



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

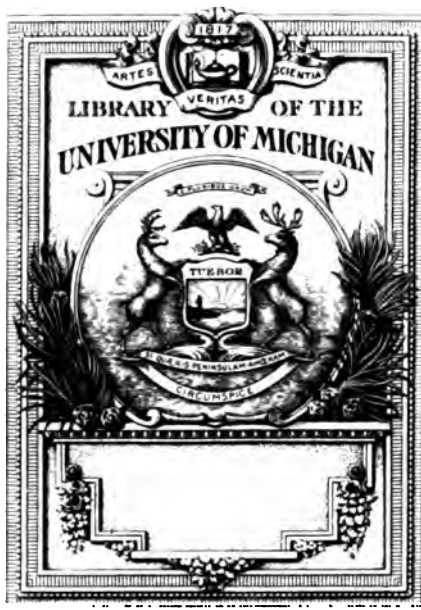
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,000,021



RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE  
FROM  
Peter White Pub.Lib.  
Marquette Mich

14.

15.









# CATALOGUE

~~CANCELLED~~  
OF *The Peter White Public Library*

KALAMAZOO

# PUBLIC LIBRARY.

JUNE, 1890.



KALAMAZOO, MICH.  
IHLENG BROS. & EVERARD, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.  
1890.



Exile.  
State, Ind. Pub. Lib.  
Marquette, Mich.  
4.25/22

## EXPLANATION.

---

In this catalogue books are entered under the *names of authors* where known; under the *initials* of the author if those only could be ascertained, (the last initial being put first, as representing the family name); under the *pseudonyms*, or assumed names of the writers, where the real name is not known. Pseudonyms also appear in their proper places, and reference is made to the real name of the writer, when known. If the author of a book is not known, and no initial or pseudonym is given, such book is entered under its title only.

The names of authors are given in their vernacular form—English names with the prefix *De, Le, Van,* appear under the initial letter of such prefix; in the case of names, not English the prefix follows the family name.

Compound names, if English, appear under the initial letter of the last name; if not English, under the initial letter of the first name.

A single dash indicates the omission of the preceeding heading, a second dash indicates the omission of a subordinate heading.

An asterisk (\*) prefixed denotes that the book so marked is of a juvenile character, and is intended especially for the use of children.

The letters R. L. used either in the place of the shelf numbers, or in connection with them, indicate reference books, which are not to be taken from the library building.

# RULES AND REGULATIONS

— OF THE —

## KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

---

1. The Library shall be open every day, except Sunday, from 9 o'clock a. m. until 6 o'clock p. m., and on Saturday from 9 o'clock a. m. until 9 o'clock p. m.
2. All residents of the City of Kalamazoo, over six years of age, shall be entitled to borrow books from the library, but children under fourteen shall be required to present a written request for books from their parents or guardians.
3. Only one book can be drawn for home use, by one person in one day, and no book shall be retained longer than two weeks, but a book may be renewed once for the same length of time, and must then be returned to the library, to remain one week before being again drawn by the same person or family.
4. Any person retaining a book longer than two weeks, without renewal, shall pay a fine of two cents per day for such detention.
5. Any person retaining a book two weeks after the time for returning it expires, shall be notified to return it, and if it is not returned within one week after such notice is given, it shall be sent for by the librarian, and twenty-five cents shall be charged, besides the regular fine of two cents per day.
6. No person shall lend a book, without permission from the librarian, to any one not a member of the same household, under penalty of a fine of twenty-five cents.
7. If any person shall lose or destroy a book, he or the family to which he belongs, shall be required to pay for it at retail price.
8. If a book shall be marred or injured, including pencil marks, leaves torn, or turned down, etc, a fine of not less than five cents, nor more than the price of the book, shall be charged for such injury.
9. No person or family shall be allowed to borrow books from the library while unlawfully retaining a book, or while liable for any fine.
10. All fines, whether for detention, injury, or loss of books shall be paid immediately.
11. Before any person shall be allowed to borrow books from the library, he shall sign such agreement as the Board of Education may require.

# Subject-Index.

- Abbeys, architecture. 213.  
     history. 290.  
 Aborigines of America. 299.  
 Abyssinia, travel. 389.  
 Acoustics. 174.  
 Acting. 219.  
 Actors' lives. 350.  
 Administration. 157.  
 Aesthetics. 209.  
 Africa, history. 297.  
     travel. 387.  
 Agriculture. 201.  
 Alabama claims. 150.  
 Alaska, travel. 400.  
 Albigenes. 142.  
 Alcohol. 120.  
 Algeria, travel. 389.  
 Alhambra. 378.  
 Allegories, religious. 133.  
 Amateur theatricals. 221.  
 America, North.  
     antiquities. 370.  
     geology. 181.  
     history. 299-312.  
     statistics. 148.  
     travel. 391-402.  
 America, South.  
     geology. 180.  
     history. 312.  
     travel. 402.  
 American essays. 247.  
     humor. 258.  
     letters. 255.  
     miscellany. 261.  
     oratory. 255.  
     poetry. 235.  
     authors. 351.  
     painters. 345.  
     presidents. 323.  
     statesmen. 329.  
 Anatomy. 195.  
 Ancient architecture. 213.  
     geography. 367.  
     history. 279.  
     literature. 271.  
     philosophers. 318.  
     rulers. 330.  
     sculpture. 213.  
 Anecdotes. 261.  
 Anglican church. 141.  
 Angling. 223.  
 Anglo-Saxon history. 287.  
 Animal kingdom. 187.  
     magnetism. 116.  
 Animals, domestic. 203.  
 Antiquities. *see* special countries  
     Biblical. 125.  
     classical. 367-368.  
     Egyptian. 367.  
 Antiquity of man. 184.  
 Apologetics. 130.  
 Apostles' lives. 126.  
 Apostolic church. 139.  
 Arabia, history. 298.  
     travel. 383.  
 Arabs in Spain. 295.  
 Archæology, prehistoric. 183.  
 Architectural drawing. 215.  
 Architecture. 211.  
     house building. 207.  
 Arctic regions, travel. 403.  
 Arizona, travel. 399.  
 Armies. 160.  
 Armor. 166.  
 Art, decorative. 215.  
     dictionaries. 209.  
     embroidery. 215.  
     history. 210.  
 Artists' lives. 345.  
 Arts, fine. 209-224.  
     useful. 193-208.  
 Asia, history. 297.  
     travel. 381-384.  
 Associations. 159.  
 Assyria, history. 280.  
     explorations. 367.  
 Asteroids. 172.  
 Astronomers' lives. 343.  
 Astronomy. 171.  
 Athletic sports. 222.  
 Atlases, geographical. 363.  
 Atmosphere. 180.  
 Atomic theory. 178.  
 Australia, travel. 401.  
 Austria, history. 292.  
     travel. 374.  
 Authors' lives. 351-362.  
 Avesta, Zend. 145.  
 Azores, travel. 378.  
 Aztecs. 311.  
 Baptists' lives. 322.  
 Bees and bee-keeping. 204.  
 Belgium, history. 356.  
     travel. 380.  
 Bermudas, travel. 394.  
 Best reading. 226.  
 Bible. 123.  
     commentaries. 123.  
 Biblical antiquities. 125.  
     biography. 126.  
     geography. 125.  
 Bicycling. 222.  
 Bimetallism. 154.  
 Biography. 313-362.  
 Biology. 181.  
 Birds. 191.  
     paleontology. 181.  
 Boards of health. 197.  
 Boating. 223.  
 Boat-building. 208.  
 Body and mind. 115.  
 Bolders. 199.  
 Bonds. 155.  
 Books and reading. 226.  
 Botany. 185.  
     fossil. 181.  
 Boxing. 222.  
 Brahminism. 144.  
 Brain. 195.  
 Brazil, travel. 402.  
 British America, travel. 391.  
 British India, history. 411.  
 Buddhism. 144.  
 Building. 207.  
 Business ethics. 118.  
     manuals. 207.  
 Butterflies. 190.  
 Cage birds. 204.  
 California, history. 312.  
     travel. 399.  
 Camping. 224.  
 Canada, travel. 391.  
 Canal engineering. 200.  
 Canoeing. 223.  
 Capital and labor. 153.  
 Card playing. 222.  
 Caribbee islands, travel. 394.  
 Caricature. 212.  
 Carpentry. 207.  
 Carthage, history. 284.  
 Carving, dining. 205.  
 Babylon, history. 280.  
     explorations. 367.  
 Ballooning. 174.  
 Banks and banking. 153.

The numbers refer to columns in the catalogue.



- Catacombs. 368.  
 Cathedrals. 213.  
 Catholic church. 141.  
 Caucus. 150.  
 Cave dwellers. 183.  
 Caves. 79.  
 Celebacy sacerdotal. 138.  
 Census, U. S. 148.  
 Centennial exhibitions. 193.  
 Central America, travel. 393.  
 Ceramics *see* Keramics.  
 Ceylon travel. 384.  
 Chaldea, history. 280.  
 Charades. 220.  
 Charitable associations. 159.  
 Charts, history. 277.  
     geography. 363.  
 Chemical agriculture. 201.  
     technology. 207.  
 Chemistry. 177.  
 Chess. 222.  
 Chili, travel. 402.  
 China, history. 297.  
     travel. 382.  
 Chinese missions. 137.  
     religion. 145.  
 Chivalry, age of. 283.  
 Christ. 130.  
 Christian church. 141.  
     doctrines. 29.  
 Christianity evidences. 130.  
     history. 137.  
 Christmas. 165.  
 Christology. 129.  
 Church. 135.  
     history. 137.  
 Church of England. 141.  
     of Rome. 141.  
     work. 135.  
 Circumnavigations. 364.  
 Civil engineering. 199.  
     government. 157.  
 Civilization, history. 277.  
 Classical antiquities. 367-368.  
     literature. 271.  
     mythology. 143.  
 Classics, Greek. 275.  
     Roman. 273.  
 Clergy, lives. 319-324.  
 Cliff dwellers. 183.  
 Clothing. 206.  
 Clouds. 180.  
 Coaching. 223.  
 Coal. 199.  
 Coast-survey. 200.  
 Co-education. 163.  
 Coins. 214.  
 Coleoptera. 190.  
 Collectors' manuals. 186.  
 Colleges. 163.  
 Color. 175.  
 Color blindness. 198.  
 Colors, painting. 215.  
 Comets. 172.  
 Commentaries, Bible. 123.  
     Shakespeare. 246.  
 Communication and commerce.  
     265.  
 Communism. 154.  
 Comparative anatomy. 187.  
     mythology. 143.  
 Composition, rhetoric. 253.  
 Concordance, Bible. 124.  
     Shakespeare. 246.  
 Confucianism. 145.  
 Congo, travel. 389.  
 Congregationalism. 142.  
 Congregationalists' lives. 321.  
 Congress of U. S. 151.  
 Conjuring, amusement. 220.  
 Connecticut, history. 308.  
     travel. 394.  
 Conscience. 117.  
 Conservation of energy. 174.  
 Constitution, England. 157.  
     United States. 157.  
     other countries. 158.  
 Constitutional law. 157.  
 Conversation. 119.  
 Cookery. 205.  
 Co-operation. 154.  
 Coral reefs. 179.  
 Corea, travel. 382.  
 Correlation of forces. 174.  
 Cosmogony, Mosaic. 127.  
 Cottages. 207.  
 Courtesy. 119.  
 Covenanters, Scottish. 285.  
 Creation. 127, 179.  
 Cremation. 197.  
 Crime, history. 296.  
 Criticism, art. 208.  
     literary. 231, 247.  
 Crocheting. 215.  
 Crusades. 283.  
 Crustacea. 190.  
 Cryptogamia. 186.  
 Crystallography. 178.  
 Cuba, travel. 393.  
 Currency. 154.  
 Customs and manners. 163.  
 Cyclopedias, general. 107.  
     special, *see* subject.  
 Dakota, travel. 398.  
 Darwinism. 184.  
 Decorative art. 215.  
 Delusions. 115.  
 Denmark, history. 296.  
     travel. 379.  
 Denominations, Christian. 141.  
 De agement, mental. 115.  
 Design, arts of. 215.  
 Development theory. 184.  
 Devotional theology. 131.  
 Dialogues. 221.  
 Dictionaries. 167-168.  
 Diet. 206.  
 Digestion. 198.  
 Discoverers' lives. 341.  
 Diseases. 198.  
     mental. 115.  
 Doctrine, Christian. 129.  
 Documents, legislative. 151.  
 Domestic animals. 203.  
     economy. 203.  
 Drainage, sanitary. 200.  
 Drama, English. 243.  
     French. 267.  
     German. 266.  
     Italian. 269.  
 Dramatic amusements. 220.  
 Drawing. 213.  
 Dress. 206.  
 Dutch painting. 216.  
     republic. 296.  
 Dwellings, construction. 207.  
 Dynamical electricity. 176.  
 Dynamo-machines. 199.  
 Ear, diseases. 196.  
 Earth, astronomically. 171.  
     surface features. 179.  
 Earthquakes. 179.  
 East Indies, history. 411.  
     travel. 383.  
 Eastern church. 141.  
     question. 298.  
 Ecclesiastica history. 137.  
 Economy, domestic. 203.  
     political. 151.  
 Eddas. 271.  
 Education. 159.  
 Educational institutions. 163.  
 Educators' lives. 339.  
 Egypt, antiquities. 367.  
     history, ancient. 279.  
     modern. 297.  
     travel. 387.  
 Elections. 152.  
 Electricity. 76.  
 Elocution. 253.  
 Elocutionary selections. 254.  
 Embroidery. 215.  
 Encyclopedias, general. 107.  
     special, *see* subject.  
 Engineering. 199.  
 Engines. 199.  
 England, history. 286.  
     travel. 372.  
 English church. 141.  
     dramas. 247.  
     essays. 247.  
     humor. 260.  
     letters. 255.  
     miscellany. 263.  
     oratory. 256.  
     poetry. 238.  
     authors. 354.  
     painters. 346.  
     philosophers. 317.  
     rulers. 326.  
     statesmen. 333.  
 Entomology. 190.  
 Epics, Greek. 275.  
     Latin. 273.  
 Episcopal church. 141.  
 Epistles, Bible. 128 and 400.  
 Equestrianism. 222.  
 Eschatology. 30.  
 Essays, *see* literatures.  
 Eternal punishment. 130.  
 Ethics. 117.  
 Ethnology. 183.

The numbers refer to columns in the catalogue.

- Etiquette. 165.  
 Europe, history. 283-298.  
     travel. 369-382.  
 Evidences of Christianity. 130.  
 Evolution. 184.  
 Evolution and religion. 124.  
 Exercise. 197.  
 Exhibitions, industrial. 193.  
 Explorations, *see* travels.  
 Explorers' lives. 341.  
 Eye, diseases. 196.  
  
 Fancy-work. 215.  
 Farning. 201.  
 Fathers of the church, lives. 319  
     writings. 141.  
 Feudalism, age of. 283.  
 Fiction, English and American. 1.  
     French. 53.  
     German. 47.  
     Italian. 56.  
     juvenile. 59.  
     Russian. 57.  
     Scandinavian. 51.  
     Spanish. 56.  
 Field sports. 223.  
 Finance. 155.  
 Fine arts. 209-224.  
     biography. 345-351.  
 Finland, travel. 380.  
 Fish commission. 204.  
 Fisheries dispute. 150.  
 Fishing. 223.  
 Flemish painting. 216.  
 Florence, history. 295.  
     travel. 376.  
 Flower culture. 211.  
 Folk-lore. 166.  
 Food. 205.  
 Foreign missions. 137.  
     relations. 150.  
 Fossils. 178.  
 Fowling. 224.  
 Fowls. 204.  
 France, history. 291.  
     travel and description. 375.  
 Franco-Prussian war. 293.  
 Free trade. 155.  
 French literature. 267.  
     fiction. 53.  
     painting. 218.  
     authors. 360.  
     painters. 347.  
     philosophers. 318.  
     rulers. 328.  
     statesmen. 334.  
 Fruit culture. 202.  
 Furniture. 216.  
  
 Games. 222.  
 Gardening, flower. 211.  
     kitchen. 203.  
     landscape. 211.  
 Genealogy. 362.  
 Genesis. 127.  
     of species. 184.  
  
 Geographical distribution of  
     animals. 189.  
 Geography. 363.  
     physical. 179.  
 Geology. 177.  
     and religion. 124.  
 German literature. 263.  
     fiction. 47.  
     authors. 327.  
     musicians. 349.  
     painters. 347.  
     philosophers. 317.  
     rulers. 327.  
     statesmen. 334.  
 Germany, history. 291.  
     travel. 374.  
 Gipsies. 166.  
 Glaciers. 180.  
 Gold, metal. 199.  
     money. 154.  
 Gospels. 128 and 407.  
 Gothic architecture. 214.  
 Goths. 291.  
 Granada. 295.  
 Grape culture. 202.  
 Great Britain, history. 285.  
     travel and description. 371.  
 Greece, antiquities. 368.  
     history. 279.  
     travel and description. 381.  
 Greek antiquities. 368.  
     architecture. 313.  
     literature. 274.  
     mythology. 143.  
     philosophy. 145.  
     sculpture. 213.  
 Guide books, *see* travels.  
 Gymnastics. 197.  
  
 Hair. 198.  
 Hallucinations. 115.  
 Hayti, history. 312.  
     travel. 394.  
 Health. 196.  
     public. 197.  
 Heat. 175.  
 Heathen religions. 143.  
 Heaven. 130.  
 Hebrew history. 279.  
 Heraldry. 362.  
 Heredity. 116.  
 Hindu, religions. 144.  
 History. 277-312.  
 Holland, history. 296.  
     travel. 380.  
 Holy Land, history. 280.  
     travel. 125.  
 Home education. 162.  
     missions. 138.  
 Homiletics. 134.  
 Horse. 203.  
 Horsemanship. 222.  
 House drainage. 200.  
     furnishing. 216.  
     painting. 208.  
     ventilating. 200.  
 Housekeeping. 203.  
  
 Houses, building. 207.  
     plans. 208.  
 Huguenots, history. 142.  
 Hungary, history. 292.  
 Hunting sports. 224.  
 Hygiene. 196.  
     mental. 115.  
     vocal. 220.  
 Hymnology. 133.  
  
 Ice age. 178.  
 Iceland, travel. 380.  
 Icelandic literature. 271.  
 Illusions. 115.  
 Immigration. 150.  
 Indexes to periodicals. 112.  
 India, history. 411.  
     travel. 383.  
 Indians, American. 299.  
 Indigestion. 198.  
 Industrial drawing. 215.  
     education. 162.  
     exhibitions. 193.  
 Inquisition. 140.  
 Insanity. 115.  
 Insects. 190.  
     noxious. 202.  
 Inspiration, Bible. 123.  
 Instincts, animal. 189.  
 Institutions, Christian. 135.  
 Intellect. 117.  
 Intellectual philosophy. 117.  
 Interior decoration. 215.  
 International law. 155.  
 Inter-oceanic canals. 200.  
 Inventions. 194.  
 Inventors' lives. 343.  
 Invertebrates. 190.  
 Ireland, history. 285.  
     travel. 372.  
 Italian literature. 369.  
     fiction. 56.  
     painting. 216.  
     sculpture. 213.  
     authors. 362.  
     painters. 348.  
     philosophers. 318.  
     rulers. 329.  
 Italy, history. 294.  
     travel. 376.  
  
 Japan, history. 297.  
     travel. 383.  
 Japanese art. 211.  
 Jerusalem, travel. 385.  
 Jewish religion. 146.  
 Jews, history. 279.  
 Journalism, American. 227.  
     English. 228.  
 Journeys round the world. 265.  
 Judges' lives. 335.  
 Jurisprudence. 157.

The numbers refer to columns in the catalogue.

- Kansas, history. 312.  
   travel. 398.  
 Kentucky, history. 310.  
   travel. 396.  
 Keramics. 213.  
 Kindergarten. 162.  
 Kings' lives. 325-330.  
 Kitchen gardening. 203.  
 Knitting. 215.  
 Koran. 146.  
  
 Labor. 153.  
 Landscape gardening. 211.  
   painting. 215.  
 Language. 167.  
 Latin literature. 271.  
 Law. 157.  
 Lawn tennis. 222.  
 Lawyers' lives. 335.  
 Legends. 144.  
 Legerdemain. 122.  
 Legislative annals. 151.  
 Lepidopetra. 190.  
 Letters, American. 255.  
   English. 256.  
 Levant. 366.  
 Light. 175.  
 Light houses. 200.  
 Lighting, electric. 175.  
 Literature. 225-276.  
 Lithology. 178.  
 Locomotives. 199.  
 Logic. 116.  
 London, history. 290.  
   travel. 374.  
 Longevity. 196.  
 Louisiana, history. 309.  
 Lunacy. 115.  
 Lyric poetry, American. 233.  
   English. 233.  
   Greek. 275.  
   Latin. 273.  
   religious. 133.  
  
 Madagascar, travel. 392.  
 Magazines. 107-112.  
 Magic, parlor. 221.  
 Magnetism. 175.  
   animal. 116.  
 Mahometanism. 146.  
 Maine, history. 308.  
   travel. 395.  
 Majolica. 213.  
 Malaria. 198.  
 Malay peninsula, travel. 402.  
 Mammalia. 192.  
 Man, ethnology. 183.  
   intellectual faculties. 117.  
   mind and body. 115.  
   natural history. 187.  
   physiology. 195.  
 Manners and customs. 163.  
 Manual training. 162.  
 Manuals, collectors'. 186.  
 Maps, astronomical. 173.  
   geographical. 363.  
  
 Marriage, customs. 165.  
   ethics. 118.  
 Maryland, history. 309.  
 Massachusetts, history. 308.  
   travel. 395.  
 Mechanic trades. 207.  
 Mechanical drawing. 215.  
   engineering. 199.  
 Mechanics' lives. 343.  
 Medical biography. 345.  
 Medicine. 195.  
 Mediæval architecture. 213.  
   art. 211-212.  
   customs. 163.  
   history. 283.  
 Melancholy. 115.  
 Mental derangement. 115.  
   faculties. 117.  
   hygiene. 115.  
   philosophy. 117.  
   physiology. 115.  
 Merchants' lives. 341.  
 Mesmerism. 116.  
 Messiah. 129.  
 Metaphysics. 115.  
 Meteorology. 180.  
 Meteors. 172.  
 Methodists' lives. 323.  
 Mexican war. 305.  
 Mexico, history. 311.  
   travel. 392.  
 Michigan, history. 310.  
   travel. 397.  
 Microscopy. 184.  
 Middle ages, history. 283.  
 Mind. 117.  
   and body. 115.  
   animal. 189.  
 Mineral waters. 198.  
 Mineralogy. 178.  
 Mines and mining. 199.  
 Ministers' lives. 319-324.  
 Minnesota, history. 311.  
 Missionaries' lives. 319-324.  
 Missions, foreign. 137.  
   home. 138.  
 Mohammedanism. 146.  
 Monastic orders. 140.  
 Money. 153.  
 Monks. 140.  
 Moon. 173.  
 Moors. 295.  
 Moral philosophy. 117.  
 Mormonism. 146.  
 Morocco, travel. 389.  
 Moths. 190.  
 Mound builders. 183.  
 Mountains. 180.  
 Municipal government. 159.  
 Music. 217.  
 Musical instruments. 220.  
 Musicians' lives. 349.  
 Mycenæ, explorations. 369.  
 Mysticism. 123.  
 Mythology. 143.  
 Myths. 144.  
  
 Naples, travel. 376.  
  
 Natural history. 187.  
   philosophy. 173.  
   selection. 184.  
   theology. 123.  
 Navigators' lives. 346.  
 Needle-work, art. 215.  
 Negro question. 309.  
   slavery. 150.  
 Nervous diseases. 198.  
   system. 195.  
 Netherland, history. 296.  
   travel. 380.  
 New Church, Swedenborgian. 142.  
 New England, history. 308.  
   travel. 394.  
 New Guinea, travel. 404.  
 New Hampshire, travel. 395.  
 New Jersey, history. 309.  
 New Mexico, history. 312.  
   travel. 398.  
 New South Wales, travel. 403.  
 New Testament. 128.  
 New Zealand, travel. 402.  
 Nibelungen Lied. 265.  
 Nicaragua, history. 312.  
   travel. 393.  
 Nineveh, explorations. 367.  
 Non-Christian religions. 143-146.  
 Norman conquest. 287.  
 Normandy, travel. 375.  
 Norse literature. 271.  
   mythology. 144.  
 North America. 299.  
   aborigines. 299.  
   antiquities. 300.  
   geology. 181.  
   history. 299-312.  
   travel. 391-402.  
 North Carolina, travel. 396.  
 Norway, history. 296.  
   travel. 379.  
 Numismatics. 214.  
 Nursery. 206.  
 Nursing. 206.  
  
 Observations, astronomical. 174.  
 Occultism. 123.  
 Ocean. 179, 180.  
 Oceanica, travel. 401.  
 Ohio, history. 310.  
 Old Testament. 127.  
 Operas. 220.  
 Optics. 175.  
 Oratorios. 220.  
 Oratory. 253-256.  
   American. 255.  
   English. 256.  
 Orchards. 202.  
 Order, rules of. 152.  
 Oregon, travel. 400.  
 Organs. 220.  
 Oriental literature. 271.  
 Origin of species. 184.  
 Ottoman empire, Asiatic,  
   travel. 385.  
   European, history. 298.  
   travel. 282.  
 Out door sports. 222.

The numbers refer to columns in the catalogue.

# SUBJECT-INDEX.

v

Paganism. 143.  
 Painters' lives. 345-348.  
 Painting. art. 215.  
     house. 208.  
 Paleontology. 181.  
 Palestine, history. 279.  
     travel. 125.  
 Pantomimes. 220.  
 Parables. 128.  
 Paris, history. 294.  
     travel. 376.  
 Parliament, English. 150.  
 Parliamentary laws. 152.  
 Parlor amusements. 220.  
 Parties, political. 152.  
 Pastoral theology. 131.  
 Patents. 194.  
 Pathology. 198.  
 Pennsylvania, history. 309.  
     travel. 395.  
 Pentateuch. 127.  
 Periodicals. 107-112.  
 Persecutions, religious. 140.  
 Persia, travel. 385.  
 Perspective. 215.  
 Peru, history. 312.  
     travel. 402.  
 Philanthropists' lives. 339.  
 Philology. 167.  
 Philosophers' lives. 317-318.  
 Philosophy. 113-120.  
     mental. 117.  
     moral. 117.  
     natural. 173.  
     of art. 109.  
     of history. 278.  
     of sociology. 147.  
     of religion. 121.  
 Photography. 218.  
 Phrenology. 116.  
 Physical education. 197.  
     geography. 179.  
 Physicians' lives. 345.  
 Physics. 173.  
 Physiognomy. 116.  
 Physiology. 195.  
     mental. 115.  
 Pianoforte. 220.  
 Plants. 185.  
     house. 211.  
     landscape gardening. 211.  
     paleontology. 181.  
 Players' lives. 350.  
 Plays and players. 219.  
 Pneumatics. 174.  
 Poetry. 231-244.  
     treatises. 231.  
     collections. 232.  
     sacred. 133.  
 Polar regions, travel. 403.  
 Polarization of light. 175.  
 Political economy. 151-156.  
     parties. 152.  
     science. 149.  
 Politicians' lives. 329-336.  
 Pompeii. 367.  
 Popes' lives. 320.  
 Portugal, travel. 378.  
 Prehistoric archaeology. 183.  
 Presbyterians' lives. 321.

Presidents' lives. 323.  
 Primeval man. 183.  
 Protection. 155.  
 Protestant Episcopal church.  
     141.  
 Proverbs. 166.  
 Prussia, history. 292.  
     travel. 374.  
 Psalms. 128.  
 Puritans. 142.  
 Pyramids, Egyptian. 367.

Quadrupeds. 192.  
 Queens' lives. 326.  
 Quotations. 229.

Races of mankind. 183.  
 Radiates. 190.  
 Railroads. 163.  
 Reading, art of. 153.  
     courses of. 226.  
 Rebellion, southern. 305.  
 Recreation. 219.  
 Redemption. 129.  
 Reform, civil science. 157.  
     dress. 206.  
 Reformation, history. 139.  
 Religion. 121-146.  
     and science. 124.  
 Religions, non-Christian. 143.  
 Religious biography. 319-324.  
     doctrines. 129.  
     fiction. 133.  
     history. 137.  
     institutions. 135.  
     philosophy. 121.  
     sects. 141.  
 Renaissance in Italy. 294.  
 Reptiles. 91.  
 Republican institutions. 149.  
     party. 152.  
 Resurrection. 129.  
 Revolution American. 303.  
     English. 288.  
     French. 193.  
 Rhetoric. 253.  
 Roman antiquities. 367.  
     architecture. 213.  
     history. ancient. 281.  
     literature. 271.  
     sculpture. 213.  
 Romance, *see* Fiction.  
 Rome, history. 281.  
     travel. 277.  
 Roses, wars of. 287.  
 Rowing. 223.  
 Rulers' lives. 323-330.  
 Rules of order. 152.  
 Russia, history. 295.  
     travel. 278.  
 Russian literature. 272.  
     fiction. 57.  
 Sabbath. 136.  
     schools. 138.  
 Sacraments. 136.

Sacred biography. 126.  
 Sagas. 271.  
 Sailors' lives. 346.  
 Saints' lives. 319.  
 San Domingo, travel. 394.  
 Sandwich Islands, travel. 404.  
 Sanitary engineering. 200.  
 Scandinavia, history. 296.  
     travel. 379.  
 Scandinavian literature. 271.  
     fiction. 51.  
 Science and religion. 124.  
     mental. 117.  
     moral. 117.  
     natural. 169-192.  
 Scientists' lives. 343.  
 Scotch church. 140.  
     philosophers. 317.  
 Scotland, history. 285.  
     travel and description. 371.  
 Scriptures, holy. 123.  
 Sculptors' lives. 345.  
 Sculpture. 213.  
 Secession. 305.  
 Sects, Christian. 141.  
 Self-culture. 162.  
 Sermons. 134.  
 Sewerage. 200.  
 Sex in education. 163.  
 Shakespeariana. 244.  
 Shells. 190.  
 Ship-canal. 200.  
 Shooting. 224.  
 Siam, travel. 384.  
 Singers' lives. 349.  
 Singing. 220.  
 Sisterhoods. 140.  
 Slavery. 150.  
 Slavic literature. 272.  
 Smithsonian institution. 171.  
 Social ethics. 119.  
 Socialism. 154.  
 Society ethics. 119.  
     usages. 165.  
 Sociology. 147-166.  
     biography. 323-343.  
 Soldiers, biography of. 355.  
 Sound. 174.  
 South America, history. 312.  
     travel. 401.  
 Spain, history. 295.  
     travel. 378.  
 Spanish literature. 269.  
     fiction. 56.  
 Species, origin of. 184.  
 Spectrum analysis. 175.  
 Speeches. 255.  
 Spiritualism. 116.  
 Sports. 222.  
 Stage. 219.  
 State ethics. 117.  
 Statesmen's lives. 329-335.  
 Statistics. 148.  
 Steam engines. 199.  
 Stone age. 183.  
 Storms. 180.  
 Suffrage. 150.  
     woman. 165.  
 Suicide. 115.  
 Sun. 173.

The numbers refer to columns in the catalogue.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p> <b>Sunday.</b> 136.<br/>           schools. 138.<br/> <b>Superstition.</b> 115.<br/> <b>Sweden, history.</b> 296.<br/>           travel. 379.<br/> <b>Swedenborgians.</b> 142.<br/> <b>Swedish literature.</b> 271.<br/> <b>Switzerland, history.</b> 297.<br/>           travel. 380.<br/> <b>Synonyms.</b> 167.<br/> <b>Syria, travel.</b> 385.<br/> <br/> <b>Tableaux.</b> 221.<br/> <b>Talmud.</b> 145.<br/> <b>Tapestry.</b> 211.<br/> <b>Tariff.</b> 155.<br/> <b>Taste and criticism.</b> 209.<br/> <b>Taxation.</b> 155.<br/> <b>Taxidermy.</b> 186.<br/> <b>Teachers and teaching.</b> 161.<br/> <b>Teeth.</b> 197.<br/> <b>Telegraph.</b> 176.<br/> <b>Telephone.</b> 176.<br/> <b>Telescope.</b> 174.<br/> <b>Temperance.</b> 120.<br/> <b>Tennessee, history.</b> 309.<br/> <b>Testament, old.</b> 127.<br/>           new. 128.<br/> <b>Texas, travel.</b> 396.<br/> <b>Theatre.</b> 219.<br/>           ethics. 119.<br/> <b>Theatricals, private.</b> 220.<br/> <b>Theism.</b> 123.<br/> <b>Theologians' lives.</b> 319-324.<br/> <b>Theological doctrine.</b> 129.<br/> <b>Theosophy.</b> 123.<br/> <b>Therapeutics.</b> 198.<br/> <b>Thirty years' war.</b> 285.<br/> <b>Toilet.</b> 206.       </p> | <p> <b>Trades, mechanic.</b> 207.<br/> <b>Training, manual.</b> 162.<br/>           physical. 197.<br/> <b>Trapping.</b> 224.<br/> <b>Travellers' lives.</b> 341.<br/> <b>Travel.</b> 363-404.<br/> <b>Trees, botany.</b> 185.<br/>           ornamental. 211.<br/> <b>Troubadours.</b> 267.<br/> <b>Troy, history.</b> 382.<br/>           explorations. 370.<br/> <b>Turkistan, travel.</b> 388.<br/> <b>Turkey, European, history.</b> 298.<br/>           travel. 382.<br/> <b>Turkey, Asiatic, travel.</b> 385.<br/> <b>Tyrol, travel.</b> 380.<br/> <br/> <b>Unitarians' lives.</b> 324.<br/> <b>United States, geology.</b> 181.<br/>           history. 301-312.<br/>           statistics. 148.<br/>           travel. 393-402.<br/> <b>Universal history.</b> 278.<br/> <b>Universe.</b> 172.<br/> <b>Universities.</b> 163.<br/> <b>Useful arts.</b> 193-208.<br/>           biography of. 343.<br/> <b>Utah, travel.</b> 399.<br/> <br/> <b>Vandois.</b> 142.<br/> <b>Vegetables.</b> 203.<br/> <b>Venice, history.</b> 294.<br/>           travel. 376.<br/> <b>Ventilation.</b> 200.<br/> <b>Vermont, history.</b> 308.<br/> <b>Vertebrates.</b> 191.<br/> <b>Veterinary medicine.</b> 203.       </p> | <p> <b>Violin.</b> 220.<br/> <b>Virginia, history.</b> 309.<br/>           travel. 395.<br/> <b>Vocal culture.</b> 220.<br/> <b>Voice, hygiene.</b> 220.<br/> <b>Volcanoes.</b> 179.<br/> <b>Voyages, circum navigation</b><br/>           364.<br/> <br/> <b>Wages.</b> 153.<br/> <b>Waldenses.</b> 142.<br/> <b>Washington city, history.</b> 30.<br/>           travel. 396.<br/> <b>Washington state, travel.</b> 40.<br/> <b>Water, physical geography.</b> 17.<br/>           cure. 198.<br/>           works. 200.<br/> <b>Weather.</b> 180.<br/> <b>West Indies, history.</b> 312.<br/>           travel. 393.<br/> <b>Window gardening.</b> 212.<br/> <b>Wisconsin, travel.</b> 397.<br/> <b>Witchcraft.</b> 115.<br/> <b>Woman, education.</b> 163.<br/>           question. 165.<br/> <b>Wood-engraving.</b> 217.<br/> <b>World's fairs.</b> 193.<br/> <b>Wyoming, travel.</b> 399.<br/> <br/> <b>Yachting.</b> 223.<br/> <b>Yellowstone park.</b> 399.<br/> <b>Yucatan, travel.</b> 393.<br/> <br/> <b>Zend Avesta.</b> 145.<br/> <b>Zoology.</b> 187.<br/> <b>Zulu-land, travel.</b> 391.       </p> |
|---|--|---|

The numbers refer to columns in the catalogue.

## Class-list of English Prose Fiction.

### History and Criticism.

- Dunlop, John Colin.** History of prose fiction. 2 v. ....808.3;3-4
- Forsyth, W.** Novels and novelists of the 18th century. ....808.3;6
- Lanier, Sidney.** The English novel. ....808.3;12
- Mitchell, Donald G.** (*Ik. Marvel*) About old story tellers. ....808.3;14
- Tuckerman, Bayard.** History of English prose fiction. ....808.3;20
- Woolson, Abba Gould.** George Eliot and her heroines. ....808.3;26

### COLLECTIONS.

- Atlantic tales.** ....808.31;3
- Blackwood.** Tales from Blackwood. 6 v. ....808.31;6-11
- Famous stories.** 2 v. ....808.31;18-19
- Johnson, E. Rossiter.**—*ed.* Little classics, 12 v.  
v. 1. Exile ....808.31;26  
v. 2. Intellect. ....808.31;27  
v. 3. Tragedy ....808.31;28  
v. 4. Life ....808.31;29  
v. 5. Laughter ....808.31;30  
v. 6. Love ....808.31;31  
v. 7. Romance ....808.31;32  
v. 8. Mystery ....808.31;33  
v. 9. Comedy ....808.31;34  
v. 10. Childhood ....808.31;35  
v. 11. Fortune ....808.31;36  
v. 12. Heroism. ....808.31;37
- Maga stories.** ....808.31;41
- Morley, Henry.**—*ed.* Ideal commonwealths: Plutarch's Lycurgus; More's Utopia; Bacon's New Atlantis, etc. ....823.2;5
- Stoddard, Rich. H.**—*ed.* Burlesque. ....808.31;45  
— Stories by American authors, 3 v. ....808.31;46-48
- Tales from many sources,** 6 v. ....808.31;54-59
- Wilson, John M.**—*ed.* Tales of the border. 12 v. ....808.31;66-77
- Zimmern, H. and A.** Half hours with foreign novelists. 2 v. ....808.31;84-85

### Individual Authors.

- Alcestis, (Anon)** ....A10
- Ambrose and Eleanor, (Anon)** ....A14

- American Cardinal. (Anon)** ....A15
- Abbott, Edwin A.** Flatland, a romance of many dimensions. ....A90
- Adams, Alicia A. Leith**—Madelon Lemoine. A103  
— Winstowe. ....A104
- Adams, Mary.** An honorable surrender. A124
- Adeler, Max,** *pseud.*, *see* Clark, Charles Heber.
- Aguilar, Grace.** Days of Bruce; a story from Scottish history. ....A154  
— *Same*, 2 v. ....A155-156  
— Home influence. ....A157  
— Home scenes and heart studies. ....A158  
— Mother's recompense; a sequel to Home Influence. ....A159  
— Vale of cedars, (a story of Spain in the 15th Century) ....A160  
— Woman's friendship. ....A161
- Aide, Hamilton.** Nine days' wonder: a novelette. ....A200
- Ainsworth, William H.** Tower of London; an historical romance. ....A224  
— Winsor Castle: an historical romance of time of Henry VIII. ....A225
- Alcott, Louisa May.** Hospital sketches. A300  
— Moods. ....A301  
— Modern Mephistopheles. (No name series). A302  
— Work. ....A303
- Alden, Isabella M. (Pansy).** v. 1 Four girls at Chautauqua. ....A354  
— v. 2, Chautauqua girls at home. ....A355  
— v. 3, Ruth Erskine's crosses. ....A356  
— Chrissy's Endeavor ....A357  
— Cunning Workmen ....A358  
— Divers Women ....A360  
— Eighty-seven. ....A361  
— Endless chain. ....A363  
— *Ester Reid series.* v. 1, Ester Reid. ....A364  
— v. 2, Julia Reid. ....A365  
— v. 3, King's daughter. ....A366  
— v. 4, Wise and Otherwise ....A367  
— v. 5, Ester Reid yet speaking. ....A368  
— From different standpoints. ....A370  
— Hall in the grove. ....A372  
— Household puzzles. ....A374

**Alden, Isabella M.—Continued.**

- Interrupted.....A375
- Judge Burnham's daughters.....A377
- Links in Rebecca's life.....A378
- Man of the house.....A382
- Mrs. Harper's awakening.....A379
- Mrs. Solomon Smith looking on.....A380
- Modern prophets.....A383
- Monteagle.....A384
- New graft on the family tree.....A385
- One commonplace day.....A387
- Pocket measure.....A389
- Randolphs; a sequel to Household puzzles.....A390
- Spun from fact.....A392
- Three people.....A395
- What she said and what she meant.....A397

**Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Marjorie Daw and other people.....A450**

- Prudence Palfrey.....A451
- Queen of Sheba.....A452
- Stillwater tragedy.....A453

**Alexander, Mrs. *pseud.*, see Hector, Annie F.****Anderson, Olive San Louie. An American girl and her four years in a boys' college. A500****Anstey, F. *pseud.*, see Guthrie, F. Anstey.****Appleton, Elizabeth H. Half-life and half a life. In Atlantic tales.....808.31;3****Arblay, Frances d'. Evelina.....823.6;1****Archer, E. M. Christina.....A550****Argles, Margaret. (*The duchess.*) Doris...A601**

- Mrs. Geoffrey.....A604
- In durance vile. In *Tales from many sources*, v. 2.....808.31;55

**Arnold, George. Why Thomas was discharged. In Atlantic tales.....808.31;3****Arthur, Timothy Shay. After the storm..A650**

- Allen house, or twenty years ago.....A651
- Angel of the household.....A652
- Danger.....A654
- Good time coming.....A655
- Leaves from the book of human life.....A656
- Light on shadowed paths.....A657
- Married life.....A659
- Nothing but money.....A660
- Our neighbors in the corner-house.....A661
- Out in the world.....A662
- Seed time and harvest.....A664
- Sketches of life and character.....A665
- Sparing to spend.....A666
- Stories for young housekeepers.....A667
- Tales of married life.....A669
- Ten nights in a bar-room.....A670

**Arthur, T. S.—Continued.**

- Three eras in a woman's life.....A671
- Trials and confessions of a housekeeper..A672
- True riches.....A673
- What came afterwards: a sequel to Nothing but money.....A674
- What can woman do?.....A675
- Withered heart.....A676
- Words for the wise.....A677

**Ashmore, A. Faithful Margaret.....A700****Astor, William Waldorf. Valentino: an historical romance of XVI Century in Italy. A730****Austin, Jane. Emma.....A760**

- Mansfield Park.....A761
- Northranger Abbey: Persuasion.....A762
- Pride and prejudice.....A763
- Sense and sensibility.....A764

**Austin, Jane Goodwin. Cipher.....A774**

- Dora Darling.....A775
- Outpost; a sequel to Dora Darling.....A776

**Awdry, Frances, and others. The miz-maze. A800****Behind the Veil. (*Anon*).....B12****Bread-winners. (*Anon*).....B20****Babcock, Retta B. Clemence.....B120****Badeau, Adam. Conspiracy.....B150**

- Baker, Harriet Newell. (*Madeline Leslie*). Cora and the doctor.....B180**
- Courtesies of wedded life.....B181

**Baker, William M. Blessed Saint Certainty. B190**

- Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire.....B191
- His majesty myself. (*No name series*)...B192
- Inside, a chronicle of Seccesia.....B193
- Making of a man.....B194
- Mose Evans.....B195
- New Timothy.....B196

**Balch, Elizabeth. Zorah; a love story of modern Egypt.....B210****Baldwin, Lydia W. Yankee-school teacher in Virginia.....B220****Balestier, Wolcott. Victorious defeat...B230****Barham, Rich H. Jerry Jarvis's wig. In Little classics—Life.....808.31;29****Barnard, Edna A. Maple Range; a frontier romance.....B260****Barr, Amelia E. Between two loves.....B291**

- Border shepardess.....B293
- Bow of orange ribbon.....B294
- Daughter of Fife.....B296
- Jan Vedder's wife.....B298
- Last of the Macallisters.....B299
- Lost silver of Briffault.....B300

- Barr, Amelia E.** Master of his fate.....B301  
 — Paul and Christina.....B302  
 — Remember the Alamo.....B303  
 — Scottish sketches.....B304  
 — Squire of Sandal-Side.....B306
- Barrett, Frank.** Great Hesper.....B324
- Bates, Arlo.** A lad's love.....B340
- Bates, E. Katherine.** Nile days.....B350
- Baylor, Frances C.** Behind the Blue Ridge.....B365  
 — On both sides.....B366
- Bayly, Ada Ellen, (Edna Lyall).** Derrick Vaughn.....B390  
 — Donovan.....B391  
 — In the golden days; a story of the time of Charles II.....B392  
 — Knight errant.....B394  
 — We two; a sequel to Donovan.....B396  
 — Won by waiting.....B398
- Beale, Anna.** Simplicity and facination..B420
- Beecher, Henry Ward.** Norwood.....B440
- Bell, Acton, *pseud.*, see Bronte, Anna.**
- Bell, Currer, *pseud.*, see Bronte, Charlotte.**
- Bell, Ellis, *pseud.*, see Bronte, Emily.**
- Bellamy, Edward.** Dr. Heidenhoff's process.....B466  
 — Looking backward. 2000-1887.....B467  
 — Six to one; a Nantucket idyl.....B468
- Bellamy, Elizabeth W. (Kamba Thorpe).** Little Joanna.....B476
- Belt, Harriet P.** Mirage of promise.....B490
- Besant, Walter and James Rice.** By Celia's harbour.....B529  
 — Chaplain of the fleet.....B530  
 — Golden butterfly.....B531  
 — Monks of Thelema.....B533  
 — Ready-money Mortiboy.....B534  
 — This son of Vulcan.....B537  
 — With harp and crown.....B538
- Besant, Walter.** All sorts and conditions of men.....B544  
 — For faith and freedom.....B545  
 — The world went very well then.....B547
- Bethune, Alexander.** Ghost of Gairyburn. *In Tales of the border.* v. 6.....808.31;71  
 — Ghost of Howdy Craigs. *In Tales of the border.* v. 6.....808.31;73  
 — The warning. *In Tales of the border.* v. 8.....808.31;73  
 — The young laird. *In Tales of the border.* v. 2.....808.31;67
- Bethune, George W.** Ambassador in spite of himself. *In Maga stories*.....808.31;41
- Bethune, J.** Bewildered student. *In Tales of the border.* v. 2.....808.31;67
- Bishop, William H.** Detmold.....B600  
 — Golden justice.....B601  
 — House of a merchant prince.....B602
- Black, William.** Daughter of Heth.....B661  
 — Green pastures and Piccadilly.....B602  
 — In silk attire.....B663  
 — In far Lochaber.....B664  
 — Judith Shakespeare.....B665  
 — Kilmeny.....B666  
 — Macleod of Dare.....B668  
 — Madcap Violet.....B669  
 — Maid of Killeena, etc.....B670  
 — Marriage of Moira Fergus.....B671  
 — Princess of Thule.....B673  
 — Queen Tita's wager. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 3.....808.31;56  
 — Sabrina Zembra.....B674  
 — Shandon bells.....B675  
 — Strange adventures of a phaeton.....B676  
 — Sunrise.....B677  
 — That beautiful wretch.....B678  
 — Three feathers.....B679  
 — White heather.....B681  
 — White wings.....B682  
 — Yolande.....B683
- Blackburn, W. M.** Geneva's shield; a story of the Swiss reformation.....B710
- Blackmore, Richard D.** Alice Lorraine. B725  
 — Erema.....B726  
 — Lorna Doone.....B727  
 — Maid of Sker.....B728  
 — Mary Anerley.....B729  
 — Springhaven.....B730
- Bladen, E. S.** Water waif; a short story of the revolution.....B750
- Blake, Lady.** Lady of Lyndon.....B775
- Bolton, Sarah K.** Stories from life.....B800
- Bonner, Sherwood, *pseud.*, see McDowell, Katherine S.**
- Boulger, Dora. (Theo Gift.)** Visited on the children.....B830.
- Brewster, Anna H. M.** Compensation...B860
- Bridges, Mrs. Col. (Mrs. Forester.)** Dolores. B875
- Bright, M. A. (Lyndon.)** Margaret.....B885  
 — Oxley.....B886
- Briggs, Charles F.** Elegant Tom Dillar. *In Maga stories*.....808.31;41
- Bronte, Anna. (Acton Bell.)** Tenant of Wildfell Hall.....B915
- Bronte, Charlotte. (Currer Bell.)** Jane Eyre. B918  
 — Professor.....B919



**Bronte, Charlotte.**—*Continued.*

- Shirley.....B920
- Vilette.....B921

**Bronte, Emily, (Ellis Bell.)** Wuthering Heights.....B924**Brooks, C. Shirley.** Sooner or later.....B946**Broughton, Rhoda.** Second thoughts...B990**Brown, John, Marjorie Flemming.** *In Little classics—Childhood.*.....808.31; 35— *Same.* *In Spare Hours.* v. 2.....828.8; 6— Rab and his friends. *In Little classics—Life.*.....808.31; 29— *Same.* *In Spare Hours.* v. 1.....828.8; 5**Brown, Helen D.** Two college girls....B1020**Bruce, Mrs. E. M.** Thousand a year...B1050**Brush, Christine C.** Colonel's opera cloak. (No name series.).....B1080**Buckner, Mrs Alfred M.** Towards the gulf; a romance of Louisiana.....B1100**Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G.** Alice; a sequel to Ernest Maltravers.....B1110

## — Caxtons.....B1111

## — Coming race.....B1112

## — Devereux.....B1113

## — Disowned.....B1114

## — Ernest Maltravers.....B1115

## — Eugene Aram.....B1116

## — Godolphin.....B1118

## — Harold, the last of the Saxon kings....B1119

— House and the brain. *In Tales from Blackwood.* v. 5.....808.31; 10— *Same.* *In Little classics—Intellect.* v. 2.....808.31; 27

## — Kenelm Chillingly.....B1120

## — Last days of Pompeii.....B1121

## — Last of the barons.....B1122

— Maid of Malines. *In Little classics—Love.*.....808.31; 31

## — My novel.....B1124

## — Night and morning.....B1125

## — Parisians.....B1126

## — Paul Clifford.....B1127

## — Pausanias, the Spartan; an unfinished historical romance.....B1137

## — Pelham.....B1128

## — Pelham, Disowned, Devereux, &amp;c.....B1129

## — Pilgrims of the Rhine.....B1130

## — Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes..B1131

## — Strange story.....B1132

## — What will he do with it?.....B1133

— *Same.* 2 v.....B1134-5

## — Zanoni.....B1136

**Bunce, Oliver Bell.** Adventures of Timias Terrystone.....B1160**Bunner, Henry C.** The midge.....B1190**Bunner, Henry C.**—*Continued.*

- Story of a New York house.....B1192
- Woman of honor.....B1191

**Bunyan, John.** Pilgrim's Progress.....244; 4**Burnett, Frances Hodgson.** Fair barbarian.....B1222

## — Haworth's.....B1224

## — Louisiana.....B1226

## — Pretty Polly Pemberton.....B1228

## — Pretty sister of Jose.....B1229

## — Surley Tim and other stories.....B1230

## — That lass o' Lowrie's.....B1232

## — Theo.....B1233

## — Through one administration.....B1234

**Burnham, Clara Louise.** Dearly bought..B1270

## — Next door.....B1271

## — No gentlemen.....B1272

## — Sane lunatic.....B1273

## — Young maids and old.....B1274

**Burr, E. F.** Dio the Athenian.....B1300**Butler, William Allen.** Domesticus; a tale of the imperial city.....B1330**Butt, Beatrice May.** Delicia.....B1360— Hester. *With Hardy T.* Distracted young preacher.**Bynner, Edwin Lassetter.** Agnes Surriage; a colonial story of the 18th cent.....B1390

## — Damon's ghost.....B1391

## — Nimport.....B1392

**Cable, Geo. W.** Bonaventure.....C100

## — Dr. Sevier.....C102

## — Grandissimes; a story of Creole life.....C104

## — Madame Delphine.....C106

## — Old Creole days.....C108

**Caine, Hall.** The Deemster.....C175**Campbell, Alex.** Disasters of Johnny Armstrong and other stories. *In Tales of the border*.....808.31; 66-77**Campbell, Helen.** Miss Melinda's opportunity.....C200

## — Mrs. Herndon's income.....C201

## — Roger Berkeley's probation.....C203

## — Under green apple-boughs.....C204

## — Unto the third and fourth generation....C205

**Carey, Rosa Nauchette.** Aunt Diana....C282

## — Barbara Heathcote's trials.....C280

## — Ester.....C281

## — Not like other girls.....C284

## — Only the governess.....C286

## — Queenie's whim.....C285

## — Uncle Max.....C287

**Carleton, Wm.** Complete works. 3 v. C380-382— Neal Malone. *In Little classics—Laughter.*.....808.31; 30

**Carleton, Wm.—Continued.**

— Tales and stories of the Irish peasantry. . . . C383

**Cary, Alice.** Pictures of country life. . . . C430**Catherwood, Mary H.** Cracque-o'-doom. C485**Caunter, Hobart.** Romance of history—India. C515**Caxton, Laura, pseud., see Comins, Lizzie B.****Chamberlain, Wm.** Manuela Parades. (No name series). . . . C600**Champney, Lizzie W.** Bourbon lillies. . . . C630**Chanler, Amelie Rives.** Virginia of Virginia. C640**Chaplin, Herman W.** Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. C648**Charles, Elizabeth.** Against the stream; story of a heroic age in England. . . . C660

— Bertram family. . . . C661

— Chronicles of the Schonberg-Cotta family. Story of Luther and the reformation. C662

— Conquering and to conquer. (Early Christians). C663

— Diary of Kitty Trevelyon. (Time of Whitfield and Wesley). . . . C664

— Draytons and Davenants. (Period of English commonwealth). . . . C665

— Early dawn, or Sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. . . . C666

— Lapsed, but not lost; a story of Roman Carthage. . . . C667

— On both sides of the sea; a sequel to Draytons and Davenants. . . . C668

— Victory of the vanquished. . . . C669

— Winifred Bertram. . . . C670

**Chellis, Mary D.** Mystery of the lodge. C715**Child, Lydia Maria.** Philothea; a Grecian romance. . . . C766

— Romance of the republic. . . . C767

**Church, Alfred J.** Chantry priest of Barnet; a tale of the two roses. . . . C819

— Count of the Saxon shore; a tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. . . . C820

— With the king at Oxford; a tale of the great rebellion. . . . C821

**Clacy, Helen, (Cycla).** Pattie Durant; a tale of 1662. . . . C848**Clark, Charles Heber, (Max Adeler).** Fortunate island and other stories. . . . C875**Clark, Charlotte M.** Baby Rue. (No name series). . . . C883**Clarke, James Freeman.** Legend of Thomas Didymus. . . . 244; 6**Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, (Sophie May).** Asbury twins. . . . C900

— Doctor's daughter. . . . C901

— Drone's honey. . . . C905

— Janet, the poor heiress. . . . C902

**Clark, Rebecca Sophia—Continued.**

— Our Helen. . . . C908

— Quinnebasset girls. . . . C904

**Clement, Clara Erskine, see Waters, Clara.****Clerke, E. M.** Film of gossamer. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 3. . . . 808.31; 56**Coffin, Robert Barry, (Barry Gray).** Cakes and ale. . . . C986

— Matrimonial infelicities. . . . C987

— My married life at Hillside. . . . C988

**Collins, W. Wilkie.** After dark. . . . C1030

— Armadale. . . . C1031

— Antonina, or The fall of Rome; a romance of the 5th century. . . . C1032

— Basil. . . . C1033

— Dead secret. . . . C1034

— Hide and seek. . . . C1035

— Heart and science. . . . C1036

— Law and the lady. . . . C1037

— Man and wife. . . . C1038

— Moonstone. . . . C1039

— New Magdalen. . . . C1040

— No name. . . . C1041

— Poor Miss Finch. . . . C1042

— Queen of hearts. . . . C1045

— She loves and lies. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 4. . . . 808.31; 57

— Two destinies. . . . C1043

— Woman in white. . . . C1044

**Comins, Lizzie B, (Laura Caxton).** Hartwell farm. . . . C1080

— Marion Berkley. . . . C1081

**Conway, Hugh, pseud., see Fargus, F. J.****Cooke, John Esten.** Hammer and rapier. C1130

— Henry St. John, gentleman. (Virginia life 1774-75). . . . C1131

— Her majesty, the queen. (Time of Charles I of England). . . . C1132

— Leather stocking and silk. (Valley of Virginia, 1800). . . . C1133

— My lady Pokahontas. (Virginia and Captain John Smith). . . . C1134

— Virginia Bohemians. . . . C1135

**Cooke, Rose Terry.** Happy Dodd. . . . C1150— Miss Lucinda. *In Atlantic tales.* 808.31; 3

— Somebody's neighbors. . . . C1152

— Sphinx's children. . . . C1153

— Steadfast; the story of a saint and a sinner. C1154

**Coolidge, Susan, pseud., see Woolsey, Sarah C.****Cooper, James Fenimore.** Afloat and ashore. C1180

— Bravo. (Story of Venice). . . . C1181

— Chainbearer. (Revolutionary period). . . C1182

— Crater. . . . C1183

**Cooper, James Fenimore.**—*Continued.*

- **Deerslayer.** (Leather-stocking tales, No. 1) C1184
- **Headsmen.** (Switzerland and Italy in time of Calvin) C1185
- **Heidenmauer.** (Scene in the Volger Mountains in middle ages) C1186
- **Homeward bound** C1187
- **Home as found; a sequel to Homeward bound.** C1188
- **Jack Tier.** (Sea adventures—West Indies). C1189
- **Last of the Mohicans.** (Leather-stocking tales, No. 2) C1190
- **Lionel Lincoln.** (Bunker hill and Boston in 1775) C1191
- **Mercedes of Castile.** (Spain and Columbus). C1192
- **Miles Wallingford; a sequel to Afloat and ashore** C1193
- **Monikins** C1194
- **Oak-openings, or The bee-hunter.** (Michigan early days) C1195
- **Pathfinder.** (Leather-stocking tales, No. 3). C1196
- **Pilot.** (Sea story in which Paul Jones figures). C1197
- **Pioneers.** (Leather-stocking tales No. 4). C1198
- **Prairie.** (Leather-stocking tales No. 5). C1199
- **Precaution** C1200
- **Red Rover.** (Old French war) C1201
- **Red skins** C1202
- **Satanstoe** C1203
- **Sea lions.** (Sealers in the Southern ocean). C1204
- **Spy.** (Revolutionary period, Washington figures) C1205
- **Stories of the sea; collection of stories selected from the novels.** C1206
- **Two admirals.** (English naval service—old French war) C1207
- **Water-witch.** (Subsequent to the defeat of the Dutch in New York) C1208
- **Ways of the hour** C1209
- **Wept of Wish-ton Wish.** (King Phillip's war, 1675) C1210
- **Wing and wing.** (Mediterranean—Napoleonic wars) C1211
- **Wyandotte.** (Revolutionary frontier warfare). C1212

**Cooper, Katherine Saunders.** *Haunted crust. In Little classics—Laughter.* 808.31; 30**Corbett, Julian.** *For God and gold; (a story of time of Sir Francis Drake)* C1268**Corbin, Caroline E.** *Rebecca, or A woman's secret* C1280**Coulson, J. G. A.** *Clifton picture* C1305— *Odd trump* C1306**Craddock, Charles Egbert,** *pseud., see Mur-free, Mary N.***Craik, Dinah Maria,** (Formerly *Miss Muloch*.)  
Agatha's husband. C1340

- **Brave lady** C1341
- **Christian's mistake** C1342
- **Double house.** *In The Emerald* 828; 62
- **Hannah** C1343
- **Head of the family** C1344
- **Hero and other tales** C1345
- **John Halifax** C1346
- **King Arthur** C1347
- **Laurel bush** C1348
- **Life for a life** C1349
- **Miss Tommy: In a house-boat** C1350
- **Mistress and maid** C1351
- **My mother and I** C1352
- **Noble life** C1353
- **Nothing new; tales** C1354
- **Ogilvies** C1355
- **Olive** C1356
- **Two marriages** C1357
- **Unkind word and other stories** C1358
- **Woman's kingdom** C1359
- **Young Mrs. Jardine** C1360

**Crane, J. L.** *Two circuits* C1448**Crawford, Francis Marion.** *American politician* C1500

- **Doctor Claudius** C1502
- **Greifenstein** C1503
- **Marzio's crucifix** C1504
- **Mr. Isaacs; a tale of modern India** C1505
- **Paul Patoff** C1507
- **Roman singer** C1508
- **Sant' Ilario** C1512
- **Saracenesca** C1509
- **Tale of a lonely parish** C1510
- **To leeward** C1511
- **Zoroaster; (a story of the Persian court in 6th cent., B. C.)** C1513

**Cross, Marian E.** (*George Eliot*.) *Adam Bede* C1550

- **Brother Jacob.** *With her poems* 821.89; 44
- **Daniel Deronda** C1551
- *Same.* 2 v. C1552-3
- **Felix Holt** C1554
- **Lifted veil.** *With her poems* 821.89; 44
- **Middlemarch** C1555
- *Same.* 2 v. C1556-7
- **Mill on the Floss** C1558
- **Romola.** (Florence and Savonarola) C1559
- **Scenes of clerical life: Silas Marner** C1560
- **Silas Marner: Scenes of clerical life** C1561

**Crowe, Catherine.** *The advocate's wedding-day. In Little classics—Mystery.* 808.31; 33**Cummins, Maria S.** *Lamplighter* C1600— *Mabel Vauhan* C1601**Curtis, George W.** *Prue and I* C1630— *Trumps* C1631

- Curtis, Caroline G. (*Carrol Winchester*.) From Madge to Margaret.....C1640  
 — Love of a lifetime.....C1641
- Democracy, an American novel. (*Anon.*)..D2
- Damon, Sophia M. Old New England days. D150
- Dauge, Henri. *pseud.*, see Hammond, Mrs. E. H.
- Davis, Rebecca Harding. Balacchi brothers. In Stories by American authors. v. 1 808.31;46  
 — Captain's story. In Little classics—Intellect. 808.31;27  
 — Dallas Galbraith.....D250  
 — Faded leaf of history. In Little classics—Childhood.....808.31;35  
 — Law unto herself.....D251  
 — Life in the iron mills. In Atlantic tales. 808.31;3  
 — Natasques.....D252  
 — Stephen Yarrow. In Famous stories. v. 2 808.31;19  
 — Waiting for the verdict.....D253
- DeForest, John W. Kate Beaumont....D350  
 — Lauson tragedy. In Little classics—Tragedy. 808.31;28
- Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher.D380
- DeLeifde, J. B. Galama. (The founders of the Dutch republic.).....D400  
 — Maid of Stralsund. (A story of the thirty years' war.).....D401
- DeMille, James. Cryptogram.....D450  
 — Dodge club, or Italy in 1859.....D451  
 — Lily and the cross.....D452
- Deming, Philander. Adirondack stories..D510
- Denison, Mary A. That husband of mine. D560  
 — That wife of mine.....D561
- DeQuincy, Thomas. The avenger. In Famous stories. v. 1.....808.31;18  
 — Flight of a Tartar tribe. In his Narrative and miscellaneous papers. v. 1.....820.8;31  
 — Same. In Little classics—Exile....808.31;28  
 — Klosterheim, or The masque. In his Memorials, &c. v. 2.....820.8;29  
 — Murder considered as one of the fine arts. In Little classics—Intellect.....808.31;27  
 — Vision of sudden death. In Little classics—Tragedy.....808.31;28
- Despard, Matilda. Kilrogon cottage....D610
- Diaz, Abby M. Bybury to Beacon street..D635  
 — Schoolmaster's trunk.....D636
- Dickens, Charles. Barnaby bridge. (Story of England in 1780.).....D660  
 — Bleak House.....D661

Dickens, Charles.—*Continued.*

- Child's dream of a star. In Little classics—Childhood.....808.31;35  
 — Chops the drawf. In Little classics—Intellect. 808.31;27  
 — Christmas books.....D662  
 — Christmas carol. In Little classics—Laughter. 808.31;30  
 — Christmas stories. Pictures from Italy..D663  
 — Christmas stories from Household Words, &c. D664  
 — David Copperfield.....D665  
 — Dombey and son.....D667  
 — Edwin Drood, &c.....D668  
 — Great expectations.....D669  
 — Hard times: Great expectations.....D670  
 — Holly-tree inn and other stories.....D671  
 — Hunted down and other stories.....D672  
 — Lamplighter's story, &c.....D673  
 — Little Dorrit.....D674  
 — Martin Chuzzlewit.....D675  
 — Message from the sea, &c.....D676  
 — New stories: Hard times, &c.....D677  
 — New stories: Bleak House, &c.....D678  
 — Nicholas Nickleby.....D679  
 — Old curiosity shop.....D680  
 — Oliver Twist.....D681  
 — Oliver Twist: Tale of two cities.....D682  
 — Our mutual friend.....D683  
 — Pickwick papers.....D684  
 — Schools and schoolmasters. (Selected from his novels.).....D685  
 — Short stories.....D686  
 — Signal-man. In Little classics—Mystery. 808.31;33  
 — Sketches by Boz.....D687  
 — Tale of two cities. (French revolution)..D688
- Dickenson, Anna. What answer?....D710
- Dickenson, Mary Lowe. Among the thorns. D714
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Conningsby: Henrietta Temple.....D759  
 — Endymion.....D760  
 — Ixion: Vivian Grey.....D762  
 — Lothair.....D763  
 — Sibyl: Alroy.....D764  
 — Venetia: Tancred.....D765  
 — Young duke: Contarini Fleming.....D766
- Dodge, Mary Abigail, (*Gail Hamilton*). First love is best.....D810  
 — Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. In Atlantic tales.....808.31;3
- Dodge, Mary Mapes. Theophilus and others. D815
- Douglas, Amanda M. Claudia.....D861  
 — Floyd Grandon's honor.....D863  
 — Foes of her household.....D864

**Douglas, Amanda M.—Continued.**

- Fortunes of the Faradays.....D866
- From hand to mouth.....D865
- Home nook.....D867
- Hope Mills.....D868
- In trust.....D869
- Modern Adam and Eve in a garden.....D871
- Nellie Kinnard's kingdom; a sequel to Seven daughters.....D872
- Out of the wreck.....D874
- Seven daughters.....D876
- Stephen Dane.....D877
- Sydney Adriance.....D878
- Whom Kathie married.....D880
- Woman's inheritance.....D882

**Doyle, A. Conan. Bones. In Tales from many sources. v. 4.....808.31;57**

- Micah Clarke. (Story of the Monmouth rebellion of 1685).....D905

**Dutchess, The, pseud., see Argles, Margaret.****Dunning, Charlotte, see Wood, Charlotte D.****Ellza Woodson, or The early days of one of the world's workers. (Anon).....E12****Episodes of an obscure life. (Anon).....E16****Eastman, Frances. Marcella of Rome. (A tale of the early church).....E125****Eddy, John. Dinner party. In Stories by American authors. v. 2.....808.31;47****Edgeworth, Maria. Absentee.....E175**

- Castle Rackrent and other stories.....E176
- Murad, the unlucky. In Little classics—Fortune.....808.31;37

**Edwardes, Annie. Archie Lovel.....E256**

- Philip Earncliffe.....E257
- Stephen Lawrence.....E258
- Susan Fielding.....E259

**Edwards, Amelia B. Barbara's history..E250**

- Miss Carew.....E252

**Eggleston, Edward. Circuit rider.....E300**

- End of the world.....E301
- Graysons.....E305
- Hoosier schoolmaster.....E302
- Mystery of Metropolisville.....E303
- Roxy.....E304

**Elloart, Elizabeth. Love that lived.....E350****Elbon, Barbara, pseud., see Halsted, Leonora B.****Elliot, George, pseud., see Cross, Marian E.****Elliot, Frances. Romance of old court life in France; (Frances I to Louis XIV)...E410****Emery, Sarah A. Three generations.....E450****Erskine, Mrs. Thomas. Wyncotte.....E530****Ewing, Juliana Horatia. Jan of the windmill. E640****Ewing, Juliana Horatia.—Continued.**

- Lob lie-by-the-fire. In Tales from many sources. v. 5.....808.31;58

**Fraternity. (Anon).....F10****Faber, Christine. Ugly heroine.....F100****Falkner, W. C. Little brick church....F150****Fargus, Frederick J., (Hugh Conway). Called back.....F210**

- Dark days.....F211

**— My first client. In Tales from many sources. v. 6.....808.31;59****Farjeon, Benjamin L. Blade-o'-grass: Golden grain.....F235**

- Duchess of Rosemary lane.....F236

**— Grif: a story of Australian life.....F237**

- Joshua Marvel.....F238

- Toilers of Babylon.....F239

**Farley, Helen H., (Ernest Gilmore). Unswerving.....F260****Fawcett, Edgar. Adventures of a widow. F310**

- Ambitious women.....F311

- Hopeless case.....F313

- House at Highbridge.....F314

- Olivia Delaplaine.....F315

- Tinkling cymbals.....F316

**Ferguson, Samuel. Father Tom and the pope. In Little classics—Comedy.808.31;34****Field, Caroline H. High lights.....F387****Fielding, Henry. Works.....823.5;6****Finley, Martha. Casella, (a story of the Waldenses). ....F410****Fisher, Frances C., (Christian Reid). Miss Churchill.....F435****Fleming, Harford. pseud., see McClellan, Harriet.****Fletcher, Julia C., (Fleming George). Andromeda.....F560**

- Head of Medusa.....F561

- Kismet. (No name series).....F562

- Mirage. (No name series).....F563

- Truth about Clement Ker.....F565

- Vestigia.....F564

**Foot, Mary Hallock. John Bodewin's testimony.....F610****Ford, S. J. Ernest Quest.....F660****Forney, John Weiss. New nobility.....F685****Forrester, Frank, pseud., see Herbert, Henry W.****Forrester, Mrs., pseud., see Bridges, Mrs. Col.****Foster, Isabella H. (Faye Huntington). Echoing and re-echoing.....F735**

- Mr. McKenzie's answer.....F736

**Foster, Isabella H.—Continued.**

- Mrs. Deane's way.....F738
- Ripley parsonage; a sequel to Mr. McKenzie's answer.....F737
- Those boys.....F739
- Transformed.....F740
- What Fide remembers.....F741

**Fothergill, Jessie. First violin.....F785**

- From Moor isles.....F791
- Kith and kin.....F786
- Lasses of Leverhouse.....F790
- Peril.....F787
- Probation.....F788
- Wellsfields.....F789

**Fox, Emily, (*Toler King*). Gemini. (No name series).....F810**

- Off the rocks.....F811
- Will Denbigh, nobleman. (No name series).  
F812

**Francillon, Robert E. Earl's Dene.....F860****Frazar, Douglas. Perseverance Island, or the Robinson Crusoe of XIX century.....F910****Frederick, Harold. Seth's brother's wife.  
F935****French, Alice, (*Olive Thanet*). Knitters in the sun.....F945****Fronde, James A. Two chiefs of Dunboy; an Irish romance of the last century.....F954****Fuller, Edward. Forever and a day.....F960****Fullerton, Georgiana C., *lady*. Stormy life. (Historical romance of XV century).....F985****Galt, John. Haddad-Ben-Ahab, the traveller. In *Little classics*—Comedy.....808.31; 34****Garner, Zelota. Sex in sin.....G175****Garrett, Edward *pseud.*, see Mayo, Isabella.****Gaskell, Elizabeth C. Cranford.....G200**

- Mary Barton.....G201
- My lady Ludlow.....G202
- North and south.....G203
- Ruth.....G204
- Sylvia's lovers.....G205
- Wives and daughters.....G206

**Gerard, E. D. *pseud.*, see Laszouski, Mrs. von.****Gibbon, Charles. Robin Gray.....G275****Giberne, Agnes. Coulyng Castle.....G300****— Curate's home.....G301****Gift, Theo, *pseud.*, see Boulger, Dora.****Giles, Daphne. East and west.....G325****Gilmore, James R. (*Edmund Kirke*). Adrift in Dixie.....G350**

- Among the guerillas.....G351
- Down in Tennessee.....G352

**Gilmore, James R.—Continued.**

- On the border.....G353

**Goodwin, Hannah B. Our party of four..G400****Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield.  
823.8; 6****Gould, Sabine Baring-Richard Cable.....G425****Grant, Maria M. Sun maid.....G450****Grant, Robert. Confessions of a frivolous girl.  
G460**

- Face to face.....G461

**Green, Anna Katherine. (Mrs. Rohlf.) Leavenworth case.....G500**

- Mill mystery.....G501
- Strange disappearance.....G502
- Sword of Damocles.....G503
- X. Y. Z.....G504

**Green, Belle C. New England idyl.....G512****Greenough, Sarah D. In extremis.....G525****Greenwood, James. Night in a workhouse. In *Little classics*—Exile.....808.31; 26****Guernsey, Lucy Ellen. Milly.....G600**

- Through unknown ways.....G602

**Guthrie, F. Anstey. (*F. Anstey*). Black poodle. In *Tales from many sources*. v 1  
808.31; 54**

- Fallen idol.....G626
- Giant's robe.....G625
- Tinted Venus.....G627
- Vice versa.....G628

**Harbour bar. (*Anon.*).....H110****Her ladyship. (*Anon.*).....H114****Honor May. (*Anon.*).....H20****H. H., *pseud.*, see Jackson, Helen M.****Haberton, John. Barton experiment...H100**

- Helen's babies.....H101
- Jericho road.....H102
- Other people's children; a sequel to Helen's babies.....H103
- Scripture club of Valley Rest.....H104

**Hale, Edward Everett. Children of the public. In *Little classics*—Fortune.....808.31; 37**

- Crusoe in New York, and other stories...H151
- Fortunes of Rachel.....H152
- G. T. T., or Wonderful adventures of a pullman.....H155
- His level best, and other stories.....H153
- In his name; a story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago.....H154
- Man without a country, &c.....H156
- *Same*. In *Atlantic tales*.....808.31; 3
- *Same*. In *Little classics*—Exile.....808.31; 26
- Mrs. Merriam's scholars; a sequel to Ten times one is ten.....H157

**Hale, Edward Everett—Continued.**

- Our Christmas in a palace.....H158
- Our new crusade; a temperance story...H159
- Philip Nolan's friends.....H160
- Skeleton in the closet. *In Little classics—*  
  *Laughter*.....H808.31;30
- Ten times one is ten.....H161
- Ups and downs.....H162

**Hale, Lucretia P. Queen of the red chessmen. *In Atlantic tales*.....808.31;3****Halsey, Calista. Two of us.....H230****Halstead, Leonora B. (*Barbara Elbon*). *Bethesda*.....H255****Hamerton, Eugenie. Golden mediocrity.....H280****Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. *Marmorne*. (No name series.).....H285****— *Wenderholme*.....H286****Hamilton, Alice K. One of the Duanes.H310****Hamilton, Celia V. Ropes of sand.....H320****— Woven of many threads.....H321****Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.*, *see* Dodge, Mary A.****Hammond, Mrs. E. H. (*Henri Dauge*). *Fair philosopher*.....H360****— *Georgians*. (*Round-robin series*).....H361****Hammond, William A. *Doctor Grattan*.H385****— *Lal*.....H387****— *Mr. Oldmixon*.....H388****— *On the Susquehanna*.....H389****— *Strong-minded woman: a sequel to Lal*.H390****Hardman, Frederick. *My friend the Dutchman. In The Emerald*.....808.31;49****Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. *But yet a woman*.H425****— *Passe Rose*. (*Story of the time of Charlemagne*).....H426****— *Wind of destiny*.....H427****Hardy, Thomas. *Desperate remedies*...H450****— *Distracted young preacher*.....H451****— *Far from the madding crowd*.....H452****— *A laodicean*.....H453****— *Mayor of Casterbridge*.....H458****— *Pair of blue eyes*.....H454****— *Return of the native*.....H456****— *Three strangers. In Tales from many sources. v. 1.*.....808.31;54****— *Trumpet major*.....H457****— *Under the green-wood tree*.....H459****— *Wessex tales*.....H461****— *Woodlanders*.....H460****Harland, Henry, (*Sidney Luska*). *As it was written*.....H475****— *Grandison Mather*.....H479****— *Latin-quarter courtship and other stories*.H478****Harland, Henry—Continued.****— *Mrs. Peixada*.....H476****— *Yoke of the Thorah*.....H477****Harland, Marion, *pseud.*, *see* Terhune, Mary V.****Harris, Joel Chandler. *Free Joe and other Georgian sketches*.....H526****— *Mingo, and other sketches in black and white*.H525****Harris, Miriam Cole. *Frank Warrington*.H550****— *Happy-go-lucky*.....H551****— *Louie's last term at St. Mary's*.....H552****— *Missy*.....H553****— *Perfect Adonis*.....H554****— *Phoebe*.....H555****— *Richard Vandermarck*.....H556****— *Rutledge*.....H557****— *St. Phillips*.....H558****— *Sutherlands*.....H559****Harrison, Mrs. William, (*Lucas Malet*). *Counsel of perfection*.....H580****Harsha, William J. *A timid brave*.....H603****Hart, Mrs. *Miss Hitchcock's wedding dress*.H630****Harte, Francis Bret. *Cressy*.....H655****— *Crusade of the Excelsior*.....H656****— *Frontier stories*.....H657****— *Gabriel Conroy*.....H658****— *In the Carquinez woods*.....H659****— *Luck of Roaring Camp. In Little classics—*  
  *Life*.....808.31;29****— *Luck of Roaring Camp and other sketches*.H660****— *Millionaire of Rough and Ready*.....H661****— *Outcasts of Poker Flat. In Little classics—*  
  *Exile*.....808.31;26****— *Snow-bound at Eagle's*.....H663****— *Tales of the Argonauts and other sketches*.H664****Hartley, May. (*Formerly May Luffan*). *Christy Carew*.....H705****— *Honorable Miss Ferrand*.....H706****Hatton, Joseph. *Clytie*.....H735****Haven, Alice B. (*Cousin Alice*). *Home stories*.H770****Hawthorne, Julian. *Beatrix Randolph*.H795****— *Bressant*.....H796****— *Dust*.....H797****— *Fortune's fool*.....H798****— *Garth*.....H799****— *Sebastian Strome*.....H801****— *Tragic mystery*.....H802****Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Birthmark. In Little classics—Mystery*.....808.31;33****— *Blithedale romance*.....H820****— *Doctor Grimshaw's secret*.....H821****— *Dolliver romance and other pieces*.....H822**

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Continued.**

- Ethan Brand. *In Little classics—Exile.* 808.31; 26
- Fanshawe and other pieces.....H823
- House of the seven gables.....H824
- Marble faun, or The romance of Monte Beni. 2 v.....H825-26
- *Same.* 1 v.....H827
- Mosses from an old manse. 2 v.....H828-29
- Scarlet letter.....H830
- Septimius Felton, or The elixir of life...H831
- Snow-image, and other twice-told tales..H832
- Twice-told tales. 2 v.....H833-34
- Wakefield. *In Little classics—Intellect.* 808.31; 27

- Hay, Mary Cecil.** Arundel motto.....H875
- Hidden perils.....H876
- Nora's love test.....H878
- Old Myddleton's money.....H879
- Squire's legacy.....H880
- Victor and vanquished.....H881

- Hector, Annie F. (Mrs. Alexander.)** Admiral's ward.....H950
- The executor.....H951
- The Freres.....H952
- Her dearest foe.....H953
- Heritage of Langdale.....H954
- Ralph Wilton's weird.....H955
- Second life.....H956
- Which shall it be?.....H957
- Wooing o't.....H958

- Henderson, Isaac.** Agatha Page.....H999
- The prelate.....H1000

- Henty, G. A.** Bonnie Prince Charlie; a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden.....H1025
- Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt H1033
- Cornet of horse; a tale of Marlborough's wars.....H1026
- Dragon and the raven, or The days of King Alfred.....H1034
- For name and fame, or Through Afghan passes.....H1042
- For the temple; a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. H1027
- In freedom's cause; a story of Wallace and Bruce.....H1035
- In the reign of terror; the adventures of a Westminster boy.....H1036
- Jack Archer; a tale of the Crimea.....H1028
- Lion of St. Mark; a tale of Venice.....H1037
- Lion of the north; a tale of the times of Gustavus Adolphus and the wars of rebellion. H1029
- St. George for England; a tale of Cressy and Pointiers.....H1030
- True to the old flag; a tale of the American war of independence.....H1039
- Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main H1040

**Henty, G. A—Continued.**

- With Clive in India, or The beginning of an empire.....H1041
- With Wolfe in Canada, or The beginning of a continent.....H1031
- Young Carthaginian; a story of the times of Hannibal.....H1032

- Herbert, William H. (Frank Forrester).** Fair Puritan; an historical romance of the days of witchcraft.....H1101
- Oliver Cromwell; an historical novel...H1102

- Higginson, Mrs. S. J.** Princess of Java H1135

- Higham, M. K.** Cloverly.....H1151

- Hodder, Edwin.** Ephraim and Helah; a story of the exodus.....244;14

- Holland, John Gilbert.** Arthur Bonnicastle. H1250

- Bay path; a tale of New England colonial days.....H1251
- Miss Gilbert's career.....H1252
- Nicholas Minturn.....H1253
- Sevenoaks.....H1254

- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Elsie Venner..H1303
- Guardian Angel.....H1304
- Iris. *In Little classics—Romance.* 808.31; 32
- Mortal antipathy.....H1305

- Holt, Emily S.** Lady Sybil's choice; a tale of the crusades.....H1326
- Our little lady, or Six hundred years ago H1328
- Tangled web; a tale of the 15th century H1327

- Hooper, Louisa.** Tzar's window. (No name series).....H1360

- Hooper, Lucy H.** Under the tricolor, or The American colony in Paris.....H1370

- Hoppus, Mary A. M.** Story of carnival. H1410

- Hosmer, James K.** Color guard.....H1435
- Thinking bayonet.....H1436

- Howard, Blanche Willis.** Aulnay Tower H1460
- Aunt Serena.....H1461
- Guenn.....H1462
- One summer.....H1463
- Open door.....H1465
- Tony, the maid.....H1464

- Howe, Edgar Watson.** Moonlight boy..H1484
- Mystery of the locks.....H1485
- Story of a country town.....H1486

- Howe, Maud.** Atlanta in the south...H1496
- San Rosario ranch.....H1497

- Howell, John.** Sergeant's tales. *In Tales of the border.* v. 6-10.....808.32; 71-75

- Howells, William Dean.** Annie Kilburn. H1539
- April hopes.....H1540
- Chance acquaintance.....H1542



**Howells, William Dean—Continued.**

- Counterfeit presentment; a comedy.... II1543
- Dr. Breen's practice..... II1544
- Fearful responsibility and other stories. II1545
- Foregone conclusion..... II1546
- Indian summer..... II1548
- Lady of the Aroostook..... II1549
- Minister's charge..... II1551
- Modern instance..... II1550
- Out of the question; a comedy..... II1552
- Rise of Silas Lapham..... II1554
- Romance of real life. *In Little classics—Life.*  
808.31;29
- Their wedding journey..... II1556
- Undiscovered country..... II1557
- Woman's reason..... II1558

**Howitt, William. Jack of the mill. (Story of the English Lollards)..... II1595**

- Johnny Darbyshire. *In Little classics—Comedy.*..... 808.31;34
- Woodburn Grange..... II1596

**Hughes, Thomas. School-days at Rugby.**

- II1620
- Tom Brown at Oxford; a sequel to School-days at Rugby. 2 v..... H1621-22

**Hunt, Margaret. Truth triumphant. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 4..... 808.31;57****Ivy Fenhaven, or Womanhood in Christ. (Anon.) I 20****Ingelow, Jean. Don John. (No name series.) I 150**

- Fated to be free..... I 151
- John Jerome..... I 152
- Off the Skelligs..... I 153
- Sarah DeBerenger..... I 154

**Ingraham, Joseph H. Pillar of fire, or Israel in bondage. (The exodus)..... 244;16**

- The Prince of the house of David. (Christ and His times.)..... 244;18
- The throne of David. (King David and his times.)..... 244;17

**Irving, Thomas J. In the rapids..... I 230****John Jasper's secret; a sequel to Edwin Drood. (Anon.)..... J10****Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.) Between whiles. J125**

- Hetty's strange history. (No name series.) J126
- Mercy Philbrick's choice. (No name series.) J127
- Ramona..... J128
- Zeph..... J129

**Jacobi, Mary P. A martyr to science. *In Stories by American authors.* v. 2. 808.31; 47**

- James, Florence A. (Florence Warden.) At the world's mercy..... J170**
- House on the marsh..... J171

**James, George P. R. Ancient regime.... J176**

- Charles Tyrrell..... J178
- Corse DeLeon..... J179
- Darnley..... J180
- DeL'Orme..... J181
- Henry Masterton..... J182
- Henry of Guise..... J183
- Huguenot..... J184
- John Marston Hall..... J185
- Mary of Burgundy..... J186
- Philip Augustus..... J187
- Richelieu..... J188

**James, Henry. The American..... J210**

- Confidence..... J211
- Daisy Miller..... J212
- Europeans..... J213
- Portrait of a lady..... J215
- Princess Casamassima..... J216
- Roderick Hudson..... J217
- Tales of three cities..... J218

**James, Marian. Diamond on the hearth..... J240****Janvier, Thomas A. (Ivory Black.) Color studies..... J268****Jay, W. M. L., pseud., see Woodruff, Julia L. M.****Jenkins, Edward. Week of passion..... J300****Jewitt, Sarah Orne. Country by-ways.... J360**

- Country doctor..... J361
- Deephaven..... J362
- King of Folly Island and other people... J364
- Marsh island..... J363
- Old friends and new..... J365
- White heron..... J367

**Johnson, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia..... 823.6-8****Johnson, Richard M. Mr. Absolom Billingslea and other Georgia folks..... J420****— Old Mark Langston..... J421****Johnson, Virginia W. Miss Nancy's pilgrimage..... J410**

- Neptune vase..... J411
- Tulip Place..... J412

**Jones, J. B. Adventures of a country merchant..... J475****Judd, Sylvester. Margaret..... J500****Kavanagh, Julia. Adele..... K150**

- Beatrice..... K151
- Daisy Burns..... K153
- Dora..... K154
- Grace Lee..... K155
- John Dorrien..... K156
- Madeline..... K157
- Nathalie..... K158
- Queen Mab..... K159
- Rachel Gray..... K160

**Kavanagh, Julia—Continued.**

— Two Lillies.....K161

**Keary, Annie.** Castle Daly.....K180

— Doubting heart.....K181

**Keeler, Ralph.** Gloverson and his silent partner.....K206**Keenan, Henry F.** Trajan.....K232**Kemble, Frances A.** Far away and long ago.....K245**Kennedy, James P.** Annals of Quodlibet.....K260

— Horse-shoe Robinson. (Story of the tories in South Carolina 1780).....K261

— Rob of the bowl. (Story of Maryland, Lord Baltimore, &amp;c.....K262

— Swallow barn. (Virginia country life about 1800).....K263

**Kimball, Richard B.** St. Leger.....K285

— To-day.....K286

**King, Charles.** Colonel's daughter.....K310

— Deserter and From the ranks.....K313

— Kitty's conquest.....K311

— Marion's faith; a sequel to Colonel's daughter.....K312

— War-time wooing.....K316

**King, Toler, pseud., see Fox, Emily.****King, Rich A. (Basil).** Wearing of the green.....K335**Kingsley, Charles.** Alton Locke. (Story of the Chartist movement in England).....K365

— Hereward the wake; last of the English.....K366

— Hypatia. (Story of Alexandria, 5th century.).....K367

— Two years ago.....K370

— Westward ho! (Story of Spanish Armada.).....K368

— Yeast.....K369

**Kingsley, Henry.** Geoffrey Hamlin.....K374

— Hetty.....K376

— Hilliards and Burtons.....K375

— Lost child. *In Little classics—Childhood.*.....808.31:35

— Ravenshoe.....K377

— Silcote of Silcote.....K378

— Stretton.....K379

**Kinzie, Mrs J. H.** Walter Ogilby.....K412

— Wau-Bun.....K413

**Kirk, Ellen Olney.** Better time. (Stories).....K455

— Daughter of Eve.....K459

— Queen Money.....K456

— Sons and daughters.....K457

— Story of Margaret Kent.....K458

**Kirke, Edmund, pseud., see Gilmore, J. R.****Kirkland, Caroline M.** Our new home in the West.....K436**Kirkland, Joseph.** Zury, the meanest man in Spring County.....K443

— The McVey's; a sequel to Zury.....K444

**Lancaster, Albert C.** "All's dross but love," a strange record of two re-incarnated souls.....L170**Lang, Mrs. Andrew.** Dissolving views....L180**Larned, Augusta.** Country stories.....L210

— Holiday stories.....L211

— Village photographs.....L213

**Laszouski, Mrs. von, (E. C. Gerard).** Beggar my neighbor.....L240

— Waters of Hercules.....L241

**Lathrop, George Parsons.** Afterglow. (No name series).....L250

— Echo of passion.....L251

— In the distance.....L252

— Newport.....L253

**Lawless, Emily.** Chelsea householder...L296

— Hurrish.....L297

**Lee, Harriet.** Scotsman's tale. *In Famous stories.* v. 1.....808.31:18**Lee, Holme.** *pseud., see Parr, Harriet.***Lee, Mary Catherine.** Quaker girl of Nantucket.....L305**Leighton, Alexander.** Tales. *In Tales of the border.*.....808.31:86-77**Lesdernier, Mme de.** Headland home..L320**Lever, Charles.** Arthur O'Leary.....L400

— Barrington.....L401

— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon....L402

— Confessions of Con Cregan.....L403

— Daltons.....L404

— Davenport Dunn.....L405

— Day's ride.....L406

— Dodd family abroad.....L407

— Fortunes of Glencore.....L408

— Harry Lorrequer.....L409

— Jack Hinton; the guardsman.....L410

— Kate O'Donohue.....L411

— Lord Kilgobbin.....L412

— Luttrell of Arran.....L413

— Martins of Cro' Martin.....L415

— Maurice Tiernay.....L416

— One of them.....L417

— Sir Jasper Carew.....L418

— Tom Burke of "ours".....L420

**Lincoln, Jeanie T. (Formerly Jeanie T. Gould).** Her Washington season.....L501

— Marjorie's quest.....L500

**Litchfield, Grace D.** A hard won victory.....L530**Livermore, Mary A.** Thirty years too late.....L560

- Lloyd, David D.** Olga Moga. *In Stories by American authors.* v. 3.....808.31;48
- Lockhart, Lawrence W. M.** Fair to see. L600
- Logan, M. C.** Artist's dream.....L620
- Logan, Walter.** Ellen Arundel. *In Tales of the border.* v. 5.....808.31;70
- Double-bedded room. *In Tales of the border.* v. 3.....808.31;68
- Recluse of the Hebrides. *In Tales of the border.* v. 5.....808.31;70
- Story of Clara Douglas. *In Tales of the border.* v. 2.....808.31;67
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** Hyperion. L630
- Kavanagh.....L631
- Lothrop, Harriet M.** (*Margaret Sidney*). Hester and other New England stories...L661
- Our town.....L662
- Pettibone name.....L660
- Loughead, Flora H.** Man who was guilty. L680
- Lover, Samuel.** Handy Andy.....L690
- Rory O'More.....L691
- Lowell, Robert T. S.** Anthony Brade...L730
- Raft that no man made. *In Atlantic tales.* 808.31;3
- Same. *In Little classics—Mystery.* 808.31;33
- Stories from an old Dutch town.....L731
- Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh.** Little Briggs and I. *In Little classics—Fortune.* 808.31;37
- Little brother and other genre pictures..L775
- Ludlow, James M.** Captain of the Janizaries. L785
- Lyly, John.** Euphues. (1579-80).....823.3;6
- Miss Toosey's mission : Laddie.** (*Anon.*)...M8
- Mrs. Limber's raffle.** (*Anon.*).....M10
- My discontented cousin.** (*Anon.*).....M18
- M——, E. H.** Mariamne, or The queen's fate; a tale of the days of Herod.....M30
- McCarthy, Justin.** Comet of a season..M150
- Dear Lady Disdain.....M151
- Donna Quixote.....M152
- Fair Saxon.....M153
- Lady Judith.....M154
- Linley Rochford.....M155
- Maid of Athens.....M156
- Paul Massie.....M157
- McClellan, Harriet.** (*Harford Fleming*). Carpet knight.....M200
- McClelland, M. G.** Jean Monteith...M213
- Oblivion.....M214
- McCray, Florine Thayer, and Esther Louise Smith.** Wheels and whims.....M240
- Macdonald, George.** Adela Cathcart...M250
- Alec Forbes.....M251
- Annals of a quiet neighborhood.....M253
- David Elginbrod.....M254
- Donal Grant; a sequel to Sir Gibbie....M255
- Elect lady.....M256
- Guild Court.....M257
- Home again.....M258
- Malcolm.....M260
- Marquis of Lossie; a sequel to Malcolm..M261
- Mary Marston.....M262
- Paul Faber.....M263
- Phantastes.....M264
- Portent; a story of second sight.....M265
- Robert Falconer.....M266
- St. George and St. Michael. (Story of the commonwealth).....M267
- Seaboard parish; a sequel to Annals of a quiet neighborhood.....M268
- Sir Gibbie.....M269
- Thomas Wingfold, curate.....M271
- Vicar's daughter; a sequel to Seaboard parish. M272
- Warlock o' Glenwarlock.....M273
- Weighed and wanting.....M274
- What's mine's mine.....M275
- Wilfrid Cumbermede.....M276
- McDowell, Katherine S.** (*Sherwood Bonner*). Dialect tales.....M326
- Like unto like.....M327
- Suwanee River tales.....M328
- McElroy, John.** Red acorn. (Story of the rebellion.).....M350
- MacFarlane, Charles.** Romance of history—Italy.....M375
- MacFarlane, Annie R.** Children of the earth. M380
- MacFarlane, Margaret R.** Magic of a voice. M385
- McGrath, Terence.** Pictures from Ireland. M400
- McIntosh, Maria Jane.** Lofty and the lowly. M426
- Two lives, or To seem and to be.....M427
- McKeen, Phoebe F.** Theodora.....M452
- Thornton Hall.....M453
- Mackenzie, Henry.** Story of La Roche. *In Little classics—Tragedy.* 808.31;28
- McLain, Mary W.** Lifting the veil.....M480
- Wedding garments.....M481
- McLean, Sarah Pratt.** Cape Cod folks..M506
- Some other folks.....M507
- Towhead.....M508
- Macnish, Robert.** The metempsychosis. *In Famous stories.* v. 1.....808.31;18

- Macquoid, Katherine S.** *At the Red Glove.* M540  
 — *Louisa.* 2 v. . . . . M541-42  
 — *Patty* . . . . . M544  
 — *Too soon* . . . . . M545
- Magruder, Julia.** *Across the chasm* . . . M581
- Maidment, James.** *Cateran of Lochloy.* *In Tales of the border.* v. 4. . . . . 808.31; 69  
 — *Heir of Inshannock.* *In Tales of the border.* v. 6. . . . . 808.31; 71  
 — *Mortlake.* *In Tales of the border.* v. 4. . . . . 808.31; 69
- Maitland, Edward.** *Higher law* . . . . . M606
- Mallock, Wm. H.** *New Paul and Virginia.* M630  
 — *New republic.* . . . . M631  
 — *Old order changes* . . . . . M632
- Manning, Anne.** *Household of Sir Thomas More.* (Historical novel of the time of Henry VIII) . . . . . M655  
 — *Maiden and married life of Mary Powell.* (Historical novel, Milton's household). M656  
 — *Spanish barber* . . . . . M657
- Markham, Mrs. E.** *Ethel Mildmay's follies.* M680
- Marryatt, Frederick.** *Frank Mildmay, the naval officer.* M710  
 — *Jacob Faithful.* . . . . M711  
 — *Japhet in search of a father.* . . . . M712  
 — *King's own.* . . . . M713  
 — *Mission, or Scenes in Africa.* . . . . M714  
 — *Masterman Ready.* . . . . M715  
 — *Mr. Midshipman Easy.* . . . . M716  
 — *Newton Forster.* . . . . M717  
 — *Pacha of many tales.* . . . . M718  
 — *Percival Keene.* . . . . M719  
 — *Peter Simple.* . . . . M720  
 — *Phantom ship.* . . . . M721  
 — *Poacher.* . . . . M722  
 — *Privateersman.* . . . . M723  
 — *Ratlin the reefer.* . . . . M724  
 — *Settlers in Canada.* . . . . M725  
 — *Snarleyow.* . . . . M726
- Marshall, Emma.** *Joanna's inheritance.* M770  
 — *Lady Alice.* . . . . M771  
 — *Life's aftermath.* . . . . M772  
 — *Memories of troublous times.* (Story of England in 17th century) . . . . . M773  
 — *Mrs. Mainwaring's journal.* . . . . M774  
 — *Now-a-days, or King's daughters.* . . . . M775  
 — *Rochements* . . . . . M776  
 — *Story of John Marbeck; a Winsor organist of 300 years ago.* . . . . M777
- Marston, Philip B.** *For a song's sake, and other stories* (with sketch of author's life.) M790

- Martin, Elizabeth G.** *Whom God hath joined.* M810
- Martin, Mary E.** *Beauchamp and Co.* *In Tales from many sources.* v. 2. . . . . 808.31; 55
- Martin, Theodore.** *Bon Gaultier's tales.* *In Tales of the border.* v. 2 & 5. 808.31; 67 & 70
- Martineau, Harriet.** *Hour and the man.* (Historical novel, Toussaint L'Ouverture.) M860
- Marvel, Ik., pseud., see Mitchell, Donald G.**
- Mathews, Julia A.** *Bessie Harrington's venture.* . . . . M910
- Matthews, James Brander.** *Venetian glass.* *In Stories by American authors.* v. 3. . . . . 808.31; 48
- Maxwell, P.** *White woman of Tarras.* *In Tales of the border.* v. 6. . . . . 808.31; 71
- Maxwell, William H.** *Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran.* . . . . M960
- May, Sophie, pseud., see Clarke, Rebecca S.**
- Mayo, Isabella, (Edward Garrett).** *At any cost.* M990  
 — *By still waters.* . . . . M991  
 — *Chance child.* *In Little classics—Heroism.* 808.31; 36  
 — *Crooked places* . . . . . M992  
 — *Crust and cake.* . . . . M993  
 — *Dead sin, and other stories.* . . . . M994  
 — *Doing and dreaming.* . . . . M995  
 — *Equal to the occasion.* . . . . M1000  
 — *Family fortunes.* . . . . M996  
 — *Gold and dross.* . . . . M997  
 — *Her object in life.* . . . . M998  
 — *House by the works* . . . . . M999  
 — *John Winter.* . . . . M1001  
 — *Occupations of a retired life.* . . . . M1002  
 — *Premiums paid to experience.* . . . . M1003  
 — *Quiet Miss Godolphin.* . . . . M1004  
 — *White as snow.* . . . . M1005
- Mayo, William S.** *Never again.* . . . . M1020
- Melville, George J.** *Whyte—Cerise; a tale of the last century.* . . . . M1065  
 — *Gladiators.* (Story of time of Vespasian.) M1066  
 — *Katerfelto.* . . . . M1067  
 — *Sarchedon.* (Semiramis, 13th century B. C.) M1068
- Meredith, George.** *Beauchamp's career.* M1095  
 — *Diana of the cross ways.* . . . . M1096  
 — *Egoist.* . . . . M1097  
 — *Evan Harrington.* . . . . M1098  
 — *Harry Richmond.* . . . . M1099  
 — *Ordeal of Richard Feverel.* . . . . M1100  
 — *Rhoda Fleming.* . . . . M1101  
 — *Sandra Belloni.* . . . . M1102

- Meredith, George**—*Continued*.  
 — Shaving of Shagpat: Farina.....M1103  
 — Vittoria.....M1104  
**Meteyard, E.** Mainstone's housekeeper.  
 M1145  
**Miller, Cincinnatus H. (Joaquin.)** '49; the gold-  
 seeker of the Sierras.....M1175  
**Miller, Hugh.** Tales. *In Tales of the*  
*border*.....808.31;66-77  
 — Sandy Wood's sepulchre. *In Little classics—*  
*Love*.....808.31;31  
**Mitchell, Donald G. (Ik Marvel.)** Doctor Johns.  
 2 v.....M1226-27  
 — Seven stories with basement and attic. M1228  
**Mitchell, Samuel Weir.** *In war time*...M1240  
 — Far in the forest.....M1239  
**Mitford, A. Bertram.** Forty-seven ronins. *In*  
*Little classics—Heroism*.....808.31;36  
**Mitford, Mary Russell.** Our village. 2 v.  
 M1275 76  
**Moffatt, Emma L.** Crown jewels. (Story of  
 Maximilian in Mexico).....M1300  
**Moir, David M.** Divinity student. *In Tales*  
*of the border.* v. 3.....808.31;68  
**Montgomery, Florence.** Misunderstood.  
 M1325  
 — Thrown together.....M1326  
 — Thwarted.....M1327  
**More, Hannah.** Cœlebs in search of a wife.  
 M1380  
 — Shepherd of Salisbury Plain, and other tales  
 and allegories.....M1381  
**More, Sir Thomas.** Utopia. (1556)....823.2;4  
**Morley, Susan.** Margeret Chetwynd....M1410  
**Morse, Clara F.** Blush roses.....M1440  
**Mortimer, C. B.** Marrying by lot.....M1465  
**Moulton, Louise Chandler.** Some women's  
 hearts.....M1490  
**Mudford, William.** Iron shroud. *In Little*  
*classics—Tragedy*.....808.31;28  
**Muir, Allen.** Lady Beauty.....M1510  
**Muirhead, Findley.** Two plots. *In Tales*  
*from many sources.* 4 v.....808.31;37  
**Mulock, Dinah Maria, see Craik, Dinah Maria.**  
**Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Crad-**  
*dock.)* *In the clouds*.....M1536  
 — Despot of Broomesedge Cove.....M1535  
 — In the Tennessee mountains.....M1537  
 — Prophet of the Great Smoky mountain. M1538  
 — Where the battle was fought.....M1539  
**Murray, David Christie.** Aunt Rachel. M1585  
 — Joseph's coat.....M1586  
 — Weaker vessel.....M1589

- Murray, Eustace C. G.** That artful vicar.  
 M1600  
 — Fleur de lys; a story of the Franco-German  
 war. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 6.  
 808.31;59  
**Neal, Alice B., see Haven, Alice B.**  
**Neal, John.** Goody gracious and the forget-  
 me-not. *In Little classics—Childhood.*  
 808.31;35  
 — *Same.* *In The Emerald.* 808.31;49  
**Neele, Henry.** Romance of History. England.  
 N150  
**Newman, Mrs. M. W.** Jean.....N210  
 — Last of the Haddons.....N211  
**Noble, Annette Lucille.** Eunice Lathrop,  
 spinster.....N260  
 — Uncle Jack's executors.....N261  
**Noble, Lucretia.** Reverend idol.....N275  
**Noel, Lady Aususta.** Owen Gwynne's great  
 work.....N310  
**No Name Series, viz.:**  
 — Afterglow. (Geo. P. Lathrop).....L250  
 — Baby Rue. (Charlotte M. Clarke).....C883  
 — Colonel's opera cloak. (Christine C. Brush).  
 B1080  
 — Cracker Joe.....N10  
 — Diane Coryval.....N11  
 — Don John. (Jean Ingelow).....I 150  
 — Gemini. (Emily Fox).....F810  
 — Great match and other matches. (Mary P.  
 Smith).....S1235  
 — Hetty's strange history. (Helen M. Jackson).  
 J126  
 — His majesty, myself. (Wm. M. Baker)...B192  
 — Is that all? (Harriet W. Preston).....P665  
 — Justina.....N12  
 — Kismet. (Julia C. Fletcher).....F562  
 — Manuela Parades. (Wm. Chamberlain)...C600  
 — Marmorne. (Philip G. Hamerton).....H1285  
 — Mercy Philbrick's choice. (Helen M. Jackson).  
 J127  
 — Mirage. (Julia C. Fletcher).....F563  
 — Modern Mephistopheles. (Louisa M. Alcott).  
 A302  
 — Salvage.....N13  
 — Signor Monaldini's niece. (Mary A. Tincker).  
 T693  
 — Tzar's window. (Louise Hooper).....H1360  
 — Will Denbigh, nobleman (Emily Fox)..F812  
 — Wolf at the door.....N14  
**Nordhoff, Charles.** Cape Cod and all along  
 shore (stories).....N360  
**Norris, Wm. E.** Adrian Vidal.....N390  
 — Bachelor's blunders.....N391  
 — Chris.....N396  
 — Heaps of Money.....N392  
 — Hermit of Saint-Eugene. *In Tales from many*  
*sources.* v. 1.....808.31;54

- Norris, Wm. E.—Continued.**  
 — Major and minor.....N395  
 — Matrimony.....N393  
 — No new thing.....N394  
 — The rogue.....N397
- Only three weeks. (Anon.).....O10**
- Operetta in profile. (Anon.).....O13**
- Our little Ann; by the author of Miss Toosey's mission. ....O18**
- O'Brien, Fitz James. Diamond lens. In Atlantic tales .....808.31;3**  
 — From hand to mouth. In Famous stories. v. 2.....808.31;19  
 — Mrs. Macsimum's bill. In Maga stories. 808.31;41  
 — Spider's eye. In Stories by American authors. v. 3.....808.31;48  
 — Three of a trade; or Red little Kris Kringle. In Famous Stories. v. 2.....808.31;19
- O'Conner, Francis. Invisible princess. In Little classics—Mystery.....808.31;33**
- O'Conner, Wm. D. The ghost. In Little classics—Mystery.....808.31;33**
- Oliphant, Lawrence. Tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy.....O190**
- Oliphant, Margaret O. Athelings.....O200**  
 — At his gates.....O201  
 — Country gentleman.....O203  
 — Curate in charge.....O204  
 — Effie Ogilvie.....O206  
 — House on the moor.....O208  
 — Innocent.....O209  
 — John.....O210  
 — Katie Stewart.....O211  
 — Ladies Lindores.....O212  
 — Lady Jane.....O213  
 — Little pilgrim.....O214  
 — Madam.....O215  
 — Madonna Mary.....O216  
 — Margaret Maitland.....O217  
 — May.....O218  
 — Minister's wife.....O219  
 — Old Lady Mary.....O220  
 — Ombra.....O221  
 — Perpetual curate.....O222  
 — Phoebe, Junior.....O223  
 — Primrose path.....O224  
 — Rose in June.....O225  
 — Salem chapel.....O226  
 — Sir Tom.....O227  
 — Squire Arden.....O228  
 — Three brothers.....O229
- Oliphant, Margaret O. and T. B. Aldrich. Second son.....O235**
- O'Meara, Kathleen. Narka, the Nihlist.O280**
- Osborne, Duffield. Spell of Ashtaroth. (Story of the fall of Jericho).....O400**
- Oulde, pseud., see Rame, Louise de la.**
- Patronas, or Spanish stories. (Anon.).....P4**
- Penn, by the author of Miss Toosey's mission. P7**
- Physician's daughters. (Anon.).....P10**
- Paddock, Cornelia. Fate of Madame La Tour: a tale of Great Salt Lake.....P125**
- Palgrave, William G. Hermann Agha; an Eastern narrative.....P175**
- Palmer, Ellen. Heroes of Ancient Greece: a story of the days of Socrates the Athenian. P200**
- Palmer, Mary Towle. Doctor of Deane..P205**
- Pansy, pseud., see Alden, Isabella M.**
- Parish, Julia R. Bud, blossom, fruit....P215**
- Parr, Harriet, (Holme Lee). Ben Milner's wooing.....P225**  
 — Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax.....P226
- Parr, Louisa. Dorothy Fox.....P236**  
 — Hero Carthew.....P237  
 — John Thompson, blockhead, and companion portraits.....P238  
 — Loyalty George.....P240  
 — Robin.....P239
- Pater, Walter. Marius the Epicurian....P260**
- Payn, James. Fallen fortunes.....P275**  
 — Patient Kitty. In Tales from many sources. v. 4.....808.31;57
- Peard, Frances M. Mother Molly. (A story of England in the 18th century).....P325**  
 — Number 7639. In Tales from many sources. v. 5.....808.31;58  
 — Rose garden.....P326  
 — Thorpe Regis.....P327  
 — Unawares.....P328  
 — Winter story.....P329
- Perkins, Frederick B. Double veil. In Maga stories.....808.31;41**  
 — My three conversations with Miss Chester. In the same.....808.31;41
- Perry, George B. Corporal Bruce, of the Balaklava "six hundred".....P375**
- Perry, Nora. For a woman.....P385**  
 — Tragedy of the unexpected, and other stories. P388
- Peterkin, Alexander. The parsonage. In Tales of the border. v. 2.....808.31;67**
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. (Mrs. Ward.) Beyond the gates.....P425**  
 — Burglars in paradise; a sequel to An old maid's paradise.....P426

**Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart—Continued.**

- Doctor Zay ..... P427
- Friends ..... P428
- Gates ajar ..... P429
- Gates between ..... P430
- Hedged in ..... P431
- Jack the fisherman ..... P432
- Lady of Shalott. *In Little classics—Childhood.* ..... 808.31; 35
- Men, women and ghosts ..... P434
- Old maid's paradise ..... P435
- Sealed orders. (Tales) ..... P436
- Silent partner ..... P437
- Story of Avis ..... P438

**Picard, George H. Matter of taste.** ..... P475

## — Mission flower ..... P476

**Poe, Edgar Allen. Fall of the house of Usher.**  
*In Little classics—Intellect.* ..... 808.31; 27

- Gold-bug. *In Little classics—Fortune.* ..... 808.31; 37
- Murders in the Rue Morgue. *In Little classics—Tragedy* ..... 808.31; 28
- Prose tales. 2 v. .... P525-26

**Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. (Tale of the days of Wallace)** ..... P560

## — Thaddeus of Warsaw. (Kosciusko, Poland in 1791) ..... P561

**Porter, Rose. Foundations, or Castles in the air** ..... P570

- Song and a sigh ..... P571
- Summer drift-wood ..... P572
- Winter fire; a sequel to Summer drift-wood. .... P573
- Years that are told ..... P574

**Poynter, E. C. Emilia; an episode. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 6.** ..... 808.31; 59**Poynter, E. Frances. Madame De Presnel.** ..... P610

## — My Little lady ..... P611

**Pratt, G. Old woman who dried up and blew away. *In Maga stories.*** ..... 808.31; 41**Prentiss, Elizabeth. Aunt Jane's hero.** ..... P640

- Avis Benson, and other stories ..... P641
- Flower of the family ..... P642
- Fred and Maria and me ..... P643
- Home at Greylock ..... P644
- Pemaquid ..... P645
- Stepping Heavenward ..... P646

**Preston, Harriet Waters. Is that all? (No name series.)** ..... P665

- Love in the 19th century ..... P666
- The guardians ..... P667

**Pullen, H. W. Tom Pippin's wedding.** ..... P690**Putnam, Mary Corinna. Found and lost. *In Maga stories.*** ..... 808.31; 41**Pyle, Howard. Within the capes.** ..... P715**Quincy, Edmund. Wensley and other stories.** ..... Q125**Quincy, Josiah Phillips. Professor Phantillo. *In Maga stories.*** ..... 808.31; 41— Tolliwotte's ghost. *In the same.* ..... 808.31; 41**Rosemary and Rue. (Round Robin series).** ..... R12**Rame, Louise de la. (Ouida.) Dog of Flanders. *In Little classics—Childhood.*** ..... 808.31; 35

- Folle Farine ..... R125
- Leaf in a storm. *In Little classics—Heroism.* ..... 808.31; 36
- Pascarel ..... R126
- Wanda ..... R127

**Randolph, Mrs. Gentranella.** ..... R150

## — Wild Hyacinth ..... R151

**Reade, Charles. Cloister and hearth.** ..... R200

- Box tunnel. *In Little classics—Comedy.* ..... 808.31; 34
- Foul play ..... R201
- Griffith Gaunt ..... R202
- Hard cash ..... R203
- It is never too late to mend ..... R204
- Knightsbridge mystery. *In Tales from many sources.* v. 2. .... 808.31; 47
- Love me little, love me long ..... R205
- Peg Woffington: Christie Johnstone ..... R206
- Perilous secret ..... R207
- Put yourself in his place ..... R208
- Simpleton: Wandering heir ..... R209
- White lies ..... R210
- Woman hater ..... R211

**Reeves, Marian C. L. and Emily Reed. Pilot fortune.** ..... R260**Reid, Christian, pseud., see Fisher, Frances C.****Richardson, John. Wacausta. (An Indian tale)** ..... R310**Richardson, Benj. W. Son of a star; a romance of the 2d century.** ..... R315**Richardson, Oliver. Tales. *In Tales of the border*** ..... 808.31; 66-77**Riddell, Charlotte E. L. Life's assize.** ..... R330**Rideing, Wm. H. Little upstart.** ..... R355**Ritchie, Anna Isabella. (Formerly Miss Thackeray). Blue Beard's keys, and other stories.** ..... R385

- Miss Angel ..... R386
- Old Kensington ..... R387
- Village on the cliff, and other stories ..... R388

**Ritchie, Leitch. Romance of history—France.** ..... R396**Rives, Amelie, see Chanler Amelie Rives.****Roberts, Margaret. In the olden time. (Peasant war in Germany, 1524-5).** ..... R440

## — Noblesse oblige. (Story of French revolution.) ..... R441

**Roberts, Margaret—Continued.**

- On the edge of the storm. (Story of the French revolution.).....R442

**Robertson, Margaret. David Fleming's forgiveness.....R466**

- Inglises.....R467  
— Janet's love and service.....R468  
— Two Miss Jean Dawsons.....R469

**Robinson, Agnes Mary F. Goneril. In Tales from many sources. v. 5. 808.31;58****Robinson, Frederick W. As long as she lived.....R496**

- Fair maid.....R497  
— For her sake.....R498  
— Second cousin Sarah.....R499

**Robinson, Mrs. M. H. Helen Erskine..R510****Robinson, S. M. Shadow of the war...R517****Roche, Regina Maria. Children of the abbey. R560****Roe, Azel Stephens. Give me thine heart. R590**

- James Montjoy, or I've been thinking...R591  
— Like and unlike.....R592  
— Long look ahead.....R593  
— Resolution.....R595  
— Star and the cloud.....R596  
— Time and tide.....R597  
— To love and to be loved.....R598  
— True to the last.....R599  
— Woman our angel.....R600

**Roe, Edward Payson. Barriers burned away. R625**

- Day of fate.....R626  
— Earth trembled.....R627  
— Face illumined.....R628  
— Found yet lost.....R638  
— From jest to earnest.....R629  
— He fell in love with his wife.....R630  
— His sombre rivals.....R631  
— Hornet's nest.....R632  
— Knight of the 19th century.....R633  
— Nature's serial story.....R634  
— Near to nature's heart.....R635  
— Opening of a chestnut-burr.....R636  
— Original belle.....R637  
— What can she do?.....R639  
— Without a home.....R640  
— Young girl's wooing.....R641

**Roe, Edward Reynolds. Brought to bay..R680****Rollins, Alice W. Three Tetons.....R710.****Royce, Josiah. Feud of Oakfield Creek. R740.****Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River. In Little classics—Childhood.....808.31;35****Russell, William Clarke. Sailor's sweetheart. R780****Russell, William Clarke.—Continued.**

- Sea queen.....R781  
— Wreck of the "Grosvenor".....R782

**Salvage. (No name series).....S4****Signal lights. (Anon).....S10****Six months hence, by the author of "Behind the veil." (Anon).....S14****Six to one. (Anon).....S15****Slip in the fens. (Anon).....S18****Something to do. (Anon).....S21****S. J., of Dale. pseud., see Stimson, Frederick J.****Sartoris, Adelaide Kemble. Week in a French country-house.....S175****Scanlan, Agnes Leonard. Heights and depths.....S225****— Vanquished.....S226****Schayer, Julia. Tiger Lily and other stories. S260****Scott, Michael. Tom Cringle's log.....S360****Scott, Sir Walter. The abbot; a sequel to The monastery. (Time of Mary Queen of Scots, 1568).....S390****— Anne of Geierstein. (Union of Swiss with Louis XI to defeat Charles the bold 1474-77.) S391****— Antiquary. (Scottish manners, 1798)....S392****— Antiquary: Black drawf: Old Mortality. S393****— Betrothed: Highland widow.....S394****— Bride of Lammermoor.....S395****— Bride of Lammermoor: Legend of Montrose: Ivanhoe.....S396****— Bride of Lammermoor: Legend of Montrose: (The Trosachs and west of Scotland, 1645-46).....S397****— Chronicles of the Cannongate.....S398****— Count Robert of Paris. (Crusades and Constantinople, 1090).....S399****— Count Robert of Paris: Castle Danderous. (Time of Bruce, 1306-7).....S400****— Fair maid of Perth. (Time of Robert III of Scotland 1402.....S401****— Fair maid of Perth: Anne of Geierstein. S402****— Fortunes of Nigil. (Time of James I of England, 1620).....S403****— Fortunes of Nigil: Peveril of the peak. S404****— Guy Mannering. (South-west Coast of Scotland, smugglers and gypsies, 1750-70) . S405****— Heart of Mid-Lothian. (Edinburgh. Porteus mob, 1736-51.).....S406****— Ivanhoe. (Couer-de-Lion and templars, 1194.) S407****— Kenilworth. (Time of Elizabeth, 1575.) . S408****— Kenilworth: The pirate.....S409****— Monastery. (Scottish superstitions, 1559-68) . S410****— Monastery: The abbot.....S411**



**Scott, Sir Walter—Continued.**

- Old Mortality. (Scottish covenaters, 1679-90.) S412
- Peveril of the peak. (Time of Charles II, 1560-80.) S413
- Pirate. (The Orkneys about 1700) S414
- Quentin Durward. (France under Louis XI, 1470) S415
- Quentin Durward: St. Ronan's well S416
- Redgauntlet. (The Pretender, 1770.) S417
- Redgauntlet: Betrothed: Talisman S418
- Rob Roy. (Wild Highland life, 1715) S419
- Rob Roy: Heart of Mid-Lothian S420
- St. Ronan's well S421
- Talisman. (Third crusade. Couer-de-Lion and Saladin, 1193) S422
- Waverly. (The Pretender, life and manners in Scotland, 1745) S423
- Waverly: Guy Mannering S424
- Woodstock. (Cromwell and Charles II, 1652-60) S425
- Woodstock: Chronicles of the Cannongate S426
- Tales of Chivalry and the olden time, selected from Scott's works by W. J. Rolfe S427
- Waverley anecdotes, illustrating some of the popular characters, scenes and incidents of the Waverly novels S428
- Scudder, Horace E.** Dwellers in Five Sisters Court S480
- Stories and romances S481
- Sergeant, Adeline.** No saint S540
- Severance, Mark Sibley.** Hammersmith, his Harvard days S570
- Sewell, Elizabeth M.** Amy Herbert S600
- Cleve Hall S601
- Earl's daughter S602
- Experience of life S603
- Ivors S604
- Katherine Ashton. 2 v. S605-6
- Laneton parsonage S607
- Margaret Percival S608
- Ursula S609
- Shapcott, Reuben, ed. (pseud).** Autobiography of Mark Rutherford S630
- Revolution in Tanner's Lane S631
- Shaw, Flora L.** Colonel Cheswick's campaign S660
- Shaw, Marian.** Queen Bess S675
- Sheppard, Elizabeth S.** Charles Auchester S735
- Counterparts S736
- Sherwood, Mary E. W.** Transplanted Rose S775
- Shorthouse, Joseph H.** Countess Eve S853
- John Inglesant S850

**Shorthouse, Joseph H.—Continued.**

- Sir Percival S851
- The Marquis Jeanne Hyacinth de St. Pelaye. In *Tales* from many sources. v 3. 808.31; 56
- 'Teacher of the violin, and other tales S852
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud., see** Lothrop, Harriet M.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia 823.3; 10
- Simms, William Gilmore.** Forayers. (South Carolina, revolutionary period) S920
- Eutaw; a sequel to the Forayers S921
- Sinnett, A. P.** Karma S1020
- Sleeper, John S.** Mark Roland S1060
- Smith, Albert.** Christopher Tadpole S1140
- Smith, Elizabeth O.** Bertha and Lily S1150
- Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton).** Ally Transome S1170
- Bede's charity S1171
- Brought home S1172
- Carola S1173
- Cobwebs and cables S1174
- David Lloyd's last will S1175
- Her only son S1176
- Hester Morley's promise S1177
- In prison and out S1178
- Michael Lorio's cross. In *Tales* from many sources. v. 2. 808.31; 55
- Through a needle's eye S1179
- Smith, J. Emerson.** Oakridge S1195
- Smith, Mary P.** Great match and other matches. (No name series) S1235
- Smollet, Tobias.** Works 823.6; 12
- Southgate, H.** Cross above the crescent S1260
- Speight, F. W.** Under lock and key S1300
- Spicer, Henry.** Madonna. In *Famous stories*. v. 1. 808.31; 18
- Spofford, Harriet E. Prescott.** Amber gods, and other stories S1330
- D'outre mort. In *Little classics—Intellect*. 808.31; 27
- Marquis of Carabas S1331
- Mount of sorrow. In *Stories* by American authors. v. 2. 808.31; 47
- Ray. In *Little classics—Heroism* 808.31; 36
- The south breaker. In *Little classics—Romance* 808.31; 32
- Sprague, Mary Aplin.** An earnest trifler S1360
- Staats, William.** Tight squeeze S1460
- Steele, Anna C.** Broken toys S1490
- Stephenson, Eliza, (Formerly Eliza Tubor).** Blue ribbon S1543

**Stephenson, Eliza.—Continued.**

- Eglantine .....S1544
- Jeanie's quiet life.....S1545

**Sterne, Lawrence. Works.....808.6; 13**

- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Black arrow: a tale of the two roses.....S1599**
- Kidnapped .....S1600
- Merry men, and other tales and fables..S1601
- New Arabian nights.....S1602
- Pavilion on the links. *In Tales from many sources. v. 1.....808.31; 54*
- Silverado squatters.....S1603
- Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.S1604
- Treasure Island.....S1605

**Stimson, Frederick Jesup, (J. S. of Dale). Guernedale.....S1650**

- Mrs. Knollys. *In Stories by American authors. v. 2.....808.31; 47*

**Stirling, A. At daybreak.....S1665****Stockton, Frank R. Amos Kilbright, and other stories.....S1680**

- Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.S1682
- Christmas wreck and other stories.....S1683
- Dusanter; a sequel to Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.....S1684
- Great war syndicate.....S1689
- Hundredth man.....S1685
- Lady or the tiger? and other stories....S1686
- Late Mrs. Null.....S1687
- Rudder Grange.....S1688
- Transferred ghost. *In Stories by American authors. v. 2.....808.31; 47*

**Stoddard, Charles W. South sea idyls..S1740****Stoddard, Elizabeth. Two men.....S1745****Stoddard, Richard H. Rich merchant of Cairo. In Maga stories.....808.31; 41****Story, William Wetmore. Fiammetta...S1770****Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Agnes of Sorrento. (Story of Italy, Savonarola, etc.) ...S1850**

- Dred; a tale of the great Dismal swamp. 2 v. S1851-52
- Mayflower, and miscellaneous writings..S1853
- Minister's wooing. (Story of Newport in last century. Aaron Burr figures).....S1854
- My wife and I.....S1855
- Nina Gordon. (*Same story as Dred*)....S1856
- Oldtown folks.....S1857
- Oldtown fireside stories.....S1858
- Pearl of Orr's island.....S1859
- Pink and white tyranny.....S1860
- Poganuc people.....S1861
- Uncle Tom's cabin. (Tale of Southern slavery).....S1862
- We and our neighbors: a sequel to My wife and I.....S1863

**Stretton, Hesba, pseud., see Smith, Hannah.****Stretton, J. C. Queen of the county....S1910****Swift, John F. Robert Greathouse.....S1940****Tip Cat, by author of Miss Toosey's mission. T12****Tabor, Eliza, see Stephenson, Eliza****Talbot, Charles R. Double masquerade; a tale of the revolution.....T200****Talbot, Hannah L., (Parke Danforth). Not in the prospectus.....T210****Tautphoeus, Jemima M., baroness. At odds. T300**

- Initials. 2 v.....T301-2
- Quits.....T303

**Taylor, Bayard. Beauty and the beast, and tales of home.....T330**

- Friend Eli's daughter. *In Atlantic tales. 808.31; 3*
- Hannah Thurston.....T331
- John Godfrey's fortune.....T332
- Joseph and his friend.....T333
- Story of Kennett.....T334
- Who was she? *In Stories by American authors. v. 2.....808.31; 47*

**Taylor, Benjamin F. Grammar of life. In Little classics—Life.....808.31; 29**

- Theophilus Trent.....T340
- Three November days. *In Little classics—Heroism.....808.31; 36*

**Taylor, Elizabeth. Blind pits; a story of Scottish life.....T350****— Quixstar.....T351****Tenney, E. P.? Agatha and the shadow. (Old colony series).....T411**

- Constance of Acadia. (Old colony ser.)..T412
- Coronation.....T410

**Terhune, Mary Virginia, (Marion Harland). Alone.....T440**

- At last.....T441
- From my youth up.....T442
- Helen Gardner's wedding day.....T443
- Jessamine.....T444
- Judith.....T445
- Miriam.....T446
- Phemie's temptation.....T447
- Sunnybank.....T448
- True as steel.....T449

**Thackeray, William Makepeace. Adventures of Philip.....T500**

- Barry Lyndon: Great Hogarty diamond T501
- Bluebeard's ghost. *In Little classics—Comedy.....808.31; 34*
- Burlesque: Yellow plush papers, etc....T502
- Christmas books: Book of snobs, etc....T503
- Christmas books.....T504

**Thackeray, William Makepeace—Continued.**

- Henry Esmond. (Queen Anne's time, manners and literature).....T505
- Henry Esmond: Lovel, the widower....T506
- Newcomes.....T507
- Pendennis.....T508
- Vanity fair.....T509
- Virginians. (Scenes in London and in the Old Dominion, 1756-80).....T510
- Yellow plush papers.....T511

**Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*, see French, Alice.****Thaxter, Celia. Memorable murder. In Stories by American authors. v. 3. .808.31;54****Thomes, William H. Running the blockade. (Story of the civil war).....T560****Thompson, Daniel P. Doomed chief, or Two hundred years ago.....T561****— Green Mountain boys; an historical tale of the early settlement of Vermont.....T591****— Locke Amsden.....T592****— May Martin and other tales of the Green Mountains.....T593****Thompson, Maurice. Tallahassee girl. (Round-robin series).....T600****Thorpe, Kamba, *pseud.*, see Bellamy, Elizabeth W.****Tiernan, Mrs. M. F. Homoselle. (Round-robin series).....T630****Tilton, Theodore. Temptest-tossed.....T660****Tincker, Mary Agnes. Aurora.....T690****— By the Tiber.....T691****— Jewel in the lotos.....T692****— Signor Monaldini's niece. (No name series.).....T693****— Sister Silvia. In Stories by American authors. v. 2......808.31;55****Tonna, Charlotte E. Derry; a tale of the revolution. (Ireland, 1688).....T740****— Falsehood and truth: Conformity.....T741****— Judah's lion.....T742****Tougee, Albion W. Black ice.....T807****— Bricks without straw.....T800****— Button's Inn.....T801****— Figs and thistles.....T802****— Fool's errand.....T803****— Hot plowshares.....T804****— John Eax: Mamelon.....T805****— Royal gentleman.....T806****Townsend, George A. (*Gath*). Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war.....T860****— Entailed hat.....T861****— Katy of Catoctin.....T862****Townsend, Virginia F. Boston girl's ambitions.....T890****— Deerings of Medbury.....T891****Townsend, Virginia F.—Continued.****— Hollands.....T892****— Mills of Tuxbury.....T893****— Only girls.....T894****— Six in all.....T895****— That queer girl.....T896****— Woman's word and how she kept it.....T897****Trafton, Adeline. His inheritance.....T970****— Katherine Earle.....T971****Tripp, G. H. Student life at Harvard..T1000****Trollope, Anthony. Barchester Towers.T1080****— Belton estate.....T1081****— Bertrams.....T1082****— Can you forgive her? 3 v.....T1083-85****— Castle Richmond.....T1086****— Claverings.....T1087****— Doctor Thorne.....T1088****— Duke's children.....T1089****— Eustace diamonds.....T1090****— Framley parsonage.....T1091****— Golden Lion of Granpere.....T1092****— Harry Heathcote of Gangoil; a tale of Australian bush life.....T1093****— He knew he was right.....T1094****— Lady Anna.....T1095****— Miss Mackenzie.....T1096****— Orley Farm.....T1097****— Phineas Finn.....T1098****— Prime minister.....T1099****— Rachel Ray.....T1100****— Ralph the heir.....T1101****— Sir Harry Hotspur.....T1102****— Small house at Allington.....T1103****— Three clerks.....T1104****— Vicar of Bullhampton.....T1105****Trotter, Ada. Bledisloe.....T1130****Trowbridge, John Townsend. Coupon bonds and other stories.....T1140****— Cudjo's cave. (Story of civil war.)...T1141****— Drummer boy. (Story of civil war.)...T1142****— Farnell's Folly.....T1143****— Martin Merrivale, his X mark.....T1144****— Neighbor Jackwood.....T1145****— Neighbor's wives.....T1146****— Three scouts; a sequel to Cudjo's cave..T1147****Tyng, Stephen H. The Spencers.....T1200****Tytler, Catherine C. Fraser — Mistress Judith. T1225****Vauhan, Herbert. Coldstream. In Famous stories. v. 1......808.31;18****Villari, Linda. In change unchanged....V200****Week away from time.....W6**

- Walford, Lucy B.** Baby's grandmother. W200  
 — Cousins ..... W201  
 — Dick Netherby ..... W202  
 — Mr. Smith ..... W203  
 — Pauline ..... W204  
 — Stiff-necked generation ..... W206  
 — Troublesome daughters ..... W205
- Walker, Mary S.** Rev. Dr. Willoughby and his wine ..... W230
- Wallace, Lewis.** Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ ..... W260  
 — Fair god, or The last of the 'Tzins; a tale of the conquest of Mexico ..... W261
- Walton, Mrs. O. F.** Was I right? ..... W290
- Walpole, Horace.** Castle of Otranto. (1765.) 823.6; 20
- Walworth, Jeannette R.** Bar sinister. W320  
 — New man at Rossmere ..... W321  
 — Southern silhouettes ..... W322
- Walworth, Mansfield T.** Warwick. W340
- Ward, Mary Augusta.** (*Mrs. Humphrey*.) Robert Elsmere ..... W380
- Ware, William.** Aurelian, or Rome in the 3d century ..... W410  
 — Julian, or Scenes in Judea ..... W411  
 — Zenobia, or The fall of Palmyra ..... W412
- Warfield, Catherine A.** Miriam Montfort. W440
- Waring, George E.** Whip and spur. W470
- Warner, Beverley E.** Troubled waters. W500
- Warner, Charles Dudley.** Their pilgrimage. W510
- Warner, Eliza A.** (*A. H. K.*) Our two lives, or Graham and I ..... W516
- Warner, Anna B.** Dollars and cents. W518
- Warner, Anna B. and Susan.** Gold of Chickaree; a sequel to Wych-Hazel. W520  
 — Say and seal. 2 v. W522-23  
 — Wych Hazel. W524
- Warner, Susan.** Daisy; a sequel to Melbourne House. 2 v. W528-29  
 — Daisy Plains. W530  
 — Diana. W531  
 — End of a coil. W532  
 — Hills of the Shatemuc. W533  
 — Letter of credit. W534  
 — Melbourne House. W535  
 — My desire. W536  
 — Nobody. W537  
 — Old helmet. W538  
 — Queechy. W539  
 — Red wallflower. W540  
 — Stephen, M. D. W541  
 — Wide, wide world. W542
- Warren, Samuel.** Ten thousand a year. W610
- Washburn, W. T.** Fair Harvard. W640
- Waters, Clara E.** (*Formerly Clara E. Clement*). Eleanor Maitland. W670
- Wendall, Barrett.** Duchess Emilia. W775
- Westall, William.** Red Ryvington. W808
- Westbury, Hugh.** Frederick Hazzelden. W820
- Wharton, Thomas.** Hannibal of New York. W865
- Wheeler, Esther G.** Stray leaves from Newport. W890
- White, Richard Grant.** Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. W915
- Whiteing, Rich.** The island, or An adventure of a person of quality. W930
- Whitney, Adeline D. T.** Bonnyborough. W940  
 — Faith Gartney's girlhood. W941  
 — Gayworthys. W942  
 — Hitherto. W943  
 — Odd or even? W944  
 — Other girls. W945  
 — Patience Strong's outings. W946  
 — Real folks. W947  
 — Sights and insights. 2 v. W948-49  
 — Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. W950  
 — We girls. W951  
 — Zerub Throop's experiment. W952
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9. W990
- Wilkins, W. A.** Cleverdale mystery. W1050
- Williams, George A.** Bullet and shell. (Story of the civil war). W1080
- Willis, J. A.** What a boy. W1160
- Winscom, Jane A.** Onward. W1220
- Winthrop, Theodore.** Cecil Dreeme. W1250  
 — Edwin Brothertoft. W1251  
 — John Brent. W1252  
 — Love and skates. *In Little classics* — Love. 808.31; 30
- Wood, Charlotte Dunning.** (*Charlotte Dunning*). A step aside. W1320  
 — Upon a cast. W1321
- Wood, Ellen P.** (*Mrs. Henry*.) Dene Hollow. W1330
- Wood, George.** Gates wide open. W1360  
 — Marrying too late. W1361
- Woodruff, Julia L. M.** (*W. M. L. Jay*). Holden with cords. W1390  
 — Shiloh. W1391
- Woolley, Celia Parker.** Love and theology. W1408  
 — A girl graduate. W1407

- Woolsey, Sarah C.** (*Susan Coolidge*). For summer afternoons.....W1420
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore. Anne.** W1450  
— Castle Nowhere; Lake-country sketches.....W1451  
— East Angels.....W1452  
— For the major.....W1453  
— Rodman the keeper; Southern sketches W1454
- Wraxall, L.** Golden hair. (Story of Puritan times).....W1500
- Wright, Julia McNair.** Almost a nun..W1530  
— Almost a priest.....W1531
- Wyman, Lillie Chace.** Poverty grass..W1560
- Young parson.** (*Anon*).....Y10
- Yates, Edmund H.** Black sheep.....Y125  
— Broken to harness.....Y126  
— Forlorn hope.....Y127  
— Rock ahead.....Y128
- Yelverton, Maria Theresa.** Zanita: a tale of the Yosemite.....Y160
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** Armourer's 'prentices. (Story of the early Tudor days).....Y250  
— Beechcroft.....Y251  
— Beechcroft of Rockstone.....Y275
- Yonge, Charlotte M.—Continued.**  
— Caged lion. (Captivity of James I, of Scotland).....Y252  
— Chantry House.....Y253  
— Chaplet of pearls. (Story of the time of Henry II of France).....Y254  
— Clever woman of the family.....Y255  
— Daisy chain. 2 v.....Y256  
— Dove in the eagle's nest. (Baronial life; Thirty years' war).....Y257  
— Dynevor Terrace.....Y258  
— Gain of a loss.....Y259  
— Heartsease.....Y260  
— Heir of Redclyffe. 2 v.....Y261  
— Hopes and fears.....Y262  
— Lady Hester.....Y263  
— Love and life.....Y274  
— Modern Telemachus.....Y264  
— My young Alcides.....Y265  
— Nuttie's father.....Y266  
— Stray pearls.....Y267  
— Three brides.....Y268  
— Trial; a sequel to Daisy chain.....Y269  
— Two sides of a shield; (a sequel to Beechcroft). Y270  
— Under the storm.....Y273  
— Unknown to history. (Story of the time of Mary Queen of Scots).....Y271  
— Young step-mother.....Y272

## Class-list of German Prose Fiction.

### COLLECTIONS.

- Bernhardt, Wilham.** German novelettes. (*Ger.*).....833; 2
- Oxenford, John and C. A.** Feiling. *Trs.* Tales from the German.....833; 6
- Roscoe, Thomas.** German Novelists....833; 8
- Schlick, L. Ed.** Collections of German tales, etc. (*Ger.*) 8 v.....833; 10-17

### INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

- Auer, Adelheid,** *pseud.*, see Cosel, Charlotte.
- Auerbach, Berthold.** Black Forest village stories.....G A212  
— Brigitta. *Tr.* by Clara Bell.....G A213  
— Edelweiss. *Tr.* by Ella Frothingham.G A214  
— On the heights.....G A217  
— Poet and merchant.....G A218  
— Villa on the Rhine. 2 v.....G A220-221  
— Waldfried.....G A222

### Auerbach, Berthold—Continued.

- Dreieinzing doctor. (*Ger.*).....G A226
- Bauer, Clara.** (*Karl Dellef*). At Capri.G B100  
— Valentine the countess.....G B101
- Behrens, Bertha.** (*W. Heimbury*). Penniless girl. *Tr.* by Mrs. Wister.....G B125  
— Her only brother.....G B126
- Bolte, Amely.** Madame de Stael; an historical novel.....G B200
- Burstenbinder, Elizabeth,** (*E. Werner*). Banned and Blessed. *Tr.* by Mrs. Wister. G B230  
— Broken chains.....G B231  
— Good luck.....G B232  
— Hero of the pen.....G B233  
— Saint Michael. *Tr.* by Mrs. Wister....G B234  
— Vineta. *Tr.* by F. A. Shaw.....G B235  
— Frulingsboten. (*Ger.*).....G B238

**Cosel, Charlotte, v. (*Adelheid v. Auer*).** It is the fashion.....G C150

**Detlef, Karl, *pseud.*, see Bauer, Clara.**

**Dingelstedt, Franz.** The Amazon...G D150

**Ebers, Georg.** Bride of the Nile. 2 v. G E99-100

— Burgomaster's wife.....G E101

— Egyptian princess.....G E102

— Emperor.....G E103

— Home sum.....G E104

— Margery.....G E110

— Serapis.....G E105

— Sisters.....G E106

— Uarda. 2 v.....G E107-8

— Word, only a word.....G E109

**Frederick, Bertha. (*Golo Raimund*).** Hard heart.....G F200

— New race.....G F201

**Freytag, Gustav.** Debit and credit....G F215

**Gerstacker, Freidrich.** How a bride was won.....G G150

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v.** Confessions of a fair saint. In **Hedge, F. H.**, Prose writers of Germany.....830; 8; 10

— Elective affinities: Sorrows of Werther, etc. G G180

— Novelle. In **Hedge, F. H.**, Prose writers of Germany.....830; 8; 10

— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. 2 v. G G181-2

**Grimm, Jakob L. and William K.** Kinder und haus-marchen. (*Ger.*).....G G195

**Hamerling, Robert.** Aspasia; a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas. 2 v. G H125-6

**Harder, Ludwig.** Family feud. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G H160

**Hartner, Eva.** Pythia's pupils; a story for girls.....G H169

— Severa. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G H170

**Heimbürg, W., *pseud.*, see Behrens, Bertha.**

**Heyse, Paul.** In paradise. 2 v....G H219-20

— Romance of the cononess.....G H221

— Tales from the German.....G222

**Hillern, Wilhelmine v.** By his own might. G H235

— Ernestine. 2 v.....G H236-7

— Gier-Wally.....G H238

— Hour will come.....G H239

**John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt*).** At the council-lors. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G J150

— Bailiff's maid. Tr. by Mrs. Wister....G J151

**John, Eugenie.—Continued.**

— Countess Gisela. Tr. by Mrs. Wister...G J152

— Gold Elsie. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G J153

— In the schillingcourt. Tr. by Mrs. Wister. G J154

— Lady with the rubies. Tr. by Mrs. Wister. G J155

— Little moorland princess. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G J156

.. Old mam'selle's secret. Tr. by Mrs. Wister. G J157

— Owl's nest. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G J159

— Second wife. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G J158

**Juncker, E., *pseud.*, see Schmieden, Else.**

**La Motte Fouque, Freidrich H. C.** Theodolph, the Icelandic.....G L110

— Undine: Sintram: Paul and Virginia.G L111

**Lenzen, Marie.** Not in their set.....G L135

**Lindau, Paul.** Klaus Brewer's wife...G L160

**Manteuffel, Ursula Z. v.** Violetta. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G M200

**Marlett, E., *pseud.*, see John, Eugenie.**

**Meyer, Conrad F.** Monk's wedding...G M225

**Muller, Max.** Memories; a story of German love.....G M300

**Mundt, Clara. (*Louise Muhlback*).** Andreas Hofer.....G M310

— Berlin and Sans-Souci.....G M311

— Daughter of an empress.....G M312

— Empress Josephine.....G M313

— Frederick the great and his court....G M314

— Frederick the great and his family...G M315

— Goethe and Schiller.....G M316

— Henry VIII and his court.....G M317

— Joseph II and his court.....G M318

— Louisa of Prussia and her times....G M319

— Marie Antoinette and her son.....G M320

— Merchant of Berlin.....G M321

— Napoleon and Blucher.....G M322

— Napoleon and Queen Louisa.....G M323

— Old Fritz.....G M324

— Prince Eugene and his times.....G M325

— Queen Hortense.....G M326

**Oertel, P. F. M. (*Van Horn*).** Schoolmaster of Abbach, and other stories.....G O110

**Oswald, E., *pseud.*, see Schulz-Smidt, Bernhardine.**

**Pestalozzi, J. H.** Leonard and Gertrude. Tr. and abridged by Eva Channing...G P150

**Raimund, Golo, *pseud.*, see Frederick, Bertha.**

- Rau, Heribert.** Beethoven; a biographical romance.....G R150  
 — Mozart; a biographical romance.....G R151  
**Richter, Jean Paul. F.** Flower, fruit and thorn pieces.....G R210  
 — Titan. 2 v.....G R211-12  
**Ring, Max.** John Milton and his times.G R225  
**Schmieden, Else.** (*E. Juncker.*) Margarethe, or Life-problems .....G S140  
**Smidt, Hermann T. v.** Hiebermeister..G S150  
**Schucking, Levin.** Fire and flame..G S180  
**Schulze-Smidt, Bernhardine.** (*E. Oswald.*) Vain forebodings. Tr. by Mrs. Wister. G S195  
**Spielhagen, Freidrich.** Hammer and anvil. G S260  
 — Hohensteins .....G S261  
 — Problematic characters.....G S262

**Spielhagen, Freidrich.**—*Continued.*

- Through night to light; a sequel to Problematic characters.....G S263  
 — What the swallow sang.....G S264  
 — Hans und Grete. (*Ger.*).....G S268  
 — Roschen-von Hofe. (*Ger.*).....G S269  
**Streckfuss, Adolph.** Castle Hohenwald. Tr. by Mrs. Wister .....G S350  
 — Quicksands. Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G S351  
 — Too rich.....G S352  
**Volkhausen, Ad. v.** Why did he not die? Tr. by Mrs. Wister.....G V150  
**Von St. W.** In exile.....G V160  
**Wichert, Ernest A.** Green gate.....G W200  
**Zschokke, Johann H. D.** Goldmaker's village .....G Z125  
 — Adventures of a new year's eve. *In Famous stories.* v. 2.....808.31;19

## Class-list of Scandinavian Prose Fiction.

- Andersen, Hans Christian.** Improvisatore. S A125  
 — Only a fiddler.....S A126  
 — O. T.....S A127  
 — Two baronesses .....S A128  
**Bjornsen, Bjorstjerne.** Bridal march and other stories.....S B125  
 — Happy boy: Fisher maiden, and other stories. S B126  
 — Happy boy.....S B127  
 — Synnove Solbakken, and other stories..S B128  
**Boyesen, Hjalmer H.** Gunnar; a tale of Norse life .....S B150  
**Bremer, Fredrika.** Father and daughter. S B210  
 — Four sisters.....S B212  
 — Home.....S B213  
 — Neighbors.....S B214  
**Fair, J. A.** Lajla; a tale of Finland....S F175  
**Goldsmidt, M. A., and others.** Flying mail, and other stories.....S G125  
**Janson, Kristofer N.** Spell-bound fiddler. S J100  
**Lee, Jonas.** Barque Future.....S L110  
 — Pilot and his wife.....S L111  
**Mariager, Pedes.** Pictures of Hellas; five tales of ancient Greece.....S M125

- Palluden, Muller, F.** Fountain of youth. S P100  
**Rydberg, Victor.** Last Athenian....S R150  
**Schwartz, Maria Sophie.** Birth and education .....S S110  
 — Gerda .....S S111  
 — Gold and name.....S S112  
 — Guilt and innocence.....S S113  
 — Right one.....S S114  
 — Son of an organ-grinder.....S S115  
 — Two family mothers.....S S116  
 — Wife of a vain man.....S S117  
**Stinde, Julius.** Buchholz family. 3 v..S S150-2  
**Thoroddson, Jon T.** Sigrid.....S T125  
**Topellius, Zachris.** Times of Gustaf Adolph. S T155  
 — Times of battle and of rest .....S T156  
 — Times of Charles XII .....S T157  
 — Times of Frederick I.....S T158  
 — Times of Linnaeus.....S T159  
 — Times of alchemy.....S T160  
**Vicary, John F., ed.** Stork's nest, or Pleasant readings from the North.....S V100  
**Walree, E. C. W. v.** Burgomaster's family. S W125

## Class-list of French Prose Fiction.

**About, Edmund.** *Germaine*.....F A104  
 — *New lease of life*.....F A106  
 — *Story of an honest man*.....F A107  
 — *La mere de la marquise*. (*Fr.*).....F A110  
 — *Le buste*. (*Fr.*).....F A112  
 — *Le roi des montagnes*. (*Fr.*).....F A111

**Balzac, Honore de.** *Alkahest*.....F B125  
 — *Caesar Biratteau*.....F B126  
 — *Country doctor*.....F B127  
 — *Cousin Bette*.....F B135  
 — *Cousin Pons*.....F B128  
 — *Duchess de Langeais, and other stories*. F B129  
 — *Eugene Grandet*.....F B130  
 — *Louis Lambert*.....F B136  
 — *Magic skin*.....F B131  
 — *Modiste Mignon*.....F B133  
 — *Pere Goriot*.....F B132  
 — *Seraphita*.....F B137  
 — *Two brothers*.....F B134

**Bersier, Eugene.** *Micheline*.....F B175

**Bungener, Lawrence L. F.** *Bordeloue and Louis XIV*.....F B350  
 — *Louis XV and his times*.....F B351

**Cahun, Leon.** *Adventures of Capt. Mago*.  
 (*Time, B. C. 1000*).....F C110

**Cellere, Paul.** *Startling exploits of Dr. J. B. Quies*.....F C125

**Cherbullez, Victor.** *Count Kostia*...F C150  
 — *Jean Teterol's idea*.....F C151  
 — *Noir et rouges*. (*Fr.*).....F C156

**Claretie, Jules, and others.** *Boum-boum et autres contes*. (*Fr.*).....F C204

**Cottin, Sophia R.** *Elizabeth, or The exiles of Siberia*.....F C266

**Craven, Pauline.** *Fleurange*.....F C285

**Daudet, Alphonse.** *Little Good-for-nothing*.  
*F D125*  
 — *Numa Roumestan*.....F D126  
 — *Tartarin of Tarascon*.....F D127  
 — *La belle niernaise*. (*Fr.*).....F D134  
 — *Le siege de Berlin*. (*Fr.*).....F D135

**DuBois-Melly, Charles.** *History of Nicholas Muss; an episode of the massacre of St. Bartholomew*.....F D350

**Dudevant, Amantine L. A., (*George Sand*).**  
*Consuelo*.....F D375

**Dudevant, Amantine L. A.—Continued.**

— *Countess of Rudolstadt; a sequel to Consuelo*.  
*F D376*  
 — *Consuelo and Countess of Rudolstadt*...F D377  
 — *Fanchon the cricket*.....F D378  
 — *Marquis of Villemer*.....F D381  
 — *My sister Jeannie*.....F D382  
 — *La mere au diable*.....F D388

**Dumas, Alexander D.** *Count of Monte-Christo*.  
*F D425*

— *Edmund Dantes; a sequel to Count of Monte-Christo*.....F D426  
 — *Three guardsmen*.....F D427  
 — *Twenty years after; a sequel to Three guardsmen*.....F D428  
 — *La tulipe noise (*Fr.*)*.....F D434

**Durant, Alice M., (*Henry Greville*).** *Ariadne*.  
*F D480*

— *Guy's marriage*.....F D481  
 — *Princess Ogherof*.....F D483  
 — *Princess Roubine*.....F D484  
 — *Zenie's inheritance*.....F D486  
 — *Dosia*. (*Fr.*).....F D492  
 — *Idylles*. (*Fr.*).....F D493  
 — *Perdue*. (*Fr.*).....F D494

**Enault, Louis.** *Carine*. (*Fr.*).....F E150

**Erckmann, Emile, and Alexandre Chatrain.**  
*Brigadier Frederick*.....F E301

— *Forest house*.....F E302  
 — *Madame Therese, or The volunteers of '92*.  
*F E303*

— *Miller's story of the war, or The plebiscite*.  
*F E304*

— *The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813*.....F E305

— *Waterloo; a sequel to the Conscript of 1813*.  
*F E306*

— *L'ami Fritz*. (*Fr.*).....F E312

— *Les fiances de Grindewald*. (*Fr.*)...F E313

**Fenelon, Francois de.** *Adventures of Telemachus*.....F F153

**Feuillet, Octave.** *Aliette*.....F F175

— *Romance of a poor young man*.....F F176

**Flaubert, Gustave.** *Salamambo*.....F F225

**Gaboreau, Emile.** *Monsieur Lecoq*...F G100

**Gagneur, Louise.** *Nihilist princess*...F G115

**Gautier, Theophile.** *Captain Fracasse*.  
*F G135*



Genevraye, A. L'ombra. (*Fr.*).....F G160

Helevy, Ludovic. L'abbe Constantin. (*Fr.*)  
F H113

— Un mariage d'amour. (*Fr.*).....F H114

Hugo, Victor. Claude Gneux, &c....F H300

— History of a crime. (The coup d'etat)...F H303

— Jargal.....F H301

— Les Miserables.....F H302

— Man who laughs.....F H304

— Ninety-three. (French revolution)...F H305

— Notre Dame.....F H306

— Toilers of the sea.....F H308

— L'homme qui rit. (*Fr.*).....F H312

Juillot, Francoisde. Mademoiselle Solange.  
(*Fr.*).....F J150

La neuvaïne de Colette. (*Fr.*).....F L4

Laboulaye, Edward R. L. Paris in America.  
F L125

Lamartine, Alphonse de. Graziella. (*Fr.*)  
F L150

Le Sage, Alain Rene. Adventures of Gil  
Blas of Santillane.....F L195

Lesneur, Daniel. Le mariage de Gabrielle.  
(*Fr.*).....F L225

Malot, Hector. No relations.....F M125

Michon, Jean Hippolite. ? Under the ban.  
F M175

Ohnet, Georges. Le maitre de forges. (*Fr.*)  
F O125

— Dr. Rameau.....F O130

Peyrebrune, Georges de. Les freres Colombe.  
(*Fr.*).....F P150

Pont-Jost, Rene de. No. 13 Rue Marlot.  
F P175

Saintine, Joseph X. Picciola.....F S110

Saint Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de. Paul  
and Virginia. *With La Motte Fougue.*  
Undine and Sintram.....F S111

Sandeare, Jules. Madeleine.....F S125

Sand, George, *pseud.*, see Dudevant, Aman-  
tine L. A.

Sardou, Victorien. Anselma, or In spite of  
all.....F S150

Segur, Sophie de. Les malheurs de Sophie.  
(*Fr.*) (Juvenile).....F S175

Souvestre, Emile. Attic philosopher .F S225

Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise G. Corinne, or  
Italy.....F S250

Sue, Eugene. Mysteries of Paris.....F S235

— Wandering Jew.....F S266

Theuriet, Andre. Gerard's marriage..F T150

Tlissot, Victor and Constant Amero. The exiles.  
F T175

Venturo, L. D. Peppino.....F V150

Verne, Jules. Five weeks in a balloon F V175

— From the earth to the moon.....F V176

— Around the moon; a sequel to From the earth  
to the moon.....F V177

— Giant raft.....F V178

— Journey to centre of the earth.....F V179

— Meridiana.....F V180

— Michael Strogof.....F V181

— Mysterious island.....F V182

— Tour of the world in 80 days.....F V184

— Tribulations of a Chinaman.....F V185

— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.  
F V186

Vincent, Jacque. Vaillante. (*Fr.*)...F V230

Zola, Emile. The dream.....F.Z110

## Class-list Italian Prose Fiction.

Fogazzari, Antonio. Daniele Cortes...I F110

Guerazzi, Francesco Domenico. Beatrice  
Cenci.....I G170

Roscoe, Thomas. *Ed.* Italian novelists; with  
critical and biographical notices....I R150

Ruffini, Giovanni. Doctor Antonio....I R175

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (*La marchesa Col-  
ombi*). Wane of an ideal.....I T150

## Class-list Spanish Prose Fiction

Arrom, Cecelia Bohl de Faber. (*Fernan Caba-  
lero*). Elia, or Spain fifty years ago. C A150

Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de. Don  
Quixote de la Mancha.....C C114

Galdos B. Perez. Leon Roch. 2 v....C G124-5

Roscoe, Thomas. Spanish novelist; with  
critical and biographical notices....C R150

Valdes, Armando P. Marquis of Penalta.  
C V121

— Maximina.....C V122

## Class-list of Russian and Roumanian Prose Fiction.

**Dostoyevsky, Feodor M.** Crime and punishment.....R D136

**Gogol, Nikolai V.** Dead souls. 2 v...R G123-9

— St. John's eve, and other stories.....R G130

— Taras Bulba.....R G131

**Korolenko, Vladimir.** Vagrant, and other tales.....R K125

**Puskin, Alexander.** Marie.....R P160

**Tchernulshesky, Nikolai G.** Vital question.....R T125

**Tolstol, Lyof N.** Anna Karenina.....R T160

— Childhood, boyhood, youth.....R T162

— Cossacks.....R T163

— Invaders, and other stories.....R T164

— Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories.....R T165

**Tolstol, Lyof N.**—*Continued.*

— Katia.....R T166

— War and peace; before Tilsit. (1805-7.) 2 v.  
R T169-70

— War and peace; the invasion. (1807-12). 2 v.  
B T171-2

— War and peace; Borodino, the French at Moscow. (1812-20). 2 v.....R T173-4

**Turgenieff, Ivan Sergeievitch.** Fathers and sons.....R T225

— Lisa.....R T226

— Mumu: Diary of a superfluous man....R T228

— On the eve.....R T229

— Smoke.....R T230

— Unfortunate woman; Ass'ya.....R T232

— Virgin soil.....R T233

**Elizabeth Pauline, queen of Roumania.** (*Car-  
men Sylva.*) Heart regained.....R E4

## Class-list of Juvenile Prose Fiction.

- Alice Benson's trials. (*Anon.*).....J A12
- Allie's kitten. (*Anon.*).....J A13
- Among the Alps. (*Anon.*).....J A16
- Arabian nights. (*Anon.*).....J A20
- Aunt Carrie's story book. (*Anon.*).....J A24
- Abbott, Anne W. Impulse and principle.  
J A101
- Abbott, Edward. Long Look house...J A105
- Abbott, Jacob. *Florence stories*. 6 v.  
v. 1. Florence and John.....J A110  
v. 2. Grimkie.....J A111  
v. 3. Orkney Islands.....J A112  
v. 4. English Channel.....J A113  
v. 5. Isle of Wight.....J A114  
v. 6. Florence's return.....J A115
- Dialogues.....J A116
- Jasper.....J A117
- *John Gay series*. 3 v.  
v. 1. Work for spring.....J A119  
v. 2. Work for summer.....J A120  
v. 3. Work for autumn.....J A121
- William Gay's play in autumn.....J A122
- *Juno series*. 4 v.  
v. 1. Juno and Georgie.....J A123  
v. 2. Mary Osborne.....J A124  
v. 3. Juno on a journey.....J A125  
v. 4. Hubert.....J A126
- *Rollo series*.  
Rollo at work.....J A129  
Rollo's vacation.....J A132  
Rollo's travels.....J A135  
Rollo's correspondence.....J A136  
Rollo's philosophy—water.....J A137  
Rollo's philosophy—air.....J A138  
Rollo's philosophy—fire.....J A139  
Rollo's philosophy—sky.....J A140
- *Rollo's tour in Europe*. 10 v.  
v. 1. Rollo on the Atlantic.....J A141  
v. 2. Rollo in Paris.....J A142  
v. 3. Rollo in Switzerland.....J A143  
v. 4. Rollo in London.....J A144  
v. 5. Rollo on the Rhine.....J A145  
v. 6. Rollo in Scotland.....J A146  
v. 7. Rollo in Geneva.....J A147  
v. 8. Rollo in Holland.....J A148  
v. 9. Rollo in Naples.....J A149  
v. 10. Rollo in Rome.....J A150
- Achard, Emile. History of my friends, or  
Home life with animals.....J A200
- Adams, Charlotte. Boys at home.....J A220
- Edgar Clifton.....J A221
- Adams, Emily. Six month at Mrs. Prior's.  
J A230
- Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic*). *Army and  
navy series*. 6 v.  
v. 1. Soldier boy.....J A250  
v. 2. Sailor boy.....J A251  
v. 3. Young lieutenant.....J A252  
v. 4. Yankee middy.....J A253  
v. 5. Fighting Joe.....J A254  
v. 6. Brave old salt.....J A255
- *Boat builder's series*. 6 v.  
v. 1. All adrift.....J A256  
v. 2. Snug harbor.....J A257  
v. 3. Square and compasses.....J A258  
v. 4. Stem to stern.....J A259  
v. 5. All taut.....J A260  
v. 6. Ready about.....J A261
- *Boat club series*. 6 v.  
v. 1. Boat club.....J A262  
v. 2. All aboard.....J A263  
v. 3. Now or never.....J A264  
v. 4. Try again.....J A265  
v. 5. Poor and proud.....J A266  
v. 6. Little by little.....J A267
- *Woodville series*. 6 v.  
v. 1. Rich and humble.....J A268  
v. 2. In school and out.....J A269  
v. 3. Watch and wait.....J A270  
v. 4. Work and win.....J A271  
v. 5. Hope and have.....J A272  
v. 6. Haste and waste.....J A273
- *Young American abroad series*. 12 v.  
v. 1. Outward bound.....J A274  
v. 2. Shamrock and thistle.....J A275  
v. 3. Red cross.....J A276  
v. 4. Dikes and ditches.....J A277  
v. 5. Palace and cottage.....J A278  
v. 6. Down the Rhine.....J A279  
v. 7. Up the Baltic.....J A280  
v. 8. Northern lands.....J A281  
v. 9. Vine and olive.....J A282  
v. 10. Sunny shores.....J A283  
v. 11. Cross and crescent.....J A284  
v. 12. Isles of the sea.....J A285
- Coming wave.....J A286

- Aikin, J. and Anna T. Barbour.** Evenings at home.....J A330
- Aimwell, William.** *Aimwell stories.* 6 v.  
 v. 1. Oscar.....J A360  
 v. 2. Clinton.....J A361  
 v. 3. Ella.....J A362  
 v. 4. Whistler.....J A363  
 v. 5. Jessie.....J A364  
 v. 6. Jerry.....J A365
- Albertson, Frank.** Four-footed lovers. J A390
- Alcott, Louise May.** *Aunt Joe's scrap bag series.* 6 v.  
 v. 1. My boys.....J A410  
 v. 2. Shawl straps.....J A411  
 v. 3. Cupid and Chow-Chow.....J A412  
 v. 4. My girls.....J A413  
 v. 5. Jimmie's cruise in the Pinefore. J A414  
 v. 6. Old fashioned thanksgiving. J A415  
 — Eight cousins.....J A416  
 — Garland for girls.....J A430  
 — Jack and Jill.....J A417  
 — Jo's boys; a sequel to Little men.....J A418  
 — Little men; a sequel to Little women.....J A419  
 — Little women. 2 v.....J A420-21  
 — Lulu's library.....J A422  
 — Morning glories.....J A423  
 — Old-fashioned girl.....J A424  
 — Proverb stories.....J A425  
 — Rose in bloom; a sequel to Eight cousins. J A426  
 — Silver pitchers.....J A427  
 — Spinning-wheel stories.....J A428  
 — Under the lilacs.....J A429
- Alden, Isabella M. (Tansy).** Christie's Christmas.....J A460  
 — Grandpa's darlings.....J A461  
 — New year's tangles.....J A462  
 — Sidney Martin's Christmas, and other stories. J A463  
 — Tip Lewis and his lamp.....J A464
- Alden, William L.** Adventures of Jimmy Brown.....J A485  
 — Cruise of the canoe club.....J A486  
 — Cruise of the "Ghost".....J A487  
 — Moral pirates.....J A488  
 — New Robinson Crusoe.....J A489
- Aldrich, Thomas B.** Story of a bad boy. J A510
- Allen, Willis B.** *Pine cone stories.*  
 v. 1. Pine cones.....J A535  
 v. 2. Silver rags.....J A536
- Anderson, Hans C.** Danish story book. J A565  
 — Sand hills of Jutland.....J A566  
 — Story book.....J A567
- Anderson, Hans C.—Continued.**  
 — Stories and tales.....J A568  
 — What the moon saw.....J A569  
 — Wonder stories.....J A570
- Andrews, Jane.** Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago.....J A590
- Arthur, T. S.** After a shadow, and other stories.....J A620  
 — All for the best.....J A621  
 — Hidden wings, and other stories.....J A622  
 — Not any thing for peace, and other stories. J A623  
 — Peacemaker, and other stories.....J A624  
 — Sowing the wind, and other stories....J A625  
 — Sunshine at home, and other stories...J A626
- Averill, Anne S.** Annie Mason.....J A650
- Barbara.** (Anon.).....J B10
- Battles worth fighting.** (Anon.).....J B12
- Belle Lovel.** (Anon.).....J B18
- Binding the sheaves.** (Anon.).....J B21
- Bob and Walter.** (Anon.).....J B26
- Both sides of the street.** (Anon.).....J B28
- Boy and man.** (Anon.).....J B31
- Buds and blossoms.** (Anon.).....J B34
- B — M. E. Claudine.**.....J B75
- Baarnhielm, E. W.** Archibald Hamilton. J B110
- Baker, George M.** Running to waste. J B125
- Baker, Harriet N. (Madeline Leslie).** Art and artlessness.....J B135  
 — Behind the curtain.....J B160  
 — Fashion and folly.....J B161  
 — Governor's pardon.....J B136  
 — Howard and his teacher.....J B137  
 — I'll try.....J B138  
 — Jack, the chimney sweep.....J B139  
 — Live and learn.....J B140  
 — Motherless children.....J B141  
 — Never give up.....J B142  
 — Paul Barton.....J B143  
 — Play and study.....J B144  
 — Secret of success.....J B145  
 — Stopping the leak.....J B162  
 — Tim, the scissors-grinder.....J B146  
 — Sequel to Tim, the scissors-grinder....J B147  
 — Tim's sister.....J B148  
 — Trying to be useful.....J B149  
 — Two homes.....J B150  
 — Up the ladder.....J B151  
 — Wheel of fortune.....J B152  
 — Worth and wealth.....J B153

**Baker, Harriet N.—Continued.**

- *Woodlawn series*. 6 v.  
 v. 1. Bertie's home.....J B154  
 v. 2. Bertie and the carpenter.....J B155  
 v. 3. Bertie and the masons.....J B156  
 v. 4. Bertie and the plumbers.....J B157  
 v. 6. Bertie and the gardeners....J B159

**Baker, Sir Samuel.** Cast up by the sea. J B175

**Ballantyne, Robert M.** Deep down in the mines.....J B200

- Fighting the flames.....J B201  
 — Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader.....J B202  
 — Hudson's Bay.....J B203  
 — Life-boat.....J B204  
 — Martin Ratler.....J B205  
 — Snowflakes and sunbeams of the far North. J B206  
 — Three months rustication.....J B207  
 — Ungava.....J B208

**Bamford, Mary E.** Thoughts of my dumb neighbors.....J B225

— Marie's story; a tale of the days of Louis XIV J B226

**Baron, R. and C. Deutch.** Well begun is half done.....J B245

**Barrow, Fannie. Mitten series. 6 v.**

- v. 1. Mittens.....J B260  
 v. 2. Little mittens.....J B261  
 v. 3. More mittens.....J B262  
 v. 4. Two story mittens.....J B263  
 v. 5. New little mittens.....J B264  
 v. 6. Orphan's home mittens.....J B265

**Bates, Lizzie.** Stories from the moorland. J B280

**Baylor, Frances C.** Juan and Juanita. J B288

**Benning, Howe.** Grace Courtney.....J B300

**Berry, Mrs. M. E.** Band of six.....J B325

— Lottie Lane.....J B326

**Bisbee, Mariana M.** Tent V Chautauqua J B350

**Black, William.** Four Mac Nicols....J B370

**Blackford, Mrs.** Eskdale herd-boy....J B375

**Blanchard, Leone.** Tried in the fire..J B386

**Blum and Wahl.** Seaside and fireside fairies. J B425

**Boardman, Mrs. W. E.** Haps and mishaps of the Brown family.....J B440

— Nellie Gates.....J B441

— Mothers-in-law; a sequel to Nellie Gates. J B442

**Bowman, Anne.** Adventures of the Merton family.....J B475

— Clever Jack, and other tales.....J B476

**Boyd, E. E. Little yellow jacket series. 4 v.**

- v. 1. Big dots and little dots.....J B491  
 v. 2. Cobbler and his Rose.....J B492  
 v. 3. Once upon a time.....J B493  
 v. 4. P. D. S.....J B494

**Boyd, Robert.** Wee Willie.....J B500

**Bradley, W. J. (Glance Gaylor).** Boys at Dr. Murray's.....J B525

— Culm Rock.....J B526

— Donald Deane and his cross.....J B527

— Gilbert Starr and his lessons.....J B528

— Gilbert's last summer at Rainford....J B529

— Jack Arcombe.....J B530

— Miss Patience Hathaway.....J B531

— Mr. Pendleton's cup.....J B532

— Will Rood's friendship.....J B533

**Brentano, Clemens.** Fairy tales.....J B560

**Brock, Mrs. Carey.** Charity Helstone..J B600

**Broderip, F. F.** Wee Maggie.....J B613

**Brooks, Elbridge S.** Chivalric days...J B650

— Historic boys.....J B651

— Historic girls.....J B652

— In Leisler's times.....J B653

— In no-man's land.....J B654

— Storied holidays.....J B655

**Brooks, Noah.** Boy emigrants.....J B675

— Fairport nine.....J B676

**Broome, Lady.** Harry Treverton; a story of colonial life.....J B685

**Bullard, Asa. ed.** Children's album of pictures and stories.....J B690

**Brush, Mary E.** Paul and Persis.....J B693

**Burdett, Charles.** Never too late.....J B700

**Burnett, Frances H.** Little Lord Fauntleroy. J B710

— Sarah Crewe, and what happened at Miss Minchin's.....J B711

**Butler, William F.** Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux.....J B725

**Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag series. 10 v.**

- v. 1. Zigzag journeys in Europe....J B751  
 v. 2. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. J B752  
 v. 3. Zigzag journeys in the Orient..J B753  
 v. 4. Zigzag journeys in the Occident. J B754  
 v. 5. Zigzag journeys in Northern lands. J B755  
 v. 6. Zigzag journeys in Acadia....J B756  
 v. 7. Zigzag journeys in the Levant J B757  
 v. 8. Zigzag journeys in the sunny South. J B758  
 v. 9. Zigzag journeys in India.....J B759  
 v. 10. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. J B760

- Captain John.** (*Anon.*).....J C10
- Cecil and his dog.** (*Anon.*).....J C14
- Child life series.** 5 v.  
     v. 1. Child life in many lands.....J C20  
     v. 2. Haps and mishaps of childhood..J C21  
     v. 3. Lily's travels.....J C22  
     v. 4. Neighborly love.....J C23  
     v. 5. Old friends with new faces.....J C24
- Children of Cloverly.** (*Anon.*).....J C26
- Children of the great king.** (*Anon.*)....J C27
- Children's picture fable-book.** (*Anon.*)..J C28
- Chubs, Jr.** (*Anon.*).....J C34
- Climbing the mountains.** (*Anon.*).....J C39
- Curious stories.** (*Anon.*).....J C51
- C——, C.** Charity Hurlburt.....J C75
- C——, S. W.** Sybil's way.....J C80
- Campbell, Helen.** What-to-do club....J C110
- Capron, Mary J.** (*Archie Fell*). Apron strings.  
     J C125  
 — Clytie Leigh. 2 v.....J C126-27  
 — Worth while.....J C128
- Caroll, M.** How Marjory helped.....J C140
- Carrol, Lewis,** *pseud.*, see **Dodgson, C. L.**
- Carter, Ann Augusta.** Little haymakers, and  
     other stories.....J C150
- Carryl, Charles E.** Davy and the goblin.  
     J C155
- Catherwood, Mary H.** Dogberry Bunch.  
     J C165  
 — Old caravan days.....J C166  
 — Rocky Fork.....J C167  
 — Secrets at Roseladies.....J C168
- Champney, Lizzie W.** All around a palette.  
     J C198  
 — Bubling teapot.....J C199  
 — Howling Wolf and his trick-pony.....J C206  
 — In the sky-garden.....J C207  
 — Great grandmother's girls in New France.  
     J C200  
 — Great grandmother's girls in New Mexico.  
     (1670-1680).....J C201
- **Three Vassar girls series.** 6 v.  
     v. 1. Three Vassar girls abroad....J C208  
     v. 2. Three Vassar girls in England..J C209  
     v. 3. Three Vassar girls in South America.  
         J C210  
     v. 4. Three Vassar girls in Italy....J C211  
     v. 5. Three Vassar girls on the Rhine.  
         J C212  
     v. 6. Three Vassar girls at home...J C213  
     v. 7. Three Vassar girls in France..J C214
- Chaney, George L.** F. Grant and Co..J C235  
 — Tom: a home story.....J C236
- Charlesworth, Maria L.** Ministering chil-  
     dren.....J C250  
 — Sequel to ministering children.....J C251
- Chase, F. D. B.** Derry's Lake.....J C260
- Chellis, Mary D.** Bill Drock's investment.  
     J C270  
 — Effie Wingate's work.....J C271  
 — Mark Dunning's enemy.....J C272  
 — Old doctor's son.....J C273  
 — Old Surnapee.....J C274
- Cheney, Ednah D.** Child of the tide..J C300  
 — Sally Williams, the mountain girl.....J C301
- Chester, Sarah E.** Her little world...J C326  
 — Our three boys.....J C327
- Church, Alfred J.** Three Greek children; a  
     story of home in old time.....J C341
- Clark, H. H.** Boy life in U. S. navy....J C360
- Clarke, Mary Cowden.** Yarns of an old  
     mariner.....J C370
- Clarke, Rebecca S.** (*Sophie May*). *Little  
     Prudy series.* 6 v.  
     v. 1. Little Prudy.....J C387  
     v. 2. Little Prudy's sister Susie....J C388  
     v. 3. Little Prudy's Captain Horace..J C389  
     v. 4. Little Prudy's story book.....J C390  
     v. 5. Little Prudy's cousin Grace...J C391  
     v. 6. Little Prudy's Dotty Dimple..J C392
- *Dotty Dimple series.* 6 v.  
     v. 1. Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's.  
         J C393  
     v. 2. Dotty Dimple at home.....J C394  
     v. 3. Dotty Dimple out west.....J C395  
     v. 4. Dotty Dimple at play.....J C396  
     v. 5. Dotty Dimple at school.....J C397  
     v. 6. Dotty Dimple's Fly away.....J C398
- *Little Prudy's Fly away series.* 6 v.  
     v. 1. Little folks astray.....J C399  
     v. 2. Little Prudy keeping house..J C400  
     v. 3. Aunt Madge's story.....J C401  
     v. 4. Little grandmother.....J C402  
     v. 5. Little grandfather.....J C403  
     v. 6. Miss Thistledown.....J C404
- *Flaxie Frizzle series.* 6 v.  
     v. 1. Flaxie Frizzle.....J C405  
     v. 2. Doctor Papa.....J C406  
     v. 3. Little pitchers.....J C407  
     v. 4. Twin cousins.....J C408  
     v. 5. Flaxie's Kittyleen.....J C409  
     v. 6. Flaxie growing up.....J C410
- Clemens, Samuel L.** (*Mark Twain*). Tom  
     Sawyer.....J C445
- Cobb, James F.** Martin the skipper....J C460  
 — Watchers on the longships.....J C461

- Cobden, Paul.** *Beckoning series.* 5 v.  
 v. 1. Who will win?.....J C480  
 v. 2. Going on a mission.....J C481  
 v. 3. Turning wheel.....J C482  
 v. 4. Good luck.....J C483  
 v. 5. Take a peep.....J C484
- Coffin, Charles C.** Winning his way....J C510
- Conklin, Mrs. Nathaniel.** (*Jennie Drinkwater.*)  
 Fairfax girls.....J C525
- Coolidge, Susan, pseud., see Woolsey, Sarah.**
- Corbin, Caroline F.** Belle and the boys.J C535
- Cornell, Sarah G.** Carl's home.....J C550
- Cozzens, Samuel W.** *Young trail hunter series.* 3 v.  
 v. 1. Young trail hunters.....J C381  
 v. 2. Crossing the quicksands.....J C382  
 v. 3. Young silver seekers.....J C383
- Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud., see Murfree, Mary N.**
- Cragin, M. T. (Ellis Grey.)** The Cedars..J C610
- Craik, Dinah M. (Miss Muloch.)** Adventures of a brownie .....J C625  
 — Bright schemes and bold strokes .....J C626  
 — Fairy book.....J C627  
 — Little lame prince.....J C628
- Crampton, G. E. E.** Silver sands....J C650
- Crownshield, Mary B.** Among the light-houses.....J C670  
 — The ignoramuses .....J C671
- Cupples, Mrs. George.** Singular creatures.  
 J C685
- Curtiss, P.** Amy Garnett.....J C700
- Days of old ; stories from old English history.**  
 (Anon.).....J D6
- Dora's mistake.** (Anon.).....J D14
- Duties and difficulties.** (Anon.).....J D25
- Dall, Caroline H.** Patty Gray's journey from Boston to Baltimore.....J D115
- Davis, Caroline E. K.** Heart's delight..J D151  
 — Into the highways.....J D152  
 — Upward path.....J D153
- Davis, Minnie S.** Rosalie and her two homes.  
 J D160
- Dawes, Mrs. S. E.** Lindenwood.....J D175
- Day, Thomas.** Sanford and Merton....J D190
- Defoe, Daniel.** Robinson Crusoe.....J D215
- De Mille, James. B. O. W. C. series.** 6 v.  
 v. 1. B. O. W. C.....J D240  
 v. 2. Boys at Grand Pre school....J D241

- De Mille, James. B. O. W. C. series — Continued.**  
 v. 3. Lost in the fog.....J D242  
 v. 4. Fire in the woods.....J D243  
 v. 5. Picket up adrift.....J D244  
 v. 6. Treasures of the sea .....J D245
- *Young Dodge club series.* 2 v.  
 v. 1. Among the brigands .....J D246  
 v. 2. Seven hills.....J D247
- Dennison, Mary A.** Among the squirrels.  
 J D275  
 — Andy Luttrell.....J D276  
 — Antoinette.....J D277  
 — Kept from idols.....J D280  
 — Little folks at Redbow.....J D278  
 — Mill agent.....J D287  
 — Nellie Walters.....J D279
- *Saturday afternoon series.* 5. v.  
 v. 1. Orphan Anne.....J D281  
 v. 2. Annie's Saturday afternoons.J D282  
 v. 3. Anne and Tilly.....J D283  
 v. 4. Anne's beach party.....J D284  
 v. 5. Anne's new life.....J D285  
 — Talbury girls.....J D286
- De Segur, Sophie.** Fairy book .....J D315
- Devereux, C. H.** Sam Shirk.....J D335
- Diaz, Abbie M.** Polly Cologne.....J D350  
 — Story book for children .....J D351  
 — William Henry letters.....J D352  
 — William Henry and his friends.....J D353
- Dickens, Charles.** *Little folks series.*—Selected from his works.  
 Boy Joe, and Samuel Weller : Oliver and Jew Fagin.....J D375  
 Dolly Varden.....J D376  
 Florence Dombey : Dolly Varden...J D377  
 Little Nell.....J D378  
 Little Paul.....J D379  
 Sissy Jupe : Tiny Tim : Dot.....J D380  
 Smike : Little Paul.....J D381  
 Tiny Tim : Dot.....J D382  
 Two daughters.....J D383
- Dodge, A. A.** Jerry and his friends...J D415
- Dodge, Mary A. (Gail Hamilton.)** Red letter days.....J D422
- Dodge, Mary Mapes.** Donald and Dorothy.  
 J D430  
 — Hans Brinker, or The silver skates....J D431
- Dogdson, Charles L. (Lewis Carroll.)** Alice in wonderland.....J D452  
 — Through the looking glass.....J D453
- Douglas, Amanda M.** *Kathie series.* 6 v.  
 v. 1. Kathie's three wishes.....J D481  
 v. 2. Kathie's Aunt Ruth.....J D482

**Douglas, Amanda M.** *Kathie series—Continued.*

- v. 3. *Kathie's summer at Cedarwood.* J D483
- v. 4. *Kathie's soldiers.* J D484
- v. 5. *Kathie in the ranks.* J D485
- v. 6. *Kathie's harvest days.* J D486
- *Old woman that lived in a shoe; or There's no place like home.* J D487
- *Santa Claus land.* J D488

**Drummond, Mrs.** *Glen Isla.* J D530— *Lucy Seymour* J D531**Dunning, A. K.** *Contradictions.* J D545— *Mistaken, or A story of four lives.* J D546— *Trifles* J D547**Edged tools.** (*Anon.*) J E10**Ellen Dacre** (*Anon.*) J E16**Eastman, Julia A.** *Kitty Kent's troubles.* J E100— *Romneys of Ridgemont.* J E101— *School days of Beulah Romney.* J E102— *Short-comings and long-goings.* J E103— *Striking for the right.* J E104— *Young Rick.* J E105**Eaton, Frances.** *Queer little princess.* J E115**Eddy, Daniel E.** *Percy family series.* 4 v.v. 1. *Visit to Ireland.* J E151v. 2. *Through Scotland and England.* J E152v. 3. *Paris to Amsterdam.* J E153v. 4. *The Baltic to Vesuvius.* J E154— *Walter's tour in the East series.* 6 v.v. 1. *Walter in Egypt.* J E155v. 2. *Walter in Jerusalem.* J E156v. 3. *Walter in Samaria.* J E157v. 4. *Walter in Damascus.* J E158v. 5. *Walter in Constantinople.* J E159v. 6. *Walter in Athens.* J E160**Edgeworth, Maria.** *Early lessons.* J E185— *Frank.* J E186— *Harry and Lucy.* 2 v. J E187-88— *Moral tales.* J E189— *Parents' assistant.* J E190— *Popular tales.* J E191**Edwards, M. A. Ed.** *Philip in Palestine.* J E315**Eggleston, Edward.** *Hoosier school-boy.* J E335**Eggleston, Geo. Carey.** *Big brother series.* 3 v.v. 1. *Big brother.* J E340v. 2. *Captain Sam.* J E341v. 3. *Signal boys.* J E342— *Schoolmaster's stories.* J E343— *Wreck of the Red Bird.* J E344**Ellis, Edward S.** *Boy pioneer series.* 3 v.v. 1. *Ned in the block-house.* J E376v. 2. *Ned in the woods.* J E377v. 3. *Ned on the river.* J E378— *Log cabin series.* 3 v.v. 1. *Lost trail.* J E379v. 2. *Camp-fire and wigwam.* J E380v. 3. *Footprints in the forest.* J E381**Elwell, Edward H.** *Boys of thirty-five.* J E400**Elwes, Alfred.** *Adventures of Paul Blake.* J E410**Erickson, D. S.** *Wadsworth boys.* J E450**Everett, William.** *Changing base.* J E475— *Double play.* J E476**Ewing, Juliana Horatia.** *Daddy Darwin's dovecot.* J E490— *Flat iron for a farthing.* J E491— *Jackanapes.* J E492— *Melchior's dream, and other tales.* J E493— *Six to sixteen; a story for girls.* J E494**Eyster, Nellie.** *Chinapin Charlie.* J E510**Frank Sillaby.** (*Anon.*) J F10**Farman, Ella,** *see Pratt, Ella Farman.***Farrar, Charles A. J.** *Lake and forest series.*v. 1. *Eastward ho, or Adventures at Rangeley Lake.* J F151v. 2. *Wild wood life.* J F152v. 3. *Down the west branch.* J F153v. 4. *Up the north branch.* J F154**Farrar, Frederick W.** *Eric; a tale of Roslyn school.* J F170— *Julian home; a tale of college life.* J F171— *St. Winifred's; or The world of school.* J F172**Fatherland series.** 18 v.

## Buried in the snow. J F201

## Dominic, or Bread upon the waters. J F202

## Faithful unto death. J F203

## Fritz, or Filial obedience. J F204

## Geyer Walty. J F205

## Gustavus Vasa. J F206

## Hop blossom. J F207

## Iron age of Germany. J F208

## Iron head: story of Charles XII of Sweden. J F209

## Little cloister ruin. J F210

## Olaf Thorlaksen. J F211

## Reni, the little Savoyard. J F212

## Robert of Marseilles, or Crusade of the children. J F213

## Seppel, the Swiss boy. J F214

## Three holy kings. J F215

## Treasures of the Incas. J F216

## Under the earth. J F217

## Wolfgang, prince of Anhalt. J F218



**Fenn, George M.** Middy and ensign... J F250  
— Off to the wilds..... J F251

**Finley, Martha.** *Elsie Dinsmore series.* 14 v.  
v. 1. Elsie Dinsmore..... J F285  
v. 2. Elsie's holidays at Roselands. J F286  
v. 3. Elsie's girlhood..... J F287  
v. 4. Elsie's womanhood..... J F288  
v. 5. Elsie's motherhood..... J F289  
v. 6. Elsie's children..... J F290  
v. 7. Elsie's widowhood..... J F291  
v. 8. Grandmother Elsie..... J F292  
v. 9. Elsie's new relations..... J F293  
v. 10. Elsie at Nantucket..... J F294  
v. 11. The two Elsie..... J F295  
v. 12. Elsie's kith and kin..... J F296  
v. 13. Elsie's friends at Woodburn. J F297  
v. 14. Christmas at grandmother Elsie's. J F298

— *Mildred Keith series.* 5 v.  
v. 1. Mildred Keith..... J F315  
v. 2. Mildred at Roselands..... J F316  
v. 3. Mildred and Elsie..... J F317  
v. 4. Mildred's married life..... J F318  
v. 5. Mildred's boys and girls..... J F319  
— Old fashioned boy..... J F330

**Flint, Sarah A.** Hope Douglass..... J F350

**Franklin, J.** Nellie's visit..... J F400

**French, Harry W.** Our boys in India.. J F425

— Our boys in China..... J F426

**Frontier series** 5 v.

v. 1. Cabin on the prairie..... J F451  
v. 2. Planting the wilderness..... J F452  
v. 3. Thousand miles walk across S. America..... J F453  
v. 4. Twelve nights in a hunter's camp. J F454  
v. 5. Young pioneers..... J F455

**Frost, John.** Wild scenes of a hunter's life. J F475

**Frost, Mrs. L. J. H.** Linda Newton... J F480

**Fulton, Justin L.** Show your colors... J F500

**Gerard, the lion-killer, and other stories.** (Anon.)..... J G5

**Glenarvon.** (Anon.)..... J G10

**Gardiner, H. C.** Rosamond Dayton... J G125

**Gaye, Selina.** Courage and cowards... J G138

**Gilberne, Agnes.** Father Aldus..... J G185

**Gilbert, William.** Magic mirror..... J G200

**Golden motto series.**

Golden motto..... J G225  
Hero of Falcon's Island..... J G226  
True friendship..... J G227

**Goodrich, Samuel G.** (*Peter Parley*). Balloon travels..... J G250

— Dick Balldhero..... J G251

— Gilbert Go Ahead..... J G252

— Make the best of it..... J G253

— Merry stories..... J G254

— Peter Parley's own story..... J G255

— Peter Parley's present..... J G256

— Peter Parley's thousand and one stories. J G257

— Persevere and prosper..... J G258

— Right is might, &c..... J G259

— Tale of the revolution, and other stories. J G260

— Truth finder..... J G261

— What to do and how to do it..... J G262

**Gordon, Clarence.** (*Vieux Moustache*). That good old time..... J G275

**Goulding, F. R.** Young Marooners... J G290

— Marooners Island; a sequel to Young Marooners..... J G291

**Greene, Mrs.** Filling up the chinks... J G325

**Greene, Homer.** Blind brother..... J G327

**Greenwood, James.** Adventures of Rueben Davidger..... J G335

**Grimm, Jacob L. and William K.** Home fairy tales..... J G400

— Popular tales..... J G401

**Guernsey, Clara.** Ice raft..... J G435

**Guiney, Louise I.** Brownies and bogles. J G442

**Henry Willard.** (Anon.)..... J H10

**Hacklander, F. W.** Enchanting and enchanted..... J H100

**Hadley, Caroline.** Children's sayings. J H115

**Hale, Lucretia P.** Peterkin papers.... J H140

— Last of the Peterkins..... J H141

**Hall, Charles W.** Adrift in the ice-fields. J H165

— Drifting round the world..... J H166

— Great Bonanza, and other stories.... J H167

**Hall, Mrs. S. C.** Turns of fortune..... J H175

**Halloway, Sarah C.** Nan, the new fashioned girl..... J H190

**Hamerton, Philip G.** Harry Blount... J H210

**Harley, A. J.** Young Crusoe..... J H230

**Harris, Mariam C.** Margarite's journal. J H250

— Round hearts..... J H251

**Harrison, Constance C.** Bric-a-brac stories. J H260

**Harrison, Jennie.** Old back room... J H265

**Harte, Bret.** Queen of the Pirate Isle.. J H280

**Hartley, C. B.** Hunting sports of the west. J H300

- Haven, Alice B.** (*Cousin Alice*). All's not gold that glitters ..... J H315  
 — Contentment better than wealth..... J H316  
 — No such word as fail..... J H317  
 — Nothing venture, nothing have..... J H318  
 — Out of debt, out of danger..... J H319  
 — Patient waiting no loss..... J H320  
 — Place for everything, everything in its place. J H321  
 — Where there's a will there's a way.... J H322
- Haven, Marion.** Joanna..... J H325
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Grandfather's chair. J H340  
 — Tanglewood tales..... J H341  
 — Wonder book..... J H342
- Hays, Mrs. W. J.** Adventures of Prince Lazybones ..... J H360
- Hayward, Maria L.** The Huntingtons. J H375
- Hazelton, Mabel.** Aunt Mattie and her friends. J H390
- Hildebrandt, C.** Winter in Spitzbergen. J H440
- Hill, A. F.** Our boys. (Story of the civil war.) J H450
- Hilliard, W. H.** Little trapper, and other stories..... J H465
- Hoffman, Franz.** Hartz boys..... J H500
- Holt, M. H.** Fern Glen..... J H515
- Hood, E. P.** Bye-path meadow..... J H535
- Hoppin, Augustus.** (*C. Auton.*) Recollections of Auton House..... J H543
- Hosmer, Margaret.** Lenny the orphan. J H555
- Howitt, Mary.** Angel unawares, &c.... J H575  
 — Alice Franklin..... J H576  
 — Common sense..... J H577  
 — Hope on, hope ever..... J H578  
 — Little coin, much care..... J H579  
 — Love and money..... J H580  
 — My own story..... J H581  
 — My uncle, the clockmaker..... J H582  
 — New story book..... J H583  
 — Sowing and reaping..... J H584  
 — Strive and thrive..... J H585  
 — Two apprentices..... J H586  
 — Who shall be greatest..... J H587  
 — Work and wages..... J H588
- Hugessen, E. H.** Puss-cat Mew, &c. J H600
- Humphrey, Frances A.** Children of old Park's tavern..... J H610
- Isaac Phelps.** (*Anon.*)..... J I 8
- Isa Graeme's world.** (*Anon.*)..... J I 10
- Island home.** (*Anon.*)..... J I 14

- Ingelow, Jean.** Mopsa the fairy..... J I 125  
 — Stories told to a child..... J I 126  
 — Studies for stories..... J I 127
- Ingersol, Ernest.** Ice queen..... J I 140
- Irving, Fannie B.** Six girls..... J I 165
- Just his luck.** (*Anon.*)..... J J12
- Jackson, Helen H.** (*H. H.*) Bits of talk for young folks..... J J100  
 — Hunter cats of Connorloa..... J J101  
 — Letters from a cat..... J J102  
 — Mammy Tittleback and her family.... J J103
- Janvier, Margaret.** (*Margaret Vandegrift*). Doris and Theodora..... J J115  
 — Little helpers..... J J118  
 — Queen's body guard; story of American life for girls..... J J116  
 — Rose Raymond's wards..... J J117
- Johnson, Helen K.** Roddy's romance. J J150  
 — Roddy's reality..... J J151
- Johnson, E. R.** Phaeton Rogers..... J J160
- Kate Elmore.** (*Anon.*)..... J K7
- Kaler, James Otis.** Left behind, or Ten days a newsboy..... J K125  
 — Little Joe..... J K 132  
 — Raising the Pearl..... J K126  
 — Silent Pete..... J K131  
 — Tim and Tip..... J K127  
 — Toby Tyler, or Ten weeks with a circus. J K129  
 — Mr. Stubb's brother ; a sequel to Toby Tyler. J K130
- Kauff, Wilhelm.** Arabian days' entertainment..... J K150
- Kavanagh, Julia.** Three paths..... J K160
- Keary, Annie.** York and Lancaster Rose. J K175
- Keene, Mrs. S. F.** Lyle MacDonald; a tale of the woods of Maine..... J K190  
 — Orient boys..... J K191  
 — Viking heir..... J K192
- Kelly, Caroline. E.** Bernice, the farmer's daughter..... J K210  
 — Old barracks..... J K212  
 — Ruth Chenery..... J K213
- Kellogg, Elijah.** *Elm Island series.* 6 v.  
 v. 1. Lion Ben of Elm Island..... J K226  
 v. 2. Charlie Bell..... J K227  
 v. 3. Ark of Elm Island..... J K228  
 v. 4. Boy farmers..... J K229  
 v. 5. Young shipbuilders..... J K230  
 v. 6. Hard-scrabble..... J K231
- *Pleasant Cove series.* 6 v.  
 v. 1. Arthur Brown..... J K232



- McKeever, Harriet B.** Eleanor's three birth-days ..... J M180  
 — Lucy's two lives ..... J M181  
 — Mary Leslie's trials ..... J M182
- McLain, M. W.** Jeanie Darley ..... J M190
- Markham, Rich.** Aboard the Mavis.. J M275  
 — On the edge of winter ..... J M277
- Marryatt, Frederick.** Masterman Ready. J M290
- Marshall, Emma.** Edith Prescott ..... J M305
- Martineau, Harriet.** Crofton boys... J M320  
 — Peasant and prince ..... J M321  
 — Sickness and health of people of Bleaburn. J M322
- Maskel, A. E. Anderson.** Four feet, wings and fins ..... J M335
- Mateaux, C. L.** Home chat ..... J M350
- Mathews, Margaret H.** Dr. Gilbert's daughters. J M355
- May, Carrie L.** Bertram Noel ..... J M365  
 — Louis' school days ..... J M366  
 — Mortimer's college life ..... J M367  
 — Sunshine at Graystone ..... J M368  
 — *Sweet clover series.* 2 v.  
     Brownie Sanford ..... J M369  
     Sylvia's burden ..... J M370
- Mayhew, Henry.** Peasant-boy philosopher. J M380
- Metcalf, Mrs. C. H.** Golden opportunities in every-day life ..... J M440
- Meteyard, Eliza.** Children's isle ..... J M450  
 — Dora and her papa ..... J M451
- Miller, Emily H.** Royal road to fortune. J M485  
 — What Tommy did ..... J M486
- Miller, Lydia F.** Ocean child ..... J M495
- Miller, Olive Thorne.** (*Olive Thorne.*) Nimpo's troubles ..... J M500
- Milner, Edith.** Sunshine in a shady place. J M515
- Mitchell, S. Weir.** Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy land ..... J M535
- Moffat, Mrs. A. S.** One-armed Hugh. J M550
- Molesworth, Mrs.** Little Miss Peggy. J M576  
 — Palace in the garden ..... J M577  
 — Tapestry room ..... J M578  
 — Us; an old fashioned story ..... J M579
- Moncrieff, L. A.** Lionel St. Clair... J M600
- Monmouth, Elizabeth.** (*Sophie Homespun.*) Johnny Jones, the bad boy ..... J M615  
 — Nettie Neasmith, the bad girl ..... J M616
- Montgomery, Walter.** Boys of the Sierras. J M622

- Moore, Annie and L. D. Nichols.** Overhead, or What Harry and Nellie discovered in the heavens ..... J M625
- Moore, F. J.** Clifford household ..... J M630
- Morgan, Henry.** Ned Nevins, the newsboy. J M640
- Moulton, Louise C.** More bed-time stories. J M661  
 — New bed-time stories ..... J M662  
 — Firelight stories ..... J M663
- Mudge, Z. A.** Boat-builder's family.. J M685
- Munroe, Kirk.** Derrick Sterling ..... J M699  
 — Flamingo feather ..... J M700  
 — Wakulla ..... J M702
- Murfree, Mary N.** (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) Down the ravine ..... J M725
- Nannie and our boys.** (*Anon.*) ..... J N6
- Newlyn House.** (*Anon.*) ..... J N12
- Newsboy** (*Anon.*) ..... J N14
- Nesbitt, M. L.** Grammar-land ..... J N165
- Newbury, Herbert.** May Bell ..... J N165
- Nichols, Laura D.** Underfoot, or What Harry and Nellie learned of the earth's treasures. J N190
- Noble, Annette L.** Eleanor Willoughby's self. J N200  
 — Professor's girls ..... J N201
- Noel, Maurice.** Buz, or Life and adventures of a honey-bee ..... J N215
- Nordhoff, Charles.** Man-of-war-life.. J N235  
 — Sailor life on man-of-war and merchant vessels ..... J N236
- Nowell, Harriet P. H.** *Helping-hand series.* 6 v.  
     v. 1. Climbing the rope ..... J N251  
     v. 2. Billy Grimes' favorite ..... J N252  
     v. 3. Cruise of the Dashaway ..... J N253  
     v. 4. Little Spaniard ..... J N254  
     v. 5. Salt-water Dick ..... J N255  
     v. 6. Little maid of Oxbow ..... J N256
- Old chest.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O8
- Old flag.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O9
- Old red house.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O10
- Old school-fellows.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O11
- One thousand tales.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O16
- Orphans of Glenulva.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O20
- Orphan's triumph.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O21
- Out of prison.** (*Anon.*) ..... J O26

- Ober, Frederick A.** Knockabout club in the Everglades ..... J O125  
 — Knockabout club in the Antilles..... J O126  
 — Silver city..... J O129  
**Oldfellow, Alfred.** Tom Randall..... J O150  
**Otis, James, see Kaler, James Otis.**
- Patriotism at home.** (Anon.)..... J P10  
**Paul Venner.** (Anon.)..... J P13  
**Paws and claws.** (Anon.)..... J P15  
**Pictorial narratives,** (Anon.)..... J P22  
**Poor-house Sam.** (Anon.)..... J P26  
**Popular fairy tales.** (Anon.)..... J P30  
**Prairie Crusoe.** (Anon.)..... J P36  
**P. ——— H. F.** Frank's search for sea-shells. J P75
- Pabke, Marie and Marjory Deane.** Wonder-world stories ..... J P108  
**Page, Thomas N.** Two little confederates. J P118
- Parker, Helen F.** Blind Florette..... J P135  
**Parker, Rosa A.** (*Rosa Abbott.*) *Rosa Abbott stories.* 5 v.  
     v. 1. Jack of all trades..... J P142  
     v. 2. Alexis the runaway..... J P143  
     v. 3. Tommy Hickup..... J P144  
     v. 4. Upside down..... J P145  
     v. 5. Pinks and blues..... J P146
- Parton, Sara.** (*Fanny Fern.*) Little ferns. J P165  
 — New story book..... J P166  
 — Play day book..... J P167
- Peard, Francis M.** Scapegrace Dick... J P200  
**Peirce, Bradford K.** Sequel to stories from life ..... J P210  
**Perry, Nora A.** Flock of girls and their friends. J P216
- Phelps, Elizabeth S.** *Gypsy Breynton series.* 4 v.  
     v. 1. Gypsy Breynton..... J P226  
     v. 2. Gypsy's cousin Joy..... J P227  
     v. 3. Gypsy's sowing and reaping... J P228  
     v. 4. Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. J P229  
 — Trotty book..... J P230  
 — Trotty's wedding tour and story book. J P231
- Phelps, Mrs. S. B.** Sister Eleanor's brood. J P241
- Phillips, Rose.** Minnie Gray..... J P260  
**Pierson, H. W.** Gracie's mission..... J P275  
**Pollard, Josephine.** Gipsy in New York. J P310
- Porter, Mrs. A. E.** This one thing I do. J P325  
**Potwin, Mrs. H. K.** The Kemptons.... J P340  
**Power, Mrs. S. D.** (*Shirley Dare.*) Behaving; or Papers on children's etiquette... J P350  
**Power, P. B.** Two brothers..... J P356  
**Pratt, Ella Farman.** Cooking club of Tu-Whit Hollow..... J P375  
 — Mrs. Hurd's niece..... J P376  
**Pratt, F. L.** Agnes and her neighbors... J P385  
**Pratt, M. E.** Rhoda Thornton's girlhood. J P390  
**Prentiss, Elizabeth.** Little Susy's six teachers. J P417  
 — Little Susy's little servants..... J P418  
 — The Percys..... J P415  
**Prevost, Katherine.** Margaret Worthington. J P435
- Prosser, Mrs.** Cicily Brown's trials.... J P460  
 — The Clacketts..... J P461
- Proverb series.** 4. v.  
     Birds of a feather..... J P476  
     Fine feather do not make fine birds. J P477  
     Handsome is that handsome does... J P478  
     Wrong confessed is half redressed... J P479  
     One good turn deserves another... J P480
- Putnam, Anna.** *Kaleidoscope pictures.* 4 v.  
     v. 1. Kalid and Kittie..... J P501  
     v. 2. Pet circle..... J P502  
     v. 3. Gold robin..... J P503  
     v. 4. Kalid's friends..... J P504
- Putnam, Eleanor and Arlo Bates.** Prince Vance..... J P 508
- Ralph Harding's success.** (Anon.)..... J R10  
**Raju, P. V. Ramaswami.** Tales of the sixty mandarins..... J R125
- Rand, Edward A.** Christmas Jack.... J R150  
 — Fighting the sea..... J R151  
 — Pushing ahead..... J R152
- Reld, Mayne.** Boy tar..... J R185  
 — Bruin..... J R186  
 — Castaways..... J R187  
 — Giraffe hunters..... J R188  
 — Land of fire..... J R189  
 — Plant hunters..... J R190
- Richards, Laura E.** Joyous story of Toto. J R210  
 — Toto's merry winter.
- Richmond, D.** Through life and for life. J R230
- Rideing, William H.** Boys coastwise... J R250  
 — Boys in the mountains..... J R251

- Robbins, S. S. One happy winter.....J R275
- Roe, Edward P. Driven back to Eden..J R280
- Rollins, Ellen H. Old-time child-life..J R285
- Rossetti, Christina. Speaking likenesses.  
J R290
- Rosy Diamond series. 6 v.  
Angel children.....J R306  
Daisy, or The fairy spectacles.....J R307  
Great Rosy diamond.....J R308  
Little Blossom's reward.....J R309  
Minnie; a fairy story.....J R310  
Violet; a fairy story.....J R311
- Rousselet, Louis. Ralph, the drummer boy;  
a story of the days of Washington..J R325
- School and home (Anon.).....J S10
- Shell Cove. (Anon.).....J S14
- Shell-worker. (Anon.).....J S15
- Spring ride. (Anon.).....J S20
- Standard fairy tales. (Anon.).....J S24
- Stories of American wars. (Anon.).....J S25
- Summer in the forest. (Anon.).....J S26
- Sunbeam. (Anon.).....J S28
- Susie's spectacles. (Anon.).....J S30
- Saffard, Mary J. Christmas country, and  
other tales.....J S114
- Saintine, J. Z. B. Dame nature.....J S125
- St. John, Percy B. Arctic Crusoe.....J S130
- Samuels, Adelaide F. Daisy Travers..J S150
- Samuels, Mrs. S. B. C. *Springdale stories*. 6 v.  
v. 1. Adele.....J S158  
v. 2. Eric.....J S159  
v. 3. Herbert.....J S160  
v. 4. Nettie's trial.....J S161  
v. 5. Johnstone's farm.....J S162  
v. 6. Ennisfellen.....J S163
- Sanford, Mrs. D. P. Captain's children..J S180  
— Frisk and his flock.....J S181
- Saybrook, Emily L. Sabrina Hackett..J S200
- Scudder, Horace E. *Bodley books*.  
Bodleys afoot.....J S229  
Mr. Bodley abroad.....J S230  
Bodley grandchildren.....J S231  
English Bodley family.....J S232  
Viking Bodleys.....J S233
- Shaw, Flora L. Castle Blair.....J S300  
— Hector.....J S301  
— Phyllis Browne.....J S302
- Shaw, J. R. Margaret's old home.....J S311
- Shirley, Penn (*pseud.*) Little Miss Weezy.  
J S325  
— Little Miss Weezy's brother.....J S326
- Silver lake series.  
Hopes and fears.....J S350  
Truth and trust.....J S351
- Skinner, Abbie. Ed Lee and sailor Dick  
J S375  
— Ida Wilmot.....J S376
- Sleight Mary B. Prairie days.....J S390
- Smith, Hannah. (*Hesba Stretton*). Lost Gip.  
J S450
- Smith, J. Moys. Tales of old Thule...J S460
- Smith, Mary P. (*P. Thorne*). Jolly good times.  
J S465  
— Jolly good times at school.....J S466
- Spoofford, Harriet P. Hester Stanley at St.  
Marks.....J S500
- Spyri, Johanna. Grith's children.....J S525  
— Heidi.....J S526
- Stanley, Henry M. My Kalulu.....J S550
- Stearns, Winfrid A. Wrecked on Labrador.  
J S555
- Stephens, Charles A. *Camping out series*. 6 v.  
v. 1. Camping out.....J S561  
v. 2. Left on Labrador.....J S562  
v. 3. Off to the geysers.....J S563  
v. 4. Lynx hunting.....J S564  
v. 5. Fox hunting.....J S565  
v. 6. On the Amazons.....J S566  
— Young moose-hunters.....J S567
- Stevenson, Edward I. White cockades; an  
incident of the "forty-five.".....J S585
- Stockton, Frank R. Bee-man of Orn, and  
other tales.....J S649  
— Jolly fellowship.....J S650  
— Story of Viteau.....J S651  
— Ting-a-ling.....J S652
- Stoddard, William O. Red Beauty...J S674  
— Talking leaves.....J S675  
— Two arrows.....J S676  
— Winter fun.....J S677
- Strive and win series. 4 v.  
Among the birds.....J S701  
Climbing and sliding.....J S702  
Kettle club.....J S703  
Striving and gaining.....J S704
- Stwin, Adam. Eyes right.....J S722
- Swift, Maggie. Pro and con.....J S725

**Sylvan Glen series.** 4 v.

- Ben Farrar's experience.....J S751  
 Breaking the rules.....J S752  
 Jamie Noble.....J S753  
 Out of the wilderness.....J S754

**Take but earn.** (*Anon.*).....J T8

**Tales worth telling.** (*Anon.*).....J T11

**Those dreadful mouse boys.** (*Anon.*)...J T16

**Tom Bentley.** (*Anon.*).....J T20

**Too late, or Helps and hindrances.** (*Anon.*)J T22

**Torch bearers.** (*Anon.*).....J T24

**Trapper's niece.** (*Anon.*).....J T30

**Tried and true.** (*Anon.*).....J T33

**Talbot, Charles T.** *Midshipman at large.*  
 J T125

— *Romulus and Remus; a dog story.*.....J T129

— *Royal Lowrie.*.....J T126

— *Royal Lowrie's last year at St. Olaves.* J T127

— *Story of Honor Bright.*.....J T128

**Taylor, Bayard.** *Boys of other countries.* J T150

**Taylor, George B.** *Oakland stories.* 3 v.

- v. 1. *Kenny.*.....J T156  
 v. 2. *Cousin Guy.*.....J T157  
 v. 3. *Claiborne.*.....J T158

**Thayer, William M.** *Bobbin boy.* (*Story of Nathaniel Bowditch's life*).....J T250

— *Ferry boy and financier.* (*Story of Salmon P. Chase's life*).....J T251

— *Old horseshoe.* (*Story of Sam'l Budget's life*).  
 J T252

— *Working and winning.* (*Story of John Kitto's life*).....J T253

**Thomas, M. M.** *Captain Phil.* (*Story of the civil war.*).....J T270

**Thorpe, Rose H.** *The year's best days, for boys and girls.*.....J T275

**Thurston, Louise M.** *Charlie Roberts series.* 4 v.

- v. 1. *How Charlie Roberts became a man.*  
 J T285  
 v. 2. *How Eva Roberts gained an education*.....J T286  
 v. 3. *Charlie and Eva's home in the west.*  
 J T287  
 v. 4. *Children of Amity Court.*....J T288

**Todd, John.** *Nuts for boys to crack.*....J T310

**Townsend, Virginia F.** *Amy Deane, and other stories.*.....J T340

— *Breakwater series.* 4 v.

- v. 1. *Joanna Darling.*.....J T341  
 v. 2. *Boy from Bramley.*.....J T342  
 v. 3. *Hope Darrow.*.....J T343  
 v. 4. *Max Meredith's millennium.* J T344

— *Well in the rock.*.....J T345

**Trall, Catherine P.** *Canadian Crusoes.*...J T365

— *Canadian forest.*.....J T366

**Trowbridge, C. M.** *Oakville dove's nest.*  
 J T400

**Trowbridge, John T.** *Brighthope series.* 5 v.

- v. 1. *Old battle-ground.*.....J T409  
 v. 2. *Ironthorpe.*.....J T410  
 v. 3. *Father Brighthopes.*.....J T411  
 v. 4. *Burcliff.*.....J T412  
 v. 5. *Hearts and faces.*.....J T413

— *Jack Hazard series.* 6 v.

- v. 1. *Jack Hazard and his fortunes.* J T414  
 v. 2. *Chance for himself.*.....J T415  
 v. 3. *Doing his best.*.....J T416  
 v. 4. *Fast friends.*.....J T417  
 v. 5. *Young surveyor.*.....J T418  
 v. 6. *Lawrence's adventures.*....J T419

— *Silver medal series.* 6 v.

- v. 1. *Silver medal.*.....J T420  
 v. 2. *Young Joe and other boys.*...J T421  
 v. 3. *His own master.*.....J T422  
 v. 4. *Bound in honor.*.....J T424  
 v. 5. *Pocket rifle.*.....J T426  
 v. 6. *Jolly rover.*.....J T427

— *Tide mill series.* 6 v.

- v. 1. *Phil and his friends.*.....J T428  
 v. 2. *Tinkham brothers' tide-mill.*..J T429  
 v. 3. *Satin-wood box.*.....J T430  
 v. 4. *Little master.*.....J T431  
 v. 5. *His one fault.*.....J T432  
 v. 6. *Peter Budstone.*.....J T433

— *Start in life series.*

- v. 1. *Start in life.*.....J T434  
 v. 2. *Biding his time.*.....J T435

**Tucker, Charlotte M.** (*A. L. O. E.*) *Fairy Know-a-bit.*.....J T475

— *Hebrew heroes.*.....J T476

— *Lady of Provence.*.....J T477

— *New stories.*.....J T478

— *Rescued from Egypt.*.....J T479

— *Triumph over Midian.*.....J T480

**Tuthill, L. C.** *I will be a gentleman.*...J T500

— *I will be a lady.*.....J T501

— *Tip-top story books.* 6 v.

- Beautiful Bertha; a story for girls.*..J T504  
*Bragadocio; a story for boys.*.....J T505  
*Edith, the backwoods girl.*.....J T506  
*Get money; a story for boys.*.....J T507  
*Queer bonnets; a story for girls.*....J T508  
*Tip-top, or A noble aim; a story for boys.*  
 J T509

**Uncle Barnaby.** (*Anon.*).....J U10

**Uncle John's travels.** (*Anon.*).....J U11

**Uncle Peregrine.** (*Anon.*).....J U12

**Vacation story books. 4 v.**

- Country life.....J V10  
 Karl Keigler.....J V11  
 Walter Seyton.....J V12  
 Worth and wealth.....J V13

**Violet and Daisy. (Anon.).....J V18****Violet Fletcher's home work. (Anon.)..J V19****Vivian and his friends. (Anon.).....J V22****Van Lennep, H. J. Among the Greek brigands .....J V110****Weighed in the balance. (Anon.).....J W10****White chrysanthemum. (Anon.).....J W14****Whole armor. (Anon.).....J W17****Winthrops. (Anon.).....J W20****W——, A. M. Molly Carew.....J W48****Wallace, Susan E. Ginevra; a Christmas story.....J W125****Warner, Susan. Ellen Montgomery's book-shelf 4 v.**

- v. 1. Mr. Rutherford's children...J W151  
 v. 2. Sybil and Chryssa.....J W152  
 v. 3. Carl Kringen.....J W153  
 v. 4. Casper and his friends.....J W154

**— Say and do series. 6 v.**

- v. 1. Little camp.....J W155  
 v. 2. Willow Brook.....J W156  
 v. 3. Sceptres and crowns.....J W157  
 v. 4. Flag of truce.....J W158  
 v. 5. Bread and oranges.....J W159  
 v. 6. Rapids of Niagara.....J W160

**— Story of small beginnings. 4 v.**

- v. 1. What she could.....J W161  
 v. 2. Opportunities.....J W162  
 v. 3. House in town.....J W163  
 v. 4. Trading.....J W164

**Warren, Alice. Horace Welford, and other stories.....J W200****Warren, Elizabeth. Bloomfield.....J W205****Weber, A. Hester Tracy.....J W225****Weeks, Helen C. Ainslee stories.....J W245****— Four, and what they did.....J W246****— Grandpa's house.....J W247****Weitzel, Sophy W. (Sophy Winthrop). Miss Roberts' fortune.....J W260****Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Sparrow, the tramp. J W267****Whitney, Adeline D. T. Boys at Chequasset. J W275****Wiggin, Kate D. The Birds' Christmas Carol. J W285****— Story of Patsy.....J W286****Wilde, Oscar. The happy prince.....J W295****Williams, Annie B. (Jak) Birchwood.J W300****— Fitch club.....J W301****— Professor Johnny.....J W302****— Riverside museum.....J W303****— Who saved the ship?.....J W304****Wise, Daniel. (Francis Forrester.) Glen Morris series. 5 v.**

- v. 1. Guy Carlton.....J W335  
 v. 2. Dick Duncan.....J W336  
 v. 3. Jessie Carlton.....J W337  
 v. 4. Walter Sherwood.....J W338  
 v. 5. Kate Carlton.....J W339

**— Hollywood series. 6 v.**

- v. 1. Children at Hollywood.....J W340  
 v. 2. Florence Baldwin's picnic...J W341  
 v. 3. Lionel's courage.....J W342  
 v. 4. Florence rewarded.....J W343  
 v. 5. Nat and his chum.....J W344  
 v. 6. Elbert's return.....J W345

**— Lindendale series. 4 v.**

- v. 1. Sidney De Grey.....J W346  
 v. 2. Nellie Warren.....J W347  
 v. 3. Louis Sinclair.....J W348  
 v. 4. Cousin Clara.....J W349

**— Little Peachblossom in Central Park..J W350****Witt, Henrietta de. French country family.**

J W365

**— Marie Derville.....J W366****Woolsey, Sarah C. (Susan Coolidge.) Cross-patch.....J W380****— Eyebright.....J W381****— Guernsey Lily.....J W382****— Little country girl.....J W383****— Mischief's thanksgiving, &c.....J W384****— New Year's bargain.....J W385****— Nine little goslings.....J W391****— Round dozen.....J W386****— What Katy did.....J W387****— What Katy did at school.....J W388****— What Katy did next.....J W389****— Clover; a sequel to What Katy did next. J W390****Worth, Mrs. L. L. Smith's saloon....J W410****Wright, Julia McNair. Golden heart .J W435****— John and the demijohn.....J W436****— Jug-or-not.....J W437****— Mabel and Tura.....J W438****— Shoe-binder of New York.....J W439****Wyss, J. R. V. Swiss family Robinson.J W475****Willis the pilot. (Anon.) A sequel to Swiss family Robinson.....J W476**



- Young** folks queries. (*Anon.*).....J Y12
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** Charming stories. JY150
- Countess Kate.....J Y151
- Lances of Linwood. (Story of Edward III.)  
J Y152
- Ps and Qs, or Questions of putting upon.  
J Y154

- Yonge, Charlotte M.**—*Continued.*
- Richard the fearless, or The little duke. (Story of Richard of Normandy.).....J Y155
- Six cushions.....J Y156
- Stokesly secret, or How the pig paid the rent.  
J Y157
- Sunbeam stories.....J Y158

## Geography, Travel and Description for Young Readers.

- Adams, L. L.** Three months in Egypt..916.2;1
- Aldrich, R.** Life on a ranch.....917.8;3
- Baker, Sir Samuel W.** Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon.....915.4;4
- Rifle and hound in Ceylon.....915.4;5
- Blart, Lucian.** Adventures of a young naturalist  
917.2;4
- Brassey, Annie.** Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam".....910.4;8
- In the trades, the tropics and the roaring forties.....910.4;9
- Browne, J. Ross.** American family in Germany.  
914.3;14
- Apache country.....917.8;10
- Crusoe's Island, California and Washoe.  
910.8;17
- Land of Thor.....914;20
- Yusef.....910.8;18
- Buckley, J. M.** Midnight sun, the tzar and the Nihilist.....914;27
- Clark, Edward W.** Adventures in Japan.  
915.2;8
- Coffin, C. C.** Our new way round the world.  
910.8;29
- Cozzens, Saml. W.** Marvelous country.  
917.8;15
- Cralk, Dinah M.** Twenty years ago....914.4;6
- Cummings, G.** Wild men and wild beasts.  
915.4;9
- Dana, Rich H.** Two years before the mast.  
910.4;17
- Darwin, C. R.** What Mr. Darwin saw in his trip round the world in his ship "Beagle."  
910.4;19
- Dodd, Anna B.** Cathedral days. (England.)  
914.2;18

- Du Chaillu, Paul.** Explorations in equatorial Africa.....916.7;15
- Stories of the gorilla country.....916.7;16
- Wild life under the equator.....916.7;17
- Lost in the jungle.....916.7;18
- My Apingi kingdom.....916.7;19
- Country of the dwarfs.....916.7;20
- Dyer, Mrs.** Sunny days abroad.....914;42
- Forwood, W. L.** Mammoth Cave....551.44;66
- Hale, Ed. E. and Susan.** Family flight through France, Germany, Norway, &c.....914;53
- Family flight through Egypt and Syria.910.8;56
- Family flight through Spain.....914.6;17
- Family flight through Mexico.....917.2;18
- Hale, E. E.** Stories of the sea.....910.4;22
- Hayes, Isaac.** Arctic boat-journey....919.8;23
- Hornaday, W. T.** Two years in the jungle.  
915.4;16
- Hughes, Thomas.** Gone to Texas....917.64;5
- Johnes, M.** Boy's book of travel and adventure.  
910.8;69
- Kingston, W. H. G.** Great African travellers.  
916;12
- Notable voyages.....910.4;26
- Knox, Thomas.** Boy travellers in Japan and China.....915;12
- Boy travellers in Siam and Java.....915;13
- Boy travellers in Ceylon and India....915.4;20
- Boy travellers in Egypt and Holy Land.910.8;71
- Boy travellers through Central Africa.916.7;30
- Boy travellers on the Congo.....916.7;31
- Boy travellers in S. America.....918;18
- Boy travellers in Russian empire.....914.7;14
- Voyage of the "Vivian" to the North pole.  
919.8;30

Lee, Yan Phon. When I was a boy in China.  
915.1;17

MacDonald, G. Peeps at foreign countries.  
910.8;75

MacGregor, R. Rob Roy on the Baltic. 914.8;18  
— Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe... 914;82  
— Voyage alone in yawl Rob Roy... 914;83

Marston, E. Frank's ranch... 917.8;46

Mateaux, C. L. Peeps abroad... 910.8;82

Merriwether, Lee. Tramp trip through  
Europe... 914;89

Mountain adventure. (*Anon.*)... 910.8;91

Ninde, Mary L. We two alone in Europe.  
914;89

Patch, Olive. Sunny Spain... 914;6;29

Sanborn, Helen J. Winter in Central America  
and Mexico... 917.28;12

Schwatka, F. Children of the cold... 910.8;48

Seven wonders of the world. (*Anon.*)... 913;12

Shepard, Hazel. Great cities of the ancient  
world... 910.8;113  
— Great cities of the modern world... 910.8;114

Shumway, E. S. Day in ancient Rome.  
913.37;22

Smiles, S. Boy's travels round the world.  
910.8;117

Stanley, E. J. Rambles in wonderland.  
917.87;16

Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone.  
916.7;64

Stevens, Thos. Around the world on a  
bicycle. 2 v... 910.8;123-24

Terhune, M. V. (*Marion Harland.*) Loiter-  
ings in pleasant paths... 914;115

Thompson, Ella W. Beaten paths... 914;118

Tillotson, John. Adventures in the ice.  
919.8;63

Trafton, Adelaide. American girl abroad.  
914;122

Verne, Jules. Famous travels and travellers.  
923.9;20

— Great navigators of the 18th century... 923.9;21

— Great explorers of the 19th century... 923.9;22

Wingate, Geo. W. Through the Yellowstone  
Park on horseback... 917.87;20

## History and Biography for Young Readers.

Abbott, Jacob. *American History.* 8 v.

- v. 1. Aboriginal America... 973;4
- v. 2. Discovery of America... 973;5
- v. 3. The southern colonies... 973;6
- v. 4. The northern colonies... 973;7
- v. 5. Wars of the colonies... 973;8
- v. 6. Revolt of the colonies... 973;9
- v. 7. War of the revolution... 973;10
- v. 8. Washington... 973;11
- Alexander the great... 923.91;112
- Alfred the great... 923.21;48
- Charles I... 923.21;310
- Charles II... 923.21;335
- Cleopatra... 923.91;24
- Cyrus the great... 923.91;60
- Darius the great... 923.91;68
- Elizabeth... 923.21;290
- Genghis Khan... 923.81;30
- Hannibal... 923.95;20

Abbott, Jacob. *American History—Continued.*

- Julius Cæsar... 923.95;16
- Margaret of Anjou... 923.21;180
- Mary, Queen of Scots... 923.21;274
- Nero... 923.91;223
- Peter the great... 923.71;40
- Pyrrhus of Epirus... 923.91;122
- Richard I... 923.21;100
- Richard II... 923.21;150
- Richard III... 923.21;204
- Romulus... 923.91;175
- William the conqueror... 923.21;56
- Xerxes... 923.91;80
- Abbott, John S. C. Frederick the great.  
923.31;110
- Henry IV of France... 923.41;75
- Hernando Cortez... 923.65;6
- Hortense... 923.41;185
- Josephine... 923.41;160

**Abbott, John S. C.—Continued.**

- Joseph Bonaparte.....923.41;175
- Louis XIV.....923.41;95
- Louis Philippe.....923.41;210
- Marie Antoinette.....923.41;110
- Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v.....923.41;134-35
- Madame Roland.....923.42;66
- King Philip.....940.2;1

— *American pioneers and patriots.* 9 v.

- v. 1. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of America.....923.59;6
- v. 2. Ferdinand De Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi.....923.69;20
- v. 3. Robert De La Salle; discoveries in the North west.....923.49;10
- v. 4. Miles Standish, the Puritan Captain. 923.15;164
- v. 5. Captain Kidd, and early American buccaneers.....923.15;91
- v. 6. Peter Stuyvesant, and early New York.....923.12;459
- v. 7. Kit Carson, the pioneer of the west. 923.19;10
- v. 8. Paul Jones, the naval hero. 923.15;89
- v. 9. David Crockett and early Texas. 923.15;55

## — Romance of Spanish history.....946;1

**Abbott, Willis J.** Blue-jackets of 1812. 973.5;1

## — Blue-jackets of '61.....973.7;4

## — Blue-jackets of 1776.....973.3;15

**Adams, W. T.** (*Oliver Optic*.) Our standard bearer. (U. S. Grant.).....923.11;351**Alger, Horatio.** From canal-boy to president. (Jas. A. Garfield).....923.11;390**Archer, T.** Decisive events in history....909;4**Banvard, J.** Plymouth and the Pilgrims. 974;3

## — Romance of American history.....973.2;3

**Barber, J. W.** Incidents of American history. 973;34**Barnard, C.** *Tone masters.* 3 v.

## Bach and Beethoven.....927.8;6

## Handel and Haydn.....927.8;5

## Mozart and Mendelssohn.....927.8;4

**Barrett, M.** William the silent and the Netherland war.....949.2;4**Bartlett, D. W.** Life of Lady Jane Grey. 923.21;230

## — Life of Joan of Arc.....923.45;35

**Beesley, Mrs.** Stories from history of Rome. 937.02;4**Benjamin, S. G. W.** Story of Persia..935.5;2**Bernard, F.** Wonderful escapes.....920.02;5**Bolton, S. K.** Girls who became famous. 920.7;10

## — How success is won.....920.07;4

## — Poor boys who became famous.....920.02;8

**Bolton, S. K.—Continued.**

## — Famous American authors.....928.1;3

**Bonner, J.** Child's history of the United States. 3 v.....973;37-39**Bourke, J. G.** My Apache campaign....978;3**Bowditch, Nathaniel.** Nat, the navigator. 926.56;4**Boyesen, H. H.** Story of Norway.....948.1;2**Bradley, Henry.** Story of the Goths. 943.01;3**Brooks, E. S.** Story of the American Indian. 970.1;9**Buckley, A. B.** History of England for beginners.....942;8**Butterworth, H.** Young folks' history of America.....973;44**Cecil, E.** Life of Washington.....923.11.20**Champlin, J. D.** Young folks' history of the war for the Union.....973.7;26**Church, A. J.** Roman life in the days of Cicero.....913.37;3

## — Stories of the east, from Herodotus....888.1;2

## — Stories from Livy.....878.4;3

## — Story of the Persian wars.....938.03;3

**Clement, C. E.** History of Egypt.....972;10**Coffin, C. C.** Boys of '76.....973.3;15

## — Boys of '61.....973.7;28

## — Building the nation.....973;46

## — Drum-beat of the nation.....973.7;31

## — Marching to victory.....973.7;32

## — Following the flag.....973.7;29

## — My days and nights on the battle-field. 973.7;30

## — Old times in the colonies.....973.2;5

## — Story of liberty.....909;10

**Cooke, J. E.** Stories of the Old Dominion. (Virginia.).....975.5;6**Creighton, L.** Edward, the Black Prince. 923.21;140

## — Life of the Duke of Marlborough....923.25;16

**Custer, E.** Boots and saddles.....978;6**Custer, G. E.** My life on the plains.....978;7**Dalton, W.** Stories of the conquest of Mexico and Peru.....972.02;4**Dickens, C.** Child's history of England. 1 v. 942;13— *Same.* 2 v.....942;11-12**Dodge, N. S.** Stories of a grandfather about American history.....973;49**Dole, N. H.** Young folks' history of Russia. 947;6

- Drake, F. S.** Indian history for young folks. 940.1;14  
 — Making of New England.....974;6  
 — Making of the great west.....978;8  
**Drake, S. A.** Our great benefactors..920.02;16
- Edgar, J. G.** Great men and gallant deeds. (Crusaders).....940.4;6  
 — Heroes of England.....923.25;4  
 — History for boys—modern Europe.....940;9  
 — Wars of the roses...942.04;6
- Eggleston, E.** *Famous Indians.* 5 v.  
 Brant and Red Jacket.....970.2;6  
 Montezuma.....970.2;7  
 Pocahontas.....970.2;8  
 Red Eagle.....970.2;9  
 Tecumseh.....970.2;10
- Famous boys, and how they became great men.** 920.02;22
- Farmer, L. H.** Boys' book of famous rulers. 923.1;6  
 — Girls' book of famous queens.....923.1;7
- Foa, F.** Boy artists.....927;12
- Frost, J.** Mexican wars and its warriors. 973.6;6
- Gilman, Arthur.** Discovery and explorations of America.....973.1;5  
 — Conolization of America.....973.2;9  
 — Making of the American nation.....973;59  
 — History of the American people.....973;58  
 — Story of Rome.....973;5  
 — Story of the Saracens.....953;8
- Gilmore, J. R.** Rear-guard of the revolution. 973.3;32  
 — John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. 973.3;33
- Glazier, W. W.** Capture, prison pen and escape.....973.7;49
- Gould, S. Baring.** Story of Germany....943;6
- Gray, G. Z.** Children's crusade.....940.4;12
- Guernsey, L. E. and C. F.** Washington and '76.....973.3;37
- Hale, E. E.** Stories of adventure.....923.9;6  
 — Stories of discovery.....923.9;7  
 — Stories of invention.....926;9  
 — Stories of the war.....973;7.57
- Hale, E. E. and Susan.** Story of Spain...946;7
- Hale, Susan.** Story of Mexico.....972;5
- Harris, A. B.** American authors for young folks.....928.1;9  
 — Pleasant authors for young folks.....928;12
- Harrison, J. A.** History of Spain.....946;8  
 — Story of Greece.....938;37
- Headley, P. C.** Hero-boy. (U. S. Grant). 923.11;354  
 — Fighting Phil. (P. H. Sheridan)...923.15;154  
 — Miner boy and his Monitor. (Ericsson.) 926.2;6  
 — Patriot boy. (O. M. Mitchell).....923.15;110
- Higginson, T. W.** Young folks' history of American explorers.....973.1;6  
 — Young folks' history of United States...973;62
- Hill, G. C.** Life of Benedict Arnold...923.15;35  
 — Life of Israel Putnam.....923.15;139  
 — Life of Captain John Smith.....923.15;162
- Horton, R. G.** Youth's history of the civil war. (Southern side.).....973.7;65
- Hosmer, J. K.** Story of the Jews.....933;6
- Hyde, A. M.** American boys' life of Washington.....923.11;23
- Jewitt, S. O.** Story of the Normans..942.02;22
- Johnes, M.** Prince Charlie. (Charles Edward the pretender).....942.07;18
- Kaufman, R.** Young folks' queens of England 3. v.....923.21;13-15
- Keiffer, H. M.** Recollections of a drummer-boy. 973.7;72
- Kingsley, Rose.** Children of Westminster Abbey.....942.1;12
- Kirkland, E. S.** Short history of France. 944;25
- Ladd, H. O.** History of war with Mexico.973.6;12
- Laing, Mrs. C. B. H.** Heroes of the seven hills. 937.02;22  
 — Seven kings of the seven hills.....937.01;4
- Lanier, Sidney, Ed.** Boys' Froissart...940.4;9
- Lawless, E.** Story of Ireland.....941.5;9
- Lippincott, Sara.** Girlhood and womanhood of Queen Victoria.....923.21;395
- Littlejohn, F. J.** Legends of Michigan and the old northwest.....977;4
- Mackenzie, H. D. S.** History of Switzerland. 949.4;10
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Story of Alexander's empire. 938.07;10
- Markham, C. R.** Sea-fathers.....923.9;13
- Markham, R.** History of King Philip's war. 973.2;22
- Marshall, E.** History of France, for children. 944;32  
 — Stories of cathedral cities of England..942;52
- Martyn, Mrs. S. T.** Hopes of Hope Castle. 941.05;6

- Mayhew, H.** Wonders of science. (Sir Humphrey Davy).....925.3;5
- Mexican war and its heroes.** (*Anon.*).....973.6;14
- Monroe, Mrs. L. B.** Story of our country. 973;79
- Moore, N.** Pilgrims and Puritans.....973.2;51
- Ober, F.** Young folks' history of Mexico. 972;9
- Parton, J.** Princes, authors and statesmen of our time.....920.02;51
- Pictures of heroes and lessons from their lives.** (*Anon.*) .....920.02;54
- Poole, S. L.** Story of the Moors in Spain. 946.02;14
- Ragozin, Z. A.** Story of Assyria.....935.2;4  
— Story of Chaldea.....935.1;4
- Rawlinson, G.** Story of ancient Egypt. 932;26  
— Story of Phenicia.....939.4;13
- Richardson, A. S.** History of our country. 973;88
- Richardson, A. D.** Field, dungeon and escape .....973.7;115
- Rideing, W. H.** Boyhood of living authors. 928;27
- S.——, E. L.** Belt and spur; stories of the knights of middle ages.....940.4;28  
— City in the sea; stories of the deeds of the old Venetians.....945.3;10
- Samuels, S.** From fore-castle to the cabin. 926.56;24
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Tales of a grandfather. (Scottish history.) 3 v.....941;20-22  
— Tales of a grandfather. (French history.) 4th v.....944.02;18
- Scudder, H. E.** Boston town.....974.4;18
- Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W.** Royal girls and royal courts.....923.1;20
- Smiles, S.** Robert Dick, geologist and botanist. 925.5;5  
— Industrial biography .....926;22  
— Thomas Edward; the Scottish naturalist. 925.9;14  
— George Stevenson.....926.2;22  
— George and Robert Stevenson.....926.2;23
- Smith, S. F.** Knights and sea-kings of the middle ages.....940.4;29
- Soley, J. R.** Boys of 1812 and other naval heroes .....973.5;21  
— Sailor boys of '61.....973.7;126
- St. John, Mrs. H.** Boys' life of Audubon, the naturalist.....925.9;7
- Stoddard, R. H. Ed.** Poets' homes. 2 v. 928.11;14-15
- Thayer, W. M.** Farmer boy. (George Washington.).....923.11;37  
— From log-cabin to White House. (J. A. Garfield.).....923.11;394  
— Pioneer boy. (A. Lincoln.).....923.11;314  
— Printer boy. (Benjamin Franklin.).....923.12;234  
— Youth's history of the rebellion. 4 v. 973.7;138-41
- Towle, G. M.** Young folks' history of England. 942;62  
— Young folks' history of Ireland .....941.5;12  
— *Young folks' heroes of history*, viz :  
Drake, the sea-king of Devon....923.25;22  
Magellan; adventures.....923.69;12  
Marco Polo; travels and adventures 923.59;24  
Vasco da Gama; voyages and adventures. 923.69;6
- Townsend, V. F.** Elizabeth Tudor. 923.21;291
- True stories from history.** (*Anon.*).....940;12
- Vambery, A.** Story of Hungary.....943.9;10
- Watson, H. C.** Camp-fires of Napoleon. 944.05;20  
— Camp-fires of the revolution.....973.3;92  
— Daring deeds of the revolution.....973.3;93  
— Noble deeds of our forefathers.....973.3;94
- Warren, I. P.** Three judges; story of the men who beheaded their king.....942.06;54
- Woodman, C. H.** Boys and girls of the revolution.....973.3;100
- Woolsey, S. C.** Short history of Philadelphia. 974.8;14
- Wright, H. C.** Stories of American history. 973;109  
— Stories of American progress.....973;110  
— Stories of great scientists.....925;22
- Yonge, C. M.** Stories from English history. 942;67  
— Stories from French history.....944;52  
— Young folks' history of England.....942;68  
— Young folks' history of Germany.....943;26  
— Young folks' history of Greece.....938;60  
— Young folks' history of Rome.....937;20
- Young folks' library of famous generals, &c.** 6 v.  
Henry Clay.....923.12;92  
Benj. Franklin.....923.12;224  
Andrew Jackson.....923.11;140  
Francis Marion.....923.15;110  
William Penn.....923.12;371  
Daniel Webster.....923.12;524

## Science, for Young Readers.

- Abbott, Jacob.** *Science for the young series.* 4 v.  
 Force.....531;1  
 Heat.....536;1  
 Light.....535;1  
 Land and water.....551.4;1
- Adams, W. H. D.** Famous caves.....551.44;1  
 — Famous caverns and grottoes.....551.44;2
- Bailey, L. H.** Talks afield.....580.4;3
- Brennan, M. S.** Electricity and its discoverers.....537.8;6
- Buckley, A. B.** Fairy land of science...504;6  
 — Short history of science.....509;3
- Dallas, W. S.** Short studies from nature.  
 504;18
- De Vere, S.** Leaves from the book of nature.  
 504;80  
 — Wonders of the deep.....504;81
- Faraday, M.** Chemical history of a candle.  
 540.4;6
- Flagg, W.** Year among the trees.....582;6
- Gaye, S.** World's lumber-room.....502;7
- Giberne, Agnes.** Among the stars.....523;13  
 — Sun, moon and stars.....523;14  
 — World's foundations, or Geology for beginners.  
 550;10
- Gosse, P. H.** Mysteries of the great deep.  
 551.4;18
- Gray, Asa.** How plants behave.....580.2;8  
 — How plants grow.....580.2;9
- Herrick, Sophie.** Chapters on plant life.580.4;7  
 — The earth in past ages.....550;13
- Hooker, W.** Child's book of nature.....502;13
- Hovey, H. C.** Celebrated American caverns.  
 551.44;8
- Jones, W.** Treasures of the earth.....549.2;3
- Kingsley, Charles.** Madam How and Lady Why.....550;17
- Marion, F.** Balloon ascents.....533;6;1
- Munro, J.** Electricity and its uses...537.8;24
- Pepper, J. H.** Boy's play-book of science.  
 530.2;29  
 — Play-book of metals.....546.6;1
- Procter, Rich. A.** Easy star lessons.....523;8
- Ruskin, John.** Ethics of the dust.....548;6
- Shaler, N. S.** First book in geology.....550;26
- Slack, H. J.** Marvels of pond-life.....578;24
- Sonrel, L.** Bottom of the sea.....551.4;22
- Steele, J. D.** Fourteen weeks in astronomy.  
 523;34  
 — Fourteen week in chemistry.....540.2;13  
 — Fourteen weeks in geology.....550;27
- Step, E.** Plant life.....580.4;16
- Stokes, A. C.** Microscopy for beginners.  
 578;25
- Wonders of the plant world.....580;4;20**
- Wood, Alphonso.** Fourteen weeks in botany.  
 580.2;20
- Natural History.*
- Baily, W. S.** Our own birds of the United States.....598.2;3
- Ballard, J. P.** Insect lives.....595.7;3
- Bamford, M. E.** My land and water friends.  
 591.5;4
- Buckley, A. B.** Life and her children..592;3  
 — Winners in life's race.....596;3
- Children's picture book of birds.....598.2;10**
- Children's picture book of sagacity of animals.  
 591.5;8**
- Conant, Helen S.** Butterfly hunters..595;77;4
- Cooper, Sarah.** Animal life in the sea and on the land.....590.2;8
- Cupples, Mrs.** Singular creatures.....JC 685
- Flagg, Wilson.** Year with the birds...598.2;21
- Harris, A. B.** Door-yard folks.....591.5;20  
 — Field, wood and meadow rambles.....598.2;27
- Holder, C. F.** Ivory king.....599.6;4  
 — Marvels of animal life.....591.5;23  
 — A strange company.....591.5;24
- Ingersol, Ernest.** Birds'-nesting.....579;10  
 — Country cousins.....591.5;28  
 — Friends worth knowing.....591.5;27

- Lee, Mrs. R.** Anecdotes of habits of animals. 591.5;30  
— Anecdotes of habits of birds, fishes and reptiles .....591.5;31
- Miller, Mrs. H.** Cats and dogs.....599;12
- Miller, Olive Thorne.** Little folks in feathers and furs.....591.5;36  
— Queer pets at Marcy's.....591.5;37
- Peabody, S. H.** Cecil's book of beasts.....599;15  
— Cecil's book of birds.....598.2;38  
— Cecil's book of insects.....595.7;26
- Pliny.** Natural history, ed. for boys and girls. 502;26
- Silver wings and golden scales.** (*Anon.*).....595.7;30
- Tenny, Mrs. S.** *Pictures and stories of animals.* 5 v.  
Bees, and other insects.....595.7;32  
Birds.....598.2;4  
Quadrupeds.....599.19  
Sea, land and river shells.....594;8  
Sea-stars, jelly-fishes, &c.....593;8
- Tiny houses and their builders.** (*Anon.*).....598.2;46
- Treat, M.** Home studies in nature....591.5;47
- Wilson, A.** Wild animals and birds.....596;10
- Wood, J. G.** Half hours in field and forest. 591.5;52  
— Half hours with a naturalist .....591.5;53  
— Natural history for young people.....590.2;39

## Arts, Useful and Ornamental, and Sports for Young Readers.

- Abbott, Jacob.** Harper's establishment...655;1
- American boys' book of sports and games.** 796;1
- Angerstein, E.** Home gymnastics....613.1;1
- Beach, D. N. and others.** Illustrated science for boys and girls.....670;2  
— Wonder stories of science.....670;3
- Baker, G. M.** Amateur dramas.....793.1;3
- Beard, D. C.** American boys' handy-book.796;7
- Beard, L. and A. B.** American girls' handy-book.....793;4
- Benedict, Anne K.** My wonder story. (*Physiology for children.*).....612;3
- Blackie, W.** How to get strong.....613.1;3
- Boys' book of trades, and tools used in them.** 680;3
- Boys' handy book of games.**.....796;4
- Boys' treasury of sports.**.....796;5
- Brewster, Emma.** Parlor varieties.....793;6
- Browne, Phillis.** What girls can do.....793;9
- Campbell, H.** American girls' home book of work and play.....793;12
- Croly, Mrs. (*Jennie June*).** Knitting and crochet.....746;6  
— Needlework.....746;7
- Davidson, E. A.** Boy joiner and model-maker. 680;6
- Denier, F.** Parlor tableaux.....793.2;6
- Dick, One hundred amusements.**.....793;17
- Dodge, M. E.** Few friends and how they amused themselves.....793;20
- Every little boy's book.**.....796;12
- Frost, S. A.** Dramatic proverbs and charades. 793.2;9
- Fernald, Mrs. C. F.** Footlight frolics..793;22
- Gaye, E.** Skilful Susy; a book for fairs, &c. 746;11
- Girls' own treasury.**.....793;28
- Girl's room.**.....793;29
- Griffith, Robert.** Boys useful pastimes...680;9
- Hoffman, Prof.** Parlor amusements....793;34
- How to amuse an evening party.**.....793;16
- Hutchinson, G. D.** Boys' own book....796;3
- Kirkland, E. S.** Six little cooks.....641;10

**Knox, T.** Dogstories and dog lore.....636.7;4  
**Lewis, Dio.** New gymnastics for men, women and children.....613.1;8  
 — Our girls.....613;42  
**Lukin, J.** Among machines .....680.15  
 — Boy engineers.....680;16  
 — Young mechanic.....680;17  
**Mace, Jean.** History of a mouthful of bread. 612;33  
 — Servants of the stomach.....612;34  
**Magicians' own book**.....793;23  
**Newell, W. W.** Games and songs of American children .....796;14  
**Palmer, A. B.** Hygiene for young people. 613;57  
**Piele, S. C. F.** Lawn-tennis.....796.9;6  
**Pritchard, J. V.** Tableaux vivant....793.2;18  
**Parlor magician**.....793;50  
**Parlor theatricals**.....793.1;87

**Peters, C.** Girls' own indoor book.....793;52.  
**Rook, E. S.** Young folks' entertainments. 793;55  
**Sherwood, M. E. W.** Home amusements. 793;60  
**Sandifer, H. C., Ed.** Amateur work. v. 1. 680;20  
 — Mechanics made easy.....680;21  
 — Workshop at home.....680;22  
 — Bench, brush and lathe.....680;23  
 — Amateur work. v. 5.....680;24  
 — Every man his own mechanic .....680;28  
**Sauzay, A.** Wonders of glass-making...666;4  
**Secret out; or 100 tricks in drawing-room magic**.....793;24  
**The Sociable; or 1001 home amusements.** 793;25  
**Thompson, M.** Boys' book of sports, &c. 796;20  
**Walte, H. R., Ed.** Boys' workshop .....680;30  
**Walker, J.** Health lessons; a primary book. 613;75

## Field Sports for Young Readers.

**Gibson, Wm. H.** Camp-life in the woods. 799.4;10  
**Gilmore, Parker.** Prairie and forest..799.2;16  
**Hammond, S. H.** Rifle and rod.....799;12  
**Henderson, H.** Practical hints in camping. 799.4;12  
**Herbert, Henry W.** Frank Forester's field-sports. 2 v.....799.2;20-21  
 — Fish and fishing.....799.1;14  
 — Manual for young sportsmen.....799;14  
**King, John L.** Trouting on the Brule river. 799.1;18  
**Lewis, E. J.** American sportsman....799;226  
**Long, J. W.** American wild-fowl shooting. 799.2;28

**Meunier, Victor.** Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world.....799.2;32  
**Newhouse, S.** Trapper's guide.....799.2;35  
**Revvil, B.** Hunter and trapper in North America.....799.2;40  
**Roosevelt, T.** Hunting trips of a ranchman. 799.2;42  
**Shakespeare, H.** Wild sports of India. 915.4;36  
**Van Dyke, T. S.** Flirtation camp, or The rifle, rod and gun in California.....799;30  
 — Still hunter.....799.2; 48  
**Webber, C. W.** Wild scenes and wild hunters. 799.2;53



## Literature, Poetry and the Drama, for Young Readers.

- Browne, F. E.** Bugle-echoes .....811.04;3
- Butterworth, H.** Songs of history. .811.49;17
- Cary, Alice.** Ballads and lyrics .....811.39;10
- Cary, Alice and Phæbe.** Poems.....811.39;15
- Carlton, Will.** Young folks' centennial rhymes.  
811.49;29
- Cooke, C. A.** Young folks' speaker....808.12;3
- Elliot, S.** Poetry for children.....808.12;5
- English, T. D., Ed.** Boys' book of battle  
lyrics .....811.04;7
- Janvier, M. (Margaret Vandegrift.)** Dead  
doll, and other verses for children.808.12;10
- Johnson, Helen K.** Poems and songs for  
young people.....808.12;9
- Lamb, C. and M.** Poetry for children..808.12;11  
— Tales from Shakespeare.....822.33;229
- Lanier, S., Ed.** Boys' Percy.....821.04;30
- Lowell, A. C.** Posies for children....808.12;12
- Matthews, J. B.** Poems of American patrio-  
tism .....811.04;16
- Richardson, A. S.** Familiar talks on Eng-  
lish literature.....820.9;35  
— Stories from old English poetry.....821.08;15
- Ritson, J.** Robin Hood.....821.04;32
- Rolfe, W. J., Ed.** Tales of chivalry, from Sir  
Walter Scott .....847
- Stevenson, R. L.** Child's garden of verses.  
808.12;16
- Swift, J.** Gulliver's travels.....827.52;1
- Thaxter, Celia.** Poems for children..808.12;18
- T —, M. W.** Heroic ballads.....821.04;40
- Very little children's** speaker.....808.51;74
- Village school, and other poems.**.....808.12;20
- Warner, C. D.** Being a boy.....817.4;75
- White, L. C.** Story of English literature.  
820.9;58
- Whittier, J. G., Ed.** Child life.....808.12;22

## Legends, Myths, &c., for Young Readers.

- Aesop.** Fables.....888.6;2
- Baldwin, A.** Story of the golden age....292;2  
— Story of Roland.....293;7  
— Story of Siegfried .....293;8
- Bulfinch, T.** Age of chivalry; legends of King  
Arthur .....293;10  
— Age of Fable, or Beauties of mythology..292;4  
— Legends of Charlemagne.....293;11
- Bunce, J. T.** Fairy tales, their origin and  
meaning.....398;3
- Church, A. J.** Stories from the Greek  
tragedies .....882;1  
— Stories from Homer.....883.1;8  
— Stories of the old world.....292;6  
— Stories from Virgil.....873.1;1
- Cox, G. W.** Popular romances of the middle  
ages.....293;13  
— Tales of ancient Greece.....292;8
- Dippold, G. T.** Great epics of mediæval  
Germany .....293;15
- Frere, M.** Old Deccan days ; Hindoo fairy  
legends.....398;6
- Heaton, W.** Story of Robin Hood.....293;24
- Kingsley, C.** The heroes; Greek fairy tales.  
292;24
- Keary, A. and E.** Heroes of Aschard...293;31
- Lanier, S., Ed.** Boys' King Arthur....293;54
- Larned, A.** Old tales retold from Grecian  
mythology.....292;26
- Neibuhr, B. G.** Greek hero-stories.....292;30
- Ruskin, J.** King of the golden river..820.8;77
- Smith, J. M.** Tales of old Thule.....J 8460

## Miscellaneous Works, for Young Readers.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Abbott, B. V.</b> Travelling law-school.....347;2</p> <p><b>Alton, E.</b> Among the law-makers.....917.53;1</p> <p><b>Brown, C. R.</b> Government of Michigan.<br/>353.977;1</p> <p><b>Dawes, A. L.</b> How we are governed.....353;8</p> <p><b>Dodge, G. H.</b> Bundle of letters to busy girls.<br/>177;21</p> <p><b>Dole, E. P.</b> Talks about law.....347;5</p> <p><b>Hadley, C.</b> Bible narratives for children.<br/>220;11</p> <p>— Old Testament narratives for children..220;12</p> <p>— New Testament narratives for children.220;13</p> <p>— Stories of the apostles.....220;14</p> <p><b>Hale, E. E.</b> How to do it.....374;7</p> <p><b>Jackson, H. M.</b> (<i>H. H.</i>) Bits of talk in prose<br/>and verse.....J100</p> | <p><b>Macy, Jesse.</b> Our government .....353;26</p> <p><b>Mowery, W.</b> Studies in civil government.<br/>353;29</p> <p>— Talks with my boys.....374;13</p> <p><b>Nordhoff, C.</b> Politics for young Americans.<br/>353;32</p> <p><b>Ruskin, J.</b> Letters to young girls and young<br/>ladies.....177;52</p> <p><b>Ryder, A. H.</b> Hold up your heads, girls.374;18</p> <p><b>Warner, S.</b> Walks from Eden.....244;33</p> <p>— House of Israel.....244;34</p> <p>— Kingdom of Judah.....244;35</p> <p>— Star out of Jacob.....244;36</p> <p>— Broken walls.....244;37</p> <p><b>Williard, F.</b> How to win.....177;69</p> |
|--|--|

## General Cyclopedias.

**New American cyclopædia**; a popular dictionary of general knowledge. Ed. by Geo. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 v. 1886. R L

**American annual cyclopædia**, and register of important events. (1st series), 1861-75. 15 v. R L

— *Same*. General index. R L

— Annual cyclopædia and register of important events. (New series.) 1876-89. R L

— *Same*. General index. R L

**Chambers' encyclopædia**; a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. 1860. 10 v. R L

**Chambers' information for the people**. Ed. by W. and R. Chambers. 2 v. R L

**Encyclopædia Britannica**, or Dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. 9th ed. 1878-89. 24 v. R L

— *Same*. General index. R L

**Encyclopædia Americana**; supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica. 1887-89. 4 v. R L

**Johnson's universal cyclopædia**; a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge; revised ed., 1886. 7 v. R L

**Young folks' cyclopædia** of common things, by J. D. Champlin. R L

**Young folks' cyclopædia** of persons and places, by J. D. Champlin. R L

## General Periodicals.

### *American.*

**American antiquarian**. v. 1. 1878-79. 505.AA;1

**American art review**; a journal devoted to the practice, theory, history and archaeology of art. v. 1-2, 1880-81. R L. 705.AR;1-2 (*Discontinued*.)

**American garden**. v. 9, 1888. 630.5AG;9

**American magazine**; an ill. monthly. v. 7-8, 1888. 51.A;7-8 (*Discontinued*.)

**American naturalist**; an ill. magazine of natural history. Ed. by A. S. Packard, jr. v. 13-16, 1879-82. 505.AN;13-16

**American notes and queries**; a medium of intercommunication for literary men, general readers, &c. v. 1, 1888. 805.AN;1

**American quarterly review**. v. 1-4, 1827-30. 51.AQ;1-4

**Andover review**; a religious and theological monthly. v. 5-11, 1886-89. 205.A;5-11

**Appleton's art journal**. v. 5-8, 1879-82. R L. 705.A;5-8

**Art amateur**; a monthly journal devoted to art in the household. v. 13-20. 2 v. in 1, 1886-89. R L. 705.AA;13-19

**Atlantic monthly**; a magazine of literature, science, art and politics. v. 1-63, 1857-89. 51.AM;1-63

**Bellow's Falls messenger**. v. 6, 9, 1822, 1826. R L

**Bibliotheca sacra** and theological review. v. 28, 1871. 205.B;28

**Bookbuyer**; a summary of American and foreign literature. v. 4-6, 1887-89. R L

**Bower of taste**. v. 1-2, 1828-29. R L

**Century magazine**; an ill. monthly. v. 1-14, 1881-89. 51.CM;23-36 (Successor to Scribner's monthly, and also numbered consecutively with it, being v. 23-36.)

**Common school education**, ed. by W. A. Mowry. v. 2-3, 1888-89. 370.5C;2-3

**Continent**; a weekly ill. magazine, ed. by A. W. Tourgee. v. 3-4, 1883. 51.C;3-4 (*Discontinued*.)

**Critic**; a weekly review of literature, fine arts, music and the drama. v. 8-14, 1886-89. 805.C;8-14

**Cultivator**; a monthly journal devoted to agricultural, horticulture and floriculture. v. 3, 1846. 630.5C;3

- Decorator and furnisher.** v. 12, 1888. R L
- Dial ; a monthly review, and index of current literature.** v. 9-10, 1888-89. R L
- Dio Lewis' monthly.** v. 1-2, 1883-84. (Discontinued.) 610.5D;1-2
- Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art.** v. 92-112, 1879-89. 51E;92-112
- Education ; a monthly magazine devoted to the science, art, philosophy and literature of education.** v. 1-11, 1881-89. 370.5E;1-11
- Electrical world.** 1888-89. R L
- Every Saturday ; a journal of choice reading, selected from foreign current literature.** v. 1-6, 1866-68. 51.ES;1-6 (Discontinued.)
- Forum, ed. by L. S. Metcalf.** v. 1-7, 1886-89. 51.F;1-7
- Galaxy ; a magazine of entertaining literature.** v. 9-11, 15-20, 1870-76. 51.G;9-20 (Discontinued.)
- Gardener's monthly and horticulturist ; devoted to horticulture, arboriculture and rural affairs.** v. 21-29, 1879-87. 630.5GM;21-29 (Discontinued.)
- Genesee farmer ; monthly journal devoted to agriculture, horticulture and rural economy.** v. 4, 8-12, 1839, 1847-51. 630.5GF;4-12
- Good health.** v. 19-20, 1884-85. 610.5G;19-20
- Harper's bazaar ; a repository of fashion, pleasure and instruction.** 1886-89. R L
- Harper's new monthly magazine.** v. 1-78, 1860-89. 51.H;1-78
- Harper's weekly ; a journal of civilization.** 1882-89. R L
- Harper's young people.** v. 6-11, 1884-89. 51.HY;6-11
- Horticulturist ; a journal of rural art and rural taste, ed. by A. J. Downing.** v. 1-7, 1846-52. 630.5H;1-7
- Kalamazoo Gazette.** 1846-47, 1848-50, 1854-55, 1856-57, 1860-61, 1868-69, 1870. 9 v. R L
- Knickerbocker.** v. 1. 1833. 51.K;1
- Ladies' journal.** v. 1-5, 1828-32. 51.LJ;1-5
- Library journal ; chiefly devoted to library economy and bibliography.** v. 1-6, 1877-81. R L
- Library notes ; improved methods and labor-savers for librarians, readers and writers.** v. 1-4, 1886-89. R L
- Lippincott's magazine of popular literature and science.** v. 1-43. 51.L;1-43
- Littell's living age.** v. 1-179, 1844-89. 51.LL;1-179
- Literary news ; a monthly journal of current literature.** v. 8-10, 1887-89. R L
- Literary world ; a fortnightly review of current literature.** v. 8-19, 1879-89. 805.L;8-19
- Magazine of American history, ed. by Martha J. Lamb.** v. 4-6, 19-21, 1880-89. 973.05M;4-21
- Manhattan ; an ill. literary magazine.** v. 1-4; 1883-84. 51.M;1-4 (Discontinued.)
- Mercury.** 1833. R L
- Michigan farmer.** v. 7-9, 1849-50. 630.5M;7-8
- Nation ; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science and art.** v. 28-48, 1879-89. R L
- National quarterly review.** v. 32, 35-38, 40-41, 1876-80. 51.NQ;35-41 (Discontinued.)
- New Englander.** v. 38-43, 1879-84. 205.N;38-43
- New England galaxy.** v. 7. 1825. R L
- New England historical and genealogical register.** v. 33, 1879. 929.1N;33
- New Princeton review.** v. 1-6, 1886-88. (Discontinued.) 51.NP;1-6
- New York mercury.** v. 1, 1828. R L
- New York journal of commerce.** v. 1, 1828. R L
- New York mirror ; weekly journal devoted to literature and the fine arts.** v. 11-17, 19-20, 1831-42. R L
- New York mirror and ladies' literary gazette.** v. 2-3, 1825. R L
- New York tribune ; semi-weekly.** 1879-84. R L
- *Same.* Weekly. 1885-89. R L
- North American review.** v. 1-148, 1815-89. 51.NA;1-148
- Outing ; an ill. magazine of recreation.** v. 11-12, 1888. 51.O;11-12
- Overland monthly.** v. 13-14, 1889. 51.OM;13-14
- Pansy.** v. 15-17, 1887-89. 51.P;15-17
- Popular science monthly, ed. by E. L. and W. J. Youmans.** v. 6-7, 14-34, 1875, 1879-89. 505.P;6-34
- Popular science news ; devoted to science of home-life, the arts, &c.** v. 20-23, 1886-89. 505.PS;20-23
- Princeton review.** v. 14, 1884. 205.P;14 (Discontinued.)
- Prairie farmer ; devoted to western agriculture, mechanics and education.** v. 7, 1847. 630.5P;7

- Public opinion**; a comprehensive summary of the press throughout the world on current topics. v. 1-6. 1886-89.....51.PO;1-6
- Rural New Yorker.** v. 38-48, 1879-89... R L
- St. Nicholas**; an ill. magazine for young people, ed. by Mary Mapes Dodge. v. 1-15, 1873-89..... R L
- *Same.* (Circulating copy.) v. 7-15...51.SN;7-15
- Saturday evening post.** 1832..... R L
- Sanitarian**; monthly magazine devoted to the preservation of health, and mental and physical culture. v. 7-10, 1879-82.610.5S;7-10
- Sanitary engineer**; a journal of civil and military engineering, and public and private hygiene. v. 3-4, 1880-81..... R L
- Science**; an ill. journal. v. 9-10, 1887.505.S;9-10
- Scientific American**; an ill. journal of art, science and mechanics. v. 34-35, 40-76, 1876, 1879-89..... R L
- Scientific American supplement.** v. 7-27, 1879-89..... R L
- Scientific American, architects and builders edition.** v. 7, 1889.....690.5S;7
- Scribner's monthly**; an ill. magazine, ed. by J. G. Holland. v. 1-22, 1878-81.  
51.CM;1-22  
(*Succeeded by the Century.*)
- Scribner's magazine**; published monthly, with illustrations. v. 1-5, 1887-89...51.S;1-5
- United States literary gazette.** v. 3-4, 1825-26..... R L
- Waldie's select circulating library**; containing popular literature, including memoirs, novels and travels. v. 1-3, 1833-34..... R L
- Warren Co. messenger.** v. 1. 1829... R L
- Wide awake.** v. 20-29, 1885-89...51.WA;20-29
- Woman.** v. 1, 1888.....51.W;1  
(*Discontinued.*)
- Woman's magazine.** 1888-89..... R L

#### English.

- Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.** v. 58-145, 1845-89.....52.B;58-145

- British quarterly review.** v. 71-83, 1880-86.  
(*Discontinued.*) 52.BQ;71-83
- Cassell's family magazine.** v. 3, 1886.  
52.CF;3
- Contemporary review.** v. 49-55, 1886-89.  
52.CR;49-55
- Edinburgh review.** v. 90-104, 151-169, 1854-55, 1880-89.....52.ER;90-169
- English illustrated magazine.** v. 4-6, 1887-89.....52.EM;4-6
- Fortnightly review**, ed. by T. S. Escott. v. 45-51, 1886-89.....52.FR;45-51
- Gardener.** 1881-82.....630.5G;1-2
- Journal of applied science.** v. 10, 1879  
R L
- London times: weekly.** 1880-89..... R L
- Magazine of art.** v. 8-12, 1885-89.  
R L.705.MS;8-12
- Nineteenth century**; a monthly review, ed. by James Knowles. v. 19-25, 1886-89.  
52.NC;19-25
- North British review.** v. 20-25, 28-29, 1854-58.....52.NB;20-28
- Quarterly review.** v. 96-99, 149-168, 1855-56, 1880-89.....52.Q;96-168
- Scottish review.** v. 9-13, 1887-89...52.SR;9-13
- Sunday magazine**, ed. by Benj. Waugh. v. 15, 1886.....52.SM;15
- Westminster review.** v. 61-70, 113-131, 1854-58, 1880-89.....52.WR;61-131
- Woman's world.** v. 2, 1889.....52.WW;2

#### Indexes.

- Poole, Wm. F.** Index to periodical literature, brought down to January, 1882, with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher. 3d ed.... R L
- Index to periodical literature, first supplement from Jan. 1882 to Jan. 1887..... R L
- Atlantic monthly.** Index. v. 1-38, 1857-76. R L
- Harper's new monthly magazine.** Index, alphabetical, analytical and classified. v. 1-70, 1850-85..... R L
- Century magazine and Scribner's monthly.** Index. v. 1-30, 1870-85..... R L

# I. Philosophy.

## History and Essays.

- Bax, Ernest B.** Handbook of history of philosophy.....109;3
- Butler, William A.** Lectures on history of ancient philosophy. 2 v.....109;5-6
- Cousin, Victor.** Course of the history of modern philosophy. 2 v.....109;9-10
- De Quincy, Thomas.** Essays on philosophical writers.....104;9
- Everett, C. C.** Poetry, comedy and duty. 104;12
- Fischer, Kuno.** History of modern philosophy; Descartes and his school.....109;15
- Frothingham, O. B.** Transcendentalism in New England.....109;19
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Glance at philosophy. 102;4
- Lewes, George H.** Biographical history of philosophy.....109;26
- Major, Joseph B.** Sketch of ancient philosophy. 109;28
- Maurice, Frederick D.** Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 2 v.....109;30-31
- Zeller, Edward.** Outlines of history of Greek philosophy.....109;44

## Ancient Philosophies.

- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.** Thoughts. Tr. by G. Long.....188.8;1
- Bigg, Charles.** Christian Platonists of Alexandria.....189.2;3
- Capes, W. W.** Stoicism.....188;3
- Confucius; Mencius.** Tr. by Legge...181.1;1
- Epictetus.** Works. Tr. by T. W. Higginson. 188.7;1
- Plato.** Works. 6 v.....888.4;1-6  
— Selections.....888.4;7
- Wallace, William.** Epicureanism.....187;10

## Modern Philosophies.

### *English.*

- Bacon, Francis.** Great instauration: Dignity and advancement of learning: Novum organum.....192.1;1
- Berkeley, George.** Treatise concerning the principles of human understanding..192.3;1
- Bowne, Borden P.** Philosophy of Herbert Spencer.....192.8;16
- Morris, George S.** British thought and thinkers.....192;10
- Spencer, Herbert.** Data of ethics.....192.8;9  
— Essays, moral, political and æsthetic..192.8;11  
— First principles.....192.8;1  
— Illustrations of universal progress.....192.8;12  
— Principles of biology. 2 v.....192.8;2-3  
— Principles of psychology. 2 v.....192.8;4-5  
— Principles of sociology. 2 v.....192.8;6-7  
— Social statics.....192.8;13  
— Study of sociology.....192.8;14
- Stephen, Leslie.** History of English thought in 18th century. 2 v.....192;16-17

### *German, French and Italian.*

- CaIRD, John.** Spinoza.....199;2
- Comte, August.** Positive philosophy. Tr. by H. Martineau.....194.8;1
- Cousin, Victor.** Lectures on the true, beautiful and good.....194.7;1
- Everett, Charles C.** Fichte's Science of knowledge; a critical exposition.....193.3;6
- Kant, Immanuel.** Critique of pure reason. Tr. by F. Max Muller.....193.2;1
- Kedney, John S.** Hegel's Æsthetics; a critical exposition.....193.5;8
- Morris, George S.** Kant's Critique of pure reason; a critical exposition.....193.2;10
- Spinoza, Baruch de.** Chief works. 2 v..199;4-5
- Watson, J.** Schilling's Transcendental idealism; a critical exposition.....193.4;10

## Metaphysics and Logic.

- Bowne**, Borden P. *Metaphysics*.....110;2  
**Fiske**, John. *Outlines of cosmic philosophy*.  
 2 v.....113;10-11  
**Hamilton**, Sir Wm. *Lectures on metaphysics*.  
 110;8  
**Lotz**, Hermann. *Outlines of metaphysics*.  
 110;13  
 — *Outlines of logic and encyclopædic philosophy*.  
 160;13  
**McCosh**, James. *First and fundamental  
 truths*.....110;16  
**Mill**, John Stuart. *System of logic, ratiocina-  
 tive and inductive*.....160;15  
**Paine**, Martyn. *Physiology of the soul, and  
 instinct*.....128;10  
**Walker**, E. D. *Reincarnation*.....129;4;10

## Mind and Body.

### Mental Physiology and Mental Derangements.

- Bastian**, Henry C. *The brain as an organ of  
 mind*.....131;2  
**Burton**, Robert. *Anatomy of melancholy*. 3 v.  
 132.3;4-6  
 — *Same*. 1 v.....132.3;7  
**Carpenter**, Wm. B. *Principles of mental physi-  
 ology*.....131;4  
**Evans**, W. F. *Divine law of cure*.....131;8  
 — *Esoteric Christianity and mental therapeutics*.  
 131;9  
 — *Primitive mind cure*.....131;10  
**Granville**, J. Mortimer. *Common mind-  
 troubles*.....131;17  
**Holmes**, Oliver W. *Mechanism in thoughts  
 and morals*.....131;19  
**Maudsley**, Henry. *Responsibility in mental  
 disease*.....132.1;10  
**Morselli**, Henry. *Suicide; an essay in com-  
 parative moral statistics*.....131;24  
**Putnam**, Daniel. *Twenty-five years with the  
 insane*.....132.1;17  
**Ray**, I. *Contributions to mental pathology*.  
 132.1;18  
**Ribot**, Theodule. *Diseases of memory*..132.8;10  
**Spitzka**, E. C. *Insanity; its classification,  
 diagnosis and treatment*.....132.1;22

### Delusions, Witchcraft, Magic, &c.

- Beard**, G. M. *Psychology of the Salem witch-  
 craft*.....133.4;3  
**Boisment**, A. B. de. *On hallucinations*. 133 2;3  
**Brewster**, *Letters on natural magic*..133.2;4  
**Clarke**, Edward H. *Visions; a study of false  
 sight*.....133 1;3  
**Mitchell**, Thomas. *Key to ghostism*..133.1;10

- Rydberg**, A. Victor. *Magic of the middle  
 ages*.....133.4;10  
**Scott**, Sir Walter. *Demonology and witchcraft*.  
 133.4;14  
**Sully**, James. *Illusions; a psychological study*.  
 133.2;10  
**Salem witchcraft: Mystery of planchette:  
 Modern spiritualism**. (*Anon.*).....133;4

### Spiritualism, Mesmerism, &c.

- Binet**, Alfred and Charles Fere. *Animal  
 magnetism*.....134;2  
**Carpenter**, William B. *Mesmerism, spiritual-  
 ism, &c.*.....134;3  
**Hammond**, William A. *Spiritualism, and  
 nervous derangement*.....133.9;4  
**Hovey**, W. A. *Mind-reading and beyond*.134;10  
**Owen**, Robert D. *Debatable land*... 133.9;10  
**Seybert** commission on 'spiritualism; the  
 report.....133.9;18  
**Zolner**, J. C. F. *Transcendental physics*.  
 133.9;21

### Heredity.

- Cook**, Joseph. *Heredity*.....136.3;3  
**Galton**, F. *English men of science*....136.3;6  
**Ribot**, Th. *Heredity*.....136.3;12

### Phrenology, Physiognomy.

- Combe**, George. *Constitution of man*...139;3  
 — *System of phrenology*.....139;4  
**Fowler**, L. N. *Marriage*.....139;7  
**Redfield**, J. W. *Comparative physiognomy*.  
 138;6  
**Rice**, N. L. *Phrenology examined*.....139;13  
**Wells**, Samuel R. *New physiognomy*....138;10

## Mental Faculties, Psychology.

- Baldwin, Joseph.** Elementary psychology and education.....150;2
- Bascom, John.** Principles of psychology.....150;3
- Chase, S. C.** Mnemeology.....154;3
- Dewey, John.** Psychology.....150;5
- Finck, Henry T.** Romantic love and personal beauty...157;6
- Hickok, Laurens P.** Rational psychology.....150;7
- Hopkins, Mark.** Outline study of man..150;8
- James, E.** Human psychology.....150;10
- Kay, David.** Memory : what it is and how to improve it.....154;10
- Ladd, Geo. T.** Elements of physiological psychology. ....150;11

- Locke, John.** Conduct of the understanding.....153;6
- McCosh, James.** Psychology .....150;12
- Porter, Noah.** Elements of intellectual science.....150;14
- Human intellect.....151;8
- Preyer, W.** Mind of the child. Pt. 1, senses and will.....150;15
- Mind of the child. Pt. 2, development of the intellect .....150;16
- Spencer, Herbert.** Principles of psychology. 2 v.....192.8;4-5
- Sully, James.** Teacher's hand-book of psychology.....150;19
- Wayland, Francis.** Elements of intellectual philosophy.....150;23

## Ethics.

### In General.

- Bain, Alex.** Moral science.....170;3
- Blackie, John S.** Four phases of morals; Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism.....170.4;2
- Dorner, I. A.** System of Christian ethics.170;5
- Green, Thomas H.** Prolegomena to ethics.....171;6
- Hickok, Laurens P.** System of moral science .....170;10
- Lotz, Hermann.** Outlines of practical philosophy.....170;14
- Mallock, Wm. H.** Is life worth living ?.171;12
- Payson, Edward.** Law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics.171;16
- Peabody, Andrew P.** Moral philosophy.170;18
- Spencer, Herbert.** Data of ethics.....192.8;9

### State Ethics.

- Bishop, Putnam A.** American patriotism.....172;2
- Beckwith, G. C.** Peace manual, or War and its remedies.....172;3
- Lieber, Francis.** Manual of political ethics. 2. v.....172;9-10
- Stephen, Leslie.** Liberty, equality, fraternity.....172;16

### Family Ethics.

- Abbott, Jacob.** Gentle measures in training the young.....173;2
- Croly, J. C.** (*Jennie June.*) For better or worse.....173;6
- Hague, William.** Home life.....173;11
- Jackson, Helen M.** (*H. H.*) Bits of talk about home matters.....173;14
- Martineau, Harriet.** Household education.....173;18
- Michelet, Jules.** Love. (*L'amour.*)....173;20
- Muzzy, A. B.** The fireside.....173;22
- Sherwood, Mary E. W.** Amenities of home.....173;27
- Starrett, Helen E.** Letters to elder daughters.....173;28
- Stowe, Harriet B.** Little foxes.....173;29
- Terhune, M. V.** (*Marion Harland.*) House-keeping and home-making... ..173;31
- Young husband's book.** (*Anon.*).....173;33

### Professional and Business Ethics.

- Crafts, W. F.** Successful men of to-day; and what they say of success.....174;4
- Hale, Edward Everett.** What career?....174;9



- Mathews, William.** Getting on in the world. 174;14
- Ruskin, John.** Time and tide .....174;17
- Smiles, Samuel.** Character.....174;21
- Duty.....179;10
- Life and labor.....174;24
- Self-help.....174;22
- Thrift.....174;23
- Whipple, Edwin P.** Success and its conditions. 174;26

### Ethics of Amusements and of the Sexes.

- Graham, S.** Lectures to young men on chastity.....176-5
- Hooker, Isabella B.** Womanhood .....176;7
- Strutt, Elizabeth.** The feminine soul.....176;12
- Talmage, T. De Witt.** Abominations of modern society.....175;10
- Sports that kill.....175;11

### Social and General Ethics.

- Alcott, William A.** Letters to young men. 177;3
- Young man's guide.....177;4
- American Chesterfield.** (*Anon.*) .....177;5
- Arthur, T. S.** Advice to young ladies....177;7
- Bazaar book of decorum.** (*Anon.*).....177;9
- Beecher, Henry W.** Lectures to young men. 177;10
- Bunce, Oliver B.** Don't; a manual of mistakes. 177;12
- Cobb, Francis P.** Duties of women.....177;14
- Cox, Sydney.** Friendly counsel for girls.177;16
- Cralk, Dinah Maria.** Sermons out of church. 177;18
- Woman's thoughts about women.....177;19
- Dix, Morgan.** Lectures on the calling of a Christian woman.....177;20
- Dodge, Grace H.** Bundle of letters to busy girls.....177;21
- Five talents of woman.** (*Anon.*).....177;23
- Gladden, Washington.** Plain thoughts on the art of living.....177;24
- Hawes, J.** Lectures to young men.....177;27

- Holland, Josiah G.** Letters to the Joneses. 177;32
- Titcomb's letters to young people.....177;33
- Howitt, William.** Means and ends.....177;36
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Art of conversation....177;41
- Mason, John.** Treatise on self-knowledge. 177;42
- Moulton, Louise C.** Ourselves and our neighbors.....177;44
- Nott, Eliphalet.** Counsels to young men.177;47
- Ruskin, John.** Letters to young ladies..177;52
- Sigourney, Lydia H.** Letters to young ladies. 177;54
- Starrett, Helen E.** Letters to a daughter. 177;57
- Todd, J.** Hints to young men.....177;60
- Willard, Francis E.** How to win.....177;66
- Winslow, H.** Young man's aid .....177;68
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** Womankind.....177;72
- Young lady's friend.** (*Anon.*).....177;75
- Young lady's guide.** (*Anon.*).....177;76

### Temperance Ethics.

- Burns, D.** Basis of the temperance reform. 178;3
- Finch, John B.** People versus the liquor traffic. 177;8
- Gough, John B.** Platform echoes.....178;10
- Jewitt, Charles.** Forty years' fight with the drink demon.....178;12
- Lees, F. R.** Text-book of temperance...178;14
- Mills, James.** Alcohol; and Use and abuse of tobacco by J. Lazars.....178;16
- Nott, Eliphalet.** Lectures on temperance.178;18
- Parrish, Joseph.** Alcoholic inebriety....178;21
- Powell, Frederick.** Bacchus dethroned..178;23
- Reade, A. Arthur.** Study and stimulants. 178;25
- Story, Charles A.** Alcohol; its nature and effects.....178;28
- Youmans, Edward L.** Alcohol, and the constitution of man.....178;34

## II. Religion.

### Philosophy, Theories.

- Bowne, Borden P.** Philosophy of theism. 201;2  
**Caird, John.** Introduction to the philosophy of religion.....201;3  
**Lotze, Hermann.** Outlines of the philosophy of religion.....201;10  
**Martineau, James.** A study of religion. 1888. 2 v.....201;13-14

### Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

- Benham, William.** Dictionary of religion. R L.203;1  
**Smith, Wm.** Dictionary of the Bible....R L  
**Smith, Wm. and S. Cheetain.** Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 2 v.....R L  
**Smith, Wm. and H. Wace.** Dictionary of Christian biography. 4 v.....R L

### Essays and Lectures.

- Adler, Felix.** Creed and deed.....204;2  
**Bushnel, Horace.** Building eras in religion. 204;7  
 — Moral uses of dark things.....204;8  
**DeQuincy, Thomas.** Theological essays. 2 v. 204;17-18  
**Dodd, A. B., and others.** Essays, theological and miscellaneous.....204;22  
**Fisher, Geo. P.** Discussions in history and religion.....204;25  
**Hopkins, Mark.** Strength and beauty..204;29  
**Hutton, Rich H.** Theological essays....204;30  
**Mill, John Stuart.** Three essays on religion.204;35

- Newton, W. W.** Essays of to-day, theological and religious.....204;37

- Nichols, James R.** Whence, what, where ? a view of the origin, nature and destiny of man.....204;40

### History of Religion.

- Child, Lydia M.** Progress of religious ideas. 3 v.....209;5-7  
**Gould, S.** Baring—Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v.....209;14-15  
**Howitt, Wm.** History of the supernatural. 2 v. 209;19-20  
**Lecky, Wm. E. H.** History of rationalism in Europe. 2 v.....209;25-26  
**Renan, Ernest.** Studies in religious history. 209;30

### Collected Works.

- Browne, Sir Thomas.** Religio medici, and other papers.....208;3  
**Bunyan, John.** Complete works. 4 v..208;4-7  
**Paley, William.** Works.....208;14  
**Pascal, Blaise.** Provincial letters.....208;15  
 — Thoughts, letters and opuscles.....208;16

### Periodicals.

- Andover review,** ed. by E. C. Smyth and others. v. 5-10, 1887-89.....205.A;5-10  
**New Englander.** v. 38-42, 1879-81. 205.N;38-42  
**Princeton review.** v. 13, 1886.....205.P;13  
**Bibliotheca Sacra** and theological eclectic. v. 28, 1871.....205.B;28

## Natural Theology.

- Abbott, F. E.** Scientific theism.....211;1  
**Alger, Wm. R.** Critical history of the doctrine of a future life.....218;2  
**Butler, Joseph.** Analogy of religion.....219;2  
**Chalmers, Thomas.** On the power, wisdom and goodness of God.....214;4  
**Child, G. C.** Benedicite.....214;5  
**Cobb, Frances Power.** Peak in Darien; an octave of essays.....210;4  
**Drummond, Henry.** Natural law in the spiritual world.....219;5  
**Nordhoff, Charles** God, and the future life. 210;16  
**Paley, William.** Natural theology. 2 v..210;19-20  
**Tait, P. G. and B. Stuart.** Unseen universe, or Physical speculations on a future state. 218;12

### Theosophy, Occultism.

- An adventure among the Rosicrucians; by a student of occultism.....212;1  
**Blavatsky, Mme. H. P.** Isis unveiled. 2. v. 212;2-3  
**Butler, Hiram E.** Seven creative principles. 212;6  
 — Solar biology.....212;7  
**Collins, Mabel.** Light on the path.....212;9  
**Coues, Elliott.** Dæmon of Darwin.....212;8  
**Dewey, J. H.** The way, the truth and the life; a hand-book of Christian theosophy. 212;11  
**Hartmann, Franz.** Magic, white and black; or science of finite and infinite life ....212;14  
**Kingsford, Anna and E. Maitland.** Perfect way .....212;15

- Olliphant, Lawrence.** Scientific religion. 212;20  
**Sinnett, A. P.** Esoteric Buddhism.....212;25  
 — Occult world.....212;26  
**What is theosophy ? (Anon.).....212;10**

### Creation, Evolution.

- Burr, Enoch F.** Pater mundi, or Doctrine of evolution. ....213;2  
**Chambers, Robert.** Vestiges of creation. 213;3  
**Fiske, John.** Destiny of man, viewed in the light of his origin.....213;7  
 — Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 213;8  
**LeConte, Joseph.** Evolution and its relation to religious thought.....213;14  
**McCosh, James.** Religious aspect of evolution. 213;16  
**Powell, E. P.** Our heredity from God..213;20

### Religion and Science.

- Campbell, G. J. D., duke of Argyll.** Reign of law.....215;2  
**Cook, Josiah P.** Religion and chemistry. 215;4  
**Draper, John W.** History of conflict between religion and science.....215;6  
**Hitchcock, Edward.** Plurality of worlds. 215;12  
 — Religion of geology.....215;13  
 — Religious truth illustrated by science...215;14  
**Miller, Hugh.** Testimony of the rocks...215;20  
**Molloy, Gerard.** Geology and revelation. 215;22  
**Stars and the earth. (Anon.).....215;27**

## The Bible.

### General Works.

- Bissell, E. C.** Historic origin of the Bible. 220.1;3  
**Blunt, J. H.** Key to the Holy Bible.....220;3  
**Bowen, F.** Layman's study of the English Bible.....220;4  
**Butler, J. Glenworth.** Bible-work : Old Testament. 3 v.....220.7;1-3  
 — Bible-work : New Testament. 2 v....220.7;7-8

- Chadwick, John W.** Bible of to-day...220.1;5  
**Crudens, Alex.** Concordance to Old and New Testament.....220.2;2  
**Farrar, Frederick W.** History of interpretation. 220.6;4  
**\*Hadley, Caroline.** Bible narratives for children.....220;11  
 \*— Old Testament narratives.....220;12  
 \*— New Testament narratives.....220;13  
 \*— Stories of the apostles.....220;14

**Havergal, Frances R.** My Bible study..220.10  
**Holy Bible.** Authorized version.....220.5;1  
**Holy Bible.** King James' and revised versions in parallel columns.....220.5;4  
**Jamieson, Robert, and others.** Bible commentary. 4 v.....220.7;10-13  
**Ladd, George T.** Doctrine of the sacred Scriptures. 2 v.....220.1;20-21  
 — What is the Bible?.....220.1;22  
**Merrill, George E.** Story of the manuscripts. 220.4;4  
**Pentacost, Geo. F.** In the volume of the book.....220.20  
**Ranyard, L. N.** The book and its story.220.22  
**Rawlinson, Geo.** Historical evidences of the truth of the scripture record.....220.1;30  
**Rogers, Henry.** Supernatural origin of the Bible .....220.1;33  
**Story of the bible.** (*Anon.*).....220.25  
**Stowe, Calvin E.** Origin and history of the books of the Bible.....220.1;36  
*Bible Geography and Antiquities.*  
**B——, W.** Twenty-one years' work in Palestine.....220.93;4  
**Bartlett, S. E.** From Egypt to Palestine. 220.91;3  
**Bissell, Edwin C.** Biblical antiquities.220.93;5  
**Bonar, Horatius.** Days and the nights in the east.....220.91;4  
**Conder, Claude R.** Syrian stone-lore..220.93;7  
**Delitzsch, Franz.** Jewish artisan life in time of Jesus.....220.93;10  
**Dulles, J. W.** Ride through Palestine.220.91;8  
**Field, Henry M.** Among the holy hills. 220.91;12  
 — On the desert.....220.91;13  
**Gage, W. L.** Studies in Bible lands..220.91;16  
**Gelkle, Cunningham.** Holy land and the Bible. 220.91;17  
**Gillett, E. H.** Ancient cities and empires. 220.93;16  
**Headley, Joel T.** Sacred mountains, and scenes in the holy land.....220.91;20  
**Merrill, Seleh.** East of the Jordan...220.91;27  
**Olliphant, Lawrence.** Haifa, or Life in modern Palestine.....220.91;30

**Porter, F. L.** Giant cities of Bashan.220.91;31  
**Prime, Wm. C.** Tent life in the holy land. 220.91;32  
**Ranyard, L. N.** Stones crying out, and rock witnesses to the naratives of the Bible. 220.93;30  
**Stanley, Arthur P.** Sinai and Palestine. 220.91;37  
**Staffer, Edmond.** Palestine in the time of Christ.....220.93;33  
**Thompson, Wm. M.** Land and the book. 2 v. 220.91;40-41  
 — Southern Palestine and Jerusalem...220.91;42  
 — Central Palestine and Phoenicia.....220.91;43  
 — Lebanon, Damascus and beyond Jordan. 220.91;44  
**Tristram, H. B.** Land of Moab.....220.91;46  
**Van Lennep, H. J.** Bible lands...220.91.48  
**Waish, W. P.** Echoes of Bible history. 220.93;38  
**Warren, I. P.** Jerusalem, ancient and modern.....220.93;39  
**Wilson, Capt., and Capt. Warren.** Recovery of Jerusalem.....220.93;41  
**Wright, Wm. B.** Ancient cities.....220.93;43

#### *Natural Science of Bible.*

**Dawson, Sir J. W.** Modern science in Bible lands, 1889.....220.85;4  
**Mitchell, Ormsby M.** Astronomy of the Bible 220.85;13  
**Wood, John G.** Bible animals.....220.85;30

#### *Scriptural Biography.*

**Aguiar, Grace.** Women of Israel. 2 v. 220.92;2-3  
**Baldwin, G. C.** Representative women. 220.92;4  
**Chayne, I. K.** Jeremiah, his life and times. 220.92;6  
**Connybeare, W. J. and J. S. Howson.** Life and epistles of St. Paul.....220.92;7  
**Deane, Wm. J.** Abraham, his life and times. 220.92;9  
 — David, his life and times.....220.92;10  
**Driver, S. K.** Isaiah, his life and times. 220.92;11  
**Farrar, F. W.** Life and works of St. Paul. 220.92;13  
 — Soloman, his life and times.....220.92;14

- Hodder, Edwin.** Simon Peter, his life, times and friends.....220;92;17
- \*Kings of Israel and Judah, explained for children.** (*Anon.*).....220.92;20
- Kraumacher, F. W.** David, king of Israel. 220.92;21
- MacDonald, J. M.** Life and writings of St. John.....220.92;24
- Milligan, W.** Elijah, his life and times. 220.92;25
- Rawlinson, Geo.** Moses, his life and times. 220.92;31
- Stowe, Harriet B.** Bible heroines....220.92;34
- Taylor, Wm. M.** David, the beloved.220.92;37
- Elijah, the prophet.....220.92;38
- Joseph, the prime minister.....220.92;36
- Moses, the law-giver.....220.92;39
- White, Ellen G.** Sketches from the life of St. Paul.....220.92;44

### Old Testament.

- Bissell, Edwin C.** The Pentateuch, its origin and structure.....222.1;3
- Boardman, George D.** Studies in the creative week.....222.1;4
- Ten commandments.....222.1;5
- Butler, J. G.** Bible-work: Old Testament. 3 v.....220.7;1-3
- Chapin, Jas. H.** Creation and early development of man.....222.1;7
- Gelkle, Cunningham.** Hours with the Bible. 7 v., viz :
- v. 1. Creation to patriarchs.....221;7
- v. 2. Moses to the judges.....221;8
- v. 3. Samson to Solomon.....221;9
- v. 4. Rehoboam to Hezekiah.....221;10
- v. 5. Manasseh to Zedekiah.....221;11
- v. 6. Ezekiel to Malachi.....221;12
- v. 7. Index.....221;13
- Mozley, J. B.** Ruling ideas in early ages.221;18
- Newton, Richard.** Jewish tabernacle.221.1;18
- Newton, Thomas.** Dissertations on the prophecies.....224;9
- Rawlinson, Geo.** Historical illustrations of the Old Testament.....221;20
- Smith, Wm. Robertson.** Old Testament in the Jewish church.....220.6;9
- Prophets of Israel.....220.6;10

- Smith, Hannah W.** Bible readings on the progressive development of truth and experience in the Old Testament.....221;23

- Smith, Uriah.** Sanctuary, and the twenty-three hundred days of Daniel VIII: 14. 224.5;6
- Thoughts on Daniel.....224.5;7
- Stearns, O. S.** Introduction to the books of the Old Testament.....221;25
- Van Dyke, Henry.** Story of the Psalms. 223.2;10
- Wild, Joseph.** Lost ten tribes and 1862..224;20

### New Testament.

- Abbott, Edward.** Authorship of the fourth gospel.....226.5;1
- Boardman, George D.** Studies in the mountain instruction.....226;2
- Bruce, A. B.** Parabolic teachings of Christ. 226;3
- Butler, J. G.** Bible-work: New Testament. 2 v.....220.7;7-8
- Edwards, Thomas C.** Epistle to the Hebrews. 227;4
- Farrar, Fred'k. W.** Early days of Christianity. 227;5
- Messages of the books.....225;6
- Gladden, Washington.** The Lord's prayer. 226;7
- Howson, J. S.** Metaphors of St Paul....227;8
- MacDonald, Geo.** On the miracles of our Lord.....226;12
- Paige, L. R.** Commentaries on the New Testament. 4 v. (Gospels, Acts and Romans.) 226;15-18
- Robinson, F.** Harmonies of the four gospels. 226.1;1
- Smith, Uriah.** Thoughts on Revelation.228;15
- Trench, Rich. C.** Notes on the miracles.226;23
- Notes on the parables.....226;24
- Vincent, Marvin R.** Word studies in the New Testament. 2 v.....225;20-21
- Williams, Wm. R.** Lectures on the Lord's prayer.....226;23

## Doctrinal Theology.

- Bushnell, Horace.** Forgiveness and law. 234;3
- Elliot, Wm. G.** Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity.....230;4
- Kedney, J. Steinfert.** Christian doctrine harmonized. 2 v.....230;7-8
- King, T. Starr, and others.** Discussions of the Trinity.....231;7
- Method of Christian salvation.** (Anon.)..234;7
- Mulford, Elisha.** Republic of God; an institute of religion.....231;14
- Norton, Andrew.** Reasons for not believing the doctrine of Trinitarians.....231;16
- Peabody, Andrew P.** Lectures on Christian doctrine.....230;10
- Sheldon, D. N.** Sin and redemption...234;14
- Sheldon, Henry C.** History of Christian doctrine. 2 v.....230;13-14
- Smyth, Egbert C., and others.** Progressive orthodoxy.....230;16

### Christology.

- Alexander, Wm.** The divinity of our Lord. 232.8;2
- Baker, Wm. M.** Ten theophanies, or The appearance of our Lord to men before his birth in Bethlehem.....232.1;3
- Boardman, Geo. D.** Epiphanies of our risen Lord .....232.5;2
- Bushnell, Horace.** The vicarious sacrifice. 232.4;2
- Crooker, Joseph H.** Jesus brought back. 232;4
- Ecce Deus-homo.** (Anon.).....232;6
- Furness, Wm. H.** Story of the resurrection. 232;5;5
- The Veil partly lifted.....232;9
- Gunsaulus, Frank W.** Transfiguration of Christ .....232;10
- Harris, J.** Great teacher.....232;11
- Harsha, D. A.** Star of Bethlehem.....232;12
- Hughes, Thomas.** Manliness of Christ..232;14
- Liddon, H. P.** Divinity of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.....232.8;12
- Mozoomdar, P. C.** Oriental Christ....232;19
- Parker, Joseph.** Ecce Deus.....232;21
- Seeley, John R.** Ecce Homo.....232;25
- Waller, J. C.** Second coming of Christ.232.6;10

### Lives of Christ.

- Abbott, Lyman.** Jesus of Nazareth....232.9;1
- Beecher, Henry W.** Life of Jesus the Christ. v. 1.....232.9;4
- Boardman, Geo. D.** Divine man, from the nativity to the temptation.....232.9;6
- Deems, C. F.** Light of the nations.....232.9;8
- Delitzsch, Franz.** Day in Capernium .232.9;9
- Farrar, Fred'k. W.** Life of Christ.....232.9;12
- Fleetwood, J.** Life of Christ.....232.9;13
- Geikie, Cunningham.** Life and words of Christ.....232.9;15
- Marsh, Daniel.** Walks and homes of Jesus. 232.9;21
- Renan, Ernest.** Life of Jesus.....232.9;24
- Rutter, H.** Life, doctrines and sufferings of Christ.....232.9;25
- Smith, Hannah.** (Hesba Stretton.) Wonderful life .....232.9;28
- Taylor, Jeremy.** Life of Christ.....232.9;30
- Vallings, J. F.** Jesus Christ, the divine man. 232.9;33

### Future State.

- Baxter, Rich.** Saints' everlasting rest..237.4;2
- Clarke, R. W.** Heaven and its scriptural emblems.....237.4;4
- Farrar, Fred'k W.** Eternal hope.....237.7;5
- Mercy and judgment.....237.7;6
- Leathes, S. and others.** Future probation; a symposium.....237.7;11
- Mead, C. M.** Soul here and hereafter...237.2;3
- Row, C. A.** Future probation.....237.6;14
- Sears, E. H.** Athanasia, or Foregleams of immortality.....237.2;6
- Smith, M. H.** Universalism not of God.237.6;16

### Apologetics.

- Alexander, Wm.** Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity.....239;2
- Barnes, Albert.** Evidences of Christianity in the 19th century.....239;4
- Bernard, Thomas D.** Progress of doctrine in the New Testament.....239;5
- Burr, Enoch F.** Ad fidem; or Parish evidences of the Bible.....239;7

- Christlieb, Theodore.** Modern doubt and Christian belief.....239;12
- Cocker, B. F.** Christianity and Greek philosophy.....239;13  
— Theistic conception of the world.....239;14
- Cook, Joseph.** Biology.....239;16  
— Conscience.....239;19  
— Occident.....239;20  
— Orthodoxy.....239;17  
— Orient.....239;21  
— Transcendentalism.....239;18
- Curtis, S. I.** Ingersol and Moses.....239;25
- Dawson, J. W.** Origin of the world....239;27
- Farrar, Fred'k W.** Witness of history to Christ. 239;29
- Fisher, Geo P.** Faith and rationalism. 239;30  
— Manual of Christian evidences.....239;31  
— Supernatural origin of Christianity.....239;32
- Fullerton, John Stuart.** Plain argument for God.....239;35
- Gibson, John M.** The foundations; lectures on the evidences of Christianity.....239;36
- Codet, F.** Lectures in defense of the Christian faith.....239;37
- Guizot, M.** Meditations on the essence of Christianity.....239;38  
— Meditations on the actual state of Christianity. 239;39
- Jenkyns, S.** Internal evidences of Christianity. 239;43
- Kellogg, L. H.** Light of Asia, and Light of the world.....239;44
- Newton, R. Heber.** Philistinism; plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism.....239;48
- Peabody, Andrew P.** Christianity and science. 239;51
- Perry, J. T.** Sixteen Saviours or one ?..239;53
- Plerson, Arthur T.** Many infallible proofs; chapters on the evidences of Christianity. 239;54
- Potter, Alonzo.** Religious philosophy, or Nature, man and the Bible, witnessing to God and religious truth.....239;55
- Savage, Minot J.** Christianity the science of manhood.....239;59
- Smyth, Newman.** Old faiths in new light. 239;61
- Storrs, Rich. S.** Divine origin of Christianity. 239;63
- Townsend, Luther T.** Credo.....239;65
- Wace, Henry.** Foundations of faith....239;69
- Wright, G. F.** Logic of Christian evidences. 239;71

## Practical and Devotional Theology.

- Alford, Henry.** Meditations in advent...242;1
- Beecher, Henry W.** Life thoughts.....243;3  
— Royal truths.....243;4
- Bickersteth, Edward H.** Christian student. 243;6
- Clarke, Jas. Freeman.** Every-day religion. 241;4
- Colyer, Robert.** Talks to young men, with asides to young women.....241;6
- Cuyler, Theodore L.** Thought-hives....243;10
- Dodridge, Philip.** Rise and progress of religion in the soul.....243;12
- Edwards, Jonathan.** Treatise on the religious affections.....243;14
- Fenelon, Francois.** Selections.....243;15
- Fuller, Thomas.** Holy and profane state. 243;17
- Harris, Miriam C., ed.** Rosary for Lent. 243;19
- Hinton, J.** Mystery of pain.....243;20
- Luther, Martin.** Watchwords for the warfare of life. Tr. and arranged by E. Charles. 243;25
- MacDuff, J. R.** Palms of Elim.....243;27  
— Words and mind of Jesus.....243;28
- Miller, J. R.** Silent times.....243;30
- Phelps, Austin.** Still hour.....243;33
- Records of a village pastor.** (Anon.)...243;35
- Secker, Wm.** Nonsuch professor in his meridian splendor.....243;34
- Shipton, Anna.** The Lord was there...243;36
- Smith, Hannah W.** Christian's secret of a happy life.....243;37
- Smith, J. A.** Patmos, or The kingdom and the patience.....243;38
- \*Sunday sketches for children.** (Anon.) 243;40
- Taylor, Jeremy.** Holy living.....243;44  
— Holy dying.....243;45

- Thomas a Kempis. Imitation of Christ. 243;47  
 Warner, Anna. Melody of the 23rd psalm.  
 243;50

*Religious Fiction and Miscellany.*

- Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress.....244;4  
 Clarke, Jas. F. Legend of Thomas Didymus.  
 244;6  
 Hastings, H. S. Records of prevailling prayer.  
 244;11  
 — Tales of trust.....244;12  
 Hodder, Edwin. Ephraim and Helah...244;14  
 Ingraham, Joseph H. Pillar of fire....244;16  
 — Throne of David.....244;17  
 — Prince of the house of David.....244;18  
 Prentiss, Elizabeth. Urbane and his friends.  
 244;25  
 Strauss, Frederick. Glory of the house of  
 Israel.....244;29  
 \*Warner, Susan. Walks from Eden....244;33  
 \*— House of Israel.....244;34  
 \*— Kingdom of Judah.....244;35  
 \*— Star out of Jacob.....244;36  
 \*— Broken Walls.....244;37

*Hymnology and Religious Poetry.*

- Changed cross, and other religious poems.  
 245;4  
 Hatfield, Edwin F. Poets of the church;  
 biographical sketches of hymn writers.  
 245;34  
 Havergal, Francis R. Poems.....245;10  
 Herbert, Wm. Poetical works.....245;11  
 Hosmer, F. L. and W. C. Gannett. Thoughts  
 of God.....245;12  
 Keble, John. Christian year.....245;15  
 Yonge, C. M. Musings over the "Christian  
 year.".....245;16  
 MacDonald, Geo. Hidden life.....245;20  
 Vaughan, Henry. Sacred poems and private  
 ejaculations.....245;26  
 Watts, Isaac. Horae lyricæ and divine songs.  
 245;28

*Symbolism and Religious Art, &c.*

- Barlow, H. C. Essays in symbolism....246;3  
 Blake, Wilson W. The cross, ancient and  
 modern.....246;4  
 Didron, M. Christian iconography. v. 1..246;8  
 Field, W. Stones of the temple.....247;4

- Inman, Thomas. Ancient pagan, and modern  
 Christian symbolism.....246;12

- Jameson, Anna. Legends of the madonna.  
 246;14  
 — Legends of the monastic orders.....246;15  
 — Sacred and legendary art. 2 v.....246;16-17

- Seis, Joseph A. Gospel in the stars.....246;24

- Waters, Clara Erskine. (Formerly C. E.  
 Clement.) Handbook of legendary and  
 mythological art.....246;30

*Personal Religion and Family  
 Devotions.*

- Alford, Henry. Year of prayer.....249;1  
 Skinner, Otis A. Family worship.....249;12  
 Tolstol, Lyof N. My confessions, and Spirit of  
 Christ's teaching.....248;14  
 — My religion.....248;15

**Homiletics and Sermons.**

- Beecher, Henry Ward. Evolution and  
 religion.....252;5  
 — Freedom and war.....252;6;2  
 — Plymouth pulpit sermons. 4 v.....252;7.v.1-4  
 — Sermons.....252;6

- Boyd, A. K. Counsel and comfort by the  
 country parson.....252;12

- Boyd, Robert. Grace and truth.....252;14

- Bradford, Amory H. Spirit and life....252;15

- Brooke, Stopford A. Unity of God and other  
 sermons.....252;17

- Brooks, Phillips. Candle of the Lord, and  
 other sermons.....252;23  
 — Sermons.....252;24  
 — Sermons preached in English pulpits...252;25  
 — Tolerance.....252;5;3  
 — Twenty sermons.....252;26

- Brooks, Phillips, F. G. Peabody and others.  
 Harvard vespers.....252;5;9

- Bushnell, Horace. Sermons on living subjects.  
 252;32

- Christlieb, Theodor. Best methods of coun-  
 teracting modern infidelity.....251;4

- Clarke, James F. The hour which cometh.  
 252;38

- Colyer, Robert. Life that now is.....252;42  
 — Nature and life.....252;43

- Cox, Samuel. The house and its builder, with  
 other discourses.....252;46



- Farrar, Fred'k W.** Ephphatha, or The amelioration of the world.....252;56  
 — Every-day Christian life.....252;57  
 — Sermons and addresses delivered in America. 252;58  
 — Sermons.....252;60  
 — Silence and the voices of God.....252;59
- Hood, E. Paxton.** Lamps, pitchers and trumpets.....251;8
- King, T. Starr.** Christianity and humanity.252;68
- Liddon, H. P.** Sermons.....252;70
- McCosh, James.** Gospel sermons.....252;72
- McKim, R. H.** Bread in the desert, and other sermons.....252;74
- Martineau, James.** Hours of thought on sacred things.....252;78
- Maurice, Fred'k D.** Sermons preached in country churches.....252;81  
 — The doctrine of sacrifice.....252;8;10
- Moody, Dwight L.** To all people.....252;86
- Munger, Theodore T.** Appeal to life...252;94  
 — Freedom of faith.....252;95
- Parker, Joseph.** "These sayings of mine".252;109
- Porter, Noah.** Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale college.....252;5;13
- Robertson, F. W.** The human race, and other sermons.....252;114
- Shanks, T. J., ed.** A college of colleges; led by D. L. Moody. (Summer school for college students at Northfield).....251;16
- Smyth, Egbert C.** Christian facts and forces. 252;120
- Spurgeon, Charles H.** Sermons. 9th-10th ser. 252;134-35
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Addresses and sermons in America.....252;140  
 — Westminster sermons.....252;141
- Swing, David.** Truths for to-day. 2 v. 252;148-49
- Talmage, T. DeWitt.** Marriage ring. 252;154  
 — New Tabernacle sermons.....252;155  
 — Sermons. 2d-3d ser.....252;156-57
- Trench, Rich C.** Sermons new and old.252-168
- Washburn, E. A.** The beatitudes, and other sermons.....252;179
- Woolsey, Theodore D.** Religion of the present and the future.....252;5;20
- Wright, Wm. B.** The world to come...252;182

## Institutions and Missions.

### The Church.

- Barnes, Albert.** The church and slavery. 261;3
- Brace, Chas. L.** Gesta Christi; history of human progress under Christianity.....261;5
- Hatch, Edwin.** Growth of church institutions. 260;6
- Loomis, Samuel L.** Modern cities, and their religious problems.....259;7
- McCosh, James.** *and others.* Problems of American civilization; their solution the Christian duty of to-day.....259;8
- Robinson, John.** Testimony and practice of the Presbyterian church in reference to American slavery.....261;18
- Stall, Sylvanus.** Methods of church work.259;12
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Christian institutions. 260;14
- Storrs, Rich., and others.** Co-operation in Christian work.....259;13
- Thwing, Charles F.** The working church. 259;14

### The Sabbath.

- Andrews, J. N.** History of the Sabbath and the first day of the week.....263;1
- Lewis, A. H.** Critical history of Sunday legislation. (A. D. 321-1888.).....263;10
- Littlejohn, Wm. H.** Constitutional amendment, or The Sunday, the Sabbath, the change and restitution.....263;12
- Wood, W. C., ed.** Sabbath essays.....263;22
- Sacraments, Faith Cure.*
- Boardman, W. E.** The great physician.265;7;4
- Cullis, C., ed.** Dorothea Trudel, or The prayer of faith.....265;7;6
- Snively, W. A.** Parish lectures on the prayer book.....265;14
- Waller, J.** Open communion unscriptural. 265;3;12

### Foreign Missions.

- Bainbridge, Wm. F.** Around the world tour of Christian missions.....266;2
- \*Brittan, Harriette G.** Shoshie, the Hindoo zenana teacher.....266.54;3
- Christlieb, Theodore.** Protestant foreign missions.....266;5
- Coan, Titus.** Life in Hawaii; autobiographical sketches of mission life and labors. 922.5;24
- Ellis, Harriet W.** Our eastern sisters....266;8
- Field, Adele M.** Pagoda shadows..266.51;10
- Hamlin, Cyrus.** Among the Turks....266.49;5
- Hauser, Mrs. I. L.** Orient and its people. 266.50;4
- House, Erwin.** Missionary in many lands. 266;15
- Johnston, Jas., ed.** Report of the centenary conference on Protestant foreign missions held June, 1888. 2 v.....266;19-20
- Kennedy, James.** Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. (1839-1877).....266.54;10
- Liggins, John.** Great value and success of foreign missions; being the testimony of diplomatic ministers, consuls, naval officers, &c.....266;24
- Mitchell, J. M.** Foreign missions of the Protestant churches; their state and prospects.....266;26
- Muller, F. Max.** On missions.....266;28
- Newcomb, Harvey.** Cyclopedia of missions. 1855.....266;29
- Parmelee, M. P.** Life and work by the rivers of Eden.....266.56;3
- Pierson, Arthur T.** Crisis of missions..266;31
- Pierson, 'A. T. and J. M. Sherwood, eds.** Missionary review of the world. v. 1-2. 1888-89.....266.M;1-2

- Pittman, E. R.** Mission life in Greece and Palestine.....266.56;4
- Reid, J. M.** Missions and missionary society of the M. E. Church. 2. v.....266;33-34
- Siam and the Laos, as seen by our missionaries.....266.59;1**
- Smith, Eugene R., ed.** Gospel in all land. (Missionary mag.) 1888.....266.G;1
- West, Maria A.** Romance of missions, or Inside views of life and labor in the land of Ararat.....266.58;10
- Wheeler, L. N.** The foreigner in China. 266.51;20
- White foreigner.** (American missions to Burmah.) (Anon.).....266.59;2
- Woman and her Saviour in Persia.** (Anon.) 266.55;1
- Young, Robert.** Modern missions.....266;48
- Light in lands of darkness.....266;49
- See also Religious biography, cl.922.*

### Home Missions.

- Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska and the missions on the Pacific coast.....266.73;6
- Pitezel, J. H.** Lights and shadows of missionary life.....266.73;10
- Strong, Josiah.** Our country, its possible future and its present crisis.....266.73;16
- Wright, Julia McNair.** Among the Alaskans. 266.73;20
- Sunday Schools and Revivals.**
- Goodspeed, E. J.** Wonderful career of Moody and Sankey.....269;4
- Pierson, Arthur T.** Evangelistic work. 269;10
- Trumbull, H. Clay.** The Sunday-school, its origin, mission, methods and auxiliaries. 268;20

## Religious History.

### General.

- Allen, Alex. V. G.** Continuity of Christian thought.....270;4
- Allen, Joseph H.** Christianity in its three great periods. 3. v. 1. Early Christianity. 2. The middle age. 3. Modern phases. 270;1-3
- Blackburn, Wm. M.** History of the Christian church.....270;6
- Clarke, Jas. Freeman.** Events and epochs of religious history.....270;8

- Fisher, Geo. P.** History of the Christian church.....270;12
- Lawrence, Eugene.** Historical studies. 270;16
- Lea, Henry C.** Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy.....270;17
- Merriman, T. M.** Trail of history; history of religion and empire in parallel, from creation to present time.....270;19
- Milman, Henry H.** History of Latin Christianity. 8 v.....270;23-30
- Mosheim, J. L. von.** Institutes of ecclesiastical history.....270;38

**Ancient Period—To A. D., 787.**

- Carr, Arthur.** The Church and the Roman empire.....270.1;2
- Fisher, Geo. P.** Beginnings of Christianity. 270.1;4
- Milman, Henry H.** History of Christianity, from birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in Roman empire. 3 v..270;20-23
- Merivale, Charles.** Four lectures on early church history.....270.2;16
- Neander, J. A. W.** History of planting and training of the Christian church. 2 v. 270.1;12-13
- Plummer, Alfred.** Church of the early fathers. 270.1;15
- Uhlhorn, Gerhard.** Conflict of Christianity with heathenism.....270.1;20

**Mediæval Period. A. D., 787-1517.**

- Balzani, Ugo.** The popes and the Hohenstaufen.....270.4;3
- Stephens, W. R. W.** Hildebrand and his times.....270.4;20
- Trench, Rich. C.** Lectures on mediæval church history.....270;46

**Modern Period.—Reformation to Present Time.**

- Creighton, M.** History of the Papacy during the reformation. 4 v.....270.6;6-9
- D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle.** History of the great reformation of the 16th century. 5 v. 270.6;12-16
- *Same.* 3 v.....270.6;17-19
- Fisher, Geo. P.** The reformation.....270.6;23
- Mears, J. W.** Beggars of Holland, and grandees of Spain.....270.6;32

*Great Britain.*

- Blackburn, W. M.** St. Patrick and early church in Ireland.....274.15;3
- Blunt, I. J.** Sketch of reformation in England. 274.2;2
- Burnett, Gilbert.** History of the reformation in England. v. 2 and 3.....274.2;4-5
- Hereford, Brooke.** Story of religion in England.....274.2;3
- Hunt, Wm.** English church in the middle ages. 274.2;9
- Maclear, G. F.** Conversion of the Celts. 274.15;8
- Conversion of the English.....274.2;14

**Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on history of the church of Scotland.....274.1;8

**Taylor, Wm. M.** Scottish pulpit, from the reformation to the present time....274.1;10

**Tulloch, John.** Movements of religious thought in Great Britain in the 19th century.....274.2;20

**Warren, Mrs.** John Knox and his times. 274.1;13

*Germany and Scandinavia.*

- Maclear, G. F.** Conversion of the continental Teutons.....274.3;10
- Conversion of the Northmen.....274.8;8
- Merivale, Charles.** Conversion of the Slavs. 274.3;11

*France.*

- Baird, Henry M.** Rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v.....284.5;6-7
- Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v.284.5;8-9
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots.....284.5;17
- White, Henry.** Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 272.4;12

**Monastic Orders and Sisterhoods.**

- Jameson, Anna.** Sisters of charity, Catholic and Protestant.....271.9;6
- Ludlow, J. M.** Woman's work in the church. 271.9;8
- Montalembert, Count de.** Monks of the west. 2 v.....271;10-11

**Persecutions.**

- Burning of the convent at Mt. Benedict, Charleston, S. C.**.....272.9;1
- Fox, John.** Book of martyrs.....272;4
- Lea, Henry C.** History of the inquisition of the middle ages. 3 v.....272.2;10-12
- Tonna, Charlotte E.** Count Raymond of Toulouse, and the crusade against the Albigenses.....272.3;4
- White, Henry.** Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 272.4;12
- Wylie, James A.** History of the Waldenses. 284.4;14

## Christian Churches and Sects.

- Goodrich, Charles A.** Pictorial descriptive view and history of all religions.....280;2
- Milner, Vincent L.** Religious denominations of the world.....280;4

### Apostolic Church.

- Bennett, Charles W.** Christian archæology. 281.1;4
- Jackson, George A.** Apostolic fathers. 281.3;6
- Fathers of the 3d century.....281.3;7
- Post-Nicene Latin fathers.....281.6;6
- Post-Nicene Greek fathers.....281.6;7
- Roberts, A. and J. Donaldson, eds.** Ante-Nicene fathers. 8 v. (Writings.) 281.3;10-17
- Coxe, A. C.** Supplement to Ante-Nicene fathers.....281.3;18
- Shedd, Wm. G. T., ed.** Confessions of St. Augustine.....281.4;14

### Eastern or Græco-Russian.

- Heard, Albert F.** Russian church and Russian dissent.....281.9;10
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the history of the eastern church.....281.9;18
- Tozer, Henry F.** The church and the eastern empire.....281.9;20

### Roman Catholic.

- Hecker, Isaac T.** The church and the age. 282;6
- Ranke, Franz. L. von.** History of the popes, their church and state in the 16th and 17th centuries. 3 v.....282.17-19

### Anglican and Protestant-Episcopal.

- Jennings, A. C.** Ecclesia Anglicana....283;5
- Perry, G. G.** History of the church of England 283;10
- Sadler, M. F.** Church doctrine, Bible truth. 283;14

- Shinn, Geo. W.** Hand book of notable Episcopal churches in the U. S.....283;16

### Huguenots.

- Baird, Charles W.** History of Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v.....284.5;4-5
- Baird, Henry M.** Rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v.....284.5;6-7
- Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2. v. 284.5;8-9
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots.....284.5;17

### Presbyterian and Congregational.

- Brigg, C. A.** American Presbyterianism. 285.1;3
- Neal, D.** History of the Puritans. 2 v..285.4-5
- Stowell, W. H. and D. Wilson.** History of the Puritans and pilgrim fathers.....285.9;10

### Swedenborgian.

- Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Apocalypse revealed. 2 v.....289.4;1-2
- Arcana cœlestia. 10 v.....289.4;3-12
- Conjugal love.....289.4;13
- Divine love and wisdom.....289.4;14
- Divine providence.....289.4;15
- Four leading doctrines of the New Church. 289.4;16
- Heaven and hell.....289.4;17
- Miscellaneous theological works.....289.4;18
- The Christian church.....289.4;19
- Compendium of the theological writings of of E. Swedenborg.....289.4;20

### Other Sects,

- Comba, Emilio.** History of the Waldenses of Italy.....284.4;3
- Stevens, Abel.** History of Methodism. v. 1. 287;6
- White, Ellen G.** Spirit of prophecy. 3 v. (Adventist).....289.3;9-11
- Wylie, J. A.** History of the Waldenses.284.4;14

## Non-Christian Religions, and Mythology.

### General.

- Clark, James F. Ten great religions. 2 v.  
290;4-5
- Dobbins, F. S. Error's chains; how forged and  
how broken.....290;8
- Farrar, Fred'k W. Non-Biblical systems of  
religion.....290;10
- Fradenburg, J. N. Living religions, or The  
great religions of the Orient.....290;11
- Johnson, Samuel. Oriental religions, and their  
relation to universal religion. 3 v.  
v. 1. India.....290;14  
v. 2. China.....290;15  
v. 3. Persia.....290;16
- Maurice, Frederick D. Religions of the world.  
290;19
- Pressense, E. de. Ancient world and Chris-  
tianity.....290;25
- Rawlinson, Geo. Religions of the ancient  
world.....290;28

### Comparative and General Mythology,

- Cox, Geo. W. Manual of mythology.....291;4
- Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers..291;8
- Gould, S. Baring-Curious myths of the mid-  
dle ages.....291;10
- Harley, Timothy. Moon-lore.....291;12
- Keary, Charles F. Outlines of primitive  
belief.....291;15
- Lang, Andrew. Myth, ritual and religion. 2 v.  
291;17-18
- Mills, Charles D. B. Tree of mythology..291;19
- Murray, Alex. S. Manual of mythology.291;20
- Poor, L. E. Sanscrit and its kindred litera-  
tures; studies in comparative myth-  
ology.....291;24
- Vignoli, Tito. Myth and science.....291;30

### *Grecian and Roman Mythology.*

- \*Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age.  
292;2
- Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable, and beauties  
of mythology.....292;4
- \*Church, Alfred J. Stories of the old world.  
292;6

- Cox, Geo. W. Tales of ancient Greece....292;8
- Dwight, M. A. Grecian and Roman mythology.  
292;12
- Gladstone, Wm. E. Juventus mundi..292;18
- \*Kingsley, Charles. The heroes, or Greek  
fairy tales for children.....292;24
- \*Larned Augusta. Old tales retold from  
Grecian mythology.....292;26
- \*Niebuhr, Barthold G. Greek hero-stories.  
292;30
- Ruskin, John. Queen of the air; a study of  
the Greek myths of cloud and storm. 292;37
- Seeman, O. Mythology of Greece and Rome.  
292;40

### *Teutonic and Northern Mythology and Legend.*

- Anderson, Rasmus B. Norse mythology.293;3  
— Viking tales of the north.....293;4
- Anson, W. S. W. Epics and romances of the  
middle ages.....293;5
- Baldwin, James. Story of Roland.....293;7  
— Story of Seigfried.....293;8
- Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry....293;10  
— Legends of Charlemagne.....293;11
- Cox, Geo. W. Popular romances of the mid-  
dle ages.....293;13
- Dippold, G. T. Great epics of mediæval  
Germany.....293;15
- Farrington, Margaret V. Tales of King  
Arthur, and his knights of the round table.  
293;18
- \*Heaton, W. Story of Robin Hood....293;24
- K——, J. T. Legends of King Arthur..293;30
- \*Keary, Annie and E. Heroes of Aschard.  
293;31
- Lanier, Sidney. ed. Boys' King Arthur; Sir  
Thomas Malory's history.....293;34

### Brahminism and Buddhism,

- Barth, Augustus; Religions of India....294;2
- Chatterji, Mohini M., tr. Bhagavad Gita,  
or The Lord's lay.....294;3
- Edkins, Joseph. Chinese Buddhism....294;4
- Gangooly, J. C. Life and religion of the  
Hindoos.....294;8

**Johnson, Samuel.** Oriental religions : India. 290;14

**Muller, F. Max.** Origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. 294;14  
— India; what can it teach us ?.....294;15

### Other Non-Christian Religions.

**Barclay, J., ed.** The Talmud.....296;2

**Bleck, Arthur H., ed.** Avesta; the religious books of the Parsees.....295;2

**Du Bose, H. C.** Dragon, image and demon; or The three religions of China, Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism .....299;3

**Edkins, Joseph.** Religion in China; brief account of the three religions of China..299;5

**Kennedy, J. H.** Early day of Mormonism. 298;6

**History of the Mormons.** (*Anon.*).....298;1

**Parks, Leighton.** His star in the east; a study in the early Aryan religions.....299;12

**Sales, Geo., ed.** The Koran... ..297;6

**Smith, Geo.** Chaldean account of Genesis. 299;16

**Smith, R. B.** Mohammed and Mohammedanism.....297;7

**Stanley, Arthur P.** History of the Jewish church. 3 v.....296;10-12

### III. Sociology.

#### Essays and General Treatises.

- Bascom, John.** Sociology.....302;2  
**Carey, Henry C.** Principles of social science.  
 3 v.....330;10-12  
**Gladden, Washington.** Applied Christianity;  
 moral aspects of social questions.....304;5  
**Harrison, B.** Certain dangerous tendencies in  
 American life, and other papers.....304;6  
**Lorimer, G. C.** Studies in social life....304;10  
**Spencer, Herbert.** Principles of sociology.  
 2 v.....192.8;6-7  
 — Social statics.....192.8;13  
 — Study of sociology.....192.8;14  
**Sumner, Wm. G.** Essays in political and  
 social science.....304;17

#### Collected Works--Extracts.

- Adams, John.** Works. ed. by C. F. Adams.  
 10 v.....308;1 v.1-10  
**Buchanan, James.** Presidential messages.  
 308;8  
**Chaplin, J. ed.** Chips from the White House;  
 selections from the writings of the presi-  
 dents.....308;10  
**Franklin, Benjamin.** Complete works; ed.  
 by J. Bigelow. 10 v.....308;18 v.1-10  
 — Select works, with autobiography.....308;19  
**Galatin, Albert.** Writings; ed. by H. Adams.  
 3 v.....308; 20-22  
**Garfield, James A.** Works; ed. by B. A.  
 Hinsdale. 2 v.....308;23-24  
**Hamilton, Alexander.** The federalist..308;30  
**Jefferson, Thomas.** Works; ed. by H. A.  
 Washington. 9 v.....308;34-42  
**Seward, Wm. H.** Works; ed. by G. E. Baker.  
 5 v.....308;60-64  
**Story, Joseph.** Miscellaneous writings..308;65  
**Sumner, Charles, ed.** Prophetic voices con-  
 cerning America.....308;83  
 — Works. 15 v.....308;68-82  
**Tilden, Samuel J.** Public writings and  
 speeches; ed by J. Bigelow. 2 v...308;86-87  
**Washington, Geo.** Complete works; ed. by  
 W. C. Ford. 14 v.....308;100-113

- Webster, Daniel.** Works. 6 v.....308;92-97

#### Statistics.

- Keltie, S. S., ed.** Statesman's year-book. 2 v,  
 1885, 1887.....310;10-11  
**Malthus, Thomas R.** Essay on the principles  
 of population .....312;10

#### America.

- Patton, Jacob H.** Natural resources of United  
 States. 1888.....317.3;13  
**Peto, S. M.** Resources and prospects of  
 America. 1866.....317.3;14  
**United States. Census office.** 7th census of the  
 U. S., 1850.....R L  
 — — Compendium of the 7th census of U. S...R L  
 — — 8th census of U. S., 1860. Agriculture: Man-  
 ufactures: Statistics, including mortality,  
 population, &c. 4 v.....R L  
 — — 9th census of the U. S., 1870. Population:  
 Vital statistics: Industry and wealth. 3 v.  
 R L  
 — — 10th census of U. S., 1880. v. 1, Statistics of  
 population. v. 2, Manufactures. v. 3, Agri-  
 culture. v. 4, Transportation. v. 5-6,  
 Cotton production. v. 7, Valuation, taxa-  
 tion and public indebtedness. v. 8, Special  
 reports on newspapers and periodicals:  
 Industries and resources of Alaska: Seal  
 islands of Alaska: Shipbuilding industry  
 of U. S. v. 9, Forest trees of N. America.  
 v. 11-12, Vital statistics. v. 13, Precious  
 metals. v. 14, Mining laws. v. 15, Mining  
 statistics. v. 16-17, Water-power of the  
 U. S. v. 18-19, Social statistics. v. 20,  
 Statistics of wages, necessities of life,  
 societies, strikes and lockouts. v. 21, Report  
 on defective, dependant and delinquent  
 classes of the U. S. v. 22, Power and  
 machinery employed in manufactures, also  
 report on the ice industry of the U. S..R. L  
 — — *Same.* (Special monographs). Oyster in-  
 dustry.....R L  
 — — *Same.* (Bulletin). Cotton production of  
 Louisiana.....R L  
 — — *Same.* (Bulletin.) Fire-arms and ammuni-  
 tion.....R L  
 — — *Same.* (Bulletin.) Water-power of south-  
 ern Atlantic water-shed.....R L  
 — — Compendium of 10 census. 2 v.....R L

## Political Science.

### In General.

- Bagehot**, Walter. Physics and politics. .320.4;3  
**Cooper**, Peter. Ideas for a science of good government. .320.4;5  
**Freeman**, Edward A. Comparative politics. 320.4;10  
**Laylor**, John J., ed. Cyclopedia of political science, political economy and political history of U. S. 3 v. . . . . R L320.3;4-6  
**Lowell**, James R. Political essays. .320.4;16  
**Standard cyclopedia of political knowledge.** (Anon.) 4 v. . . . . 320.3;10-13

### Forms of State.

- Coulanges**, F. de. The ancient city. .321;4  
**Maine**, Henry S. Early history of institutions. .321;10  
**Townsend**, Geo. A. New world compared with the old. .321;15

#### *Republican Form of State.*

- Bryce**, James. American commonwealth. 1888. 2 v. . . . . 321.8;1-2  
**Adams**, Sir Francis O. and C. D. Cunningham. Swiss confederation. 1889. .321.8;4  
**Draper**, John W. Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. .321.8;5  
**Fiske**, John. American political ideas. .321.8;7  
**Hurd**, J. C. Theory of our national existence. 321.8;9  
**Lieber**, Francis. Civil liberty and self-government. .321.8;14  
**Maine**, Henry S. Popular government. 321.8;16  
**Mulford**, Elisha. The nation. .321.8;18  
**Thompson**, Joseph P. United States as a nation. .321.8;26  
**Tocqueville**, A. de. American institutions. 321.8;28  
 — Democracy in the United States. 2 v. 321.8;29-30  
**Wilson**, W. Congressional government. 321.8;35

### Church and State.

- Schaff**, Philip. Church and state in the United States. .322;14  
**Thompson**, Joseph P. Church and state in the United States. .322;16  
 — The Papacy and the civil power. .322;17

### Immigration and Suffrage.

- Conwell**, R. H. How and why the Chinese emigrate. .325.7;33  
**Seward**, G. F. Chinese immigration. 325.73;10  
**Ivins**, Wm. M. Machine politics, and money in elections in New York city. .324.73;12  
**Lawton**, Geo. W. American caucus system. 324.73;15  
**O'Neill**, C. A. American electoral system. 324.73;20

### Slavery.

- Barnes**, Albert. Church and slavery. 1837.261;3  
**Blake**, W. O. History of slavery, and the slave-trade. .326.9;2  
**Cochin**, P. S. A. Results of slavery. .326.4;4  
 — Results of emancipation. .326.4;5  
**Conway**, Moncure D. Rejected stone, or Insurrection vs. resurrection in America. 1862. .326.4;6  
**Dred Scott decision.** .326.7;1  
**Helper**, H. R. Impending crisis of the south. 1860. .326.4;10  
**Williams**, Geo. W. History of negro race in America. .326.9;13  
**Wilson**, Henry. History of anti-slavery measures in congress. .326.9;14  
 — History of rise and fall of the slave-power in America. 3 v. .326.9;15-17

### Foreign Relations.

#### *United States.*

- Inter-oceanic canal**, and the Monroe doctrine. (Anon.) .327.73;5  
**Isham**, Charles. Fishery question. .327.73;9  
**Jay**, John. Fisheries dispute. .327.73;10  
**Tucker**, G. F. Monroe doctrine. .327.73;12  
**United States.** Papers relating to foreign relations of United States, transmitted to congress, with the president's message. R L  
 — Berlin arbitration. 1872-73. . . . . R L  
 — Geneva arbitration. 4 v. 1872-73. . . . . R L

### Legislative Bodies.

#### *English Parliament.*

- Anderson**, D. Scenes in the Commons. 328.42;1  
**Gneist**, B. English parliament and its transformation. .328.42;4



- Jennings, G. H.** Anecdote history of parliament.....328.42;6
- Lucy, Henry W.** Diary of two parliaments. 2 v. v. 1, Disraeli parliament, 1874-80; v. 2, Gladstone parliament, 1880-85.....328.42;8-9
- Skottowe, B. C.** Short history of parliament. 328.42;14
- Congress of United States.*
- Barnes, W. H.** History of the 39th congress. 328.73;3
- Benton, Thomas H.** Thirty years' view. (1820-50.) 2 v.....328.73;5-6
- Blaine, James G.** Twenty years of congress. (1860-80.) 2 v.....328.73;7-8
- Johnson, A.** History of American politics. 328.73;14
- McPherson, Edward.** Hand-book of politics for 1888; a record of important political action.....328.73;17
- Williams, E., ed.** Statesman's manual. 4 v. v. 2 missing.....328.73;20-22
- United States Congress.** Annals of congress. 1789-1824. 42 v.....R L
- Congressional debates. 1824-1837. 27 v... R L
- Congressional globe; containing sketches of the debates and proceedings of congress. R L
- Congressional record; containing proceedings and debates of congress.....R L
- Niles weekly register; containing political, historical, geog., &c., documents 1812-1848. 73 v.....R L
- American State papers; documents legislative and executive of congress of U. S. 1789-1833. 26 v.....R L

## Parliamentary Law.

- Cushing, L. S.** Law and practice of legislative assemblies.....328.1;3
- Finger-post to public business.** (*Anon.*) 328.1;6
- Jefferson, Thomas.** Manual of parliamentary practice.....328.1;9
- Manual and Barclay's digest.....328.1;10
- Payne, F. M.** Rules of order.....328.1;13
- Roberts, H. M.** Rules of order for deliberative assemblies... 328.1;14

## Political Parties.

### *United States.*

- Bloom, S. S.** Why we are Democrats...329.3;2
- Cooper, Thomas V.** American politics. (non-partisan).....329;2
- Hall, B. F.** Republican party and its candidates. 1856.....329.6;3
- Houghton, W. R.** Conspectus of history of political parties.....R L
- Patton, J. H.** Democratic party.....329.3;6
- Smalley Eugene.** Brief history of Republican party. 1888.....329.6;10
- Stanwood, E.** History of presidential elections.....329;10
- Young, Andrew W.** American statesman. 329;18

## Political Economy.

### *In General.*

- About, Edmond.** Hand-book of social economy. 330;1
- Atkinson, E.** Distribution of products..330;3
- Bagehot, Walter.** Postulates of English political economy.....330;4
- Bastiat, Frederic.** Harmonies of political economy.....330;5
- Bowker, R. R.** Economics for the people. 330;7
- Carey, Henry C.** Principles of social science. 3 v.....330;10-12
- Calrnes, J. E.** Character and logical methods of political economy.....330;14

- Dawson, —.** Wealth of households..330;18
- George, Henry.** Progress and poverty..330;22
- Greeley, Horace.** Political economy...330;23
- Knight, C.** Knowledge is power.....330;28
- Laughlin, J. L.** Study of political economy. 330;30
- Mill, John Stuart.** Political economy. 2 v. 330;34-35
- Newcomb, Simon.** Principles of political economy.....330;37
- Roscher, Wm.** Principles of political economy. 2 v.....330;43-44
- Ruskin, John.** Crown of wild olives...330;47

- Smith, Adam.** *Wealth of nations*.....330;50  
**Smith, R. H.** *science of business*.....330;51  
**Sturtevant, J. M.** *Economics, or The science of wealth*.....330;54  
**Thompson, Robert E.** *Social science and national economy*.....330.58  
**Tolstoi, Lyof N., Count.** *What to do? thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow*....330;59  
**Walker, Amasa.** *Science of wealth*....330;62  
**Wayland, Francis.** *Elements of political economy* .....330;65  
**Wells, David A.** *Practical economics*...330;66

### Capital and Labor.

- Atkinson, Edward.** *Labor and capital allies, not enemies.* (Harper's half-hour ser.)  
331.1;2  
**Brassey, Sir Thomas.** *On work and wages.*  
331;3  
**Cadman, H. W.** *Christian unity of capital and labor*.....331.1;5  
**Cook, Joseph.** *Labor.* (Bost. Monday lectures.)  
331;6  
**Ely, Richard.** *Labor movement in America.*  
331;8  
**Gilman, Nicholas P.** *Profit-sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system*.....331.2;5  
**Gunton, George.** *Wealth and progress; a critical examination of the labor problem.*  
331;10  
**Larned, J. N.** *Talks about labor*.....331;12  
**Newcomb, Simon.** *Plain man's talk on the labor problem*.....331;14  
**Proudhon, P. J.** *What is property?*...331;16  
**Rogers, J. E. T.** *Six centuries of work and wages* .....331;17  
**Richardson, Charles.** *Large fortunes, or Christianity and the labor problem*..331;18  
**Scudder, M. L.** *Labor-value fallacy*...331;20  
**Wood, Henry.** *Natural law in the business world* .....331;23  
**Young, Edward.** *Labor in Europe and America*.....331;25  
 — *Labor and capital: investigations of the senate committee*.....R L

### Money, Banks, &c.

- Bancroft, George.** *Plea for the constitution of United States*.....332.5;3

- Colwell, Stephen.** *Ways and means of payment; a full analysis of the credit system.*  
332.7;3  
**Fowler, William W.** *Ten years in Wall street.*  
332.6;4  
 — *Twenty years in Wall street*.....332.6;5  
**Jevons, W. S.** *Money and the mechanism of exchange*.....332;10  
**Laughlin, J. L.** *History of bimetalism in the United States*.....332.4;5  
**Linderman, H. R.** *Money and legal tender.*  
332.4;6  
**McAdam, Graham.** *Alphabet of finance.*  
332;14  
**McCulloch, J. R.** *Metallic and paper money, and banks* .....332;15  
**Poor, Henry V.** *Money and its laws*...332;20  
 — *Resumption and the money question*...332.4;8  
**Rae, George.** *Country banker; his clients, cares and work*.....332.1;4  
**Royal, W. L.** *Andrew Jackson, and the bank of the United States*.....332.1;6  
**Sumner, Wm. G.** *History of American currency* .....332.5;14  
**Walker, Amasa.** *Our national currency, and the money problem*.....332.5;18  
**Walker, Francis A.** *Money*.....332;27  
**Wells, David A.** *Robinson Crusoe's money.*  
332;29

### Co-operation.

- Adams, Herbert B., ed.** *History of co-operation in the United States*.....334;1  
**Dexter, Seymour.** *Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations* .....334;3  
**Holyoke, G. J.** *Manual of co-operation*..334;6

### Socialism and Communism.

- Cook, Joseph.** *Socialism.* (Bost. Monday lectures.) .....335;4  
**Hitchcock, Roswell D.** *Socialism*.....335;8  
**Mallock, William H.** *Social equality*...335;12  
**Nordhoff, Charles.** *Communitic societies of the United States*.....335.9;4  
**Noyes, J. H.** *History of American socialism.*  
335.9;5  
**Rae, John.** *Contemporary socialism*....335;18  
**Woolsey, Theodore D.** *Communism and socialism* .....335;22

### Finance.

- Bolles, Albert S.** Financial history of the U. S. 3 v.....336.73:4-6
- Burhans, J. A.** Law of municipal bonds. 336.3;2
- Burroughs, W.** Treatise on the law of public securities.....336.3;1
- Ely, Rich. T.** Problems of to-day; a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies.....336.2;4  
— Taxation in American states and cities. 336.2;5
- Gouge, Wm. M.** Fiscal history of Texas. 336.73;9
- Kearney, J. W.** Sketch of American finances. 336.73;10

### Protection and Free Trade.

- Bastiat, Frederic.** Sophisms of the protectionists.....337.2;3
- Butts, J.** Protection and free trade.....337.2;5
- Cleveland, Grover and others.** Taxation and revenue discussed. (President Cleveland's message, December, 1887, and papers by J. G. Blaine, H. Watterson and G. F. Edmunds.).....337;4
- Fawcett, Henry.** Free trade and protection. 337.2;9

- Mongredien, A.** History of the free trade movement in England.....337.2;11
- Roberts, Ellis H.** Government revenue; an argument for industrial freedom against the fallacies of free trade.....337.3;12
- Schoenhoff, J.** Industrial situation and question of wages.....337.2;18
- Shaw, Albert, ed.** National revenues; a collection of papers by American economists. 337;12
- Stebbins, Giles B.** American protectionist's manual.....337.3;14
- Sumner, Wm. G.** Protectionism.....337.2;20  
— Protectionism in the U. S.....337.2;21
- Taussig, Frank W.** History of the present tariff.....337.2;23  
— Protection to young industries.....337.2;24
- Taylor, Edward.** Is protection a benefit? a plea for the negative.....337.2;27
- Terrell, W. G., ed.** An appeal to the American people as a jury; speeches on the tariff in the U. S. House of representatives, April 17—May 19, 1888.....337;14
- Thompson, R. W.** History of the protective tariff.....337.3;18
- Walter, E.** What is free trade?.....337.2;30
- Wells, David A.** Why we trade, and how we trade.....337.2;32

## Law.

### In General.

- Abbott, Benjamin V.** Judge and jury...347;1  
\*— Travelling law-school, and famous trials.347;2
- Amos, Sheldon.** Science of law.....340.1;2
- \***Dole, E. P.** Talks about law.....347;5
- Ewell, M. D.** Essentials of law; a review of Blackstone's commentaries.....347.6
- Lea, Henry C.** Superstition and force...340.3;8
- Malne, Henry S.** Ancient law.....340.3;10
- Moak, N. C.** Report of cases decided by English courts. v. 26.....346.4;1
- Spencer, Edgar A.** Hints from a lawyer. 347;16

### Legal Anecdotes.

- Foote, H. S.** Bench and bar of south and southwest.....340.9;4

- Moncreiff, F. C.** Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar.....340.9;8
- O'Flanagan, J. R.** The Irish bar.....340.9;10

### International Law.

- Cushing, Caleb.** Treaty of Washington. 1871. 341.2;3
- Davis, Geo. B.** Outlines of international law. 341;4
- Gallaudet, E. M.** Manual of international law.....341;6
- Hamilton, Alex. and James Madison.** Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793.....341.3;5
- Levi, Leone.** International law.....341;9
- Malne, Henry S.** International law.....341;11
- Woolsey, Theodore D.** Study of international law.....341;14

**Constitutional Law and History***United States.*

- Bancroft, George.** History of the constitution of United States. 2 v.....342.739;4-5
- Chittenden, L. C.** Report of debates, &c., in secret session of conference convention, for the amendment of the constitution. 342.732;3
- Classon, A. W.** Seven conventions. 342.732;4
- Curtis, Geo. T.** History of origin, &c., of constitution of United States. 2 v. 342.739;8-9
- Elliot, Jonathan.** Debates on adoption of the constitution of United States. 5 v. 342;732;8-10
- Fisher, Sidney G.** Trial of the constitution. 342.739;13
- Hickey, W.** Constitution of United States, and analysis of the declaration of independence.....342.731;5
- Hitchcock, Henry.** American state constitutions.....342.739;17
- Poore, Ben. Perley, ed.** Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, &c. 2 v. 342.731;10-11
- Preston, Howard W.** Documents, illustrative of American history.....342.731;14
- Sterne, Simon.** Constitutional history and political development of the U. S. 342.739;26
- Story, Joseph.** Exposition of the constitution of United States.....342.739;27
- Towle, Nathaniel C.** History and analysis of the constitution of the U. S. ....342.739;29
- Whiting, William.** War power under the constitution.....342.739;32
- Great Britain.*
- Bagehot, Walter.** English constitution and other political essays.....342.424;3

**Creasy, Sir Edward S.** Rise and progress of English constitution.....342.429;4

**DeLoime, John L.** Constitution of England. 342.429;6

**Gneist, R.** History of English constitution. 2 v.....342.429;9-10

**Hallam, Henry.** Constitutional history of England.....942;27

**Langmead, Thomas P. Taswell.** English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time.....342.429;18

**May, Thomas E.** Constitutional history of England since the accession of George III. (1760-1860). 2 v.....942.07;36-37

**Stubbs, Wm.** Constitutional history of England. 3 v.....342.429;26-28

— Select charters, illustrative of English constitutional history.....342.429;29

*Other Countries.*

**Curry, J. L. M.** Constitutional government in Spain.....342.469;3

**Turner, Samuel E.** Sketch of the Germanic constitution.....342.439;10

**Tighe, A.** Development of Roman constitution.....342.379;3

**Criminal Law and Trials.**

— Trial of the assassins of Abraham Lincoln. 843.1;1

*United States Statutes.*

**Howell's A., compiler.** Statutes of Michigan. 2 v.....345;6-7

**Stimson, F. J.** American statute law. 345;14

**Administration.****Civil Service.**

- Comstock, J. M.** Civil service in the United States.....351.3;1
- Eaton, Dorman B.** Civil service in Great Britain.....351.6;3
- United States.** *Civil service commission*, 3d annual report. 1885.....R L

**United States Government.***Civil Government.*

**Dawes, Anna L.** How we are governed. 353;8

**Ford, Worthington C.** American citizen's manual.....353;12

**Lamphiere, Geo. N.** United States government.....353;22

**Macy Jesse.** Our government.....353;26

**Mowry, William A.** Studies in civil government.....353;29

**Nordhoff, Charles.** Politics for young Americans.....353;32

**Northam, H. C.** Manual of civil government. 353;34

**True, M. B. C. and John W. Dickinson.** Our republic; a text book upon the civil government of the U. S.....353;42

*State Government.*

**Brown, Charles R.** Government of Michigan. 353.977;1  
— Government of Ohio.....353.977;2

*Municipal Government.*

**Kalamazoo Village.** Charter and ordinances. 1873.....R L.352.K;1  
— Concise history of fire and water department 1843-81.....R L.352.K;2  
— Annual reports. 1874-1884.....R L.352.K;4  
— Report of sewerage commission. 1879.....R L  
**Kalamazoo City.** Charter and ordinances. 1885-88.....;R L.352.K;3  
— Annual reports. 1885-89.....R L.352.K;5

**Government of Great Britain.**

**Buckland, Anna.** Our national institutions. 354.42;2

**Ewald, Alex C.** Crown and its advisers. 354.42;6

**The Army and Navy.**

**Greene, F. V.** Sketches of army life in Russia.....355;5

**Hazen, W. B.** School and army in Germany and France.....355;6

**Hoffman, Wickman.** Camp, court and siege; personal adventure during two wars. 1861-65. 1870-71.....355;8

**Marcy, R. B.** Army life on the border. 917.8;44

**Steele, J. W.** Frontier army sketches. 917.8;68

**Zogbaum, Rufus F.** Horse, foot and dragoon; sketches of army life at home and abroad. 355;24

**Logan, John A.** Volunteer soldier of America. 355;10

**McClellan, Geo. B.** Manual of bayonet exercise.....356;1

**Wingate, G. W.** Manual of rifle practice. 356;2

**Reed, Sir Edward J. and E. Simpson.** Modern ships of war.....359;10

**United States.** *Secretary of war.* Annual reports.....R L

— *Secretary of the navy.* Annual reports.....R L

— *Corps of engineers. U. S. Army.* Annual reports. 1879-88.....R L

**Associations and Institutions.**

**Charitable and Reformatory.**

**Michigan, State board of charities and corrections.** Annual report. 1875-76.....364;1

**National conference of charities and corrections.** Proceedings of ninth and tenth annual conferences.....364;4

**Mayhew, Henry.** Criminal prisons of London. 365;4

**Wines, Enoch C.** State of prisons, and child-saving institutions in the civilized world. 364;10

*Social Clubs.*

**Timbs, John.** Clubs and club life in London. 367;10

**Education.**

**Philosophy, Theories.**

**Mansfield, Edward D.** American education, its principles and elements.....370.1;13

**Mayhew, Ira.** Popular education.....370.1;14

**Randall, S. S.** Popular education.....370.1;18

**Rosenkranz, Johann K. F.** Philosophy of education.....370.1;19

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Emile, or Concerning education.....370.1;20

**Spencer, Herbert.** Education.....370;1.22

**Cyclopedias and Statistics.**

**Kiddle, H. and Alex. J. Schem, eds.** Cyclopedias of education.....R L.370.3;1

**United States. Bureau of education.** Reports of commissioner of education. 1871-1886. 16 v. R L

— Circulars of information. 1873, 1875, 1877, 1880-88.....R L

**Michigan. Superintendent of public instruction.** Annual reports for 1873, 1874, 1876, 1880, 1882, 1883.....R L

### Essays and Lectures.

- Fitch, J. G.** Lectures on teaching. .... 370.4;6  
**Payne, Wm. H.** Contributions to the science of education. .... 370.4;15  
 — Lectures on the science and art of education. 370.4;16  
**Quick, R. H.** Essays on educational reformers. 370.4;21  
**Youmans, E. L. and others.** Culture demanded by modern life. .... 370.4;30

### Periodicals.

- Common school education.** v. 2-3. 1888-89. 370.5C;2-3  
**Education.** v 1-11. 1881-89. .... 370.5E;1-11

### History of Education.

- Boone, Rich. G.** Education in the United States. .... 370.9;1  
**Browning, Oscar.** History of educational theories. .... 370.9;2  
**Compayre, Gabriel.** History of pedagogy. Tr. by W. H. Payne. .... 370.9;4  
**Mahaffy, John P.** Old Greek education. 370.9;10  
**Palnter, F. V. H.** History of education. 370.9;13  
**Philobiblius. (pseud.)** History and progress of education. .... 370.9;14

### Teachers and Methods.

- Calderwood, Henry.** On teaching; its means and ends. .... 371;3.  
**Foster, Frank H.** Seminary method of original study in the historical sciences. 371.37;5  
**Greenwood, J. M.** Principles of education practically applied. .... 371;7  
**Hart, A. B. and others.** Methods of teaching and studying history. .... 371.3;4  
**Johonnot, James.** Principles and practice of teaching. .... 371;11  
**King, Charles F.** Methods and aids in geography. .... 371.3;6  
**Klemm, L. R.** Chips from a teacher's workshop. .... 371;12  
**Locke, John.** Thoughts concerning education. 371;13  
**McCormick, Henry.** Practical work in geography. .... 371.3;10  
**Orcott, Hiram.** School-keeping; how to do it. 371;17  
**Peabody, Elizabeth P.** Records of a school. (Mr. Alcott's). .... 371.58;1  
**Page, David P.** Theory and practice of teaching. .... 371;19

- Sels, Joseph A.** Children of silence; or The story of the deaf. .... 371.92;6

- Swett, John.** Methods of teaching. .... 371;22

### Systems of Education.

#### Manual Training.

- Gilman, D. C.** Plea for training of the hand, &c. 371.42;6  
**Ham, C. H.** Manual training. .... 371.42;6  
**Leland, Charles G.** Practical education. 371.42;9  
**Love, Samuel G.** Industrial education. 371.42;10  
**Schoenhoff, J.** Technical education in France. .... R L  
**Seidel, Robert.** Industrial education. 371.42;15  
**Woodward, C. M.** Manual training-school. 371.42;20

#### Kindergarten.

- Froebel, Freidrich.** Education of man. 371.46;4  
**Hailman, W. N.** Kindergarten culture. 371.46;5  
**Hoffman, H.** Kindergarten toys, and how to use them. .... 372.2;2  
**Kraus-Boelte, M. and J. Kraus.** Kindergarten guide, 2 v. .... 372.2;3-4  
**Kreige, M. J.** The child; an elucidation of Froebel's system. .... 371.46;8  
**Marenholtz-Buelow, Bertha von.** New education by work, according to Froebel's method. .... 371.46;12  
**Noa, H.** Plays for the kindergarten. .... 372.2;6  
**Peabody, Elizabeth P.** Lectures to kindergartners. .... 371.46;12  
**Ronge, J. and B.** Guide to the English kindergarten. .... 372.2;8  
**Huntington, Emily.** Kitchen-garden. 372.2;10

### School Hygiene.

- Farquharson, Robert.** School hygiene and diseases incidental to school life. .... 371.7;5  
**Lincoln, D. F.** School and industrial hygiene. (Am. health primers.). .... 371.7;10  
**Wells, Frank and others.** Six lectures upon school hygiene. .... 371.7;16

### Self Education.

- Clarke, James Freeman.** Self-culture. .... 374;3  
**Eggleston, Geo. Cary.** How to educate yourself with or without masters. *In American home-book*. .... 640;15

- Hale, Edward E. How to do it.....374;7  
 Hamerton, Philip G. Intellectual life...374;8  
 Mathias, G. H. D. En avant, messieurs.374;12  
 Mowry, Wm. A. Talks with my boys...374;13  
 Munger, Theodore T. On the threshold.374;14  
 Vincent, John H. Chautauqua movement.  
 374.7;10

### Education of Women.

- Bracket, Anna C., ed. Education of American girls.....376;2  
 Clarke, Edward H. Building of a brain.376;3  
 — Sex in education.....376;4  
 Ryder, Anna H. Hold up your heads, girls.  
 376;10  
 Stoddard, M. A. Principles of education; with especial reference to female education in England. 1844.....376;12  
 Terhune, M. V. (*Marion Harland*.) Eve's daughters.....376;15

### Colleges and Universities.

- Adams, Herbert B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. Circ. of information No. 1. 1888.....R L

- Arnold, Matthew. Higher schools and universities of Germany.....378.43;2  
 Brodrick, G. C. History of the University of Oxford.....378.42;3  
 Farrand, E. M. History of the University of Michigan.....378.774;1  
 Lawrie, S. S. Rise and early constitutions of universities.....378;10  
 Mullinger, J. Bass. History of the University of Cambridge.....378.42;10  
 Read, Daniel. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. Bureau of ed., 1883...R L  
 Smith, Charles L. History of education in N. Carolina. Circ. of information No. 2. 1888.....R L  
 Thwing, C. F. American colleges....378.73;14

### Illiteracy.

- Dickenson, Anna. Paying investment.379;4  
 Tourgee, Albion W. An appeal to Cæsar.  
 379;10

## Commerce and Communication.

### Post Office and Telegraph.

- Comstock, Anthony. Frauds exposed..383;2  
 Field, Henry M. History of Atlantic telegraph.  
 384;3  
 Holbrook, T. Among the mail-bags....383;4  
 United States. *Postmaster-general*. Annual reports.....R L

### Transportation,

- Adams, Charles F. Railroads; their origin and problems .....385;1  
 Dos Passos, J. R. Interstate commerce act.  
 385;4

- Flint, H. M. Railroads of United States..385;-  
 Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation..385;8  
 Hudson, J. T. Railways and the republic.  
 385;9  
 Kennedy, W. S. Wonders and curiosities of railways.....385;12  
 Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the U. S. 1873-4, 1876-7, 1881-85. 7 v.  
 385;20-26  
 — Directory of railway officials and railroad directors, 1886.....R.385;30  
 United States. *Census office*. Tenth census, v. 4. Report on the agencies of transportation in the U. S.....R L

## Customs and Costumes.

- Brand, John. Observations on popular anti-quitities.....R L.394;3  
 Cutts, Edward L. Scenes and characters of the middle ages.....390;3  
 Dyer, T. F. Thiselton. British popular customs.  
 394;5  
 Edwards, Charles. History and poetry of finger-rings.....391;6

- Farrar, James A. Primitive manners and customs .....390;6  
 Flower, William H. Fashion in deformity.  
 391;8  
 Goodrich, Samuel G. Customs of nations.  
 390;8  
 Gomme, George L., ed. Manners and customs. (*Gentleman's mag. lib.*).....394;9

- Hervey, Thomas K.** Book of Christmas; customs, ceremonies, &c.....394;10
- Jones, William.** History and mystery of precious stones.....391;12
- Jusserand, J. J.** English way-faring life in the middle ages. (XIV century.)...394;13
- Planche, James R.** Cyclopaedia of costume. R L
- Reid, Mayne.** Odd people; a popular description of singular races of man.....390;20
- Starcke, C. N.** Primitive family; its origin and development.....392;17
- Strutt, Joseph.** Sports and pastimes of the people of England.....394;20
- Thwing, Charles F. and Carrie, F. B.** The family; an historical and social study.392;19
- Wood, Edward J.** Wedding day in all ages. 392;21
- Wood, John G.** Uncivilized races of the world. 2 v.....390;24-25

#### *Etiquette.*

- Good form in England.** (Anon.).....395;1
- Habits of good society.** (Anon.).....395;2
- Ladies' hand-book of etiquette.** (Anon.)...395;3
- Hall, Florence H.** Social customs.....395;8
- Sherwood, Mrs. John.** Manners and social usages.....395;16
- Ward, Harrietta O.** Sensible etiquette of the best society.....395;20

#### *Woman's Position and Treatment.*

- Adams, William H. D.** Woman's work and worth.....396;1
- Bushnell, Horace.** Woman's suffrage.396.3;3
- Campbell, Helen.** Prisoners of poverty.396.5;3  
— Prisoners of poverty abroad.....396.5;4
- Child, Lydia M.** History of women. 2 v.396.4-5
- Dall, Caroline H.** Historical pictures retouched.....396;7
- Dodge, Mary A.** (*Gail Hamilton.*) New atmosphere.....396.1;4  
— Woman's worth and worthlessness.....396;1;5  
— Woman's wrongs.....396.1;6
- Higginson, Thomas W.** Common sense about women.....396.1;10
- Livermore, Mary A.** What shall we do with our daughters?.....396.1;14
- Manson, G. J.** Work for women....396.5;14
- Mill, John S.** Subjection of women....396.3;14

- Newton, R. H.** Womanhood; lectures on woman's work in the world.....396;16
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** Woman in the 19th century.....396;18
- Proffatt, John.** Woman before the law.396.2;10
- Stanton, Elizabeth C. and others, eds.** History of woman's suffrage. 3 v.....396.3;20-22
- Stanton, Theodore, ed.** Woman question in Europe.....396;21
- Starrett, Helen E.** Future of educated women: and Men, women and money, by F. Allison.....396;22

#### *Gipsies.*

- Groome, Francis H.** In Gipsy tents.....397;4
- Leland, Charles G.** The Gypsies.....397;8
- Simson, Walter.** History of the Gipsies.397;14

#### *Folk-lore Proverbs, &c.*

- Bassett, Fletcher S.** Legends and superstitions of the sea and sailors.....399.2;2
- Bohn, H. G., ed.** Hand-book of proverbs..398.9;1
- Bunce, John T.** Fairy tales, their origin and meaning.....398.4;3
- Christy, Robert.** Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 2 v.....398.9;2-3
- Crane, Thomas F.** Italian popular tales. 398.4;4
- Dasent, Sir George W.** Popular tales from the Norse.....398.4;5
- Dyer, T. F. Thiselton.** Domestic folk-lore.398.3;3  
— Folk-lore of plants.....398.3;4
- \*Frere, M.** Old Deccan days; Hindoo fairy legends.....398.4;6
- Gomme, Geo. L., ed.** Dialect proverbs and word-lore. (Gentleman's mag. lib.).....398.9;5
- Harris, Joel C.** Uncle Remus; folk-lore of the old plantation.....398.3;7
- Leland, Charles G.** Algonquin legends of New England.....398.2;9
- McAnally, D. R.** Irish wonders.....398.4;13

#### *Customs of War.*

- Boutell, Charles.** Arms and armour....399;1
- Demmin, Auguste.** History of arms and armour.....399;4



## IV. Philology.

### Science of Language.

- Farrar, Frederick W.** Language and languages .....401;6
- Muller, F. Max.** Essays, chiefly on the science of language. *In his Chips* from a German workshop. v. 4.....834.8;14

### Muller, F. Max.—Continued.

- Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. 401;10-11
- Science of thought. 2 v.....401;12-13

- Whitney, Wm. D.** Language and the study of language.....401;20
- Life and growth of language.....401;21

## English Language.

### General Works.

- Hill, Adams S.** Our English.....420.4;6
- Marsh, Geo. P.** Origin and history of the English language..... 420.9;1
- Oliphant T. L. K.** Sources of standard English.....422;4
- Swinton, Wm.** Rambles among words..422;7
- Trench, Rich. C.** On the study of words..422;8
- English, past and present.....420.4;14

### Dictionaries and Synonyms.

- Encyclopædic dictionary;** with a full account of the origin, meaning, pronunciation and use of all the words in the English language. 14 v.....R L
- Webster, Noah.** American dictionary of the English language.....R L
- — Abridged .....R L
- — Pictorial.....R L
- Worcester, Joseph E.** Dictionary of the English language, with supplement...R L
- Crabb, George.** English synonyms.....424;2
- Fallows, Samuel.** Synonyms and antonyms. 424;4
- Roget, Peter M.** Thesaurus of English words and phrases.....424;8
- Whately, Rich.** English synonyms discriminated .....424;16

### Dialects and Use of Words.

- Bartlett, John R.** Dictionary of Americanisms. R L.427.1;1
- Alford, Henry.** *Dean of Canterbury.* Queen's English; a manual of idiom and usage. 428.3;1
- Moon, Geo. W.** Dean's English; a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essay on the queen's English.....428.3;2
- Helps to speak and write correctly.**....428.3;4
- Long, J. H.** Slips of tongue and pen...428.3;7
- Matthews, Wm.** Words; their use and abuse. 428.3;8
- White, Richard G.** Words and their uses, past and present.....428.3;12
- Every-day English; a sequel to Words and their uses.....428.3;13

### Other Languages.

#### Dictionaries, &c.

- Adler, G. J.** German and English dictionary. 433;1
- Lewis, C. T.** New Latin-English dictionary. 473;4
- Liddell, Geo. and R. Scott.** Greek-English dictionary .....433;4
- Spiers, A.** French and English pronouncing dictionary; enlarged and revised by G. P. Quackenbos.....443;4
- Linderfelt, Klas A.** Volapuk; an easy method of acquiring the universal language.408.9;6

## V. Natural Science.

### General Works.

- \*Bert, Paul. First steps in scientific knowledge. 502;3
- Gaye, Selina. The world's lumber room. 502;7
- Good, J. M. Book of nature. 1853. 502;8
- Goodrich, Samuel G. Glance at the sciences. 502;9
- World and its inhabitants. 502;10
- \*Hooker, W. Child's book of nature. 502.13
- Humboldt, F. H. Alex. von. Cosmos; a sketch of a physical description of the universe. 1849. 5 v. 502;15-19
- Pliny (Caius Plinius Secundus.) Natural history, ed. for boys and girls by J. S. White. 502;26
- Pouchet, Felix A. The Universe. 502;27
- Schoedler, Frederick. Book of nature. Trans. and enlarged by H. Medlock. 1854. 502;31
- Stallo, John B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. 501;10
- That's it, or Plain teaching; an encyclopedia of information. 1860. 502;33
- Wood, John G. Nature's teachings; human inventions anticipated by nature. 502;36

### Essays and Lectures.

- Allen, Grant. Common sense science. 504;2
- \*Buckley Arabella B. Fairy-land of science. 504;6
- Carpenter, Wm. B. Nature and man; essays, scientific and philosophical. 1888. 504;8
- Clifford, Wm. K. Lectures and essays. 2 v. 504;10-11
- Cooke, Josiah P. Scientific culture, and other essays. 504;14
- Dallas, W. S. and others. Short studies from nature. 504;18
- Fiske, John. Darwinism, and other essays. 814.4;32
- Excursions of an evolutionist. 814.4;33
- Helmholtz, Hermann L. F. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v. 504;31-32
- Herschel, Sir John F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 504;34

- Hunt, T. Sterry. Chemical and geological essays. 504;37
- Hunt, Robert. Poetry of science, or Studies of the physical phenomena of nature. 504;36
- Huxley, Thomas H. Lay-sermons, addresses and reviews. 504;40
- Science and culture, and other essays. 504;41
- Jordan, David S. Science sketches. 504;45
- Lardner, Dionysius. Popular lectures on science and art. 1859. 2 v. 504;50-51
- Nichols, James R. Fireside science. 504;60
- Pelrce, Benj. Ideality in the physical sciences. 504;64
- Procter, Rich. A. Border-land of science. 504;68
- Light science for leisure hours. 504;70
- Pleasant ways in science. 504;71
- Science by-ways. 504;72
- Universe of suns, and other science gleanings. 504;73
- Schele de Vere, M. Stray leaves from the book of nature. 504;80
- Wonders of the deep. 504;81
- Tyndall, John. Fragments of science. 504;87
- Williams, W. M. Science in short chapters. 504;93
- Winchell, Alex. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 504;95

### Periodicals.

- American antiquarian. v. 1. 1878. 505.AA;1
- American naturalist. v. 12-16, 1879-83. 505.AN;12-16
- Popular science monthly, ed. by E. L. and W. J. Youmans. v. 6-7; 14-34. 1875, 1879-89. 505.P;6-34
- Popular science news. v. 21-23. 1887-89. 505.PS;21-23
- Science. v. 9-10. 1887. 505.S;9-10
- Collected Works, Polygraphy.**
- Agassiz, Louis and others. Tribune popular science. 508;1
- Estes, Dana, ed. Half hour recreations in popular science. 2 v. 508;6-7

- Rawlinson, Geo. *and others*. World's cyclo-  
dia of science.....508;12
- Thompson, Benj. *Count Rumford*. Works.  
4 v.....508;18-16
- Tissandier, G. Popular scientific recreations.  
508;19
- Wilde, James, *ed.* Circle of the sciences. 4 v.  
R L.508;20-23

### Societies.

- \*Ballard, Harlem H. Three kingdoms; hand-  
book of Agassiz association.....506;3
- Smithsonian institution. Annual report of  
the board of regents for 1854, 1855, 1857,  
1858, 1860-1885. 32 v.....R L

- National academy of science. *Memoirs*. v. 2,  
3, 4.....R L

### History of Science.

- Buckley, Arabella B. Short history of natural  
science.....509;3
- Routledge, Robert. Popular history of  
science.....509;10
- Whewell, Wm. History of the inductive  
sciences from the earliest to the present  
time. 2 v.....509;15-16

### Mathematics.

- Ball, Walter W. R. Short account of the  
history of mathematics.....510.9;3

## Astronomy.

### In General.

- Herschel, Sir John F. W. Outlines of astron-  
omy.....520.2;4
- Lockyer, Joseph N. Star-gazing past and  
present. 1878.....520.9;8
- Procter, Rich. A. Essays on astronomy; pre-  
ceded by a sketch of the life and work of  
Sir John Herschel. 1872.....520.4;9
- Expanse of heaven; essays on the wonders of  
the firmament. 1874.....520.4;10
- Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1877. 520.4;11
- Orbs around us. 1872.....520.4;12
- Our place among the infinities; essays con-  
trasting our little abode in time and space,  
with the infinities around us. 1876. 520.4;14
- Poetry of astronomy; essays suggesting  
thoughts respecting infinities of time and  
space, &c. 1881.....520.4;15
- Young, Charles S. Text-book of general as-  
tronomy. 1888.....520.2;16

### Practical and Spherical.

- Chauvenet, Wm. Manual of spherical and  
practical astronomy. 1863. 2 v.....522;5-6
- Loomis, Elias. Introduction to practical  
astronomy. 1875.....522;12

### Descriptive.

- Ball, Robert S. Story of the heavens. 1885. 523;4
- Dick, Thomas. Celestial scenery. *In his*  
*Works*. 1851.....820.8;12
- Sidereal heavens. *In his Works*.....820.8;12
- Practical astronomer. *In his Works*. 820.8;12

- Flamarlon, Camile. Wonders of the heavens.  
(Lib. of wonders.) 1874.....523;11

- \*Giberne, Agnes. Among the stars.....523;13
- \*— Sun, moon and stars.....523;14

- Guillemain, Amedee V. The heavens; hand-  
book of popular astronomy. 1868.....523;16

- Hind, J. H. Introduction to astronomy. 1863.  
523;19

- Kirkwood, Daniel. Asteroids.....523.4;10
- Comets and meteors. 1873.....523.5;4
- Meteoric astronomy.....523.5;5

- Langley, Samuel P. The new astronomy.  
1888.....523;23

- Mitchel, Ormsby M. Astronomy of the Bible.  
220.85;13
- Planetary and stellar worlds. 1859.....523;25
- Popular astronomy.....523;26

- \*Moore, Annie and L. D. Nichols. Overhead,  
or What Harry and Nellie discovered  
in the heavens.....J M.625

- Newcomb, Simon. Popular astronomy. 1878.  
523;29

- Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in descriptive  
astronomy.....523;34

- Warren, H. W. Recreations in astronomy.  
523;40

### The Universe.

- Hitchcock, Edward. The plurality of worlds.  
523.13;6

**Proctor, Rich. A.** Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds, studied under the light of recent scientific researches. 523.13;10

**Winchell, Alex.** World-life, or Comparative geology; (a view of the processes of world formation, world growth and world decadence.).....523.1;14

#### *Sun and Moon.*

**Gullilemih, A. V.** Wonders of the moon. (Lib. of wonders.).....523.3;3  
— Wonders of the sun. (Lib. of wonders.).....523.7;4

**Kedzie, J. H.** Sun-heat, gravitation and sun-spots. 1888.....523.7;6

**Young, Charles A.** The sun. (International sci. ser.).....523;7;9

#### *Constellations, Maps, &c.*

**Bowen, E. A.** Astronomy by observation. 523;8;2

**Hill, B.** Stars and constellations.....523.8;8

**Proctor, Rich. A.** Easy star lessons...523.8;18  
— Half hours with the stars.....523.8;19  
— Half hours with the telescope.....523.8;20  
— Sun-views of the earth.....523.8;21

**Serviss, Garrett P.** Astronomy with an opera-glass. 1888.....523.8;26

#### **Observations.**

**Gilliss, J. M.** Observations to determine the solar parallax. (U. S. astron. exped.)...R L

**Newcomb, Simon.** Report of the transit of Venus Dec. 8-9, 1874, made under the direction of com. of congress.....R L

**Rodgers, John.** Astronomical and meteorological observation made during the year 1881, at U. S. naval observatory.....R L

**Rowan, S. C.** Astronomical and meteorological observations made during the year 1882, at the U. S. naval observatory.....R L

**Shufeldt, R. W.** Observations made at the U. S. naval observatory during the year 1883.....R L

## **Physics.**

### **In General.**

**Allen, Z.** Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. 1857.....530.1;1

**Arnott, Neil.** Elements of physics, or Natural philosophy. 1877.....530.2;3

\***Bert, Paul.** Physics. *In his* First steps in scientific knowledge.....502;3

**Chambers, W. and R.** Elements of natural philosophy. 1849.....530.2;6

**Deschanel, A. Privat.** Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. 1878. 4 v.

v. 1. Mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics. 530.2;9

v. 2. Heat.....530.2;10

v. 3. Electricity and magnetism...530.2;11

v. 4. Sound and light.....530.2;12

**Draper, John W.** Scientific memoirs; being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878.....530.4;5

**Euler, Leonhard.** Letters on natural philosophy. (1760.) 2 v.....530.2;16-17

**Faraday, Michael.** Lectures on the physical forces. 1860.....530.4;7

\***Pepper, J. H.** Boy's play-book of science. 530;2;29

— Cyclopedic science simplified. 1869....530;2;28

**Quackenbos, G. P.** Natural philosophy. 530.2;30

**Reld, B. D. and A. Bain.** Chemistry and electricity.....530.2;32

**Tait, Peter G.** Lectures on recent advances in physical science. 1876.....530.4;15

**Tyndall, John.** Lectures on light and electricity. 1871.....530.4;17

### **Mechanics.**

\***Abbott, Jacob.** Force. (Science for the young.) 1878.....531;1

**Brown, H. T.** 500 mechanical movements. 531.8;1

**Perry, J.** Practical mechanics.....531.8;4

**Stewart, Balfour.** Conservation of energy. 1876.....531.6;6

**Youmans, E. L., ed.** Correlation and conservation of forces. 1876.....531.6;10

### **Pneumatics and Accoustics.**

**Marion, F.** Wonderful balloon ascents; a history of balloons and balloon voyages. (Lib. of wonders.) 1874.....533.6;1

**Blaserma, P.** Theory of sound in relation to music.....534;3

**Meyer, Alfred M.** Sound; a series of experiments in the phenomena of sound. 1878. 534,10

**Radau, Rodolphe.** Wonders of accoustics. (Lib. of wonders.).....534;14

**Tyndall, John.** Sound.....534;18

### Optics.

**\*Abbott, Jacob.** Light. (Science for the young.) 1871.....535;1

**Babbitt, E. D.** Principles of light and color. 1878.....535;4

**Le Conte, Joseph.** Light; an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. 1881.....535.7;1

**Lockyer, Joseph N.** The spectroscope and its applications. 1873.....535.8;4  
— Studies in spectrum analysis.....535.8;5

**Lommel, Eugene.** The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1876. 535;12

**Marion, F.** Wonders of optics. (Lib. of wonders.) 1875.....535;14

**Meyer, A. M. and C. Bernard.** Light; a series of simple experiments in the phenomena of light. 1877.....535;15

**Rood, Ogden N.** Text-book of color. 1879. 535.6;1

**Spottiswoode, W.** Polarization of light. 1874.....535.5;1

**Tyndall, John.** Lectures on light. 1873..535;21  
— Light and electricity. 1871.....530.4;17

**Vogel, Hermann.** Chemistry of light and photography.....771;10

### Heat.

**\*Abbott, Jacob.** Heat. (Science for the young.) 1871.....536;1

**Box, Thomas.** Practical treatise on heat. 1876. 536.8;1

**Cazen, Achille.** Phenomena and laws of heat. (Lib. of wonders.).....536;4

**\*Faraday, Michael.** Lectures on the chemical history of a candle. 1861.....540.4;6

**Tyndall, John.** Heat as a mode of motion. 1877.....536;10

**Williams, Chas. W.** On heat in its relation to water and steam. 1871.....536.4;10

### Electricity and Magnetism.

**Angell, John.** Magnetism and electricity. 537;2

**Atkinson, Philip.** Elements of electric lighting. 1888.....537.83;1  
— Elements of static electricity. 1887.....537.2;1

**Ayrton, W. E.** Practical electricity. 1887..537;1

**Baille, J. B.** Wonders of electricity. (Lib. of wonders.) 1872.....537.8;3

**Benjamin, Park.** The age of electricity. 1886. 537.8;5

**Bottone, S. R.** Electrical instrument-making for amateurs. 1888.....537.8;7  
— The dynamo; how made and how used. 1886. 537.83;3

**Brennan, M. M.** Electricity and its discoverers. 1885.....537.8;10

**Day, R. E.** Electric-light arithmetic. 1887. 537.83;6

**Du Moncel, T. A. L., comte.** Electricity as a motive power. 1883.....537.8;20

**Dyer, —.** Induction coils; how made and how used. 1886.....537.86;3

**Fiske, B. A.** Electricity in theory and practice. 1884.....537.8;24

**Fleming, J. A.** Short lectures to electrical artisans.....537;5

**Fonvielle, Wilfred de.** Thunder and lightning. (Lib. of wonders.) 1875.....537.4;1

**Greer, Henry, ed.** Recent wonders in electricity, electric-lighting, magnetism, &c. 537.8;26

**Heap, D. P.** Report of international exhibition of electricity at Paris, 1881....537.8;28

**Hering, Carl.** Winding magnets for dynamos. 1887.....537.83;10

**Higgs, Paget.** Magneto and dynamo-electric machines. 1884.....621.3;4

**Hopkinson, J. and others.** Dynamic electricity; its modern use and measurement, &c.....537.83;11

**Hospitalier, E.** Domestic electricity. 537.8;30

**Kempe, H. R.** Hand-book of electrical testing. 1887.....537.9;6

**Lockwood, Thomas D.** Electricity, magnetism and electrical telegraphy. 1883.537.81;10  
— Practical information for telephonists. 1887. 537.82;10

**Martin, T. C. and J. Wetzler.** The electromotor.....621.3;10

**Maxwell, Clerk.** Electricity and magnetism. 1884. 2 v.....537;11-12

**Mendenhall, T. C.** Century of electricity. 1887.....537.8;33

**Munro, J.** Electricity and its uses.....537.8;34

**Perry, John.** Electricity in the service of man. 1886.....537.8;38

**Prescott, Geo. B.** Dynamo-electricity. 537.5;10  
— Bell's electric speaking telephone. 1884. 537.82;13

— Electricity and electric telegraph. 2 v. 1885. 537.81;14-15

- Sabine, Robert.** History and progress of electric telegraph. 1869.....537.81;18
- Schellen, H.** Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines; with additions and notes relating to American machinies by N. S. Keith. v 1. 1887.....621.3;15
- Sprague, J. T.** Electricity; its theory, sources and applications. 1884.....537;18
- Stephen, Vincent.** Wrinkles in electric lighting. 1885.....537.83;20

- Swinton, Alan S. C.** Principles and practice of electric lighting. 1884.....537.83;21
- Thompson, Sylvanus P.** Dynamo-electric machinery. 1886.....621.3;17
- Tyndall, John.** Lessons in electricity. 1876  
537;21  
— Light and electricity.....530.4;17
- Walker, F. W.** Practical dynamo-building for amateurs. 1886.....537.83;23
- Wigan, Gordon.** Electrician's pocket-book. 1884.....537.9;16

## Chemistry and Mineralogy.

### Chemistry.

- Barker, G. T.** College chemistry. 1874...540.2;3
- \*Bert, Paul.** Chemistry. *In his First steps in scientific knowledge*.....502;3
- Cooke, Josiah P.** New chemistry. 1878.540.4;3
- \*Faraday, Michael.** Chemical history of a candle.....540.4;6
- Johnson, James F. W.** Chemistry of common-life. 1859. 2 v.....547;1-2
- Rodwell, G. F.** The birth of chemistry. 1874.  
540.9;4
- Rolfe, W. J. and J. A. Gillett.** Elements of chemistry. 1870.....540.2;10
- Ross, W. A.** Pyrology, or Fire chemistry. 1875  
542;6
- Steele, J. D.** Fourteen weeks in chemistry. 1872.....540.2;13

- Wurtz, C. A.** Atomic theory.....541.2;1

### Mineralogy.

- Bauerman, H.** Text-book of systematic mineralogy.....549.3;3
- Dana, James D.** Manual of mineralogy and lithology. 1881.....549;6  
— Text-book of mineralogy.....549;7
- Dieulafait, Louis.** Diamonds and precious stones. (Lib. of wonders). 1874...549;11
- Jones, Wm.** Treasures of the earth, or Mines, minerals and metals.....549;23
- Orton, James.** Underground treasures; how and where to find them...549.1;1
- Pepper, J. H.** Play-book of metals....546.6;1
- \*Ruskin, John.** Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little house-wives on the elements of crystalization.....548;6

## Geology.

### In General.

- Agassiz, Louis.** Geological sketches. 2 v.  
550.4;3-4
- Crosby, W. O.** Common minerals and rocks.  
550;3
- Dana, James D.** Geological story briefly told; an introduction to geology. 1875.....550;4  
— Manual of geology. 1869.....550;5
- Dawson, John W.** Story of the earth and man.....551.7;4
- Figuer, G. Louis.** World before the deluge.  
551.7;9
- Geikie, Archibald.** Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882.....550.4;10  
— Outlines of field geology.....550;9

- Geikie, James.** Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man.....551.7;9
- \*Giberne, Agnes.** World's foundations, or Geology for beginners.....550;10
- Goodrich, S. G.** Wonders of geology...550;12
- \*Herrick, Sophia B.** Earth in past ages.550;13
- Kingsley, Charles.** Town geology....550.4;14  
— Madam How and Lady Why, or First lessons in earth-lore for children.....550;17
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Elements of geology..550;18
- Miller, Hugh.** Foot-prints of the creator.560;10  
— Lectures on geology, with descriptive sketches from a geologist's portfolio.....550.4;16  
— Old red sandstone.....560;11

**Miller, Hugh.**—*Continued.*

—Testimony of the rocks, or Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed.....215;20

**Nichols, Arthur.** Geological history; chapters from the physical history of the earth. 1880. 550;21

**Ruskin, John.** Deucalion; collected studies on the lapse of waves and life of stones. 2 v. 820.8;84-85

**\*Shaler, N. S.** First book in geology....550;26

**Steele, J. D.** Fourteen weeks in geology..550;27

**Williams, S. G.** Applied geology; treatise on the industrial relations of geological structure. 1886.....553;10

**Winchell, Alex.** Geological studies....550;29

— Geological excursions. 1884.....550;30

— Sketches of creation. 1870.....550;31

— Walks and talks in the geological field. 1883. 550;32

**Wright, G. Frederick.** Ice age in N. America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1889.....551.7;20

**Physical Geography.**

**Abbott, Jacob.** Land and water. (Science for the young).....551.4;1

**Adams, W. H. D.** Famous caves....551.44;1

— Famous caverns and grottoes.....551.44;2

**Appleton's** physical geography.....551.4;4

**\*Bert, Paul.** Stones and soil. *In his* First steps in scientific knowledge.....502;3

**Dana, James D.** Coral and coral islands.551.9;3

**Figuer, G. Louis.** Earth and sea. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams.....551.4;16

**Gosse, Philip H.** Mysteries of the great deep. 551.4;18

**Guyot, Arnold.** Earth and man; lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind.....551.4;20

**Hartwig, Geo.** Subterranean world...551.4;23

— Tropical world.....551.4;24

**Higgins, W. M.** Physical condition of the earth.....551.4;26

**Hovey, H. C.** Celebrated American caverns. 551.44;8

**Judd, J. W.** Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. (Internat. sci. ser.)..551.2;4

**Kneeland, Samuel.** Volcanoes and earthquakes. 1888.....551.2;5

**Magin, Arthur.** Desert world.....551.4;32

**Marsh, Geo. P.** Man and nature; the earth as modified by human action .....551.4;34

**Maury, Matthew F.** Physical geography of the sea .....551.4;36

**Milne, J.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. (Internat. sci. ser.).....551.2;8

**Ponton, M.** Earthquakes and volcanoes. 551.2;10

**Reclus, J. J. Elisee.** The earth.....551.4;40

— The ocean, atmosphere and life.....551.4;41

— Story of a mountain.....551.4;43

**Sonrel, L.** Bottom of the sea.....551.4;47

**Tissandier, Gaston.** Wonders of the water. (Lib. of wonders).....551.4;50

**Turgot de Lanoye F.** Sublime in nature. 551.4;54

**Tyndall, John.** Forms of water in clouds, rivers, ice and glaciers.....551.1;56

— Glaciers of the Alps.....551.3;6

**Wonders of the physical world.** (*Anon.*)..551.3;8

**Young, John.** Physical geography....551.4;64

**Meteorology.**

**Abercrombie, Ralph.** Weather; a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. (Internat. sci. ser.)..551.5;1

**Blassius, Wm.** Storms; their nature, classification and laws.....551.5;3

**Brockiesby, J.** Elements of meteorology. 551.5;5

**Flammarion, Camille.** The atmosphere; ed. by J. Glaisher.....551.5;10

**Mann, R. J., and others.** Modern meteorology. 551.5;16

**Reclus, J. J. Elisee.** The atmosphere and meteorology. *In his* Ocean, &c..551.4;41

**United States.** *Signal office.* Characteristics of tornadoes, with practical directions for protection of life and property. (Pamphlet.) R L.551.5;20

— Annual reports of chief signal officer. 1879-86. R L

— *Bureau of navigation.* Great storm off the Atlantic coast of the U. S., March 11-14. 1888., by Everett Hayden.....R L

**Local Geology.**

**Hart, C. F.** Geology and physical geography of Brazil.....558.1;4

**Miller, Hugh.** Cruise of the Betsey; or A summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides.....554.1;4

— Rambles of a geologist. *With his* Cruise of the Betsey.....554.1;4

*United States.*

- Becker, G. F.** Geology of the Comstock lode and Washoe district. (U. S. geol. survey.) R L
- Curtis, J. S.** Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. (U. S. geol. survey.)..... R L
- Gilbert, G. K.** Report on the geology of the Henry mountains. (U. S. geol. survey). R L
- Heilprin, A.** Town geology; lesson of the Philadelphia rocks.....557.4;4
- Irving, R. D.** Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. (U. S. geol. survey.)..... R L
- Ludlow, W.** Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in 1874. (Engineer dep't. U. S. Army.)..... R L
- Report of reconnaissance from Carrol, Montana territory, to the Yellowstone national park, in 1875. (Engineer dep't. U. S. A.)..... R L
- Newberry, J. S.** Geology of the Colorado river of the West..... R L
- Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers, in 1859..... R L

**Owen, D. D.** Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Nebraska in 1852. R L

**United States.** Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, geol.-in-charge. Reports, 1866-69, 1870-74, 1877-78..... R L

— Geological survey of 40th parallel, Clarence King, geol.-in-charge. Report, v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7..... R L

— Geographical and geol. survey, west of 100th meridian, G. M. Wheeler in charge. Report. v. 2-6..... R L

**United States geological survey.** 2nd-6th annual reports of the directors..... R L

**Michigan. State.** Geological survey. 1st biennial report; geology, zoology and botany of lower peninsula. 1860..... R L

— Geological survey, 1873-76. v. 1-2, upper Peninsula; v. 3, lower peninsula, with atlas of maps..... R L

**Russell, I. C.** Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of north western Nevada. (Monographs of geol. survey. v. 11.)..... R L

**Paleontology.**

**Dawson, Sir J. W.** Geological history of plants. (Internat. sci. ser.) 1889.....561;4

**Figuer, G. L.** World before the deluge.551.7;7

**Mantell, G. A.** Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. R. L.560;9

**Miller, Hugh.** Foot-prints of the creator, or The asterolepsis of Stromness.....560;10

— Old red sandstone .....560;11

**Nicholson, H. A.** Ancient life history of the earth. 1868.....560;13

**Fontaine, Wm. M.** Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia. R L

**Hall, James and R. P. Whitfield.** Paleontology of the country along 40th parallel. (U. S. geol. exploration. C. King. v. 4.)..... R L

**Lesquereux, Leo.** Contribution to the fossil flora of the western territories. (U. S. geol. survey. Hayden. v. 6.)..... R L

**Marsh, Othniel C.** Odontornithes, a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of N. America. (U. S. geol. exploration. King. v. 7.)..... R L

**Meek, F. B.** Paleontology of the country along the 40th parallel. (U. S. geol. expl. King. v. 4.)..... R L

**Rominger, C.** Paleontology of Michigan, lower peninsula. In Geol. survey of Mich. v. 3..... R L

**Walcott, C. D.** Paleontology of the Eureka district. (Monographs U. S. geol. survey. v. 7. 1884.)..... R L

**Biology.***In General.*

**Beale, Lionel S.** Protoplasm, or Matter and life. 1874.....576.2;1

**Grindon, Leo. H.** Life; its nature, varieties and phenomena.....577;4

**Nicholson, H. A.** Introduction to the study of biology.....570;14

**Spencer, Herbert.** Principles of biology. 2 v. 192.8;2-3



### Prehistoric Archæology.

- Baldwin, John D.** Ancient America...571.9;2  
— Prehistoric nations.....571.4
- Berthet, Elie B.** Pre-historic world. (A story.).....571.6
- Donnelly, Ignatius.** Ragnarok; the age of fire and gravel. 1883.....571.1;3
- Ferguson, James.** Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. 1872. 571.9;6
- Figuer, G. Louis.** Primitive man.....571.13
- Fiske, John.** Archæological essays. *In his Excursions of an evolutionist.*.....814.4;33
- Foster, John W.** Pre-historic races in the U. S. of America.....571.9;7
- Joly, Nicholas.** Man before metals. (Internat. sci. ser.) 1883.....571.17
- Keary, Charles F., ed.** Dawn of history; an introduction to pre-historic study....571.18
- Lubbock, Sir John.** Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of the modern savages. 1887.....571.20
- Origin of civilization and primitive condition of man. 1874.....571.21
- Maclean, J. P.** The mound builders..571.9;14
- Mitchell, Arthur.** The past in the present: What is civilization? ten lectures on archæology. 1881.....571.28
- Nadaillac, Marquis de** Pre-historic America. 571.9;16
- Rau, Chas.** Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidary sculptures, in the old world and in America. (U. S. geol. survey. Powell.).....R L
- Short, John T.** North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, &c. 1880..571.9;21
- Tylor, E. B.** Researches in the early history of mankind, and the development of civilization.....571.38

### Ethnology.

- Brace, Charles L.** Races of the old world. 1864.....572.4
- Donnelly, Ignatius.** Atlantis; the ante-diluvian world. 1882.....572.4;4
- Figuer, G. Louis.** Human race.....572.9
- Fontaine, E.** How the world was peopled. 572;11
- Nott, Josiah C. and G. R. Gliddon.** Indigenous races of the earth.....572;20
- Types of mankind.....572;21
- Wood, John G.** Uncivilized races of the world. 2 v. 1870.....390;24-25

### Natural History of Man.

- Huxley, Thomas H.** Man's place in nature. 573.1;4
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Geological evidences of the antiquity of man.....573.3;7
- Mivart, St. George.** Man and apes.....573.1;8
- Winchell, Alex.** Preadamites, or A demonstration of the existence of man before Adam. 1880.....573.3;12

### Evolution.

- Bergen, Joseph Y. and Fanny D.** Development theory; a brief statement for general readers. 1884.....575;3
- Coun, H. W.** Evolution of to-day. 1886..575;6
- Darwin, Charles R.** Descent of man. 2 v. 575;12-13
- Expression of the emotions in man and animals.....575;14
- Origin of species by means of natural selection. 575.8;3
- Variations in animals and plants under domestication. 2 v.....575;10-11
- Fiske, John.** Darwinism and other essays. 814.4;32
- Galton, Francis.** Natural inheritance. 1889. 575.1;4
- Haeckel, Ernest H.** History of creation. v. 2. 575;21
- Evolution of man. 2 v. 1887.....575;18-19
- Huxley, Thomas H.** On the origin of species. 575.8;6
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Evolution and its relation to religious truth. 1888.....213;14
- McCosh, James.** Development hypothesis. 575.27
- Religious aspect of evolution.....213;16
- Mivart, St. George.** Genesis of species.575.8;10
- Powell, E. P.** Our heredity from God; lectures on evolution.....213;20
- Romanes, George J.** Mental evolution in man; origin of human faculty. 1889.....575;31
- Schmidt, E. O.** Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. (Internat. sci. ser.)....575;33
- The mammalia in their relation to primeval times. (Internat. sci. ser.).....575;34
- Wallace, Alfred R.** Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 1871.....575.4;4
- Wilson, Andrew.** Chapters on evolution. 1883. 575;40

### Microscopy.

- Clarke, Louisa L.** Objects for the microscope. 578;4

- Davles, Thomas.** Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects.....578.6;1
- Gosse, Philip H.** Evenings at the microscope, or Researches among the minute organs and forms of animal life.....578;9
- Griffith, J. W. and A. Henfrey.** Micrographic dictionary.....R L.578;10
- Hogg, Jabez.** The microscope; its history, construction and application.....578;12
- MacDonald, J. D.** Microscopical examination of drinking water.....578;17
- Phin, J.** How to use the microscope....578;20
- Slack, Henry J.** Marvels of pond-life...578.24
- \*Stokes, Alfred C.** Microscopy for beginners, or Common objects from the ponds and ditches. 1887.....578;25

- Wells, Samuel and others.** Through a microscope; something of the science, with directions for a home-made microscope. 578.29

#### *Collectors Manuals.*

- Brown, T.** The taxidermist's manual....579;3
- Coues, Elliott.** Field ornithology.....579;6
- \*Ingersoll, Ernest.** Birds'-nesting; a hand-book of instruction in gathering and preserving the nests and eggs of birds.....579;10
- Manton, W. P.** Field-botany; a hand-book for the collector.....579;12
- Insects; how to catch and prepare them for the cabinet.....579;13
- Wood, John G.** Field-naturalist's hand-book. 579;20

## Botany.

### In General.

- Allen, Grant.** Flowers and their pedigrees. 580.4;1
- \*Bailey, L. H.** Talks afield.....580.4;3
- Figuer, G. Louis.** The vegetable world; a history of plants with their structure and peculiar properties.....580.2;6
- Flagg, Wilson.** A year among the trees ..582;6
- \*Gray, Asa.** How plants behave.....580.2;8
- \*—** How plants grow... ..580.2;9
- Lessons in botany.....580.2;10
- Henderson, Peter.** Hand-book of plants; a dictionary of the leading ornamental and useful plants, with instructions for culture. R L 580.3;4
- \*Herrick, S. B.** Chapters on plant life.580.4;7
- \*Hooker, W.** Child's book of nature, pt. 1, plants.,.....502;13
- Kny, Leopold.** Plant-life in the sea. *In* Half hour recreations in popular science. v. 2. 508;7
- Lubbock, Sir John.** Flowers, fruits and leaves.....580.4;10
- Marion, F.** Wonders of plant life. (Lib. of wonders.).....580.4;20
- Step, Edward.** Plant-life.....580.4;16

### Physiological and Structural Botany.

- Candolle, Alphonse de.** Origin of cultivated plants. (Internat. sci. ser.) 1886.....581.6;4

- Darwin, Charles R.** Effects of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. 581.3;4
- Insectivorous plants.....581.5;4
- Movements and habits of climbing plants. 581.5;3
- Power of movement in plants.....581.5;5
- Variations of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v.....575;10-11
- Gray, Asa.** Structural botany; Gray's botanical text-book, v 1.....581;6
- Goodale, Geo L.** Physiological botany; Gray's botanical text-book. v. 2.....581;7
- Henslow, Geo.** Origin of floral structure through insects, &c. (Internat. sci. ser.) 1888.....581.3;6
- Lubbock, Sir John.** British wild flowers in relation to insects.....581.3;8

### Cryptogamia.

- Cooke, M. C.** Fungi; their nature and uses. (Internat. sci. ser.).....589.2;1
- Troussart, E. L.** Microbes, ferments and moulds. (Internat. sci. ser.).....589.9;2

### Local Botany.

- Eaton, D. C.** Ferns of the south-west. *In* U. S. geograph. surveys. Wheeler. v. 6....R L
- Gray, Asa. and J. Torrey.** Botany of the Colorado river of the west. *In* Ives, J. C. Report of expedition.....R L

Gray, Asa. and J. Torrey.—*Continued.*

— Report on the botany of Pacific railroad surveys.....R L

Rothrock, J. T. Report upon botanical collections made in Nevada, Utah, California, &c. In U. S. geograph. surveys. Wheeler. v. 6.....R L

Torrey, J. Description of plants collected during the reconnaissance from Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego. In Emory's report. R L

United States. *Mexican boundary survey.* Botany of the boundary. In Emory, W. H. Report of surveys. v 2.....R L

## Zoology.

### In General.

Cassell's popular natural history. 2 v.

v. 1. Mammalia.....590;6

v. 2. Birds, reptiles, fishes, &c.....590;7

\*Cooper, Sarah. Animal life in the sea and on the land.....590;8

Gould, Augustus A., ed. Naturalists' library. 590;13

Houghton, W. Natural history of the ancients.....590;4;7

Kingsley, John S., ed. Standard natural library. 6 v.

v. 1. The lower invertebrates.....590;18

v. 2. Crustacea and insects.....590;19

v. 3. Fishes and reptiles.....590;20

v. 4. Birds.....590;21

v. 5. Mammals.....590;22

v. 6. Man.....590;23

\*Morse, E. S. First book of zoology.....590;26

Nicholson, H. A. Manual of zoology. 590;28

\*Packard, A. S., jr. Zoology; first lessons. 590;30

Tenney, Sanborn and A. A. Natural history of animals.....590;34

Wood, John G. Ill. natural history.....590;38

— Natural history, 3 v.: v. 1, Birds. v. 2, Mammalia. v. 3, Reptiles and fishes, &c. 590;40-42

\*— Natural history for young people.....590;39

\*— Natural history picture book.....590;43

### Physiological Zoology.

Agassiz, Louis. Structure of animal life. 591.4;1

Huxley, Thomas H. Manual of anatomy of vertebrated animals.....591.4;6

— Manual of anatomy of invertebrated animals. 591.4;7

Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism; a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. (Internat. sci. ser.).....591.47;4

Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, or Walking, swimming and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. (Internat. sci. ser.).....591.47;6

### Habits and Behaviour.

Abbott, C. C. Naturalist's rambles around home.....818.4;1

— Uplands and meadows.....818.4;2

\*Bamford, Mary E. My land and water friends.....591.5;4

Beard, W. H. Humor in animals.....591.5;5

Buckland, Frank. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist.....591.5;7

Burroughs, John. Wake-robin.....814.4;17

\*Children's picture book of the sagacity of animals. (Anon.).....591.5;8

Conversations on natural history. (Anon.) 591.5;9

Goodrich, Samuel G. Anecdotes of the animal kingdom.....591.5;16

Gosse, Philip. H. Romance of natural history. 591.5;18

\*Harris, Amanda B. Door-yard folks; and A winter garden.....591.5;20

\*Holder, Charles F. Marvels of animal life. 591.5;23

\*— Strange company.....591 5;24

\*Hook, Stella I. Little people, and their homes in meadows, woods and water.....591.5;25

\*Ingersol, Ernest. Country cousins.....591.5;26

\*— Friends worth knowing.....591.5;27

\*Lee, Mrs. R. Anecdotes of habits and instincts of animals.....591.5;30

\*— Anecdotes of habits of birds, fishes and reptiles.....591.5;31

McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. 591.5;32

\*Miller, Olive Thorne. Little folks in feathers and furs.....591.5;36

\*— Queer pets at Marcy's.....591.5;37

- \*Treat, Mary.** Home studies in nature. 591.5;47  
**White, Gilbert.** Natural history of Selborne. 591.5;50  
**\*Wood, John G.** Half hours in field and forest; chapters in natural history..... 591.5;52  
**\*—** Half hours with a naturalist; rambles near the shore..... 591.5;53  
**—** Homes without hands; a description of the habitations of animals..... 591.56;4

#### *Instinct and Reason.*

- Lindsay, W. L.** Mind in the lower animals 2 v..... 591.51;4-5  
**Lubbock, Sir J.** Senses, instincts and intelligence of animals. (Internat. sci. ser.) 591.51;6  
**Menault, Ernest.** Intelligence of animals. (Lib. of wonders.)..... 591.51;7  
**Wood, John G.** Man and beast here and hereafter..... 591.51;12

#### **Geographical Distribution of Animals.**

- Heilprin, A.** Geographical and geological distribution of animals. (Internat. sci. ser.) 591.9;6  
**Wallace, Alfred R.** Geographical distribution of animals. 2 v..... 591.9;11-12  
**—** Island life; or Phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras..... 591.9;13

#### *Special Localities.*

- White, Gilbert.** Natural history of Selborne. 591.5;50  
**Turner, L. M.** Contributions to the natural history of Alaska..... R L  
**Nelson, E. W.** Report on natural history collections made in Alaska between 1877-1881..... R L  
**United States.** *Pacific railroad surveys.* Reports on the zoology of Pacific railroad routes. In Report of the survey. v. 2. R L  
**— Mexican boundary survey.** Zoology of the boundary. In Report of survey. v. 2. R L  
**— Naval astronomical expedition.** Zoology of Chili. In Report of the exped. v. 2. R L  
**— Stansbury's expedition to Great Salt Lake.** Zoology. In Report of exped. 1855.

#### *Animal Life of the Sea.*

- Agassiz, E. C. and Alex.** Seaside studies in natural history; marine animals of Massachusetts's Bay..... 591.92;1  
**Damon, Wm. E.** Ocean wonders..... 591.92;5

- Emerton, J. H.** Life on the sea-shore, or. Animals on our coasts and bays... 591.92;7  
**Figuer, G. Louis.** Ocean world..... 591.92;9  
**Holder, C. F.** Living lights; a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. 591.92;12  
**Houghton, W.** Sea-side walks of a naturalist. 591.92;14  
**Kingsley, Charles.** Glaucus, or The wonders of the shore..... 591.92;17  
**Tandon, Moquin.** World of the sea.. 591.92;26

#### **Invertebrates.**

- Agassiz, E. C. and A.** Seaside studies in natural history; radiates..... 591.92;1  
**Beneden, O. J. van.** Animal parasites and messmates. (Internat. sci. ser.)... 591.69;1  
**\*Buckley, Arabella.** Life and her children; glimpses of animal life from amoeba to insects..... 592;3  
**Darwin, Charles R.** Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 595.1;3  
**Romanes, G. J.** Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins. (Internat. sci. ser.)..... 593.2;6  
**\*Tenney, Mrs. S.** Sea stars, jelly-fishes, &c. 593.2;8  
**\*—** Sea, land and water shells..... 594;8  
**Tryon, Geo. W.** Structural and systematic conchology..... 594;10  
**Woodward, S. P.** Manual of the mollusca, a treatise of recent and fossil shells. 594;14

#### *Insects.*

- \*Ballard, Julia P.** Insect lives, or Born in prison..... 595.7;3  
**\*Bamford, Mary E.** Up and down the brooks. 595.7;4  
**Bruyssel, E. von.** Population of an old pear-tree..... 595.7;5  
**\*Conant, Helen S.** Butterfly-hunters.. 595.77;4  
**Figuer, G. Louis.** Insect world..... 595.7;10  
**French, G. H.** Butterflies of eastern U. S. 595.77;7  
**Humphreys, H. N.** Genera of British moths. 595.77;10  
**Kerby, W. and W. Spence.** Introduction to entomology..... 595.7;14  
**Leconte, J. S.** Classification of coleoptera of North America. (Smithsonian misc. collections.)..... 595.75;4  
**Lubbock, Sir John.** Ants, bees and wasps. (Internat. sci. ser.)..... 595.78;4

- Michelet, Jules. The insect.....595.7;18  
 Natural history of insects. v. 2. (*Anon.*)595.7;17.  
 Packard, A. S. Guide to the study of insects.  
     595.7;24  
 — Half hours with insects.....595.7;21  
 — Insects of the forest: Insects of the pond and  
   stream.....595.7;22  
 — Our common insects.....595.7;23  
 \*Peabody, Selim H. Cecil's book of insects.  
     595.7;26  
 Scudder, S. H. Butterflies; their structure,  
   changes and life histories.....595.77;20  
 \*Silver-wings and golden scales. (*Anon.*)  
     595.7;30  
 \*Tenney, Mrs. S. Bees and other insects.  
     595.7;32  
 Wood, John G. Insects at home.....595.7;34

### Vertebrates.

- \*Buckley, Arabella B. Winners in life's race,  
   or The great back-boned family.....596;3  
 Figuer, G. L. Reptiles and birds.....598;4  
 Mivart, St. George. The common frog. 597.8;1  
 \*Tenney, Mrs. S. Reptiles and fishes...597;10  
 Wilson, A. Wild animals and birds....596;10

### Birds.

- Bailey, Wm. L. Our own birds of U. S..598.2;3  
 Baird, Spencer F. and others. History of North  
   American birds. 3 v.....598.2;5-7  
 Cassell's popular natural history. v. 2...590;7  
 \*Children's picture-book of birds. (*Anon.*)  
     598.2;10  
 Coues, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado valley.  
     598.2;12  
 — Birds of the north west.....598.2;13  
 — Key to North American birds.....598.2;14  
 Flagg, Wilson. Birds and seasons of New  
   England.....598.2;20  
 — Year with the birds.....598.2;21  
 Gentry, T. G. Life histories of birds. 2 v.  
     598.2;24-25  
 Gibbs, Morris. Annotated list of the birds of  
   Michigan. (U. S. geol. and geograph.  
   survey.).....598.2;26  
 \*Harris, Amanda B. Field, wood and meadow  
   rambles, or How we went birds' nesting.  
     598;27  
 Kingsley, J. T., ed. Standard natural history.  
   v. 4.....590.21

- \*Merriam, Florence A. Birds through an  
   opera-glass.....598.2;31  
 Michelet, Jules. The bird.....598.2;32  
 Miller, Olive Thorne. Bird-ways.....598.2;33  
 — In nesting time.....598.2;34  
 \*Peabody, Selim H. Cecil's book of birds.  
     598.2;38  
 Stearns, Winfred A. New England bird-life:  
   ed. and revised by Elliott Coues. 2 v.  
     598.2;42-43  
 \*Tenney, Mrs. S. Pictures and stories of birds.  
     598.2;44  
 Thompson, Maurice. By-ways and bird-notes.  
     814.4;92  
 \*Tiny houses and their builders. (*Anon.*)  
     598.2;46

- Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush...598.2;48  
 Wilson, Alex. American ornithology. 3 v.  
     598.2;52-54  
 Wood, J. G. Natural history. v. 1....590;40  
 Baird, Spencer F. Birds of the boundary. In  
   Emory, W. H. Report of the Mexican  
   boundary survey. v. 2.....R L  
 Nelson, E. W. Birds of Behring sea and Arctic  
   ocean. In Cruise of the Corwin....R L  
 — Birds of Alaska. In Contributions to the  
   natural history of Alaska.....R L  
 Ridgway, R. Ornithology. In U. S. geol. exped.  
   King. v. 4.....R L

### Mammals.

- Cassell's popular natural history. v. 1...590;6  
 \*Children's picture book of quadrupeds.  
   (*Anon.*).....599;4  
 Holder, Charles F. Ivory king; a popular  
   history of the elephant and its allies.  
     599.6;4  
 Kingsley, J. S., ed. Standard natural history.  
   v. 5-6.....590;22-23  
 \*Miller, Lydia F. Cats and dogs, or Anecdotes  
   of two great families of the animal kingdom.  
     599;12  
 \*Peabody, Selim H. Cecil's book of beasts.  
     599;15  
 \*Tenney, Mrs. S. Pictures and stories of mam-  
   mals.....599;19  
 Wood, G. J. Natural history. v. 2.....590;41  
 Allen, Joel A. History of N. American pinni-  
   peds; a monograph of the walrusses, sea-  
   lions, sea-bears and seals of N. America.  
   (U. S. geological survey. F. V. Haydn.)RL

## VI. Useful Arts.

### General Works.

- Allen, H. B.** Useful companion and artificer's assistant. 1883.....602;2
- Brannt, W. T., ed.** Techno-chemical receipt-book. 1886.....602;3
- Chase, A. W.** Recipes, or Information for everybody.....602;4
- Fowler, C. H. and W. H. De Puy.** Home and health, and home economics.....602;7
- Goodrich, Charles A., ed.** Family encyclopedia, or Compendium of useful knowledge. 1883. 602;8
- Inquire within, or 3,700 facts worth knowing.** (Anon.).....602;10
- Moore, R.** Universal assistant and complete mechanic.....602;13
- Potter, A.** Principles of science applied to domestic and mechanic arts.....604;8
- Spon, E. and T. N.** Mechanics own book. 602;16
- Spon, E. and others.** Workshop receipts. 4 v. 602;17-20
- Whewell, Dr. and others.** Lectures on progress or arts and sciences, resulting from the great exhibition in London. 1851...604;10

### Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

- Appleton's dictionary of mechanics.** 2 v.. R L
- Knight, E. H.** American mechanical dictionary. 1877. 3 v..... R L
- **New mechanical dictionary; supplement.** 1876-1880..... R L
- Periam, J., ed.** American encyclopedia of agriculture..... R L
- Ure, Andrew.** Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. 1856. 2 v..... R L
- **Dictionary of arts, ed. by R. Hunt; supplement.**..... R L

### Societies and Exhibitions.

- Bruce, E. C.** The century, its fruits and festival. (Centennial exhibition.)....606;3

- Norton, F. H.** Ill. historical register of centennial exhibition. 2 v..... R L.606;6-7
- British section of the international exhibition.** 1876.....606;10
- Brazil at the exhibition.** (1876).....606;11
- **Same.** (French.).....606;12
- **Same.** (German.).....606;13
- Canada at the universal exhibition at Paris.** (1855.).....606;28
- Report of U. S. commission to international exhibition at Vienna in 1873.** 4 v..... R L
- Report U. S. commission to Paris exposition in 1878.** 5 v..... R L

### Patents and Inventions.

- Burnley, James.** Romance of invention..608;2
- Flint, C. L. and others.** One hundred years' progress in the U. S. 1871. 2 v.....609;5-6
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Enterprise and art of man.....609;8
- Routledge, R.** Discoveries and inventions of 19th century.....608;5
- Timbs, John.** Wonderful inventions, from the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph.....608;7
- United States. Patent office.** Annual report of commissioner of patents for 1845, 1847-1889..... R L
- **Official gazette of U. S. patent office.** 1872-1889..... R L

### Periodicals.

- Sanitary engineer; a journal of civil and military engineering and public and private hygiene.** v. 3-4. 1880-81..... R L
- Scientific American; an ill. journal of art, science and mechanics.** v. 34-35, 1876; v. 40-61, 1879-89..... R L
- Scientific American supplement.** v. 7-28, 1879-89..... R L

## Medicine.

### In General.

- Bigelow, Jacob.** Modern inquiries, classical, professional, &c. ....610.4;2  
 — Nature in disease.....610.4;3
- Holmes, Oliver W.** Borderlines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. ....610.4;10  
 — Currents and counter-currents in medical science .....610.4;11
- United States Army.** Statistical report of sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., during a period of 16 years from 1839-1855 .....R L
- *Surgeon general.* Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. 1861-65. 3 v. ....R L
- *Provost-marshal-general's bureau.* Statistics, medical and anthropological, derived from records of examination for military service in armies of U. S. during the war of the rebellion .....R L

### Periodicals.

- Good Health.** v. 19-20. 1884-85. .610.5G;19-20
- Dio Lewis Monthly.** v. 1-2. 1883-84. 610.5D;1-2
- Sanitarian,** monthly magazine, devoted to the preservation of health, and mental and physical culture. A. N. Bell, *ed.* v. 7-10. 1879-82 .....610.5S;7-10

### Anatomy.

- Frey, Heinrich.** Compendium of histology. ....611;4
- Gray, Henry.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical.....611;6
- Ranney, Ambrose L.** Applied anatomy of the nervous system.....611;16

### Physiology.

- \***Benedict, Anne K.** My wonder story...612;3
- Bernstein, Julius** Five senses of man. (Internat. sci. ser.).....612;4
- \***Bert, Paul.** Animal physiology. *In his First steps in scientific knowledge*.....502;3
- Combe, Andrew.** Principles of physiology, 1861 .....612;8  
 — Physiology of digestion. 1869.....612;7
- Draper, John W.** Principles of physiology. ....612;10
- Ferrier, David.** Functions of the brain.612;14

- Flint, Austin.** Text-book of human physiology. 1889 .....612;16
- Griscom, John H.** Animal mechanism and physiology.....612;18
- Le Pileur, A.** Wonders of the human body. (Lib. of wonders.).....612;25
- Lewis, Geo. H.** Physiology of common life. v. 2. ....612;28
- Loomis, Justin R.** Elements of anatomy, physiology and hygiene.....612;30
- \***Mace, Jean.** History of a mouthful of bread. ....612;33
- \*— Servants of the stomach.....612;34
- Martin, H. Newell.** The human body...612;36
- Rosenthal, I.** Physiology of the muscles and nerves. (Internat. sci. ser.).....612;44
- Wilder, Burt G.** What young people should know; the reproductive function in man and the lower animals.....612;52

### Hygiene.

- (*For Hygiene of the voice, see Vocal music, cl. 784.9; and for School hygiene, see Education, cl. 371.7.*)
- Barnes, Susan B.** Hygiene of the home. 613;4
- Bellows, Albert J.** Philosophy of eating. ....613;5  
 — How not to be sick; a sequel to Philosophy of eating.....613;6
- Black, J. R.** Ten laws of health: Protection against epidemic diseases.....613;10
- Bulkley, L. Duncan.** The skin in health and disease. (Amer. health primers.)...613;13
- Burnett, Charles H.** Hearing and how to keep it. (Amer. health primers.).....613;14
- Ellis, John.** Avoidable causes of disease.613;21
- Fothergill, J. Milner.** Maintenance of health. ....613;24
- Gardner, John.** Longevity.....613;27
- Guernsey, A. H. and I. P. Davis.** Health at home. (Appleton's home books.)...613;29
- Hall, Wm. W.** How to live long, or Health maxims, physical, mental and moral.613;31
- Harlan, Geo. C.** Eyesight and how to care for it. (Amer. health primers.).....613;33
- Hatfield, Marcus P.** Physiology and hygiene of the house in which we live.....613;35
- Lewis, Dio.** Our digestion, or My jolly friend's secret.....613;41
- \*— Our girls.....613;42

- Mitchell, S. Wier.** Doctor and patient. 613;45  
— Wear and tear, or Hints for the over-worked. 613;46
- Moore, G.** Health, disease and remedy. 613;50
- Mussey, R. D.** Health; its friends and foes. 613;53
- \*Palmer, A. B.** Hygiene for young people. 613;57
- Parsons, Charles.** Sea-air and sea-bathing; their influence on health. 613;59
- Richardson, Joseph G.** Long life and how to reach it. (Amer. health primers.) 613;62
- Skin and its troubles.** (Health primers.) (Anon.) 613;65
- Smith, Edward.** Health; a hand book for households and schools. 613;66
- Thompson, Sir H.** Diet in relation to age and activity. 613;69
- Tomes, Robert.** Bazaar-book of health. 613;70
- \*Walker, Jerome.** Health lessons; a primary book. 613;75
- White, J. W.** The mouth and the teeth. (Amer. health primers.) 613;78
- Williams, Henry W.** Our eyes, and how to take care of them. 613;80
- Wilson, Geo.** Health and healthy homes; a guide to domestic hygiene. 613;82

#### *Gymnastics.*

- Angerstein, E. and G. Eckler.** Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. 613.1;1
- Blackie, Wm.** How to get strong, and how to stay so. 613.1;3
- Lewis, Dio.** New gymnastics for men, women and children. 613.1;8
- Maclaren, Archibald.** System of physical education. 613.1;10
- Taylor, Geo. H.** Health by exercise. 613.1;16

#### **Public Health.**

(See also Sanitary engineering, cl. 628.)

- American public health association.** Papers and reports. v. 1-3. 1873-76. 614;1-3  
— Lomb prize essays, award made at 13th annual meeting 1885. 614;4
- United States. National board of health.** Annual reports. 1879-83. 614.10;v.1-5
- Michigan. State board of health.** Annual reports. 1875-1876, 1883, 1886, 1887. R L. 614;14  
— Sanitary conventions held in 1885-1889. R L
- Eassie, Wm.** Cremation of the dead; its history and bearings upon public health. 614.1;4

#### **Therapeutics and Pathology.**

- Beard, Geo. M.** American nervousness; its causes and consequences. 616;3  
— Our home physician; a guide to the art of preserving health and preventing disease. 616;4
- Brunton, T. Lander.** On disorders of digestion; their consequences and treatment. 616;8
- Corning, J. Leonard.** Brain rest. 616;10  
— Headache and neuralgia. 616;11
- Drayton, H. S.** Nervousness; its nature, causes, symptoms and treatment. 616;13
- Edwards, Joseph T.** Malaria; what it means and how avoided. 616;14
- Fitch, Samuel S.** Treatise upon diseases of the heart, dyspepsia, &c. 1856. 616;17  
— Lectures on prevention and cure of consumption, &c. 1859. 616;18
- French, Elizabeth J.** New path in electrical therapeutics. 616;10
- Graeter, Francis.** Hydriatics, or Manual of water cure. 1843. 615;12
- Hall, Wm. W.** Dyspepsia and its kindred diseases. 616;24
- Hammond, Wm. A.** Cerebral hyperaemia. 616;27
- Howe, Joseph W.** Winter homes for invalids. 615;14
- Jacobi, Mary Putnam.** Essays on hysteria, brain-tumor, &c. 616;32  
— Question of rest for women, during menstruation. 616;33
- James, John.** American household book of medicine. 616;36
- Jeffries, B. Joy.** Color-blindness; its dangers and its detection. 616;38
- Leonard, C. Henri.** The hair; its growth, care, diseases and treatment. 616;42
- Lewis, Dio.** Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. 616;44
- Richardson, Benj. W.** Diseases of modern life. 616;50
- Taylor, Geo. H.** Health for women. 616;54
- Walton, Geo. E.** Mineral springs of U. S. and Canada. 616;35
- Wright, Henry G.** Headaches; their causes and their cure. 616;62
- Wyman, Morryll.** Autumnal catarrh. (Hay fever.) 616;65



## Engineering.

### In General.

- Wheeler, J. B.** Elementary course of civil engineering.....620.2;6
- United States.** *Chief of engineers, U. S. Army.* Annual reports to the secretary of war. 1879-88.....R L

### Steam Engineering.

- Bourne, J.** Catechism of the steam-engine. 621.1;3
- *Hand-book of the steam engine.*.....621.1;4
- Edwards, Emory.** American steam engineer. 621.1;10
- Evers, H.** Steam and the steam-engine. 621.1;12
- Holmes, G. C. V.** The steam engine. 621.1;19
- Roper, Stephen.** Catechism of high-pressure engines.....621.1;22
- *Engineer's handy-book.*.....621.1;23
- *Use and abuse of the steam boiler.*....621.1;24
- Rose, Josiah.** Modern steam engines. 621.1;28
- Thurston, Robert H.** History of the growth of the steam-engine. (Internat. sci. ser.) 621.1;32

### Electrical Machines.

- Higgs, P.** Magneto and dynamo-electric machines.....621.3;4
- Martin, T. C. and J. Wetzler.** Electric motor and its application.....621.3;01
- Schellen, D. H.** Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines.....621.3;15
- Thompson, S. P.** Dynamo-electric machinery. 621.3;17

(See also Electricity, cl. 537.)

### Mining Engineering.

- Lord, Eliot.** Comstock mines and miners. (U. S. geological survey. C. King, director.) 1883.....R L.622;12
- Macfarlane, James.** Coal regions of America; their topography, geology and development. 1877.....622;14
- Raymond, Rossiter W.** Silver and gold; an account of the mining and metallurgical industry of the U. S. 1873.....622;18
- *Commissioner of mining statistics.* Mineral resources west of the Rocky mountains. Reports for 1873, 1875.....R L.622;19-20
- Sutro, Theodore.** Sutro tunnel co., and Sutro tunnel. (Report.).....622;36

- Emmons, S. F.** Geology and mining industry of Leadville. (U. S. geological survey. C. King, director.) 2 v.....R L

### Railways, Canals, Harbors, &c.

- United States.** *Pacific railroad surveys.* Report of explorations and surveys to ascertain the best route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. 1853-54. 11 v. R L
- *Navy department.* Report of explorations and surveys for a ship canal from Atlantic to Pacific, by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec, by R. W. Shufeldt.....R L
- *Same,* through Nicaragua. 1872-73.....R L
- *Same,* by way of Isthmus of Darien, by T. O. Selfridge.....R L
- *Report of U. S. Nicaragua surveying party.* 1885.....R L
- *Chief of engineers, U. S. A.* Annual reports. 1879-86.....R L
- *Coast survey.* Annual reports. 1851-1885...R L
- Humphreys, A. A. and H. L. Abbott.** Report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. (Corps of topographical engineers, U. S. A.).....R L
- Symons, T. W.** Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river to determine its navigability. (Corps of engineers, U. S. A.) 1882.....R L

- Heap, D. P.** Ancient and modern light-houses. 1889.....627.9;6

### Sanitary Engineering.

- Eassie, Wm.** Healthy homes, 1879.....628;5
- *Sanitary arrangements for dwellings.* 1874. 628;6
- Fanning, J. T.** Treatise on water-supply engineering. 1878.....628.1;4
- Kedzie, R. C.** Healthy homes for farmers. 628;11
- Latham, B.** Sanitary engineering; sewerage and house drainage. 1878.....628.2;6
- Leeds, L. W.** Treatise on ventilation..628.8;4
- Plunket, Mrs. H. M.** Women, plumbers and doctors, or Household sanitations...628;15
- Reid, D. B.** Ventilation in American dwellings. 628.8;7
- Slagg, C.** Sanitary work in smaller towns and villages. 1876.....628;18
- Tracy, R. S.** Hand-book of sanitary information.....628;19

Waring, Geo. E. Earth-closets, and earth-sewage. 1872.....628.4;4

Wilson, Geo. Healthy homes.....613;82

Kalamazoo, Mich. History of the fire and water department from 1848-81.....628.1;9  
— *Sewerage commission*. Report of plan of sewerage for Kalamazoo.....628.2;10

## Agriculture.

### In General.

Allen, Rich. L. New American farm book. 1869.....630.2;2

Buel, J. Farmer's companion; essays on the principles and practice of American husbandry. 1839.....630.4;3

Greeley, Horace. What I know about farming. 1871.....630.2;7

Jacques, D. H. Garden, farm and barn-yard. 1870.....630.2;10

Mitchell, Donald G. (*Ik Marvel*). My farm at Edgewood.....630.4;8

Morris, Edward. How to get a farm and how to find one. 1864.....630.2;13

— Ten acres enough. 1867.....630.2;14

Read, J. E. Farming for profit.....630.2;18

Stores, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 1887. 2 v....631;20-21

Waring, Geo. E. Book of the farm. 1877. 630.2;22

Periam, J. E. American encyclopedia of agriculture.....R L.630.3;3

### Periodicals and Reports.

Gardener's monthly, ed. by T. Meehan. v. 21-29. 1879-87.....630.5GM;21-29

The Gardener, ed. by D. Thompson. 1880-81. 2 v.....630.5G;1-2

The American garden. v. 9-10. 1888-89. 630.5AG;9-10

Rural New Yorker. 1879-89.....R L

Iowa. *State agricultural society*. Transactions for 1869.....R L

Massachusetts. *Board of Agriculture*. Annual report of secretary C. L. Flint for 1865-1869. 5 v.....R L.630.6;1-5

Michigan. *Agricultural society*. Transactions, with report of county societies for 1852-1858. 7 v.....R L

— *Board of agriculture*. Annual report of the secretary for 1867-1870; 1871, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1886. 9 v.....R L

— *State horticultural society*. Annual report of the secretary for 1882, 1885-87. 4 v. R L

Michigan. *State pomological society*. Annual report of the secretary for 1872-1876, 1878. 5 v.....R L

New York. *State agricultural society*. Transactions for 1851.....R L

United States. *Census office*. Eighth census, 1860. Report of agriculture in U. S. in 1860.....R L

— Ninth census. 1870. v. 3. Statistics of wealth and industry; report of the productions of agriculture, by states and territories, at the census of 1870, 1860, 1850.....R L

— Tenth census. 1880. v. 3. Report of the productions of agriculture as returned June 1st. 1880.....R L

— Tenth census. 1880. v. 5. 6: Report of cotton production in U. S.....R L

— *Department of agriculture*. Reports of the commissioner of agriculture for 1862-74, 1877-79, 1881, 1883-87. 14 v.....R L

### Pests and Hindrances.

Harris, Thaddeus W. Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. 1872..632;4

United States. *Department of agriculture*. Report of the entomologist. In the Reports of the commissioner of agriculture....R L

— *Entomological commission*. First annual report for 1877. relating to the Rocky Mountain locust.....R L.632;20

— Second annual report for 1878-79, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the western cricket.....R L.632;21

### Fruits, Orchards and Vineyards.

Barnard, C. \$2,000 a year on fruits and flowers.....634;3

Barry, P. Fruit garden. 1860.....634;4

Downing, Andrew J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. 1869.....634;7

— Select fruits for the garden and market. 1871. 634;8

Elliott, F. R. Western fruit book. 1859..634;10

Fuller, Andrew S. Grape culturist, 1867. 634;14

— Small fruit culturist. 1879.....634;15

- Moore, T. W.** Hand-book of orange culture. 634;21
- Reeves, Thomas.** Miniature fruit garden. 634;30
- Roe, Edward P.** Success with small fruits. 634;32

#### Forestry.

- United States. Bureau of education.** Planting trees on school grounds and the celebration of arbor day. 1885..... R L
- *Department of agriculture.* Report on forestry for 1877; by F. B. Hough..... R L. 634.9;10
- *Census office.* Tenth census. 1880. v 9. Reports on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico..... R L
- Ohio. State forestry bureau.** Third annual report. 1888..... R L

#### Gardening.

- Bridgeman, T.** American gardener's assistant. 1867..... 635;4
- Burr, Fearing.** Field and garden vegetables of America. 1868..... 635;6
- Harris, Joseph.** Gardening for young and old. 635;10
- Henderson, Peter.** Gardening for profit. 1888..... 635;12
- McMahon, B.** American gardener's calendar. 1857..... 635;18
- Roe, Edward P.** Play and profit in my garden. 1873..... 635;24

(For Flower garden, see Fine Arts, cl. 716.)

#### Domestic Animals.

- Mayhew, E.** Ill. horse management. 1865. 636.1;8
- Illustrated horse doctor..... 636.1;9
- Powell, W. J. and R. S. Rarey.** Art of training horses..... 636.1;13

- Riley, H.** The mule..... 636.1;14
- Woodruff, Hiram.** Trotting horse of America. 1868..... 636.1;18
- Judd, D. W., ed.** Profits in poultry..... 636.5;3
- Miner, T. B.** Domestic poultry book..... 636.5;5
- Wright, Lewis.** Practical poultry keeper. 636.5;10
- Knox, Thomas.** Dog stories and dog-lore. 1888 636.7;4
- Youatt, Wm.** The dog..... 636.7;8
- Allen, J.** The blessed bees..... 638.1
- Longstroth, L. L.** Treatise on the hive and honey bee. 1868..... 638;5
- Holden, G. H.** Canaries and cage-birds. 636.6;4

- United States. Department of agriculture.** Investigation of diseases of domesticated animals. In the Reports of the com. of agriculture..... R L
- Report upon an examination of wools and other animal fibers, by Wm. McMurtrie. 1886. .... R L

#### Fishing Industry.

- United States. Commission of fish and fisheries.** Report of the commissioner. 1874-75, 1877-84. 1886. 11 v..... R L
- Fishery industries of the U. S. prepared by G. B. Goode and associates.
- Sect. 1. Natural history of useful aquatic animals ..... R L
- Sect. 2. Geographical review of fishery industries and fishing communities for 1880..... R L
- Sect. 3. Fishing grounds and fishermen. R L
- Sect. 5. History and methods of the fisheries. 3 v..... R L
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Report on the oyster industry of the U. S. In 10th census. U. S. R L

### Domestic Economy.

#### In General.

- Babcock, Emma W.** Household hints. (Appleton's home-books.)..... 640;3
- Beecher, Catherine E.** Housekeeper and healthkeeper..... 640;4
- Beecher, C. E. and Harriet Beecher Stowe.** American woman's home..... 640;6
- Beecher, Mrs. Henry Ward.** All round the house..... 640;8
- Campbell, Helen.** Easiest way in house-keeping..... 640;10

- Diaz, Abby M.** Schoolmaster's trunk; containing papers on home-life in Tweenit. 640;13
- Eggleston, Geo. C. and others.** American home-book. Pt. 1. How to educate yourself, by G. C. Eggleston. Pt. 2. Hints for home reading, by C. D. Warner and others. Pt. 3. The home, by T. R. and M. Stockton. Pt. 4. Hints on dress, by E. C. Gale. Pt. 5. What shall we eat. Pt. 6. Till the doctor comes, by G. H. Hooper. Pt. 7. Manual of nursing..... 640;15
- Herrick, Christine T.** Housekeeping made easy..... 640;17

- Household conveniences.** (*Anon.*).....640;18
- Nitsch, Catherine Owen.** Progressive house-keeping.....640;21
- Stowe, Harriet B.** Chimney corner.....640;24  
— House and home papers.....640;25
- Warren, Mrs.** Comfort for small incomes. Pt. 1. How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. Pt. 2. How to choose a house and furnish it at small expense. Pt. 3. My lady help and what she taught me.....640;29
- Youmans, Edwards L.** Hand-book of household science.....640;31  
— Gas consumer's guide.....644;1

### Food and Cookery.

- Bellows, Albert J.** The philosophy of eating. 613;5
- Hasall, Arthur H.** Food; its adulterations and methods for their detection.....643;6
- Holbrook, M. L.** Eating for strength, or Food and diet in their relation to health and work.....643;7
- Lincoln, Mrs. D. A.** Carving and serving. 643;3;8
- Smith, Edward.** Foods. (*Internat. sci. ser.*) 643;15

### Cook Books.

- Breakfast, dinner and tea; viewed classically, poetically and practically.** (*Anon.*)...641.1
- Corson, Juliet.** Family living on \$500 a year. 641;3
- \*Kirkland, E. S.** Six little cooks; or Aunt Jane's cooking class.....641;12
- Nitsch, Catherine Owen.** Catherine Owen's new cook-book.....641;14  
— Gentle bread-winners.....641;15  
— Ten dollars enough.....641;16
- Parloa, Maria.** Kitchen companion.....641;20  
— New cook-book and market guide.....641;21

- Shillaber, Lydia.** Mrs. Shillaber's cook-book. 641;31
- Terhune, Mary V.** (*Marion Harland.*) Breakfast, luncheon and tea.....641;36  
— Dinner year-book.....641;37  
— Common sense in the household.....641;34  
— Cottage kitchen.....641;35
- Whitney, Adelaide D. T.** Just how; a key to the cook-books.....641;42

### Clothing and Toilet.

- Blanc, Louis.** Art in ornament and dress. 646;2
- Church, Ella R.** The home needle. (*Appleton's home books.*).....646;3
- Dewing, Mrs. T. W.** (*Formerly Miss Oakley.*) Beauty in dress.....646;5
- Hawels, Mrs. H. R.** The art of dress... 646;8
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.** What to wear. 646;14
- Woolson, A. G., ed.** Dress reform.....646;20

### Nursery and Sickroom.

- Chavasse, P. H.** Physical training of children.....649;4
- Hale, A. M.** Management of children in sickness and health.....649;10
- Jacobi, A.** Infant diet; revised and enlarged by Mary P. Jacobi.....649;12
- Keating, John M.** Maternity, infancy and childhood.....649;14
- Terhune, Mary V.** (*Marion Harland.*) Common sense in the nursery.....649;24
- Bruen, Edward. T.** Outlines of the management of diet..... 649.1;2
- Mills, Charles K.** Nursing and care of the nervous and insane.....649.1;10
- Weeks, C. S.** Text-book of nursing... 649.1;20
- Wilson, J. C.** Fever nursing; designed for use of professional and other nurses. 649.1;21

## Communication and Commerce.

### Telegraphy and Signals.

*See also under Physics, Electricity, cl. 537.*

- Field, Henry M.** History of the Atlantic telegraph.....384;3
- Sabine, Robert.** History and progress of the electric telegraph.....537.81;18
- Rogers, H. J.** American code of marine signals.....654;9  
— Marine telegraphic list of merchant vessels. 654;10

### Printing.

- \*Abbott, Jacob.** Harper establishment, or How story-books are made.....655;1
- Bonchot, H.** The printed book. Tr. by E. C. Bigmore.....655;2
- Pearson, Emily C.** Gutenberg, and the art of printing.....655;10
- The Inland Printer,** a technical journal devoted to the art of printing. v. 3-6. 1886-89. 655.1 L;3-6

**Business Manuals.**

- Freedley, C. F.** Practical treatise on business. 658;4  
**Hill, Thomas E.** Hill's manual of social and business forms.....R L.658;6

**Parsons, Theophilus.** Laws of business for business men.....658;10

**Parsons, Wm. F. and J. E. White.** Handbook of business and social forms.R L.658;11

**Industrial Arts.****Chemical Technology.**

- Brannt, W. T. and W. H. Wahl.** Techno-chemical receipt book. 1886.....602;3  
**Ross, W. A.** Pyrology, or Fire chemistry. 542;6

**Sausay, Alexander.** Wonders of glass-making in all ages. (Lib. of wonders.).....666;4

**United States. Census office.** Tenth census 1880. v. 10. Report on the production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products.....R L

**Metals.**

**Pulsifer, Wm. H.** Notes for a history of lead. 669.4;10

**Mechanic Trades, Amateur Manuals.**

**Boys' book of trades, and tools used in them.** 680;3

**Davidson, E. A.** Boy joiner and model maker. 680;6

**Griffith, Robert.** Boys' useful pastimes..680;9

**Lukin, James.** Amateur mechanic's workshop. 680;14

\*— Among machines.....680.15

\*— Boy engineers.....680;16

\*— Young mechanic.....680;17

**Rose, Joshua.** Complete practical machinist. 621.9;8

\***Sandifer, H. C., ed.** Amateur work. v. 1. 680;20

\*— Mechanics made easy.....680;21

\*— Workshop at home.....680;22

\*— Bench, brush and lathe.....680;23

\*— Amateur work. v. 5.....680;24

— Every man his own mechanic.....680;28

**Spon, E.** Mechanic's own book.....602;16

\***Waite, H. R., ed.** Boys' workshop.....680;30

**Building.**

**Brummer, A. W., ed.** Cottages, or Hints on economical building.....690;3

**Bunce, Oliver B.** My home; an ideal.....690;4

**Gardner, Eugene C.** Common sense in church-building. 1880 .....690;9

— Home interiors. 1878.....690;10

— Homes and how to make them. 1874...690;11

— The house that Jill built. 1882.....690;12

— Illustrated homes. 1875.....690;13

**Holly, H. H.** Modern dwellings. 1878...690;17

**Mason, G. E.** The old house altered. 1878. 690;22

**Oakey, Alex. F.** Building a home. (Appleton's home books.) 1881.....690;24

**Parker, Francis F.** Church-building. 1886. 690;26

**Vaux, C.** Villas and cottages. 1869.....690;30

**Wheeler, G.** Homes for the people. 1868. 690;32

**Building; an architectural weekly.** v. 3-10. 1884-89.....690.5B;3-10

**Scientific American; architects and builders' edition.** v7. 1889.....690.5S;7

**Plans and Specifications.**

**Bicknell, A. J.** Detail cottage and constructive architecture. 1873.....692;3

**Comstock, Wm T., ed.** American cottages. 1883.....692;5

**Croff, G. B.** Progressive American architecture. 1875 .....692;10

**Cummings, M. T. and C. Miller.** Architecture, 1870.....692;11

**Hussey, E. C.** Home building. 1876....692;15

**Palliser, —** American cottage homes. 1878. 692;20

**Painting and Materials.**

**Rossiter, E. K. and F. A. Wright.** Modern house painting. 1883.....698;10

**United States. Census office.** Tenth census. v. 10. Report on the building stones of the U. S., and statistics of the quarry industry.....R L

**Boat Building.**

**Nelson, A.** Practical boat-building for amateurs.....699.1;4

**Stephens, W. P.** Canoe and boat building. 699.1;8

## VII. Fine Arts.

### In General.

- Blanc, Charles.** Grammar of painting and engraving. Tr. by K. N. Doggett. 1874..704;2
- Burke, Edmund.** Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 1873. (1765.).....701;3
- Cousin, Victor.** Lectures on the true, the beautiful and the good. 1867.....194.7;1
- Crane, Lucy.** Art and the formation of taste. 1885.....704;6
- Farrar, Charles.** Art topics; history of sculpture, painting and architecture.....707;6
- Freeman, James E.** Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. 2. v.....818.4;26.v.1-2
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Graphic arts; a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting and engraving, in comparison with each other, and with nature. 1882.....704;14
- Portfolio papers. 1888.....704;15
- Thoughts about art. 1871.....704;16
- Hunt, W. M.** Talks on art; comp. by Helen M. Knowlton. 1877. 2 v. ....704;18-19
- Jarves, James J.** Art hints; architecture, sculpture and painting. 1865.....701;10
- Art idea; sculpture, painting and architecture in America. 1870.....701;11
- Art thoughts; experiences and observations of an American amateur in Europe. 1871. 701;12
- Lessing, J. G. E.** The Laocoon; an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. Frothingham. 1874.....834.6;12
- Morris, Wm. H.** Hopes and fears for art. 1862.....704;24
- Nichols, Geo. W.** Art education applied to industry.....707;10
- Pater, Walter.** Renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1877.....704;27
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Literary works, with a memoir. 2 v.....704;29-30
- Life and writings; by Allen Cunningham. (1769-90.).....704;31

- Ruskin, John.** Modern painters. 5 v.701;25-29
- Mornings in Florence; simple studies of Christian art for English travellers.....914.5;40
- Pre-Raphaelitism.....704;33
- Two paths; lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture.....704;34
- Two paths: Crown of wild olives.....704;35
- Taine, H. A.** Art in the Netherlands. 1871. 704;40
- Ideal in art. 1870.....704;41
- Lectures on art. 1877. 2 v.....704;42-43
- Torrey, Joseph.** Theory of fine art. 1874. 701;38
- Whitman, Sarah W.** The making of pictures. 1888.....707;18

### Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

- Fairholt, F. W.** Dictionary of terms in art. 703;3
- Ford, Henry A.** Popular dictionary of fine art.....703;4
- Waters, Clara E.** (*Formerly Clara E. Clement.*) Hand-book of legendary and mythological art. 1873.....246;6

### Periodicals.

- Art amateur**, monthly journal devoted to art in the household. v. 13-20....705.AA;13 19
- Art journal.** v. 5-8. 1879-81. 3 v....705.AJ;5-8
- Art review.** v. 1-2. 1880-81. 2 v....705.AR;1-2
- Magazine of art.** v. 8-12. 1885-89.705.MA;8-12

### History of Art.

- Bell, N. R. E.** (*N. D'Anvers.*) Elementary history of art. 1882.....709;2
- Benjamin, S. G. W.** Art in America.709.73;1
- Contemporary art in Europe. 1877.....709.40;1
- Birdwood, G. C. M.** Industrial arts of India. 1880.....709.54;1
- Deforest, Julia B.** Short history of art. 1881. 709;8

- Doremus, S. L.** Great lights in sculpture and painting. 1880.....709;7
- Harrison, James E.** Introductory studies in Greek art. 1885.....709;10
- Jarves, James J.** Glimpse at the arts of Japan. 709;52;1
- Lacroix, Paul.** Arts in the middle ages. 1870. 709;16
- Lubke, Wm.** History of art, ed. by Clarence Cook. 1878. 2 v.....709;18-19
- Muntz, Eugene.** Short history of tapestry. 1885. 709;21
- Parton, James.** Caricature and other comic art. 1877.....709;23
- Pye, John.** Patronage of British art; a historical sketch. 1845.....709.42;1
- Reber, Franz von.** History of mediæval art. 1887.....709;25
- Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy; the fine arts. 1879.....709.45;1
- Winckelmann, J. J.** History of ancient art. 1880. 2 v.....709;30-31
- Zerffl, G. G.** Manual of the historical development of art. 1876.....709;35

## Landscape Gardening.

- Cleveland, H. W. S.** Landscape architecture. 1873.....710;4
- Downing, Andrew J.** Landscape gardening. 1859.....710;8
- Mitchell, Donald G.** (*Ik Marvel*.) Rural studies. 1867.....710;16
- Oakey, Alex. F.** Home grounds. (Appleton's home books.) 1881.....710;20
- Scott, Frank J.** Art of beautifying suburban homes.....710;24
- Flower Garden.*
- Breck, J.** New book of flowers. 1866....716;4
- Church, Ella R.** Home garden. (Appleton's home books.) 1881.....716;6
- Ellwanger, Geo. H.** Garden's story, or Pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. 1889.....716;8
- Fuller, Andrew S.** Propagation of plants.716;9
- Henderson, Peter.** Gardening for pleasure. 1875.....716;10  
— Practical floriculture.....716;11
- Hibbard, S.** Fern garden. 1875.....716;14
- Heinrich, Julius J.** Window flower garden. 1887.....716;15
- Parsons, S. R.** Treatise on the rose. 1883. 716;22
- Rand, Edward S.** Bulbs. 1878.....716;24  
— Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1868.716;25  
— Garden flowers. 1866.....716;26  
— Popular flowers, and how to cultivate them. 1876.....716;27  
— Window gardener. 1872.....716;28
- Warner, Anna B.** Gardening by myself. 1872 716;34
- Williams, Henry T., ed.** Window gardening. 1873.....716;36

## Architecture.

(See also Building, cl. 690.)

### General Works.

- Horton, C. W.** Architecture for general students. 1878.....720.2;4
- Mitchell, T.** Stepping stones to architecture. 1879.....720.2;8
- Parker, John H.** Glossary of terms used in architecture. 1879.....720.3;3
- Rosengarten, Albert.** Hand-book of architectural styles.....720.2;12
- Ruskin, John.** Seven lamps of architecture. 720.4;11  
— Readings from Ruskin; Italy.....720.4;10  
— Stones of Venice. 1876.....723;16-18
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene E.** Discourses on architecture. 1865.....720.4;20
- History of Architecture.**
- Fergusson, James.** History of architecture in all countries. 1874. 2 v.....720.9;5-6  
— History of modern styles of architecture. 1873. 720.9;8

**Lefevre, Andre.** Wonders of architecture. (Lib. of wonders.) 1871.....720.9;12

**Tuckerman, A. L.** Short history of architecture.....720.9;20

### Ancient and Mediæval.

**Adams, W. H. D.** Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. 1871.  
722;1

**Bonney, T. G. ed.** Abbeys and churches of England and Wales.....R L.726;2

— Cathedral churches of England and Wales.  
R L.726;3

**Hamerton, Philip G.** Paris in old and present times.....R L.729.44;1

**Hunnewell, James F.** Historical monuments of France. 1884.....729.44;2

— Imperial island; England's chronicle in stone. 1888.....729.42.1

**Narjoux, Felix.** Notes and sketches of an architect. during a journey in the north-west of Europe.....729.40;1

**Norton, Charles E.** Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages; Venice, Siena, Florence. 1880.....728;7

**Parker, John H.** A B C of Gothic architecture. 1885.....723;13

— Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 1884.....723;14

**Ripley, M. M.** World's worship in stone; temple, cathedral and mosque. R L.726;11

**Ruskin, John.** Stones of Venice. 3 v..723;16-18

**Smith, T. Roger and John Slater.** Architecture, classic and early Christian. (Ill. hand-books of art.).....722;6

**Smith, T. Roger.** Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. (Ill. hand-books of art.).....723;26

## Sculpture, Keramics, &c.

**Lee, H. F.** Familiar sketch of sculpture and sculptors.....730.9;5

**Perkins, Charles C.** Italian sculptors....734;10

— Tuscan sculptors; their lives, works and times. 2 v.....734;11-12

**Perry, Walter C.** Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882.....733;6

**Redford, Geo.** Manual of sculpture; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. (Ill. hand-books of art.) 1882.....732;7

**Scott, Leander.** Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors. (Great artists ser.).....734;15

— Sculpture, Renaissance and modern. (Ill. hand-books of art.).....735;10

**Viardot, Louis.** Wonders of sculpture. (Lib. of wonders.).....730.9;9

**Waldstein, Charles.** Essays on the art of Phidias. 1885.....730.4;10

### Numismatics and Pottery.

**Homans, I. S.** Book of coins. 1878.....737;4

**Snowden, James R.** Description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the U. S. 1860.....737;10

**Audsley, Geo. A. and J. L. Bowes.** Ceramic art of Japan. 1881.....738;1

**Beckwith, Arthur.** Majolica and fayence, 1877.....738;3

**Jewett, Llewellynn.** Ceramic art of Great Britain. 1883.....738;10

**Prime, Wm. C.** Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. 1878.....738;18

## Drawing, Decoration and Design.

### Freehand and Sketching from Nature.

**Green, N. E.** Sketching from nature....741;7

**Howells, W. D. ed.** A little girl among the old masters, with introduction and comment.....741;8

**Hamerton, Philip G.** The graphic arts. 1882.  
704;14

**Ruskin, John.** Drawing and perspective.  
741;16

**Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene E.** Learning to draw. 1880.....741;20

**Walker, Wm.** Hand-book of drawing. 1880.  
741;22



### Perspective and Mechanical Drawing.

- Miller, L. W. Essentials of perspective. 742;6  
 Trowbridge, G. Principles of perspective. 742;9  
 Rose, Josiah. Mechanical drawing, self-taught. 744;10  
 Wright, F. A. Architectural perspective for beginners. 744;14

### Ornamental Design and Art Needlework.

- Church, Ella R. Artistic embroidery. 746;4  
 Croly, Jennie C. (*Jennie June*.) Knitting and crochet. 746;6  
 — Ladies' fancy work. 746;8  
 — Needle work. 746;7  
 Eyre, Jane. Needles and brushes. 1887. 745;4  
 Gay, E. Skilful Susy. 746;11  
 Hale, Lucretia P. Art needlework. 746;13  
 Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. 1881. 745;5  
 Hassard, A. Floral decorations. 1876. 745;6  
 Lefebure, Ernest. Embroidery and lace; their manufacture and history, from remotest antiquity to present time. 1888. 746;18  
 Leland, Charles G. The minor arts. (Art at home ser.) 1880. 745;10  
 Needle-craft; artistic and practical. 746;20

Rees, Janet E. Ruutz-. Home decoration; art needlework, embroidery, painting on silk, &c. (Appleton's home books.) 1881 745;14

— Home occupations. (Appleton's home books.) 745;15

Williams, Henry T. and C. S. Jones. Household elegancies. 1875. 745;18

### Artistic Furniture.

- Bunner, A. W. and T. Tryon. Interior decoration. 1887. 749;2  
 Church, Ella R. How to furnish a house. (Appleton's home books.) 749;4  
 Cook, Clarence. The house beautiful; essays on beds and tables, stools and candlesticks. 1881. 749;6  
 Dewing, M. R. Beauty in the household. 749;8  
 Eastlake, Sir Charles L. Hints on household taste, in furniture, &c. 1883. 749;10  
 Garrett, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration, in painting, woodwork and furniture. (Art at home ser.) 749;13  
 Haweis, Mrs. H. R. Art of decoration. 1881. 749;15  
 Loftie, W. J. Plea for art in the house. (Art at home ser.) 749;19  
 Smith W. J. Examples of household taste; industrial art of the international exhibition of 1876. 749;26  
 Spofford, Harriet P. Art decoration applied to furniture. 1878. 749;27  
 Williams, H. T. and C. S. Jones. Beautiful homes. 749;31

## Painting.

### Materials and Methods.

- Chevreul, M. E. Laws of contrasts of color. 1883. 752;3  
 Duffield, Mrs. W. Art of flower painting. (Art hand-books.) 1882. 751;6  
 Fowler, Frank. Oil painting. 1885. 751;9  
 Godon, Julien. Painted tapestry, and its application to interior decoration. 1879. 751;10  
 Knowlton, Helen, M. Hints to pupils in drawing and painting. 751;13  
 Lewis, Florence. China painting. 1883. 751;14  
 Rollin, Horace J. Studio, field and gallery. 1878. 751;20

Taylor, Frederick. Studies in animal painting. 1884. 751;23

Williams, W. Art of landscape painting. (Art hand books.) 751;26

Wynne, M. T. How to paint tapestry. 751;30

### History of Painting.

*See also* Biog. of painters, cl. 927.5.

Buxton, H. J. W. and E. J. Poynter. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. (Ill. text-books of art.) 759;3;2

Buxton, H. J. W. and S. R. Koehler. English and American painters. (Ill. text-books of art.) 759;6

- Havard, Henry.** Dutch school of painting. 759.3;6
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Contemporary painting in France. 1879.....759.4;6  
— Painting in France after the decline of classicism. 1879.....759.4;7
- Keddie, Henrietta.** (*Sarah Tytler.*) Old masters and their pictures. 1874.....759;11  
— Modern painters and their paintings. 1874. 759;10
- Meynell, Wilfrid.** Modern school of art. R L.759;14
- Poynter, E. J. and P. R. Head.** Classic and Italian painting. (Ill. text-books of art.) 759;19
- Radcliffe, Anna G.** Schools and masters of painting. 1875.....759;22

- Smith, Gerard W.** Spanish and French painting. (Ill. text-books of art.).....759;24
- Stranahan, C. H.** History of French painting. 1888.....759.4;16
- Vlardot, Louis.** Wonders of European art. (Lib. of wonders.).....759;28  
— Wonders of Italian art. (Lib. of wonders.) 759.5;12
- Ware, Wm.** Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston. 1852.....759.1;16
- Washburn, Emelyn W.** Spanish masters; outline of the history of painting in Spain. 1884.....759.6;10
- Woltman, Alfred and R. Woermann.** History of painting. 1880. 2 v.....759.29-30

## Engraving and Photography.

### *Engraving.*

- Chatto, Wm. A. and J. Jackson.** Treatise on wood-engraving, historical and practical. 1861.....761;4
- Duplessis, G.** Wonders of engraving. (Lib. of wonders.).....760;6
- Emerson, W. A.** Hand-book of wood-engraving.....761;6
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Etching and etchers. 1876.....767;4

- Ruskin, John.** Ariadne Florentina; lectures on wood and metal engraving.....760;12
- Wood, H. Trueman.** Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887.....760;18
- Woodberry, Geo. E.** History of wood-engraving.....761;12

### *Photography.*

- Vogel, Hermann.** Chemistry of light and photography.....771;10
- Wallace, Ellerslie.** Amateur photographer. 770;16

## Music.

### General Works.

- Beethoven, Louis van.** Studies in thorough-bass, counterpoint, and the art of scientific composition. 1853.....781;3
- Chorley, Henry F.** Modern German music. 780.4;3
- Engel, Charles.** Literature of national music. 1879.....780.4;5
- Fay, Amy.** Music study in Germany. 1881. 780.7;4
- Fétis, F. J.** Music explained to the world. 780.1;3
- Finck, Henry T.** Chopin, and other musical essays. 1889.....780.4;8
- Grove, Geo.** Beethoven's nine symphonies; analytical essays.....780.4;6  
— Dictionary of music and musicians. 4 v. R L.780.3;4-7

- Hand, Ferdinand G.** *Æsthetics* of musical art, or The beautiful in music. 1880.780.1;4
- Hawels, Hugh R.** My musical memories. 780.4;7
- Jones, F. O.** Hand-book of American music and musicians.....780.3;10
- Mathews, Wm. S. B.** How to understand music. 1881.....780.1;8  
— Outlines of musical form.....781.5;1
- Pauer, Ernest.** Elements of the beautiful in music. (Music primers.).....780.1;9
- Pole, Wm.** Philosophy of music. 1879.780.1;10
- Polko, Elise.** Musical sketches. 1873.780.4;10
- Schumann, Robert.** Music and musicians; essays on criticism.....780.4;18
- Thibaut, A. F.** Purity in music. Tr. by J. Broadhouse.....780.4;14

**Upton, Geo. P.** Woman in music, &c. 1880.  
780.4;15

**Wagner, Rich.** Art life and theories; selected from his writings, and tr. by E. L. Burlingame. 1875.....780.4;20

### History of Music.

*See also Biog. of musicians, cl. 927.8*

**Davis, Louis S.** Studies in musical history.  
780.9;4

**Elson, Louis C.** Curiosities of music; facts regarding the music of ancient and savage nations .....780.9;5

**Fillmore, John C.** History of piano-forte music.  
780.9;6

— Lessons in musical history.....780.9;7

**Hullah, John.** History of modern music.  
780.9;8

**Naumann, Emil.** History of music. 2 v.  
780.9;9-10

**Ritter, Frederick L.** History of music, in the form of lectures. v. 1.....780.9;22

— Music in England .....780.9;24

— Music in America .....780.9;25

**Rockstro, W. S.** General history of music; from the infancy of the Greek drama, to the present period.....780.9;27

**Stainer, John.** Music of the Bible; with an account of the development of modern musical instruments from ancient types.  
780.9;29

### Dramatic, Sacred and Orchestral Music.

**Chorley, Henry F.** Handel studies; the Messiah.....783;4

**Pardon, G. F.** Book of the operas.....782;4

**Upton, Geo. P.** Standard cantatas.....782;9

— Standard operas.....782;10

— Standard oratorios.....783.3;6

— Standard symphonies.....785.1;14

### Vocal Hygiene, Voice Culture.

**Browne, Lenox and Emil Behnke.** Voice, song and speech; a practical guide for singers and speakers.....784.9;3

**Guttmann, Oskar.** Gymnastics of the voice.  
784.9;6

**Mackenzie, M.** Hygiene of the vocal organs.  
784.9;9

**Seller, Emma.** The voice in singing...784.9;11

### Musical Instruments.

*History and Instruction.*

**Christiani, A. F.** Principles of expression in piano-forte playing.....786;3;3

**Elterlein, E. von.** Beethoven's piano-forte sonatas. 1879.....786.4;1

**Marchant, A. W.** Phasing, as applied to piano-forte playing.....786.3;10

**Plaidy, L.** Piano teacher. 1875.....786.3;12

**Taylor, Franklin.** Primer of piano-forte playing.....786.3;16

**Edwards, C. A.** Organs and organ building, 1881.....786.5;4

**Hart, Geo.** The violin; its famous makers and their imitators. 1880.....787.1;3

## Amusements.

### Theater.

*See also Biog. of actors, cl. 927.9.*

**Archer, Wm.** About the theater.....792;1

**Doran, John W.** Annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean; with a memoir of Dr. Doran and an introduction and conclusion, by R. H. Stoddard. 2 v.....792;4-5

**Hutton, Lawrence.** Plays and players...792;8

**Lewes, Geo. H.** On actors and acting...792;12

**Marston, Westland.** Our recent actors; recollections, critical and personal, of distinguished performers.....792;13

**Murdock, James E.** The stage, or Recollections of actors and acting, from an experience of fifty years.....792;14

**Winslow, Catherine M. Reynolds.** Yesterdays with actors.....792;20

### In-Door Amusements.

\***Beard, L. and A. B.** American girl's handy-book.....793;4

**Bellew, Frank.** Art of amusing; a collection of graceful arts, games, &c.....793;6

**Brewster, Emma.** Parlor varieties. No. 1.  
793;8

- \*Browne, Phillis. What girls can do.....793;9
- Caldor, M. T. Social charades and parlor operas.....793.2;4
- \*Campbell, Helen. American girl's home-book of work and play.....793;12
- Dick, W. B. How to amuse an evening party. 793;16  
— One hundred amusements.....793;17
- Dick, W. B. and others. What shall we do to-night, or Social amusements for evening parties.....793;18
- Denier, Tony. Parlor tableaux.....793.2;6
- Dodge, Mary E. A few friends, and how they amused themselves.....793;20
- Fernand, Mrs. C. F. Footlight frolics; entertainments for home and school. 793;22
- Frickell, G. Magician's own book.....793;23  
— Secret out, or 100 tricks in drawing-room magic.....793;24  
— Sociable, or One thousand and one home amusements.....793;25
- Frost, S. A. Dramatic proverbs and charades. 793.2;9
- \*Girl's own treasury.....793;28
- \*Girl's room.....793;29
- Hale, Lucretia P. Fagots for the fireside; a collection of games for evenings at home, and social parties.....793;32
- Hoffman, Louis. Parlor amusements, and evening party entertainments.....793;34
- Holiday entertainments.....793;36
- Parlor magician.....793;50
- \*Peters, Charles, ed. Girl's own book...793;52
- Prichard, J. V. Tableaux vivants for amateurs.....793.2;18
- \*Rook, E. C. and L. J. Young folks' entertainments.....793;55
- Sherwood, Mary E. W. Home amusements. (Appleton's home books.).....793;60
- Sunday school and church entertainments. 793;64
- Wilson, Olivia L. Parlor varieties. No. 3. 793;70

#### *Parlor Theatricals and Dialogues*

- Baker, Geo. M. Amateur dramas.....793.1;3
- \*Barrows, C. M. New dialogues.....793.1;4
- \*Beadle, —. Dime dialogues. No. 18...793.1;6
- Frost, S. A. New book of dialogues...793.1;16
- \*Graham, G. C. School dialogues.....793.1;18

- \*Holmes, Alice. Very little dialogues for very little folks.....793.1;20
- Matthews, J. Brander. Comedies for amateur acting.....793.1;28
- \*Monroe, Lewis B. Dialogues and dramas. 793.1;30
- \*Oakey, Emily S. Dialogues and conversations.....793.1;34
- Parlor theatricals.....793.1;37
- Phelps, Lavinia H. Dramatic stories.793.1;36
- \*Shoemaker, Mrs. J. W., ed. Dialogues. 793.1;42  
— Choice dialogues.....793.1;43  
— Classic dialogues.....793.1;44  
— Humorous dialogues.....793.1;45

#### *Chess and Cards.*

- Agnel, H. R. Book of chess.....794.1;2
- Brentano's Chessmonthly. v. 1. 2 pts.794.1;4-5
- Marche, N. Manual of chess.....794.1;10
- Hoyle's games.....795;8
- \*Pembroke, (pseud.) Whist or bumblepuppy? lectures addressed to children.....795;10

#### **Out-Door Sports, Games for Boys.**

- \*American boy's book of sports.....796;1
- \*Boy's handy-book of sports and games...796;4
- \*Boy's treasury of sports.....796;5
- \*Beard, D. C. American boy's handy-book. 796;7
- \*Every little boy's book.....796;12
- \*Hutchison, G. A. Boy's own book of indoor games and recreations.....796;13
- \*Newell, Wm. W. Games and songs of American children.....796;20
- Peile, S. C. F. Lawn tennis.....796.6;6
- \*Thompson, Maurice. Boy's book of sports and out-door life.....796;25

#### *Athletic Sports, Horsemanship, &c.*

- Bury, Viscount and G. C. Hillier. Cycling. (Badmington's lib. of sports.).....796.5;3
- O'Reilly, John B. Ethics of boxing and manly sports.....796.2;10
- Russell, Charles. Wonders of bodily strength and skill; in all ages and countries. (Lib. of wonders.).....796.2;20
- Strutt, Joseph. Sports and pastimes of the English people.....394;20
- Karr, Elizabeth. American horsewoman.798;10

- Reynardson, C. T. S. B. Down the road, or  
Reminiscences of a gentleman coachman.  
798;20
- Waring, Geo. E. Whip and spur.....798;28
- Boats of the world.....797.1;6
- Cozzens, Frederick S. Yachts and yachting.  
797.1;7
- Frazar, Douglas. Practical boat-sailing.797.1;14
- Quilltrough, Edward F. Boat-sailer's manual  
797.1;24
- Woodgate, W. B. Boating. (Badmington  
lib. of sports.).....797.1;32

### General Field Sports.

- Halleck, Charles. Sportsman's gazeteer and  
general guide.....799;10
- Hammond, Samuel H. Rifle and rod...799;12
- \*Herbert Henry W. (*Frank Forester*.) Manual  
for young sportsmen.....799;14
- Mayer, Alfred M., *ed.* Sport with rod and gun,  
in American woods and waters. 2 v.  
R L.799;20-21
- Shields, G. O. (*Coquina*.) Cruising in the  
Cascades, and other hunting adventures.  
799;28
- Van Dyke, Theodore S. Flirtation camp, or  
The rifle, rod and gun in California; a sport-  
ing romance.....799;30

### Fishing.

- Brown, J. L. American angler's guide.799.1;4
- Clarke, Kit. Where the trout hide....799.1;6
- Halleck, Charles. Fishing tourist....799.1;12
- Herbert, Henry W. (*Frank Forester*.) Fish  
and fishing.....799.1;14
- King, John. L. Trouting on the Brule River.  
799.1;18
- Prime, Wm. C. I go a-fishing.....799.1;28
- Roosevelt, Robert B. Superior fishing, or  
The striped bass, trout and black bass of  
the northern states.....799.1;30
- Scott, Genio C. Fishing in American waters.  
799.1;32
- Walton, Isaac. Complete angler, or The con-  
templative man's recreation.....799.1;40

- Wells, H. P. Fly-rod and fly-tackle...799.1;42

### Hunting, Shooting and Trapping.

- Barber, Edward C. Crack-shot, or Young rifle-  
man's complete guide.....799.2;4
- Bogardus, A. H. Field, cover and trap  
shooting.....799.2;8
- Bumstead, J. On the wing.....799.2;8
- Gillmore, Parker. Prairie and forest...799.2;16
- Herbert, Henry W. Frank Forester's field  
sports of America. 2 v.....799.2;20-21
- Lewis, E. J. American sportsman....799.2;28
- Long, J. W. American wild-fowl shooting.  
799.2;28
- Marksman, (*pseud.*) Dead shot; a treatise on  
the use of the gun.....799.2;30
- Meunier, Victor. Adventures on the great  
hunting grounds of the world.....799.2;32
- Murray, Wm. H. H. Daylight land....799.2;34
- Newhouse, S. and others. The trapper's  
guide.....799.2;35
- Revoll, Benedict. The hunter and trapper in  
North America.....799.2;40
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Hunting trips of a  
ranchman.....799.2;42
- Shakespear, Henry. Wild sports of India.  
915.4;36
- Van Dyke, Theodore S. The still hunter.  
799.2;48
- Walsingham, Lord and Sir H. Payne. Shoot-  
ing. (Badmington lib. of sports.) 2 v.  
799.2;50-51
- Webber, C. W. Wild scenes and wild hunters.  
799.2;53

### Camping and Tenting.

- Barrows, Samuel J. and Isabel C. Shaybacks  
in camp; ten summers under canvass.799.4;4
- Gibson, Wm. H. Camp-life in the woods, and  
tricks of trapping and trap-making.799.4;10
- Henderson, H. Practical hints in camping.  
799.4;12
- Pool Maria Louise. Tenting at Stony beach.  
799;4.20
- Ulyat, Wm. C. Life at the sea shore..799.4;28

## VIII. Literature.

### In General.

#### Dictionaries.

- Allibone, Samuel A.** Critical dictionary of British and American authors. 1859-77. 3 v. R L.803;1-3
- Adams, Wm. D.** Dictionary of English literature..... R L.820.3;1
- Alden, John B., ed.** Cyclopeda of universal literature. v. 1-10..... R L.803.5 v.1-10
- Brewer, Ebenezer C.** Dictionary of phrase and fable; giving source, or origin of common phrases, &c..... R L.803;6  
— Reader's hand-book of allusions, references, plots and stories. 1880..... R L.803;7
- Chambers, Robert, ed.** Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities, connected with the calendar. 2 v..... R L.803.10-11  
— Cyclopeda of English literature. 1880. 2 v. R L.820.3;4-5
- Cushing, Wm.** Initials and pseudonyms. 1885-88. 2 v..... R L.803;12-13
- Duyckinck, E. A. and Geo. L.** Cyclopeda of American literature..... R L.810.3;4-5
- Edwards, Eliezer.** Words facts and phrases. R L.803;15
- Frey, A. R.** Sobriquets and nicknames. R L.803;16
- Smith, Wm.** Classical dictionary... R L.803;22  
— Smaller classical dictionary. 1877... R L.803;23
- Wheeler, Wm. A.** Dictionary of noted names of fiction. 1876..... R L.803;28  
— Familiar allusions. 1882..... R L.803;29  
— Who wrote it? an index to the authorship of noted works in literature. 1881.. R L.803;30

#### Essays on Literature.

See also Essays, cl. 814 and 824.

- Buchanan, Robert** A look round literature. 1886.....804.6
- Jacox, Francis.** Literary life, or Aspects of authorship.....804;9
- Walsh, Wm. S. (Wm. Shepard.)** Authors and authorship.....804;20

#### Books and Reading.

- Abbott, Lyman, ed.** Hints for home reading; chapters on books and their uses. In American home book.....640;15
- Allen, Wm. F.** Reader's guide to English history..... R L.807;1
- Atkinson, W. P.** On the right use of books. 1879.....807;2
- Baldwin, James.** Book-lover; a guide to the best reading. 1885.....807;4
- Foster, Wm. E.** Libraries and readers. 1883. 807;8
- Green, Samuel S., ed.** Libraries and schools. 1883.....807;9
- Ireland, Alex.** Book-lover's enchiridion; thoughts on the companionship and solace of books. 1883.....807;13
- Jones, Lynds E.** Best-reading. 2d ser....807;14
- Morley, John.** On the study of literature. 807;18
- Penn, Arthur.** The home library.....807;21
- Perkins, Frederick.** Best-reading. 1st ser. 1872 and 1877.....807;22
- Porter, Noah.** Books and reading. 1872. 807;24
- Ruskin, John.** Sesame and lilies.....807;27  
— Same with Time and tide.....807;28
- Spencer, J. A.** Course of English reading. 807;30
- Van Dyke, John C.** Books, and how to use them. 1883.....807;34

#### Literary Periodicals.

- Athenæum**; a journal of literature, science and fine arts. 1889..... R L
- Bookbuyer**; summary of American and foreign literature. 1887-1889..... R L
- Critic**, a weekly review of literature and fine arts. v. 8-13. 1886-89..... R L
- Literary news**; a bi-monthly journal of current literature. 1886-89. v. 7, 9, 10.. R L

**Literary world ; a fortnightly review of current literature.** v. 8-19. 1879-89. . . . . R L

### General Literary History

**Botta Anna C. L.** Hand-book of universal literature. . . . . 809;4

**Goodrich, Samuel G.** Literature, ancient and modern. . . . . 809;13

**Hallern, Henry.** Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 1879. 4 v. 809;16-19

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Primer of mediæval literature. 1879. . . . . 809;25

**Quackenbos, John D.** Ancient literature, oriental and classical. . . . . 809;36

**Sismonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** Literature of the south of Europe. 1879. 2 v. 809;42-43

### History and Manuals,

#### *American Literature.*

**Beers, Henry A.** Outline sketch of American literature. 1887. . . . . 810;9;3

**Duyckinck, Evart A. and G. L.** Cyclopeda of American literature; embracing personal and critical notices of authors, and selections from their writings. 2 v. R L. 810.3;4-5

**Hart, John S.** Manual of American literature. 1877. . . . . 810.2;6

**Hudson, F.** Journalism in the United States, from 1690-1872. . . . . 810.9;10

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Primer of American literature. 1879. . . . . 810.2;10

**Richardson, Charles F.** History of American literature. 1888. 2 v. . . . . 810.9;16-17  
— Primer of American literature. . . . . 810.9;18

**Royce, N. K.** Manual of American literature. 810.2;17

**Stedman, Edmund C. and Ellen M. Hutchinson, eds.** Library of American literature; from the earliest settlements to the present time. (Selections.) 1888-89. 10 v. 810.2;20-29

— Supplement to Library of American literature. (Biographical sketches.) . . . . . 810.2;30

**Tyler, Moses C.** History of American literature. 2 v. (v. 1, 1607-1676; v 2, 1677-1765.) 810.9;21-22

**Underwood, Francis F.** Hand-book of American literature. . . . . 810.2;40

#### *English Literature.*

**Bialsdell, A. S.** Outline studies in English classics . . . . . 820.2;4

**Chamber, Robt., ed.** Cyclopeda of English literature; a history, critical and biographical, of British authors. 2 v. R L. 820.3;4-5

**Coiller, Wm. F.** History of English literature. 1880. . . . . 820.9;4

**Earle, John.** Anglo-Saxon literature. 1884. 820.9;6

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Primer of English literature; romance period. 1879. . . . . 820.9;20

**Metcalf, Frederick.** Old English literature. In *his Englishman and Scandinavian.* 889.5;10

**Morley, Henry.** English literature in the reign of Queen Victoria. . . . . 820.9;23

— English writers. v. 1-4. . . . . 820.9;24. v. 1-4

— Manual of English literature. . . . . 820.2;12

— *Library of English literature.* 5 v.

Shorter English poems. . . . . 820.2;13

Shorter English prose works. . . . . 820.2;14

Illustrations of English religion. . . . . 820.2;15

English plays. . . . . 820.2;16

Longer English prose and verse. . . . . 820.2;17

**Olliphant, Margaret.** Literary history of England in the 18th and 19th centuries. 8 v. 820.9;28-30

**Peabody, Charles.** English journalism, and the men who have made it. . . . . 820.9;32

**Phillips, Maude G.** Manual of English literature. 1885. 2 v. . . . . 820.2;23-24

**Richardson, Abby S.** Familiar talks on English literature. 1883. . . . . 820.9;35

**Saintsbury, Geo.** History of Elizabethan literature. 1888. . . . . 820.9;37

— Specimens of English prose style; from Malory to Macaulay. . . . . 820.2;30

**Shaw, Thomas B.** Complete manual of English literature. . . . . 820.2;32

— Choice specimens of English literature. 820.2;33

**Stephen, Leslie.** History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. . . . . 192;16-17

**Swinton, Wm.** Studies in English literature. 1880. . . . . 820.2;35

**Taine, Hippolyte A.** History of English literature. 1871. 2 v. . . . . 820.9;43-44

**Ten Brink, Bernhard.** Early English literature, (to Wiclif.) 1883. . . . . 820.9;50

**Underwood, Francis H.** Hand-book of English literature. . . . . 820.2;38

**Washburn, E. W.** Early English literature. 1882. . . . . 820.9;53

**Welsh, Alfred H.** Development of English literature and language. 1883. 2 v. 820.9;55-56

— English master-piece course. 1887. . . . . 820.2;42

**White, Lucy Lillie.** *Story of English literature.* 1878.....820.9;58

**Yonge, Charles D.** *Three centuries of English literature* .....820.9;63

### Quotations and Selections.

**Allibone, Samuel A.** *Great authors of all ages.* 1880.....808.8;1  
— *Prose quotations.*.....R L.808.8;2

**Bartlett, John.** *Familiar quotations.*R L.808.8;6

**Great truths by great authors.**.....808.8;13

**Hale, Sarah J.** *Dictionary of poetical quotations.*.....808.8;15

**Hoyt, J. K. and Anna L. Ward.** *Cyclopedia of practical quotations.*.....R L.808.8;17

**Knight, Charles.** *Half hours with the best authors.* 3 v.....808.8;22-24

— *Same.* 4 v.....808.8;25-28

**Ogilvie, J. S.** *1000 popular quotations.*.....808.8;36

**Ramage, C. T. and J. C. Grocott.** *Familiar quotations.* 5 v.....R L  
*Greek authors with English translation.*.....808.8;40

*Latin authors with English translations.*.....808.8;41

*German and Spanish authors, with English translations.*.....808.8;42

*French and Italian authors, with English translations.*.....808.8;43

*Ancient and modern authors.*.....808.8;44

### Collected Works.

#### American Authors.

**Channing, Wm. E.** *Works.* 1853. 3 v.....810.8;7-9

**James, Henry, Sr.** *Literary remains.* 810.8;18

**Poe, Edgar Allen.** *Works; with a memoir.* 1858. v. 2-4.....810.8;24-26

*See also* Collected works in Sociology, cl. 308.

#### British Authors.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** *Anthology.* 1876....820.8;6

**Coleridge, Samuel T.** *Works.*.....820.8;8

**Defoe, Daniel.** *Works; with a memoir.* 823.5;3

**Dick, Thomas.** *Complete works.* 2 v..820.8;11-12

— *Same.* 1 v.....820.8;13

**DeQuincy, Thomas.** *Autobiographic sketches.* 820.8;15

— *The Avenger, a narrative; and other papers.* 820.8;16

— *Biographical essays.*.....820.8;17

**DeQuincy, Thomas.**—*Continued.*

— *The Cæsars, (from Augustus to Dioclesian.)* 820.8;18

— *Confessions of an English opium-eater.* 820.8;19

— *Essays on the philosophical writers and other men of letters.* 2 v.....820.8;20-21

— *Essays on the poets, and other Eng. writers.* 820.8;22

— *Historical and critical essays.* 2 v..820.8;23-24

— *Letters to a young man, and other papers.* 820.8;25

— *Literary miscellanies.* 2 v.....820.8;26-27

— *Memorials and other papers.* 2 v...820.8;28-29

— *Miscellaneous essays.*.....820.8;30

— *Narrative and miscellaneous papers.* 2 v. 820.8;31-32

— *Note book of an English opium-eater.* 820.8;33

— *Theological essays.* 2 v.....820.8;34-35

**Disraeli, Benjamin.** *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Wit and wisdom; collected from his writings and speeches.....820.8;38

**Fielding, Henry.** *Works; with a memoir.* 823.5;6

*Contents.*—Tom Jones: Joseph Andrews: Amelia: Jonathan Wild, &c.

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** *Works.*.....820.8;46

**Lamb, Charles.** *Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings.*.....820.8;51

— *Complete works; with a sketch of his life, ed. by T. N. Talfourd* .....820.8;52

**Milton, John.** *Prose works.*.....820.8;61

— *Treasures from his prose works.*.....820.8;62

**Ruskin, John.** *Modern painters.* 4 v. 820.8;70-73

— *Stones of Venice.* 2 v.....820.8;74-75

— *Seven lamps of architecture: Lectures on architecture and painting.*.....820.8;76

— *The two paths: Pre-Raphaelitism: Notes on the construction of sheep-folds: King of the golden river.*.....820.8;77

— *Elements of drawing.*.....820.8;78

— *Ariadne Florentina: Fors clavigera.*...820.8;79

— *Sesame and lilies: Ethics of the dust: Crown of wild olives: Queen of the air.*...820.8;80

— *Time and tide: Unto this last: Munera pulveris: The eagle's nest.*.....820.8;81

— *Miscellanea; a collection of his minor writing.* 2 v.....820.8;82-83

— *Deucalion; collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones.* 2 v....820.8;84-85

— *Precious thoughts; moral and religious; gathered from the works of Ruskin.* 820.8;88

— *Selections from the works of Ruskin.*...820.8;89

— *True and beautiful in nature, art, morals and religion; selected from the works of Ruskin.*.....820.8;90



- Smith, Sidney.** Wit and wisdom; selections from the writings of Sidney Smith. 820.8;96
- Smollett, Tobias G.** Works.....823.6;12  
*Contents.*—Peregrine Pickle: Roderick Random: Humphrey Clinker.

- Sterne, Lawrence.** Works.....823.6;13  
*Contents.*—Tristram Shandy: Sentimental journey: Letters.....823.6;13
- Swift, Johnathan.** Works; with a memoir. 827.52;3
- Tonna, Charlotte E.** (*Charlotte Elizabeth.*) Works. 2 v.....820.8;100-101

## Poetry.

### History and Criticism.

(See also Essays, cl. 814 and 824.)

- Brooke, Stopford A.** Theology in the English poets; Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns. 1875.....808.1;3
- Deshler C. D.** Afternoons with the poets. 1879.....808.1;6
- DeQuincy, Thomas.** Essays on the poets. 820.8;22
- Gosse, Edmund.** From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885.....808.1;9
- Hazlitt, Wm.** Lectures on the English poets. 824.7;8
- Hunt, Leigh.** Imagination and fancy, or Selections from the English poets, critical notices, and an essay on "What is poetry?" 1850.....808.1;13
- Hunt, Leigh and S. A. Lee, eds.** Book of the sonnet. 1867. 2 v.....808.1;11-12
- Hudson, Henry N.** Studies in Wordsworth, and other essays. 1884.....814.4;49
- Lanier, Sidney.** Science of English verse. 808.1;16
- Lowell, James R.** Conversations on some of the old poets. (1844.).....808.1;17
- Morrison, J. H.** Great poets as religious teachers.....808.1;19
- Reed, Henry.** Lectures on the British poets. 1858. 2 v.....808.1;24-25
- Shalrp John C.** Aspects of poetry. 1881. 808.1;26
- Sharp, Wm.** Sonnets of this century; with a critical essay on the sonnet.....808.1;100
- Stanley, Caroline M.** Authors' birthdays; a series of exercises, commemorative of authors' birthdays. 1888.....808.1;31
- Stedman, Edmund C.** American poets. 808.1;28
- Victorian poets. 1876.....808.1;29

### Collections of Poetry.

- Adams, Oscar F. ed.** Through the year with the poets. 1885. 12 v.....808.11;3-14
- Blossoms of childhood.**.....808.11;18
- Book of humorous poetry.**.....808.11;19
- Bryant, Wm. Cullen, ed.** Library of poetry and song. 1870.....808.11;21
- Duyckinck, Evert A., ed.** Poets of the 19th century. 1857.....808.11;25
- Emerson, Ralph W., ed.** Parnassus. 1875. 808.11;29
- Foster, H. E., ed.** Excursions among the poets. 1853.....808.11;32
- Gleanings from the poets.** 1859.....808.11;35
- In the saddle; a collection of poems on horseback-riding.** 1885.....808.11;37
- Johnson, Helen K.** Our familiar songs, and those who made them.....808.11;39
- Johnson, E. R., ed.** Little classics. 3 v. 808.11;40-42
- Single famous poems.....808.11;43
- Kendricks, A. C., ed.** Our poetical favorites. 3 v.....808.11;46-48
- Larcom, Lucy, ed.** Roadside poems..808.11;51
- Lathrop, George P., ed.** Masque of poets. (No name ser.).....808.11;53
- Representative poems of living poets..808.11;54
- Linton. W. J. and R. H. Stoddard, eds.** *English verse.* 5 v.
- v. 1. Chaucer to Burns.....821.08;11
- v. 2. Lyrics of the 19th century..808.11;56
- v. 3. Ballads and romances.....821.04;22
- v. 4. Dramatic scenes and characters. 821.02;10
- v. 5. Translations.....808.11;55
- Lodge, Henry C., ed.** Ballads and lyrics.808.11;57

- Longfellow, Henry W., ed.** *Poems of places.*  
 England. 4 v. .... 808.11;60-63  
 Ireland ..... 808.11;64  
 Scotland. 3 v. .... 808.11;65-67  
 France. 2 v. .... 808.11;68-69  
 Italy. 3 v. .... 808.11;70-72  
 Spain. 2 v. .... 808.11;73-74  
 Switzerland. .... 808.11;75  
 Germany. 2 v. .... 808.11;76-77  
 Greece. .... 808.11;78  
 Russia. .... 808.11;79  
 Asia. 3 v. .... 808.11;80-82  
 Africa. .... 808.11;83  
 New England. 2 v. .... 808.11;84-85  
 Middle States. .... 808.11;86  
 Southern States. .... 808.11;87  
 Western States. .... 808.11;88  
 British America. .... 808.11;89  
 Oceanica. .... 808.11;90  
 — Poets and poetry of Europe. 1871. .... 808.11;91

**Matthews, J. Brander, ed.** *Ballads of books.*  
 1887. .... 808.11;94

**Parton, James, ed.** *Humorous poetry* 1886.  
 808.11;97

**R —, K. B., ed.** *Festival poems.* .... 808.11;98

**Sharp, Wm.** *Sonnets of this century.* 808.11;100

**Thompson, S., ed.** *The humbler poets.* 1886.  
 808.11;102

**Waddington, Samuel, ed.** *Sonnets of Europe.*  
 1887. .... 808.11;105

**Ward, Anna L., ed.** *Surf and wave.* 808.11;106

**Whittier, John G., ed.** *Songs of three centuries.*  
 1876. .... 808.11;109

#### *American Authors.*

**Browne, Francis F., ed.** *Bugle echoes; poems*  
*of the civil war, northern and southern.*  
 811.04;3

**English, T. D., ed.** *Boy's book of battle-lyrics.*  
 811.04;7

**Matthews, James Brander, ed.** *Poems of*  
*American patriotism.* .... 811.04;16

**Moore, Frank, ed.** *Songs of the Southern*  
*people.* (1861-65). .... 811.04;17

#### *British Authors.*

**Child, Francis J., ed.** *English and Scottish*  
*ballads.* 8 v. .... 821.04;8-15

**Mackay, Charles, ed.** *Scottish songs.* 821.04;24

**Main, David M., ed.** *Treasury of English son-*  
*nets.* .... 821.04;25

**Morley, Henry, ed.** *Shorter English poems.*  
 820.2;13

**Palgrave, Francis T., ed.** *Golden treasury of*  
*songs.* .... 821.04;27

**Percy, Thomas, ed.** *Reliques of ancient*  
*poetry.* .... 821.04;29

— *Same, ed. for boys, by Sidney Lanier.* 821.04;30

**Richardson, Abby Sage.** *Stories from old*  
*English poetry.* .... 821.08;15

**Ritson, Joseph, ed.** *Robin Hood; poems, songs*  
*and ballads, relative to the celebrated*  
*outlaw.* .... 821.04;82

**Roberts, J. S., ed.** *Legendary ballads of Eng-*  
*land and Scotland.* .... 821.04;33

**Rogers, C.** *Scottish minstrels; songs of Scot-*  
*land, subsequent to Burns.* .... 821.04;34

**Sargent, Epes, ed.** *Poetical works of Collins,*  
*Gray and Goldsmith.* .... 821.08;16

**T —, M. W., ed.** *Heroic ballads.* .... 821.04;40

**Ward, T. Humphry, ed.** *English poets; with criti-*  
*cal introductions by various writers.* 4 v.  
 821.08;20-23

**Williams, A. M.** *Poets and poetry of Ireland.*  
 821.0;26

**Wilson, J. G.** *Poets and poetry of Scotland.*  
 2 v. .... 821.08;28-29

#### *For Young People.*

(Including individual works.)

**Butterworth, H.** *Christmas-tide stories and*  
*poems.* .... 808.12;2

**Carleton, Will.** *Young folks' centennial*  
*rhymes.* .... 811.49;29

**Cooke, Carrie A., ed.** *Young folks' speaker.*  
 808.12;3

**Eliot, Samuel, ed.** *Poetry for children.* 808.12;5

**Janvier, Margaret.** (*Margaret Vandegrift.*)  
*Dead doll and other verses.* .... 808.12;10

**Johnson, Helen K.** *Poems and songs for*  
*young people.* .... 808.12;9

**Lamb, Charles and Mary.** *Poetry for children.*  
 808.12;11

**Lowell, Anna C., ed.** *Posies for children.* 808.12;12

**Priest, S. M., ed.** *Little pieces for little speakers.*  
 808.12;14

**Stevenson, Robert L.** *Child's garden of verse.*  
 808.12;16

**Thaxter, Celia.** *Poems for children.* 808.12;18

**Village school, and other poems. .... 808.12;20**

**Whittier, John G., ed.** *Child life.* .... 808.12;22

## Individual Works.

*American Authors.*

- Aldrich, Thomas B.** Cloth of gold, and other poems. 1874.....811.49;4  
— Poems. (Household. ed.) 1885.....811.49;5
- Bishop, Levi.** Poetical works. 1880.....811.49;10
- Bloede, Gertrude.** (*Stuart Sterne.*) Angelo. 1878.....811.49;13
- Boker, Geo. H.** Plays and poems. 2 v. 812.3;3-4
- Bryant, Wm. Cullen.** Poems. 1857. 2 v. 811.33;1-2  
— Poems. 1876.....811.33;3
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Songs of history; poems and ballads upon important episodes in American history. 1887.....811.49;17
- Carleton, Will.** City ballads. 1885.....811.49;25  
— City legends. 1889.....811.49;30  
— Farm ballads. 1875.....811.49;26  
— Farm festivals. 1881.....811.49;27  
— Farm legends. 1887.....811.49;28  
— Young folks' centennial rhymes.....811.49;29
- Cary, Alice.** Ballads, lyrics and hymns. 1872. 811.39;10
- Cary, Phæbe.** Poems of faith, hope and love. 1872.....811.39;12
- Cary, Alice and Phæbe.** Early and late poems. 1887.....811.39;14  
— Poems. (Household ed.) 1882.....811.39;15
- Congdon, Caroline M.** Guardian angel and other poems. 1856.....811.39;18
- Cooke, Rose Terry.** Poems. 1888.....811.49;34
- Dodge, Mary Mapes.** Along the way. 1879. 811.49;38
- Emerson, Ralph W.** Poems. (Household ed.) 1887.....811.38;1  
— Selected poems. 1876.....811.38;2
- Fawcett, Edgar.** Fantasy and passion. 1878. 811.49;45
- Frothingham, N. L.** Metrical pieces. 1855. 811.39;22
- Goodale, Elaine and Dora.** In Berkshire with the wild flowers. 1879.....811.49;53
- Hall, Eugene J.** Poems of the farm and fire-side. 1873.....811.49;60
- Halleck, Fitz Greene.** Poetical works. 1868. 811.32;1
- Halpine, Chas. G.** (*Miles O'Reilly.*) Poetical works. 1869.....811.49;62
- Hart, Mrs. Harry.** 1877.....811.49;63  
— Mrs. Jerminham's journal. 1876.....811.49;64
- Harte, Bret.** Echoes of the foot-hills. 1875. 811.49;65  
— Poems. 1871.....811.49;66  
— Poems, with dramas. 1883.....811.49;67
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** Poems. 1882.....811.42;1
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Poems. 1859, 1876, 1888.....811.35;1  
— Before the curfew, and other pieces. 1888. 811.35;2  
— Iron gate and other poems. 1881.....811.35;3
- Holland, Josiah G.** Bitter sweet. 1869. 811.39;30  
— Kathrina. 1867.....811.39;31  
— Marble prophecy, and others poems. 1872. 811.39;32  
— Mistress of the manse. 1874.....811.39;33  
— Puritan's guest and other poems. 1881. 811.39;34
- Howell's, Wm. Dean.** Poems. 1878.....811.49;75
- Jackson, Helen M.** (*H. H.*) Sonnets and lyrics. 1886.....811.49;84  
— Verses. 1874.....811.49;85
- Joyce, Robert D.** Deirdre. (No name ser.) 1876. 811.49;90
- Lanier, Sidney.** Poems, ed. by his wife. 1884. 811.49;100
- Larcom, Lucy.** Idyl of work. 1875.....811.49;108  
— Poems. (Household ed.). 1885.....811.49;104  
— Wild roses of Cape Ann. 1881.....811.49;105
- Lazarus, Emma.** Poems. 1868. 2 v. 811.49;109-10
- Longfellow, Henry W.** Aftermath. 1873. 811.34;1  
— Christus.....811.34;2  
— Courtship of Miles Standish. 1859.....811.34;3  
— Evangeline. 1871.....811.34;4  
— Golden legend.....811.34;5  
— Hanging of the crane. 1875.....811.34;6  
— Hiawatha. 1859.....811.34;7  
— In the harbor. 1882.....811.34;8  
— Keramos, and other poems. 1878.....811.34;9  
— Masque of Pandora. 1876.....811.34;10  
— New England tragedies. 1868.....811.34;11  
— Poems. v. 1, only.....811.34;12  
— Poems. (Household ed.) 1881.....811.34;14  
— Ultima Thule. 1880.....811.34;15
- Lowell, James R.** Bigelow papers. 2d series. 811.37;3  
— Heartease and rue. 1888.....811.37;3  
— Poems. 1857. 2 v. ....811.37;4-5  
— Poems. 1871. 2 v. ....811.37;6-7  
— Poems. (Household ed.) 1881.....811.37;8
- Miller, Cincinnatus H., called Joaquin.** Poems. 1882.....811.45;1  
— Songs of the Sierras. 1871.....811.45;2

- Mitchell, S. Weir.** Cup of youth, and other poems. 1889.....811.49;113
- Phelps, Elizabeth S.** Songs of the silent world, &c. 1885.....811.49;116
- Phelps, Sylvanus D.** Sunlight and hearthlight. 1856.....811.39;46
- Platt, John J.** Western windows. 1877.  
811.49;120
- Platt, Sarah M.** A woman's poems. 1878.  
811.49;124
- Poe, Edgar Allen.** Poems. 1869.....811.32;1
- Preston, Margaret J.** Cartoons. 1875.  
811.49;128  
— Colonial ballads, sonnets, &c. 1887..811.49;129
- Proctor, Edna D.** Poems. 1866...811.49;133
- Read, Thomas Buchanan.** Summer story, Sheridan's ride, and other poems. 1865.  
811.39;50
- Russell, Irwin.** Poems. 1888.....811.49;140
- Saxe, John G.** Masquerade, and other poems. 1866.....811.39;55  
— Poems. 1859.....811.39;56  
— Poems. (Household ed.) 1882.....811.39;57
- Sherwood, Kate B.** Camp-fire, memorial day, and other poems. 1887.....811.49;142
- Sigourney, Lydia H.** Selected poems. 1857.  
811.39;61
- Spofford, Harriet P.** Poems. 1882..811.49;147
- Stedman, Edmund C.** Hawthorne, and other poems, 1877.....811.48;1
- Stoddard, Richard H.** Poems. 1880..811.41;1
- Story, Wm. W.** Poems. 1886. 2 v..811.39;65-66  
— Roman lawyer in Jerusalem.....811.39;67
- Taylor, Bayard.** Home pastorals. 1875.  
811.46;1  
— Lars, a pastoral of Norway. 1873.....811.46;2  
— Picture of St. John. 1867.....811.46;3  
— Poems. 1866.....811.46;4  
— Poems. 1883.....811.46;5  
— Prince Deukalion.....811.46;6  
— The prophet; a tragedy.....811.46;7
- Taylor, Benj. F.** Old-time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. 1875.....811.49;154  
— Poems. 1886.....811.49;155  
— Songs of yesterday. 1877.....811.49;156
- Thaxter, Celia.** Cruise of the Mystery, and other poems. 1886.....811.49;162  
— Poems, 1885.....811.49;163
- Thomas, Edith.** Lyrics and sonnets. 1887.  
811.49;170
- Tilton, Theodore.** Swabian stories. 1882.  
811.49;176

- Trowbridge, John T.** Home idyl, and other poems. 1881.....811.49;181
- Whitney, Adeline D. T.** Mother Goose for grown folks. 1870.....811.49;187
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** Hazel blossoms. 1875.....811.36;1  
— King's missive, and other poems. 1881.811.36;2  
— Mabel Martin. 1876.....811.36;3  
— Pennsylvania pilgrim and other poems. 1872.  
811.36;4  
— Poems. 1866. 2 v.....811.36;5-6  
— Poems. (Household ed.) 1876.....811.36;7  
— St. Gregory's guest, and other poems..811.36;8  
— Snow-bound. 1866.....811.36;9  
— Tent on the beach. 1869.....811.36;10
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.** Maurine, and other poems. 1876.....811.49;190
- Willis, Nathaniel P.** Poems. 1865...811.39;74
- Winter, William.** My witness. 1871...811.44;1
- Woolsey, Sara C. (Susan Coolidge.)** Verses. 1881.....811.49;195

*British Authors.*

- Akenside, Mark.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 1854.....821.62;1
- Arnold, Edwin.** Light of Asia. 1879...821.89;6  
— Poems. 1880.....821.89;7
- Arnold, Matthew.** Poems. 1887.....821.89;10
- Aytoun, Wm. E.** Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 821.89;13
- Bailey, Philip J.** Festus, a poem. 1849.  
821.79;4
- Beattie, James.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 1854.....821.69;4
- Bickersteth, Edward.** Yesterday, to-day and forever. 1869.....821.89;16
- Browning, Elizabeth B.** Aurora Leigh.821.82;1  
— Poems. 1858. 2 v.....821.82;2-3  
— Poems. 1872.....821.82;4  
— Poems complete; with a memoir.....821.82;5
- Browning, Robert.** Agamemnon: Dramatic idyls: Jocoseria. 1886.....821.83;1  
— Balaustion, Aristophanes, &c. 1886...821.83;2  
— Dramas. 1886.....822.89;9  
— Dramatis personae: Dramatic romances, &c. 1886.....821.83;4  
— Ferishtah's fancies. 1886.....821.83;5  
— Fifine at the fair, and other poems. 1886.  
821.83;6  
— Men and women: Sordello. 1886.....821.83;7  
— Ring and the book. 1886.....821.83;8  
— Lyrics, idyls and romances. 1888...821.83;10  
— Selections.....821.83;11  
— **Alexander, Wm. J.** Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. 1889.821.83;23

**Browning, Robert.—Continued.**

- **Corson, Hiram.** Introduction to the study of Browning's poetry. 1886.....821.83;24
- **Orr, Mrs. Sutherland.** Hand-book to the works of Browning. 1886.....821.83;25
- **Wall, Annie.** Sordello's story retold in prose. 1886.....821.83;26
- **Robert Browning's poetry; outline studies.** 1886.....821.83;27
- Buchanan, Robert.** Poems. 1869...821.89;23
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G.** King Arthur. 821.89;28
- Poems and dramas.....822.89;14
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. Robert.** (*Owen Meredith*.) Lucile. 1870.....821.89;31
- Poems. 2 v.....821.89;33-34
- Poems. 1875. 1 v.....821.89;32
- Burns, Robert.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v.....821.67;1-3
- Selections. *With S. T. Coleridge*.....821.72;4
- Butler, Samuel.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 1854. 2 v.....827.42;4-5
- Byron, Geo. Gordon Noel, lord.** Poetical works. 10 v.....821.76;1-10
- Poems.....821.76;11
- Campbell, Thomas.** Poetical works.....821.79;8
- Chatterton, Thomas.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 2 v.....821.63;1-2
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Canterbury tales. 1867. 821.17;1
- Riches of Chaucer, ed. by C. C. Clarke. 821.17;2
- Canterbury tales and other poems. *With Spenser's Fairie queen*.....821.17;5
- Churchill, Charles.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 2 v.....821.69;8-9
- Coleridge, Samuel T.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v.....821.72;1-3
- Poems. *With his Complete works*...820.8;8
- Selections. *With Robert Burns*...821.72;4
- Collins, Wm.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 821.57;1
- Poetical works. *With Gray and Goldsmith.* 821.08;16
- Cook, Eliza.** Poetical works. *With Mary Howitt and L. E. Landon*.....821.08;8
- Cowper, Wm.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v.....821.65;1-3
- Poems.....821.65;4
- Crabbe, George.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.69;13
- Craik, Dinah M.** (*Formerly Miss Mulock*.) Poems. 1866.....821.89;49

- Cross, Marian E. (George Eliot.)** Poems. *With Brother Jacob and The lifted veil.* 821.89;44
- Spanish Gypsy.....821.89;45
- Dobson, Austin.** Vignettes in rhyme. 1885. 821.89;51
- Donne, John.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 821.39;1
- Dryden, John.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 5 v.....821.48;1-5
- Selected poems.....821.48;6
- Falconer, Wm.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.69;18
- Gay, John.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 2 v. 821.59;3-4
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.64;1
- Poems and plays.....821.64;2
- Poems. *In his Complete works*...820.8;46
- Poems. *With Collins and Gray*...821.08;16
- Gray, Thomas.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 821.61;1
- Poetical works. *With Collins and Goldsmith*.....821.08;16
- Havergal, Frances R.** Poetical works...245;10
- Hemans, Felicia.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.79;14
- Herbert, Geo.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 245;11
- Herrick, Robert.** Hesperides, or Works both humane and divine. 2 v.....821.48;1-2
- Hood, Thomas.** Poems. 4 v.....827.72;1-4
- *Same.* 3 v.....827.72;6-8
- Selected poems.....827.72;5
- Howard, Henry.** *Earl of Surrey.* Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.28;1
- Songs and sonnettes. *With Thomas Wyatt et al.*.....821.28;2
- Howitt, Mary.** Poems. *With Eliza Cook and L. E. Landon*.....821.08;8
- Ingelow, Jean.** Poems. 1873.....821.89;66
- Poems of the old days, and the new. 1885. 821.89;67
- Keats, John.** Poetical works.....821.78;1
- Keble, John.** Christian year; thoughts in verse, for the Sundays and holy days throughout the year.....245;15
- Kingsley, Charles.** Poems.....821.89;74
- Landon, Letitia E.** Poems. *With Mary Howitt, and Eliza Cook*.....821.08;8
- Landon, Walter Savage.** Selections; ed. by Sidney Coloin. (Prose and verse)...820.8;55
- Locker, Frederick.** London lyrics...821.89;80

- Lover, Samuel.** Poetical works.....821.89;86
- Macaulay, Thomas B.** Lays of ancient Rome.....821.89;90
- *Same.* *With his Speeches* and poems. v 2. 825.8;13
- Poems. *With his Speeches.* v 2....825.8;13
- MacDonald, Geo.** The hidden life....245;20
- Within and without.....822.89;30
- Macpherson, James.** *Tr.* Poems of Ossian. 821.66;1
- Marston, Philip Bourke.** Garden secrets. 1888.....821.89;95
- Marvel, Andrew.** Poems, with a memoir. 821.49;1
- Massey, Gerard.** Poems.....821.89;99
- Meredith, Owen, pseud., see** Bulwer-Lytton, E. Robert.
- Milton, John.** Paradise lost.....821.47;1
- Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v...821.47;3-5
- *Same.* 1 v.....821.47;2
- Minor poems, ed. by Wm. J. Rolfe....821.47;6
- Montgomery, James.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 5 v.....821.79;24-28
- Poems. 1 v.....821.79;29
- Moore, Thomas.** Lalla Rookh.....821.75;1
- Poetical works; with a memoir. 6 v...821.75;2-7
- *Same.* 1 v.....821.75;8
- Morris, Wm.** Earthly paradise. 1871. 3 v. 821.85;1-3
- Lovers of Gudrun. *From Earthly paradise*.....821.85;4
- Motherwell, Wm.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.79;32
- Munby, Arthur J.** Dorothy; a country story in verse. 1882.....821.89;109
- Parnell, Thomas.** Poetical works; with a life by Oliver Goldsmith.....821.52;1
- Patmore, Coventry K. D.** Angel in the house. Pt. 1, The betrothal. Pt 2, The espousals. 2 v.....821.89;116-117
- Pope, Alex.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v.....821.53;2-4
- *Same.* 1 v.....821.53;1
- Prior, Matthew.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 2 v.....821.51;1-2
- Proctor, Adelaide.** Poems.....821.89;122
- Rogers, Samuel.** Poetical works.....821.79;38
- Rossetti, Christina.** Poems.....821.89;128
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** Ballads and sonnets. 821.84;1
- Poems.....821.84;2
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Lady of the lake, ed by W. J. Rolfe.....821.74;1
- Marmion, ed by W. J. Rolfe.....821.74;2
- Poetical works; with a memoir. 9 v...821.74;3-11
- *Same.* 1 v.....821.74;12
- Shakespeare, Wm.** Poems.....821.39;7
- Sonnets, ed. by W. J. Rolfe.....821.39;8
- Venus and Adonis, ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 821.39;9
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v.....821.77;1-3
- *Same.* 1 v.....821.77;4
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** Astrophel and Stella. 821.32;1
- Skelton, John.** Poetical works; with some account of life and writings. 3 v.821.22;1-3
- Smith, Walter C.** Olrig Grange. 1872. 821.89;138
- Southey, Robert.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 10 v.....821.73.1-10
- Spenser, Edmund.** Faerie queen....821.31;1
- Faerie queen, and other poems. *With Chaucer's Canterbury tales*....821.17;5
- Poetical works; with a memoir. 5 v.821.31;2-6
- Surrey, Earl of.** *See* Howard, Henry.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Poems; with a memoir. 3 v. 827.52;4-6
- Swinburne, Algernon C.** Studies in song. 1880.....821.86;1
- Tennyson, Alfred.** Ballads, and other poems. 1880.....821.81;1
- Enoch Arden, and other poems, ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 1887.....821.81;2
- Harold; a drama.....821.81;5
- Holy grail, and other poems. 1870....821.81;3
- Idyls of the king. 1859.....821.81;4
- Poems. 1859. 2 v.....821.81;7-8
- Poems. 1866, 1884. 1 v.....821.81;6
- Princess, ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 821.81;9
- Queen Mary; a drama.....821.81;10
- Select poems, ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 1885.....821.81;11
- Tiresias, and other poems. 1885....821.81;12
- Davidson, Thomas. Prolegomena to In memoriam.....821.81;26
- Gatty, Alfred. Key to In memoriam. 1885. 821.81;27
- Thackeray, W. M.** Ballads. *With his Christmas books, &c.*.....T.503
- Thompson, James.** Poetical works, with a memoir. 2 v.....821.36;1-2
- Tomson, Graham R.** Bird-bride; a volume of ballads and sonnets. 1889.....821.89;144

- Tupper, Martin.** Proverbial philosophy, and thousand lines.....821.89;146
- Vauhn, Henry.** Sacred poems and private ejaculations; with a memoir.....245;26
- Watts, Isaac.** *Horae lyricae* and divine songs; with a memoir by Robert Southey....245;28
- White, Henry Kirke.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.68;1
- Wordsworth, Wm.** Poetical works. v. 2-7.  
821.71;2-7

**Wordsworth, Wm.—Continued.**

- Complete poetical works. 1889.....821.71;10
- Selected poems.....821.71;8
- Selected poems, ed. by Henry Hudson..821.71;9
- Hudson, Henry. Studies in Wordsworth.  
814.4;49
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** Poetical works; with a memoir.....821.27;1
- Songs and sonnettes. *With Henry Howard, et al.*.....821.28;2

## English Literature--Drama.

### History and Criticism.

- Coleridge, Samuel T.** Notes and lectures on Shakespeare, Ben. Johnson, Beaumont and Fletcher.....822.33;194
- Hazlitt, Wm.** Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespeare's plays.....822.33;215
- Schlegel, Augustus W. von.** Lectures on dramatic art and literature.....822.33;244

### Collections.

#### *British Authors.*

- Crawford, Oswald, ed.** English comic dramatists.....822;3
- K—, J. S.** Works of British dramatists.822;6
- Morley, Henry, ed.** English plays.....820.2;16
- Ward, A. W., ed.** Old English drama....822;14

### Individual Works.

#### *American Authors.*

- Boker, Geo. Henry.** Plays and poems. 2 v.  
812.3;3-4
- Clarke, J. I. C.** Robert Emmet. 1888..812.4;4
- Howe, Julia Ward.** The world's own..812.3;8
- Kidder, Jerome.** Drama of earth.....812.3;10
- Quincy, J. P.** Charicles; a dramatic poem.  
812.3;14

#### *British Authors.*

- Beaumont, Francis and James Fletcher.** Works. 2 v.....822.35;3-4
- Blackie, John S.** Wise men of Greece.  
822.89;4
- Browning, Robert.** Blot on the 'scutcheon, and other plays, ed by W. J. Rolfe. 822.89;8
- Dramas.....822.89;9
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward.** Dramas and poems.....822.89;14

- Congreve, Wm.** Best plays, ed. by Alex. C. Ewald. (Mermaid ser.).....822.46;1

- Dekker, Thomas.** Best Plays, ed. by Ernest Rhys. (Mermaid ser.).....822.39;5

- Ford, John.** Best plays, ed. by Havelock Ellis. (Mermaid ser.).....822.38;1

- Jonson, Ben.** Works.....822.34;3

- MacDonald, Geo.** Within and without.  
822.89;30

- Marlowe, Christopher.** Best plays, ed. by Havelock Ellis. (Mermaid ser.)....822.32;1

- Massinger, Philip.** Best plays, ed by Arthur Synons. (Mermaid ser.).....822.37;1

- Middleton, Thos.** Best plays; with introduction by A. C. Swinburne. (Mermaid ser.)  
822.39;10

- Sheridan, Richard B.** Complete works.  
822.66;10

- Shirley, James.** Best plays, ed. by Edmund Gosse. (Mermaid ser.).....822.39;15

- Taylor, Henry.** Philip Van Artevelde.  
822.74;1

- Wycherly, Wm.** Best plays, ed. by W. C. Ward. (Mermaid ser.).....822.44;1

#### *Shakespeariana.*

- Shakespeare, Wm.** Complete works. 1 v.  
822.33;1
- *Same.* 4 v.....822.33.2-5
- *Same.* 6 v.....822.33.6-11
- Comedies &c.; facsimile of folio ed. of 1623, reduced.....822.33;12
- All's well that ends well, ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe.....822.33;17
- Anthony and Cleopatra, ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe.....822.33;18
- As you like it; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe.  
822.33;19
- Comedy of errors; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe.....822.33;20
- Coriolanus; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe.  
822.33;21

**Shakespeare, Wm.—Continued.**

- *Cybeline*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;22
- *Hamlet*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;23
- *Julius Cæsar*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;24
- *King Henry IV.* 2 pts.; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;25-26
- *King Henry V.*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;27
- *King Henry VI.*, 3 pts.; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;28-30
- *King Henry VIII.*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;31
- *King John*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;32
- *King Lear*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;33
- *King Richard II.*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;34
- *King Richard III.*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;35
- *Love's labor lost*; ed., with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;36
- *Macbeth*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;37
- *Measure for measure*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;38
- *Merchant of Venice*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;39
- *Merry wives of Winsor*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;40
- *Midsummer-night's dream*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;41
- *Much ado about nothing*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;42
- *Othello, the Moor of Venice*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;43
- *Pericles, prince of Tyre*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;44
- *Romeo and Juliet*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;45
- *Taming of the shrew*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;46
- *The tempest*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;47
- *Timon of Athens*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;48
- *Titus Andronicus*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;49
- *Troilus and Cressida*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;50
- *Twelfth night*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;51
- *Two gentlemen of Verona*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;52
- *Two noble kinsmen*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;53
- *Winter's tale, &c.*; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 822.33;54

**Shakespeare, Wm.—Continued.**

- *Romeo and Juliet*; variorum ed. . . . . R L.822.33;57
- *Macbeth*; variorum ed. . . . . R L.822.33;58
- *Hamlet*. 2 v.; variorum ed. . . . . R L.822.33;59-60
- *King Lear*; variorum ed. . . . . R L.822.33;61
- *Othello*; variorum ed. . . . . R L.822.33;62
- *Merchant of Venice*; variorum ed. R L.822.33;63
- **Barr, Amelia E.** Young people of Shakespeare's plays. . . . . 822.33;184
- **Calvert, Geo. H.** Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;187
- **Clarke, Mary C.** Concordance to Shakespeare. R L.822.33;190
- **Portia**; girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 822.33;191
- **Coleridge, S. T.** Notes and lectures on Shakespeare, &c. . . . . 822.33;194
- **Cooke, Martin W.** Human mystery in *Hamlet*. . . . . 822.33;195
- **Dall, Caroline H.** What we really know about Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;196
- **Donnelly, Ignatius.** Great cryptogram. 822.33;197
- **Dowden, Edward.** Shakespeare; his mind and art. . . . . 822.33;198
- **Dowden, Edward.** Shakespeare. 822.33;199
- **Dyer, Thomas. F. T.** Folk-lore in Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;202
- **Gervinus, Geo. G.** Shakespeare commentaries. . . . . 822.33;208
- **Giles, Henry.** Human life in Shakespeare. 822.33;210
- **Hansen, Geo. P.** Legend of *Hamlet*. 822.33;213
- **Hazlitt, Wm.** Elizabethan literature, and characters of Shakespeare's plays. 822.33;215
- **Holmes, Nathaniel.** Authorship of Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;218
- **Hudson, Henry N.** Shakespeare; his life, art and characters. 2 v. . . . . 822.33;220-221
- **Hugo, Victor.** William Shakespeare. 822.33;223
- **Jameson, Anna.** Characteristics of (Shakespeare's) women. . . . . 822.33;224
- **Kellogg, A. O.** Shakespeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility and suicide. 822.33;227
- **Lamb, Charles and Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;229
- **Lloyd, Wm. W.** Critical essays on the plays of Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;232
- **Morgan, Appleton.** Shakespeare in fact and criticism. . . . . 822.33;235
- **Reed, Henry.** Lectures on English history, as illustrated by Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;240
- **Schlegel, Augustus W. von.** Dramatic art and literature. . . . . 822.33;244
- **Swinburne, Algernon C.** Study of Shakespeare. . . . . 822.33;247



**Shakespeare, Wm.—Continued.**

- Ulrici, H. Shakespeare's dramatic art. 2 v.  
822.33;251-252
- Weiss, John. Wit, humor and Shakespeare.  
822.33;256

**Shakespeare, Wm.—Continued.**

- White, Rich. G. Life and genius of Shakespeare .....822.33;259
- Studies in Shakespeare.....822.33;260

**English Literature--Essays.****Collections.**

- Atlas essays; biographical and critical..808.41;4
- Dobson, H. Austin, *ed.* Eighteenth century essays.....808.41;6
- P—, G. H., *ed.* Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. 3 v.....808.41;11-13
- Papers from the Quarterly review. (*Anon.*) 1852.....808.41;14
- Walsh, Wm. Shepard, *ed.* Enchiridion of criticism.....808.41;24

**Individual Works.***American Authors.*

- Alger, William. Friendships of women. 1868.  
814.3;4
- Genius of solitude. 1867.....814.3;5
- Appleton, Thomas G. Windfalls. 1878.  
814.4;5
- Browne, Irving. Iconoclasm and whitewash, &c.....814.4;10
- Burr, Charles C. Lectures of Lola Montez. 1859.....814.3;8
- Burroughs, John. Birds and poets 1877.  
814.4;12
- Fresh fields. 1884.....814.4;13
- Indoor studies. 1889.....814.4;19
- Locust and wild honey. 1879.....814.4;14
- Pepacton. 1881.....814.4;15
- Signs and seasons.....814.4;16
- Wake-robin.....814.4;17
- Winter sunshine.....814.4;18
- Bushnell, Horace. Work and play....814.3;9
- Calvert, Geo. H. Coleridge, Shelley and Goethe.....814.4;23
- Cleveland, Rose E.. George Eliot's poetry and other studies. 1885.....814.4;25
- Cooke, Geo. W. Poets and problems. 1886.  
814.4;28
- Emerson, Ralph W. Conduct of life. 1875.  
814.3;14
- Essays. 1858. 2 v.....814.3;15-16
- Lectures and biographical sketches....814.3;23

**Emerson, Ralph W.—Continued.**

- Letters and social aims.....814.3;18
- Love, friendship and domestic life. (Three essays.).....814.3;17
- Miscellanies. 2 v.....814.3;21-22
- Representative men.....814.3;19
- Society and solitude.....814.3;20
- Field, James T. Underbrush.....814.3;25
- Fiske, John. Darwinism, and other essays. 1884.....814.4;32
- Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884....814.4;33
- Unseen world, and other essays. 1876..814.4;34
- Giles, Henry. Illustrations of genius. 1854.  
814.3;28
- Godwin, Parke. Out of the past. 1870.  
814.4;36
- Guiney, Louise I. Goose-quill papers. 1886.  
814.4;39
- Hawthorne, Julian. Confessions and criticisms. 1887.....814.4;41
- Hedge, Frederick H. Martin Luther, and other essays. 1888.....814.3;30
- Heywood, J. C. How they strike me; these authors.....814.4;44
- Higginson, Thomas W. Atlantic essays. 1871.....814.4;46
- Women and men. 1887.....814.4;47
- Holland, Josiah G. Every day topics. 2 v.  
814.3;32-33
- Gold-foil .....814.3;34
- Lessons in life.....814.3;35
- Plain talks on familiar subjects.....814.3;36
- Holmes, Oliver W. Mechanism in thought and morals.....814.3;38
- Hudson, Henry N. Studies in Wordsworth, and other papers.....814.4;49
- James, Henry. Partial portraits. 1888.814.4;50
- King, Thomas Starr. Substance and show.  
814.4;52
- Knight, Francis A. By leafy ways; brief studies in the book of nature. 1869.814.4;53

- Lowell, James R.** Among my books. 2 v.  
814.3;44-45
- My study windows.....814.3;46
  - Democracy, and other addresses. 1888. 14.3;47
  - Essays on the English poets. (Selections from his essays.).....814.3;48
- Matthews, Brander.** Pen and ink. 1889.  
814.4;55
- Mathews, Wm.** Great conversers, and other essays. 1874.....814.4;56
- Hours with men and books. 1874.....814.4;57
  - Literary style, and other essays.....814.4;58
  - Men, places and things. 1888.....814.4;59
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** Art, literature and the drama.....814.3;52
- Life without and life within.....814.3;53
- Parton, James.** Topics of the time...814.3;54
- Peabody, Elizabeth P.** Last evening with Allston and other papers. 1887....814.4;66
- Prescott, Wm. H.** Biographical and critical miscellany.....814.3;55
- Reppiler, Agnes.** Books and men. 1887.  
814.4;69
- Scudder, Horace E.** Men and letters. 1887.  
814.4;71
- Shedd, Wm. G. T.** Literary essays, 1878.  
814.3;57
- Swing, David.** Club essays. 1881....814.4;75
- Motives of life. 1880.....814.4;76
- Sylvester, Hebert M.** Homestead highways. 1888.....814.4;80
- Prose pastorals. 1887.....814.4;81
- Taylor, Bayard.** Essays and literary notes. 1880.....814.4;86
- Thomas, Edith M.** Round year. 1886.814.4;90
- Thomson, Maurice.** By-ways and bird notes, 1885.....814.4;92
- Sylvan secrets in bird-songs and books. 1888.  
814.4;93
- Trall, Florence.** Studies in criticism. 1889.  
814.4;94
- Walsh, Wm. S.** Paradoxes of a Philistine. 1889.  
814.4;95
- Wells, Kate G.** About people. 1886...814.4;96
- Wheeler, David H.** By-ways of literature. 1883.....814.4;100
- Whipple, Edwin P.** Character and characteristic men. 1868.....814.3;60
- Essays and reviews. 1856.2 v.....814.3;61-62
  - American literature, and other papers. 1887.  
814.3;65
  - Lectures on literature and life. 1859..814.3;63
  - Literature of the age of Elizabeth....814.3;64
  - Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1887.....814.3;66

- Whiting, Charles G.** The saunterer. 1888.  
814.4;102

- Wood, Wm. M.** Shoulder to the wheel of progress; being essays upon themes of the day. 1853.....814.3;72

*British Authors.*

- Addison, Joseph.** Complete works. 3 v.  
824.5;1-3
- Addison, Joseph, Rich. Steele and others.** The Spectator.....824.5;4
- Selections, ed. by H. N. Hudson. With Oliver Goldsmith.....824.5;5
- Alison, Sir Archibald.** Essays, political, historical and miscellaneous. 1859.....824.7;1
- Arnold, Matthew.** Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1883.....824.8;1
- Civilization in the United States. 1888.  
824.8;8
  - Culture and anarchy; an essay in political and social criticism.....824.8;2
  - Discourses in America. 1885.....824.8;3
  - Essays in criticism, 1865, 1888. 2 v.824.8;4.v.1-2
  - Irish essays, and others. 1882.....824.8;5
  - Literature and dogma. 1883.....824.8;7
  - Mixed essays. 1879.....824.8;6
- Bacon, Frances.** Essays. 1868.....824.3;1
- Selections, ed. by H. N. Hudson.....824.3;2
  - Wisdom of our fathers; selections from Bacon's works, with a memoir.....824.3;3
- Bayne, Peter.** Essays in biography and criticism. 1857.....824.8;15
- Lessons from my masters; Carlyle, Tennyson and Ruskin. 1879.....824.8;16
- Birrell, Augustine.** Obiter dicta. 1885, 1887. 2 v.  
824.8;19.v.1-2
- Boyd, Andrew, K. H.** Leisure hours in town. 1869.....824.8;22
- Buchanan, Robert.** Look round literature.  
824.8;23
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward.** Miscellaneous prose works. 2 v.....824.8;24-25
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Essays, critical and miscellaneous. 1858.....824.8;28
- Latter-day pamphlets. 1855.....824.8;29
  - On heroes and hero-worship. (1840)....824.8;30
  - Past and present.....824.8;31
  - Sartor resartus. (1831.).....824.8;32
- Cobb, Frances Power.** Peak in Darien; an octave of essays.....210;4
- Cross, Marion E. (George Eliot.)** Essays and leaves from a note-book.....824.8;88
- Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1879.  
824.8;39

- DeQuincy, Thomas.** Biographical and historical essays.....824.8;43  
 — Essays on the philosophical writers, and other men of letters. 2 v.....820.8;20-21  
 — Essays on the poets.....820.8;22  
 — Historical and critical essays. 2 v. 820.8;23-24  
 — Memorial, and other papers.....824.8;44  
 — Narrative papers. 2 v.....824.8;45-46  
 — Note-book and miscellaneous essays..824.8;47  
 — Theological essays. 2 v.....820.8;34-35
- Dowden, Edward.** Studies in criticism. (1789-1877).....824.8;50
- Dowling, Rich.** Ignorant essays. 1888. 824.8;51
- Froude, James A.** Short studies on great subjects. 4 v.....824.8;56-59
- Gladstone, Wm. E.** Gleanings of past years. 6 v.  
 v. 1.. Throne and prince consort; Cabinet and constitution. (1875-78.).....824.8;64  
 v. 2. Personal and literary. (1844-78.)  
 824.8;65  
 v. 3. Historical and literary. (1844-78.)  
 824.8;66  
 v. 4. Foreign. (1851-77.).....824.8;67  
 v. 5-6. Ecclesiastical. (1851-77.)..824.8;68-69
- Gregg, Wm. R.** Enigmas of life. 1874. 824.8;72  
 — Literary and social judgements. 1873..824.8;73
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Human intercourse. 1885.....824.8;76  
 — Intellectual life. 1873.....374;8  
 — Landscape. 1885.....824.8;77  
 — Sylvan year: The unknown river. 1876.  
 824.8;78
- Harrison, Frederic.** Choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886.....824.8;81
- Hazlett, Wm.** English poets, and comic writers. 824.3;8  
 — Spirit of the age, or Contemporary portraits. 824.3;9  
 — Table talk; opinions on books, men and things.....824.3;10
- Helps, Arthur.** Companions of my solitude. 1870.....824.8;84
- Hunt, J. H. Leigh.** Day by the fire, and other papers. 1870.....824.7;13  
 — Men, women and books; sketches, and critical memoirs.....824.7;14  
 — The seer, or Common-places refreshed. 824.7;15
- Hutton, Rich. H.** Essays in literary criticism. 824.8;88  
 — Essays on some modern guides to English thought, in matters of faith. 1888..824.8;89
- Jefferies, Rich.** Wild life in a southern county.....824.8;91  
 — Field and hedgerow.....824.8;92
- Jeffrey, Francis.** Essays. (1811-35)....824.7;20
- Kingsley, Charles.** Historical lectures and essays.....904;23  
 — Literary and general essays.....824.8;93  
 — Prose idyls.....824.8;94  
 — Plays and Puritans, and other historical essays. 904;24
- Lamb, Charles.** Essays of Elia.....824.7;23  
 — *Same.* With his Complete works..820.8;52-53
- Lubbock, Sir John.** Pleasures of life. 1888.  
 824.8;97
- Macaulay, Thomas B.** Biographical essays. 824.8;98  
 — Critical and miscellaneous essays.....824.8;99
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** Essays....824.7;26
- Magnus, Annie, lady.** Jewish portraits. 1888.  
 824.8;102
- Masson, David.** Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats.....824.8;100
- Maurice, Frederick D.** Friendship of books, and other lectures.....824.8;101
- Morley, John.** Critical miscellanies. 3 v.  
 824.8;104-106
- Ruskin, John.** Sesame and lilies.....807;27
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama.....824.7;32
- Seeley, John R.** Roman imperialism, and other essays. 1871.....824.8;122
- Smith, Sidney.** Works.....824.7;34  
 — Peter Pymley's letters, and selected essays. 824.7;35
- Spencer, Herbert.** Essays, moral, political and æsthetic. 1868. ....192.8;11
- Stephen, Leslie.** Hours in a library. 1876.  
 824.8;126
- Stevenson, Robert L.** Familiar studies of men and books. 1887.....824.8;129  
 — Memories and portraits. 1887.....824.8;130  
 — Virginibus pueresque, and other papers. 1887.  
 824.8;131
- Symonds, John A.** Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 v.....914;104-105
- Talfourd, Thomas N.** Critical and miscellaneous writings.....824.7;36
- Wilson, John.** (*Christopher North.*) Recreations of Christopher North.....824.7;40

## English Literature--Rhetoric and Oratory.

### Treatises.

For vocal hygiene, *see also* Music, cl. 784.9

- Ayers, Alfred.** Essentials of elocution. 808.5;1  
**Bacon, Albert M.** Manual of gesture. 808.5;5  
**Bain, Alex.** English composition and rhetoric. 1887, 1888. 2 v. .... 808.5;3.v.1-2  
 — On teaching English. 1887. .... 808.5;2  
**Bantain, M.** Art of extempore speaking. 1866 808.5;4  
**Cox, Edward W.** Arts of reading, writing and speaking. 1869. .... 808.5;7  
**Delaumosne, Abbe.** Art of oratory; system of Delsarte. .... 808.5;9  
**Frobisher, J. E.** Acting and oratory. 808.5;14  
**Haven, E. O.** Rhetoric. 1869. .... 808.5;21  
**Higginson, Thomas W.** Hints on writing and speech-making. .... 808.5;22  
**Hyde, Thomas A. W.** Natural system of elocution and oratory. 1886. .... 808.5;23  
**Kirkland, E. S., ed.** What shall we write about? 1000 composition subjects. 808.5;24  
**Legouve, Ernest.** Reading as a fine art. 808.5;25  
**Lord, David N.** Laws of figurative language. 808.5;26  
**McIlvaine, J. H.** Elocution. 1871. .... 808.5;29  
**Mathews, Wm.** Oratory and orators. 1879. 808.5;31  
**Morgan, Anna.** An hour with Delsarte; a study of expression. .... 808.5;33  
**Pettinger, Wm.** How to become a public speaker. .... 808.5;36  
**Potter, H. L. D.** Manual of reading. 808.5;37  
**Plumptre, Charles J.** King's College lectures on elocution. 1883. .... 808.5;38  
**Reed, H. F.** How to read; manual of elocution and voice culture. 1883. .... 808.5;39  
**Ross, Wm. T.** Voice culture and elocution. 808.5;41  
**Rowton, F.** How to conduct a debate. 808.5;42  
**Rush, James.** Philosophy of the human voice. 1867. .... 808.5;44  
**Seller, Emma.** The voice in speaking. 1875. 808.5;47  
**Sheppard, Nathan.** Before an audience. 1888. 808.5;49

- Shoemaker, J. W.** Practical elocution. 1883. 808.5;48  
**Stebbins, Genevieve.** Delsarte system of expression. 1887. .... 808.5;50  
**Welsh, Alfred H.** Complete rhetoric. 1887. 808.5;54

### Selections.

(For dialogues, *see* Amusements, cl. 793.1.)

- Baker, Geo. M., ed.** Reading-club and handy speaker. 19 v. .... 808.51;3.v.1-19  
**Ballard, Harlan H.** Pieces to speak. 5 v. 808.51;7.v.1-5  
**Beecher, A. C., ed.** Recitations and readings. 808.51;8  
**Branch, O. E., ed.** Hamilton speaker. 808.51;10  
 — National advanced speaker. .... 808.51;11  
 — National junior speaker. .... 808.51;12  
**Burdett, James S., ed.** Pathetic recitations and readings. .... 808.51;13  
**Carey, T. J., ed.** Excelsior recitations. No. 4. 808.51;15.v.4  
 — Popular recitations. .... 808.51;16  
**Carpenter, J. E., ed.** Popular readings in prose and verse. .... 808.51;14  
**Carrington, Henry B., ed.** Patriotic reader. 808.51;17  
**Cumnock, R. M., ed.** Choice readings. 808.51;18  
 — School speaker. .... 808.51;19  
**Dick, W. B., ed.** Recitations and readings. 12 v. .... 808.51;24.v.1-12  
**Diehl, Anna T. Randall, ed.** Choice readings. 808.51;26  
 — Popular readings in prose and verse. 808.51;27  
 — Quarterly elocutionist. .... 808.51;28  
 — Reading and elocution. .... 808.51;30  
 — Recitations and readings. .... 808.51;29  
**Fletcher, Austin B.** Advanced readings and recitations. .... 808.51;34  
**Fobes, Walter K.** Five minute declamations. 808.51;33  
 — Five minute readings for young ladies. 808.51;32  
**Fulton, R. I. and T. C. Trueblood, eds.** Choice readings. .... 808.51;35  
**Garrett, P., ed.** One hundred choice selections. 27 v. .... 808.51;36.v.1-27  
**Henry, R., ed.** Cabman's story, and other readings. .... 808.51;40

- Howard, C. J., *ed.* Recitations.....808.51;43
- Kavanaugh, Mrs. R., *ed.* New speeches and dialogues for young children.....808.51;47
- Le Row, C. B., *ed.* Practical recitations.  
808.51;50
- Lorenz, E. S., *ed.* Christmas selections.  
808.51;51
- March-Dialogues and speeches for wee tots.  
808.51;52
- Monroe, Lewis B., *ed.* Humorous public and parlor readings.....808.51;53
- Miscellaneous public and parlor readings.  
808.51;55
- Young folks' public and parlor readings.  
808.51;54
- Penney, L., *ed.* Temperance readings and recitations .....808.51;60
- Potter, Cora U. My recitations.....808.51;61
- Shoemaker, C. C., *ed.* Choice humor.  
808.51;64
- Shoemaker, J. W., *ed.* Elocutionist's annual.  
16 v.....808.51;67.v.1-16
- Young folks' readings and recitations.808.51;68
- Very little children's speaker.....808.51;74
- Wagner, Leopold, *ed.* Humorous readings and recitations.....808.51;77
- Warner, Charles D., *ed.* Book of eloquence.  
808.51;78

### American Oratory.

#### *Collections.*

- Johnson, Alex., *ed.* Representative American orations; to illustrate American political history. 1884. 3 v.....815;6-9
- Peabody, Selim H., *ed.* American patriotism; speeches, &c., illustrating the foundation, development and preservation of the United States. 1888.....815;14

- Snyder, W. L., *ed.* Great speeches by great lawyers.....815;16
- Whitman, G. W. American orators and oratory.....815;20

#### *Individual Works.*

- Beecher, Henry W. Patriotic addresses, in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, *ed.* by J. R. Howard.....815.3;3
- Summer in England with Beecher; addresses delivered in Great Britain in 1886, *ed.* by J. B. Pond.....815.3;4
- Bryant, Wm. Cullen. Oration and addresses.  
815.3;6
- Choate, Rufus. Addresses and orations.  
815.3;9
- Everett, Edward. Oration and speeches. 3 v.  
815.3;13-15
- Johnson, Andrew. Speeches. 1865....815.3;22
- Lincoln, Abraham and Stephen A. Douglas. Political debates in the campaign of 1858, in Illinois. 1860.....815.3;25
- Phillips, Wendall. Speeches and lectures. 1870.....815.3;30
- Webster, Daniel. Great speeches; with an essay on Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple.....815.2;16
- Selections; *ed.* by H. N. Hudson.....815.2;17
- See also* Collected works in Sociology, cl. 308.

### British Oratory.

- Adams, Charles K., *ed.* Representative British orations. 3 v.....825;1-3
- Goodrich, C. A., *ed.* Select British eloquence.  
825;8
- Burke, Edmund. Works. 3 v.....825.6;6
- Macaulay, Thomas B. Speeches and poems. 2 v.....825.8;12-13

## English Literature--Letters.

#### *American Authors.*

- Adams, John and Abigail. Familiar letters, written during the revolution.....816.2;1
- Child, Lydia M. Letters. with a biographical introduction, by J. G. Whittier.....816.3;4
- Emerson, Ralph W. and T. Carlyle. Letters. 2 v.....826.8;5-6
- Motley, John Lothrop. Correspondence, *ed.* by G. W. Curtis. 1889. 2 v.....816.8;17-18

#### *British Authors.*

- Mason, Edward T., *ed.* British letters, illustrative of character and social life. 1888. 3 v.....826.4-6
- Scoones, W. B., *ed.* Four centuries of English letters. 1880.....826.9
- Carlyle, Thomas. Early letters, *ed.* by C. E. Norton. 1887.....826.8;4

- Carlyle, Thomas and Ralph W. Emerson.** Correspondence. 1834-1872. 2 v....826.8;5-6  
 — and J. W. von Goethe. Correspondence, ed. by C. E. Norton.....826.8;8
- Carlyle, Jane Welsh.** Letters and memorials, ed. by J. A. Froude.....826.8;7
- Coleridge, Samuel T. and Wm. Wordsworth, and others.** Letters and memorials of Coleorton. 2 v. ....826.7;6-7
- Cowper, William.** Letters. (1762-1799.) 826.6;3
- Cromwell, Oliver.** Letters and speeches, ed. by Thomas Carlyle. 2 v.....923.21;320-21
- Dickens, Charles.** Letters, ed. by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter. 2 v. ....826.8;10-11
- Disraeli, Benj.** Correspondence with his sister. 826.8;14
- L'Estrange, A. G. K., ed.** Friendships of Mary Russell Milford, as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. ....826.7;16

- Montague, Mary Wortley, lady.** Letters, ed. by her great-grandson, with additions and a memoir, by W. May Thomas. 2 v. 826.5;8-9
- Osborne, Dorothy.** Letters to Sir Wm. Temple. (1652-54.).....826.4;10
- Ruskin, John.** Arrows of the chase; letters published in the daily newspapers. (1840-1880.).....826.8;27
- Hortus inclusus; messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. ....826.8;28
- Stanhope, Philip D. Lord Chesterfield.** Letters to his son. (1774.).....826.5;3
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** Letters. 1888..826.8;36
- Thirwell, Connop.** Letters to a friend, ed. by A. P. Stanley. 1883.....826.8;40

## English Literature--Satire and Humor.

### Treatises.

- Hawels, Hugh R.** American humorists. ....808.7;6
- Hazlitt, Wm.** Lectures on the English comic writers.....824.7;8
- Mathews, Wm.** Wit and humor, their use and abuse. 1888.....808.7;10
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** Lectures on the English humorists of the 18th century.....828.8;74
- Weiss, John.** Wit, humor and Shakespeare. ....822.33;256

### Collections.

- Burton, Wm. E., ed.** Cyclopaedia of wit and humor. 2 v.....808.71;4-5
- Echiridion of wit; best specimens of English conversational wit.** 1884.....808.71;10
- Lemon, Mark, ed.** The jest book....808.71;14
- Mason, Edward T., ed.** Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 v.817;6-8
- Sanborn, Kate, ed.** Wit of women. 1885. ....808.71.20
- Shoemaker, C. C., ed.** Choice humor. ....808.51;64

### Individual Works.

#### American Authors.

- Clarke, Charles H. (Max Adler.)** Out of the hurly burly.....817.49;6
- Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain.)** Innocents abroad.....817.44;1
- Roughing it.....817.44;2
- Stolen white elephant, &c.....817.44;3
- Tramp abroad.....817.44;4
- Curtis, Geo. Wm.** Potiphar papers...817.39;5
- Derby, Geo. H.** Squibob papers. 1865..817.39;8
- Field, Eugene.** Culture garland. 1888..817.49;14
- Folio, Fred, pseud.** Lucy Boston, or Woman's rights and spiritualism.....817.39;11
- Grant, Robert.** Little tin gods-on-wheels, or Society in our modern Athens....817.49;18
- Greenleaf, L. N.** King Sham, and other atrocities in verse. 1868.....817.39;12
- Harte, Bret.** Condensed novels.....817.49;22
- Holley, Marietta.** My opinions and Betsy Bobbet's. 1875.....817.47;1
- Josiah Allen's wife as P. A. and P. L., or Samantha Allen at the centennial. 1878. ....817.47;2
- My wayward pardner. 1881.....817.47;3
- Sweet Cicily.....817.47;4
- Samantha at Saratoga. 1887.....817.47;5

- Holmes, Oliver Wendall.** Autocrat at the breakfast-table.....817.32;1  
 — Professor at the breakfast-table.....817.32;2  
 — Poet at the breakfast-table.....817.32;3  
 — Soundings from the Atlantic.....817.32;4
- Hoppin, Augustus.** Fashionable sufferer, or Chapters from life's comedy. 1885..817.49;26
- Irving, Washington.** Alhambra.....817.24;1  
 — Bracebridge Hall, or The humorists...817.24;2  
 — Knickerbocker's history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty.....817.24;3  
 — Sketch book.....817.24;4  
 — Tales of a traveller.....817.24;5  
 — Wolfert's Roost, and other papers.....817.24;6
- Irving, W. and James K. Paulding.** Salmagundi.....817.24;7
- Johnson, Virginia W.** Travels of an American owl; a satire. 1871.....817.49;31
- Le Row, Caroline B., ed.** English as she is taught.....817.49;34
- Locke, David R. (*Petroleum V. Nasby*.)** Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. 1875.....817.42;1
- Newell, Robert H.** Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 1866. 3 v.....817.39;20-22
- Paige, Elbridge G.** Dow's patent sermons. 4 v. 817.39;26-29
- Paulding, James K.** Bulls and the Jonathans; comprising John Bull and brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America. 1867. 817.23;1  
 — Dutchman's fireside.....817.23;2  
 — Tales of the good woman, by a doubtful gentleman.....817.23;3
- Pomeroy, Mark M. (*Brick Pomeroy*.)** Nonsense.....817.49;44
- Riley, H. H.** Puddleford papers, or Humors of the west.....817.49;48
- Shillaber, Benjamin P. (*Mrs. Partington*.)** Mrs. Partington's knitting-work.....817.34;1
- Stanton, John.** Corry O'Lanus; his views and experiences.....817.49;52
- Valentine, Wm.** Comic lectures.....817.39;39

- Warner, Charles D.** Back-log studies..817.41;1  
 — Being a boy.....817.41;2  
 — In the wilderness.....817.41;3  
 — My summer in a garden.....817.41;4

**Watterson, Henry, ed.** Oddities of southern life and character.....817.49;60

**Witcher, Francis M.** Widow Bedott papers. 817.38.1

#### *British Authors.*

**Bailey Philip J.** The age; a colloquial satire. 1858.....827.79;3

**Barham, Rich. H. (*Thomas Ingoldsby*.)** Ingoldsby legends, or Mirth and marvels. 827.73;1

**Butler, Samuel.** Hudibras.....827.42;3  
 — Poetical works; with a memoir. 2 v. 827.42;4-5

**Donne, John.** Poetical works.....821.39;1

**Hood, Thomas.** Poetical works. 4 v...827.72;1-4  
 — *Same*. 3 v.....827.72;6-8

— Selected poems.....827.72;5  
 — Prose works. 3 v.....827.72;9-11

— Tales, romances and extravaganzas..827.72;12

**Jenkins, E.** Lord Bantam; a satire. 1872. 827.89;16

**Jerrold, Douglas.** Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.....827.81;1

**Junius.** Letters, ed. by John Wade. 2 v. 827.64;1-2

— *Same*, ed. by H. S. Woodfall.....827.64;3

**Marvel, Andrew.** Poetical works.....821.49;1

**Nares, Edward.** Thinks I to myself..827.89;14

**Pope, Alex.** Poetical works. 3 v.....821.53;2-4

**Roy, George.** Generalship, or How I managed my husband.....827.89;26

**Seymour, Robert.** Humorous sketches. 827.84;1

**Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels...827.52;1

— Tale of a tub: Battle of the books, &c..827.52;2

— Complete works.....827.52;3

— Poems; with a memoir. 3 v.....827.52;4-6

**Thackeray, Wm. M.** Christmas book: Book of snobs, &c.....T503

## English Literature--Miscellany.

### Collections,

- Bombaugh, C. C., ed.** Gleanings for the curious.....828;4
- Brooks, Henry M., ed.** Olden time series; gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. 6 v.  
 v. 1. Curiosities of the old lottery...818;1  
 v. 2. Days of the spinning-wheel...818;2

### Brooks, Henry M., ed.—Continued.

- v. 3. New England Sunday.....818;3
- v. 4. Quaint and curious advertisements. 818;4
- v. 5. Strange and curious punishments. 818;5
- v. 6. Literary curiosities.....818;6

- Bussey, G. M., *ed.* Fables. 1865.....828;5
- Chambers, Wm. and Robert, *eds.* Miscellany of instructive and entertaining tracts. 1869. 6 v.....828;7-12
- Christmas in song and story. (*Anon.*)...828;18
- Child, Lydia M., *ed.* Looking toward sunset. 1868.....828;15
- Forney, John W., *ed.* Anecdotes of public men. 1873. 2 v.....828;26-27
- Gift of affection. (*Anon.*).....828;30
- Keddie, Wm., *ed.* Anecdotes, literary and scientific. 1863.....828;38
- Kirkland, F., *ed.* Cyclopaedia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v.....828;40-41
- Lathrop, S. G., *ed.* Fifty years and beyond. 828;45
- Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Queries with answers, in literature, art, science, &c.....828;47
- Porter, C. B., *ed.* Silver cup of sparkling drops, for the friends of temperance. 1852..828;50
- Putnam, —, *ed.* Maga social papers. 1867. 828;52
- Sargent, Epes., *ed.* The emerald; a collection of tales, poems and essays. 1866.....828;62
- Sargent, M. E., *ed.* Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical club.....818;16
- Timbs, John. Things not generally known. 1862. 2 v.....828;66-67
- Romance of London; historic sketches, remarkable duels, &c.....942.1;25
- Romance of London; supernatural stories, sights, shows, &c.....942.1;26
- Trollope, T. Adolphus, *ed.* Wreath of stray leaves, to the memory of Emily Bliss Gould. 1875.....828;72
- Wheatley, Henry B. Dedication of books to patron and friend.....828;78

### Individual Works.

#### *American Authors.*

- Abbott, Charles C. Naturalist's rambles about home. 1884.....818.4;1
- Upland and meadow. 1886.....818.4;2
- Waste-land wanderings. 1887.....818.4;3
- Beecher, Henry W. Eyes and ears. 1866. 818.3;4
- Bowen, B. B. A blind man's offering. 1856. 818.3;6
- Cooper, Susan F. Rural hours. 1868..818.3;8
- Darby, John. Brushland.....818.4;9
- Odd hours of a physician.....818.4;10

- Dexter, Henry M. Street thoughts. 1859. 818.3;10
- Dodge, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton.*) Battle of the books. 1879.....818.4;11
- Country living and country thinking. 1866. 818.4;12
- Gala days. 1868.....818.4;13
- Nursery noonings. 1875.....818.4;14
- Skirmishes and sketches. 1866.....818.4;15
- Stumbling blocks. 1866.....818.4;18
- Summer rest. 1866.....818.4;16
- Twelve miles from a lemon. 1874.....818.4;17
- Field, Kate. Hap-hazard. 1873.....818.4;22
- Freeman, James E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. 2 v.....818.4;26.v.1-2
- Gannett, Wm. C. A year of miracle..818.4;27
- Halpine, Charles G. (*Miles O'Reilly.*) Baked meats of the funeral; a collection of essays, poems, speeches, histories and banquets. 1866.....818.4;29
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. American notes. 1872. 818.3;16
- Hicks, Jennie E. (*Sophie Sparkle.*) Sparkles from Saratoga. 1873.....818.4;30
- Hudson, Mary Clemmer. Outlines of men, women and things. 1863.....818.4;32
- Irving, Washington. Spanish papers, and other miscellany. 2 v.....818.2;6-7
- Mitchell, Donald G. (*Ik Marvel.*) Dream life. 1869.....818.3;28
- The lorgnette. 2 v.....818.3;29-30
- Reveries of a bachelor. 1852.....818.3;31
- Wet days at Edgewood. 1865.....818.3;32
- Osgood, Samuel. American leaves. 1867. 818.3;38
- Parton, Sara P. (*Fanny Fern.*) Folly as it flies. 1870.....818.3;40
- Sikes, Olive L. (*Olive Logan.*) Women and theatres. 1870.....818.3;46
- Social life and literature fifty years ago. 1888. (*Anon.*).....818.4;48
- Talmage, T. DeWitt. Around the tea-table. 1864.....818.4;50
- Crumbs swept up. 1875.....818.4;51
- Taylor, Benj. F. January and June. 1868. 818.4;54
- World on wheels. 1874.....818.4;55
- Thomas, F. W. John Randolph and other sketches of character, with tales of real life. 1853.....818.3;48
- Thoreau, Henry D. Cape Cod. 1866..818.3;49
- Excursions. 1866.....818.3;50
- Maine woods. 1868.....818.3;51
- Summer; from his journal.....818.3;52
- Walden.....818.3;53
- Winter; from his journal.....818.3;54



- Tyler, Moses Coit.** Brawnville papers; memoirs of the Brawnville athletic club. 1869.  
818.4;59
- Upton, Geo. P.** Letters of Peregrine Pickle. 1869.....818.4;62
- Whitman, Walt.** November boughs. 1888.  
818.4;70
- Whittier, John G.** Literary recreations and miscellany. 1854.....818.3;58
- Winthrop, Theodore.** Life in the open air.  
818.3;60

*British Authors.*

- Allen, Grant.** Colin Clout's calendar; the record of a summer.....828.8;1
- Ascham, Roger.** The schoolmaster. (1570.)  
828.2;1  
— *Toxophilus*. (1545.).....828.2;2
- Barbould, Anna L.** Things by their right names, and other stories, fables, &c., selected from her writings. 1854....828.6;3
- Brown, John.** Spare hours. 1866. 2 v.828.8;5-6
- Burton, J. H.** The book-hunter. 1863..828.8;9
- Chapman, E. R.** Comtist lover, and other studies. 1887.....828.8;14
- Coleridge, S. T.** Biographia literaria, or Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. 1872. 2 v.....828.7;6-7
- Colton, Charles C.** Lacon, or Many things in many words. 1858.....828.7;9
- Disraeli, Isaac.** Amenities of literature. 1864. 2 v.....828.7;10-11  
— Curiosities of literature. 1870. 4 v..828.7;12-15  
— Literary character of men of genius...828.7;16
- Guthrie, Thomas.** Out of harness.....828.8;22
- Helps, Sir Arthur.** Friends in council. 1853. 4 v.....828.8;26-29

- Jameson, Anna.** Sketches of art, literature and character.....828.8;37  
— Studies and stories.....828.8;38
- Landor, Walter S.** Imaginary conversations. 5 v.  
v. 1. Classical dialogues, Greek and Roman.....828.7;22  
v. 2. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen.....828.7;23  
v. 3. Dialogues of literary men....828.7;24  
v. 4. Dialogues of literary men; famous women and miscellaneous.....828.7;25  
v. 5. Miscellaneous dialogues.....828.7;26
- Lang, Andrew.** Letters to dead authors. 1886.  
828.8;43  
— Letters on literature. 1888.....828.8;42
- Macaulay, Thomas B.** Readings from his works.....828.8;46
- Rogers, Samuel.** Table-talk. 1856....828.7;42
- Rees, J. Rogers.** Brotherhood of letters. 1889.  
828.8;53
- Saunders, Frederick.** Pastime papers. 1885.  
828.8;56  
— Salad for the solitary. 1886.....828.8;57  
— Story of some famous books. 1888....828.8;58  
— Stray leaves of literature. 1888.....828.8;59
- Selden, John.** Table-talk. (1689.).....828.3;8
- Spurgeon, Chas. H.** John Plowman's pictures.  
828.8;65
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** Four Georges: English humorists, &c.....828.8;74  
— Paris, Irish and eastern sketches.....828.8;75  
— Roundabout papers.....828.8;76  
— Early and late papers.....828.8;77
- Tonna, Charlotte E.** (*Charlotte Elizabeth*.) Flower garden.....828.7;46
- Wilson, John.** (*Christopher North*.) Noctes ambrosianæ. 5 v.....828.7;50-54

## German Literature.

For Romances, see Class-list of German Fiction, page 47.

### History and Criticism.

- Botta, Anna C. L.** German literature. In her Hand-book of universal literature..809;4
- Conant, Helen S.** Primer of German literature.....830.9;4
- Dippold, Geo. T.** Richard Wagner's poem, The ring of the Nibelung. 1888....831.21;2
- Gostwick, Joseph and R. Harrison.** Outlines of German literature.....830.9;9

- Hedge, Frederick H.** Hours with German classics. 1888.....830.4;10
- Hillebrand, Karl.** German thought; from the seven years' war to Goethe's death..830.4;11
- Hosmer, James K.** Short history of German literature.....830.9;11
- Scherer Wm.** History of German literature. 2 v.....830.9;20-21
- Taylor, Bayard.** Studies in German literature.  
830.4;22

## Collected Works.

- Goethe, J. Wolfgang von. Prosa; selected. (Ger.).....830.8;7  
 — Wisdom of Goethe, ed. by John S. Blackie. 830.8;8  
 Hedge, Frederick H., ed. Prose writers of Germany. (Selections, with biog. sketches.) 830.8;10  
 Muller, F. Max., ed. German classics; from the 4th to the 19th century. (Ger.) 2 v. 830.8;15-16  
 Rosenstengel, W. H. Reader of German literature. (Ger.).....830.8;22

## Poetry.

## Collections.

- Barham, A. G. Foster-. Tr. Nibelungen Lied.....831.21;1  
 Baskerville, Alfred, ed. Poetry of German; selections from over seventy celebrated poets. Tr. into English verse with orig. text on opposite page.....831.04;3  
 Dippold, Geo. T. Great epics of mediæval Germany; outline of their contents and history.....831.2;31  
 Furness, Wm. H. Verses, translated from the German, and hymns.....831.04;5  
 Knortz, Karl, ed. Representative German poems, ballad and lyrical; orig. text with English versions.....831.04;6  
 Woodward, A. A. (*Auber Foresties*.) Echoes from mist-land, or The Nibelungen lay, revealed to lovers of romance and chivalry. 831.21;3

## Individual Authors.

- Heine, Heinrich. Book of songs.....831.7;6  
 — Poems.....831.7;7  
 Goethe, J. Wolfgang von. Hermann and Dorothea.....831.6;6  
 — Poems and ballads.....831.6;7  
 — West-easterly divan.....831.6;8  
 Ruckert, Frederick. Wisdom of the Brahmin; a didactic poem.....831.7;14  
 Schiller, J. C. F. von. Poems. Tr. by E. A. Bowring.....831.6;14  
 — Ballads. Tr. by E. Bulwer-Lytton....831.6;15

## Drama.

- Goethe, J. Wolfgang von. Faust. Tr. by John S. Blackie.....832.62;1  
 — Same. Tr. by C. S. Brooks.....832.62;2  
 — Same. Tr. by Bayard Taylor. 2 v....832.62;3-4  
 — Same. (Ger.).....832.62;10  
 — Dudley, Marion V., ed. Poetry and philosophy of Goethe; lectures and discussions before Milwaukee literary school. 1886. 832.62;17  
 — — Snider, Denton J. Commentary. 2 v. 832.62;14-15  
 — — Walsh, W. C. Faust, the legend and the poem . . . . . R L.832.62;16  
 Grisparzer, Franz. Sappho.....832.73;1  
 Lessing, J. G. E. Nathan the wise; a dramatic poem.....832.61;1  
 Schiller, J. C. F. William Tell. *With his Netherlands*.....832.63;7  
 — Don Carlos, and other dramas . . . . .832.63;8  
 — Robbers: Love and intrigue, &c.....832.63;9  
 — Dei Piccolomini. (Ger.).....832.63;14

## Essays and Miscellany.

- Grimm, Herman. Literature.....834.8;6  
 Lessing, J. G. E. Laocoon.....834.6;12  
 Muller, F. Max. Biographical essays. 834.8;10  
 — Chips from a German workshop. 5 v. 834.8;11-15  
 — India; what it can teach us.....834.8;16  
 Schiller, J. C. F. Thirty years' war, and The Netherlands.....832.63;6  
 — Netherlands; (concluded.) William Tell. 832.63;7

## Letters.

- Goethe, Catherine E. (Goethe's mother.) Correspondence with Goethe, Lavater and others.....836.6;6  
 Goethe, J. Wolfgang von. and Thomas Carlyle. Correspondence, ed. by C. E. Norton. 826.8;8  
 Goethe, J. W. von and J. C. F. von Schiller. Correspondence. 2 v.....836.6;8-9  
 Mendelssohn family. Letters and journals. ed. by S. Hensel. 2 v.....927.83;22-23  
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. Letters, 1769-1791. Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v..836.6;19-20

## French Literature.

*For Romances, see Class-list of French Fiction, page 53.*

### History and Criticism.

- Besant, Walter.** French humorists....840.4;4  
**Botta, Anna C. L.** French literature. *In her*  
*Hand-book of universal literature*...809;4  
**Gautier, Theophile and E. de Mirecourt.**  
*Famous French authors*.....928.4;6  
**James, Henry.** French poets and novelists.  
 840.4;14  
**Matthews, J. Brander.** French dramatists  
 of the 19th century.....840.4;15  
**Mauris, Maurice.** French men of letters.  
 928.4;12  
**Preston, Harriet W.** Troubadours and trou-  
 veres.....840.4;18  
**Saintsbury, Geo.** Short history of French  
 literature.....840.9;10  
**Sismonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** On  
 the literature of the troubadours. *In his*  
*Literature of the south of Europe*. v. 1.  
 809;42  
**Van Laun, Henri.** History of French litera-  
 ture. 3 v.....840.9;13-15

### Collections.

- Crane, Thomas F., ed.** *Le romantisme Français*.  
*(Fr.)*.....840.8;3  
**Saintsbury, Geo., ed.** *Specimens of French*  
*literature. (Fr.)*.....840.8;10

### Poetry.

- Gautier, Leon.** *Chanson de Roland*. Tr. by L.  
 Rabellon.....841.11-1  
**Hugo, Victor.** *Poems*.....841.78;8  
**Mistral, Frederic.** *Mireio, a Provençal poem*.  
 Tr. by H. W. Preston.....849.14;10  
**Saintsbury, Geo., ed.** *French lyrics. (Fr.)*  
 841.04;10

### Drama.

- Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de.** *La barbiere*  
*de Seville. (Fr.)*.....842.56;6  
**Cornille, Pierre.** *Cinna. (Fr.)*.....842.41;5  
 — *Horace. (Fr.)*.....842.41;6  
 — *Le Cid. (Fr.)*.....842.41;7

- Guillet, Alexandre.** *Mine et counter-mine*.  
*(Fr.)*.....842.89;8  
**Hugo, Victor.** *Dramatic works*. Tr. by F. L.  
 Slous and Mrs. Crosland.....842.78;1  
 — *Hernani. (Fr.)*.....842.78;6  
**Labiche, Eugene M. and E. Martin.** *Le*  
*voyage de Monsieur Perrichon. (Fr.)*  
 842.81;4  
**Moliere, Jean Baptiste.** *Dramatic works*. Tr.  
 by H. Van Laun. 3 v.....842.42;2-4  
 — *L'avare. (Fr.)*.....842.42;7  
 — *Les precieuses ridicules. (Fr.)*.....842.42;8  
 — *Le bourgeois gentilhomme. (Fr.)*.....842.42;9  
**Musset, Louis C. A. de.** *On ne bandine pas*  
*avec l'amour. (Fr.)*.....842.76;6  
**Racine, Jean.** *Esther. (Fr.)*.....842.45;6  
 — *Les plaideurs. (Fr.)*.....842.45;7  
**Voltaire, Francois M. A. de.** *Merope. (Fr.)*  
 842.56;8

### Essays and Miscellany.

- Amiel, Henri F.** *Journal intime*. Tr. by Mrs.  
 Humphry Ward.....848.8;1  
**Chateaubriand, Rene Francois A. de.** *Atala*.  
 R L  
**Guerin, Eugenie de.** *Journal*, ed. by G. S.  
 Trebutien.....848.8;8  
**Maupassant, Guy de.** *Afloat*.....848.8;20  
**Montaigne, Michael E. de.** *Works*...844.3;10  
**Rabelais, Francois.** *Selections*.....847.8;10  
**Sainte-Beuve, Charles A.** *English portraits*.  
 844.7;14  
 — *Monday-chats; selected and tr. by Wm.*  
*Mathews*.....844.7;15

### Letters.

- Merimee, Prosper.** *Letters. In Bric-a-brac*  
*ser. v. 3*.....928.2;28  
**Remusat, Claire E. G. de.** *Letters to her*  
*husband and son, 1804-1813*.....923.42;62  
**Tallyrand-Perigord, Maurice.** *Correspond-*  
*ence of prince Tallyrand and king Louis*  
*XVIII, during the congress of Vienna*.  
 944.05;10

## Italian Literature.

*For Romances, see Class-list of Italian Fiction, page 56.*

### History and Criticism.

- Botta, Anna C. L.** Italian literature. *In her*  
Hand-book of universal literature...809;4
- Howells, Wm. D.** Modern Italian poets.  
850.4;8
- Phillimore, C. A.** Studies in Italian litera-  
ture .....850.4;16
- Sismonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** On the  
literature of the Italians. *In his* Litera-  
ture of the south of Europe. v. 1...809;42
- Symonds, John A.** Renaissance in Italy  
—Italian literature. 2 v.....850.9;14-15  
— Renaissance in Italy—Revival of learning.  
850.9;16  
— (Studies in Italian literature.) *In his*  
Sketches and studies. 2 v....914;104-105

### Poetry and Drama.

- Ariosto, Ludovico.** Orlando Furioso. Tr. by  
W. S. Rose. 2 v.....851.3;4-5
- Dante, Alighieri.** Divine comedy. Tr. by  
H. F. Cary.....851.15;1  
— *Same.* Tr. by Henry W. Longfellow. 3 v.  
851.15;3-5  
— *Same.* 1 v.....851.15;2  
— New life. Tr. by C. E. Norton.....851.15;10  
— **Blow, Susan.** Study of Dante.....851.15;20  
— **Botta, Vincenzo.** Introduction to the study  
of Dante.....851.15;21

**Dante, Alighieri.**—*Continued.*

- **Church, R. W.** Dante.....851.15;22  
— **Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** Dante and his  
circle .....851.15;26  
— **Rossetti, Maria F.** The shadow of Dante.  
851.15;27
- Petrarca, Francesco.** Sonnets, and other  
poems. Tr. with a memoir.....851.18;3
- Tasso, Torquato.** Jerusalem delivered. Tr.,  
with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffin.  
851.46;1
- Alfieri, Vittorio.** Tragedies. Tr. by E. A.  
Bowring. 2 v.....851.64;1-2

### Essays and Miscellany.

- Amici, Edmondo de.** Studies of Paris.914.48;1
- Castelar y Rissoll, Emilio.** Lord Byron, and  
other sketches.....928;4  
— Old Rome and new Italy.....914.5;6
- Machiavelli, Nicolo.** Historical, political and  
diplomatic writings. Tr. by E. C. Detmold.  
v. 1. History of Florence; with a life of  
Machiavelli .....945.5;10  
v. 2. The prince; Discourses on first ten  
books of Titus Livius.....854.3;11  
v. 3. Missions.....856.3;6  
v. 4. Missions: Miscellaneous papers.  
856.3;7  
— The prince.....854.3;10

## Spanish Literature.

*For Romances, see Class-list of Spanish Fiction, page 56.*

- Botta, Anna C. L.** Spanish literature. *In her*  
Hand-book of universal literature...809;4
- Sismonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** On the  
literature of the Spaniards. *In his* Litera-  
ture of the South of Europe. 2 v..809;43  
— On the literature of the Portuguese. *In his*  
Literature of the south of Europe..809;43

- Ticknor, George.** History of Spanish litera-  
ture. 2 v.....860.9;10-11
- Lockhart, John G., tr.** Spanish ballads.  
861.04;4
- Southey, Robert, tr.** Chronicle of the Cid.  
861.1;4

## Minor European Literature.

### Scandinavian and Low German

*For Romances, see Class-list of Scandinavian Fiction. page 51.*

**Botta, Anna C. L.** Scandinavian literature. *In her Hand-book of universal literature.* 809;4

**Horn, Frederick W.** History of the literature of the Scandinavian north, from the earliest times to the present.....839.5;4

**Metcalf, Frederick.** Englishman and the Scandinavian, or A comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature....839.5;10

**Anderson, Rasmus B., tr.** The younger edda; also called Snorre's edda, or the prose edda.....839.6;1

**Anderson, R. B. and Jon Bjarnason, trs.** Viking tales of the north; the sages of Thornstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold .....839.6;3

**Baldwin, James.** Story of Siegfried.....293.8

**Bauman, Nicholas.** Reynard the fox; a burlesque poem from the low German of the 15th century .....839.11;2

**Cox, Sir Geo. W. and E. H. Jones.** Popular romances of the middle ages.....293;13

**Herz, Henrik.** King Rene's daughter; a Danish lyrical drama.....839.826;6

**Peterson, Frederick.** Poems and Swedish translations.....839.71;6

**Tegner, Esaias.** Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance, tr. by T. A. E. and M. A. L. Holcomb.....839.716;10

**Wagner, W. and M. W. Macdowell.** Epics and romances of the middle ages....293;25

### Russian.

*For Romances, see Class-list of Russian Fiction, page 57.*

**Dupuy, Ernest.** Great masters of Russian literature.....891.704;2

**Vogne, E. M. de.** Russian novelists..891.704;10

**Hapgood, Isabel F., tr.** Epic songs of Russia. 891.71;10

**Nekrasov, N. A.** Red-nosed frost; orig. text and Eng. translation.....891.71;14

## Oriental Literature.

**Botta, A. C. L.** Chinese, Japanese, Sanscrit, Persian, &c. literature. *In her Hand-book of universal literature.*.....809;4

**Poor, Laura E.** Sanscrit, and its kindred literatures; a study of comparative mythology.....291;24

**Quackenbos, John D.** Ancient Oriental literature. *In his History of ancient literature.*.....809;36

**Webber, Albrecht.** History of Indian literature.....891.109;5

**Alger, Wm. R.** Poetry of the Orient...890.1;1

**Arnold, Edwin.** Indian idylls.....891.11;2

**Clarke, Jas. F. and L., trs.** Exotics....890.1;4

**Dutt, Toru.** Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan.....891.11;6

**Greey, Edward.** A captive of love; founded on Bakin's Japanese romance.....895.3;6

**Kalidasa.** Sakoontala, or The lost ring; an Indian drama. Tr. from the Sanscrit by Monier Williams.....891.12;12

**Mitford, A. Bertram, tr.** The forty ronins, (a Japanese romance.) *In Little classics.* v. 11.....808.31;36

**Book of the thousand and one nights...**892.73;1

## Classical Literatures.

### Latin.

*History and Criticism.*

**Botta, A. C. L.** Roman literature. *In her Hand-book of universal literature.*809;4

**Cruttwell, Charles T.** History of Roman literature.....870.9;4

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Primer of Latin literature.....870.9;9

**Quackenbos, John D.** Roman literature. *In his History of ancient literature.* 809;36

**Seller, W. Y.** Roman poets of the republic. 870.9;14  
— Roman poets of the Augustan age....870.9;15

**Simcox, Geo. A.** History of Latin literature, from Ennius to Boethius. 2 v....870.9;17-18

#### *Individual Authors.*

**Cæsar, Caius Julius.** Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. Literally trans. 878.1;1

— **Trollope, Anthony.** The commentaries of Cæsar. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.) 878.1;10

**Catullus, Caius Valerius; Davies, James.** Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....874.1;8

**Cicero, Marcus Tullius.** Select orations of Cicero. Tr. by C. D. Yonge.....875.2;1

— On oratory and orators. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 875.3;1

— Offices &c. Tr. by C. R. Edmunds....875.4;1

— Tusculan disputations. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 875.4;2

— **Collins, Wm. L.** Cicero. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....875.1;1

**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** (*Eng. Horace.*) Works. Literally trans. by C. L. Smart. 874.5;1

— Odes of Horace. Tr. by Sir Samuel De Vere. 874.5;2

— **Martin, Theodore.** Horace. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....874.5;10

**Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.** Satires of Juvenal, Persius and Sulpicius. Tr. by L. Evans. 877;2

— **Walford, Edward.** Juvenal. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.)... 877.7;10

**Livius Patavinus, Titus.** (*Eng. Livy.*) History of Rome. Tr. by D. Spillan. 2 v..878.4;1-2

— **Church, Alfred J.** Stories from Livy..878.4;3

— **Collins, Wm. L.** Livy. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....878.4;10

**Lucretius Carus, Titus. Mallock, Wm. H.** Lucretius. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....871.1;8

**Ovidius Naso, Publius.** (*Eng. Ovid.*) Church, A. J. Ovid. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....871.2;10

**Persius Flaccus, Aulus.** See Juvenalis, above.

**Plautus, Titus Maccius.** Collins, W. L. Plautus and Terence. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....872.3;8

**Plinius Secundus, Caius, mayor.** (*Eng. Pliny.*) Natural history; ed. for boys and girls, by J. S. White.....502;26

**Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius, junior.** (*Eng. Pliny.*) Church, A. J. and W. J. Brodribb. Pliny's letters. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....876.2;8

**Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.** See Catulus, above.

**Sallustius Crispus, Caius.** (*Eng. Sallust.*) Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. Tr. by J. S. Watson.....878.2;1

**Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.** Works. Oxford translation. 2 v.....878.6;1-2

— **Donne, Wm. B.** Tacitus. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....878.6;10

**Terentius Afer, Publius.** (*Eng. Terence.*) See Plautus, above.

**Tibullus, Albus.** See Catullus above.

**Virgilius Maro, Publius.** (*Eng. Virgil.*) Æneid. Tr. by J. Conington.....873.1;2

— *Same.* Tr. by John Dryden.....873.1;3

— *Same.* Tr. by John D. Long.....873.1;6

— **Church, Alfred J.** Stories from Virgil. 873.1;10

— **Collins, W. L.** Virgil (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....873.1;12

— **Nettleship, H.** Vergil. (Classical writers.) 873.1;14

— **Seller, J. D.** Roman poets of the Augustan age—Virgil.....870.9;15

— **Tunison, J. S.** Master Virgil; the author of the Æneid, as he seemed in the middle ages.....873.1;16

## Greek.

### *History and Criticism.*

**Botta, A. C. L.** Greek Literature. *In her Hand-book of universal literature.*..809;4

**Felton, C. C.** Greek language and poetry. *In his Greece, ancient and modern.* 938;17

**Jevons, F. B.** History of Greek literature. 880.9;10

**Lawrence, Eugene.** Primer of Greek literature.....880.9;12

**Mahaffy, John P.** History of classical Greek literature. 2 v.....880.9;14-15

**Quackenbos, J. D.** Greek literature. *In his History of ancient literature.*.....809;36

**Symonds, John P.** Studies of the Greek poets. 2 v.....880.9;21-22

*Individual Authors.*

- Æschylos**, Tragedies. Literally tr. by T. A. Buckley.....882.1;1  
 — *Same*. Tr. by E. H. Plumptre.....882.1;2  
 — **Coppleston**, R. S. *Æschylus*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....882.1;10  
**Aisopos**. (*Eng.* *Æsop*.) Fables. Tr. by T. James.....888.6;1  
 — *Same*. Tr. by G. F. Townsend.....888.6;2  
**Aristophanes**. The *Acharnians*: The knights: The birds; a metrical version by John H. Frere.....882.4;1  
 — **Collins**, Wm L. *Aristophanes*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....882.4;10  
**Aristoteles**, (*Eng.* *Aristotle*.) *Politics* of Aristotle. Tr. with notes, by B. Jowett. 2 v.....888.5;1-2  
 — **Grant Sir Alex.** *Aristotle*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....888.5;10  
**Demosthenes**. *Orations*. Tr. by Thomas Leland. 2 v.....885.6;1-2  
 — **Bredif**, L. *Demosthenes*.....885.6;10  
 — **Brodribb**, Wm J. *Demosthenes*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....885.6;11  
**Epictetus**. Works; consisting of his discourses, the *encheridion* and fragments.....188.7;1  
**Euripides**. Tragedies. Tr. by T. A. Buckley. 2 v.....882.3;1-2  
 — **Donne**, Wm B. *Euripides*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....882.3;10  
**Herodotus**. Literally tr. by Henry Cary. 888.1;1  
 — History; a new Eng. version, with copious notes, &c., by Geo. Rawlinson. 4 v. 888.1;3-6  
 — **Church**, Alfred J. *Stories of the east*, from Herodotus.....888.1;10  
 — *Stories of the Persian war*, from Herodotus. 888.1;12  
 — **Swayne**, Geo. C. *Herodotus*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....883.2;8  
**Hesiod**. **Davies**, James. *Hesiod and Theogonius*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.) 883.2;8  
**Homeros**. (*Eng.* *Homer*.) The *Iliad*. Tr. into English blank verse, by W. C. Bryant. 2 v.....883.1;1-2  
 — The *Odyssey*. Tr. into English blank verse, by W. C. Bryant.....883.1;3  
 — The *Iliad*. Tr. by Geo. Chapman. 2 v. 883.1;4-5  
 — The *Odyssey*. Tr. by Geo. Chapman. 2 v. 883.1;6-7  
 — The *Iliad*. Tr. by Alex. Pope.....883.1;11  
 — The *Odyssey*. Tr. by Alex. Pope.....883.1;12  
 — **Arnold**, Matthew. On translating Homer. *With his Celtic literature*.....824.8;11  
 — **Bonitz**, Hermann. *Origin of the Homeric poems*.....883.1;22  
 — **Church**, Alfred J. *Stories from Homer*. 883.1;8

- **Coleridge**, Henry N. *Study of the Greek classic poets*.....883.1;24  
 — **Collins**, Wm L. *Homer; the Iliad*. 883.1;25  
 — *Homer; the Odyssey*.....883.1;26  
 — **Gladstone**, Wm E. *Homer*.....883.1;29  
 — *Time and place of Homer*.....883.1;30  
 — **Jebb**, R. C. *Introduction to Homer*. 883.1;36  
 Note—*See also* Grecian mythology, cl. 292.  
**Lukianos**, (*Eng.* *Lucian*.) **Collins**, W. L. *Lucian*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....888.7;8  
**Pindaros**, (*Eng.* *Pindar*.) **Morice**, F. D. *Pindar*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....884.5;10  
**Platon**, (*Eng.* *Plato*.) Works. Tr. by H. Cary, and others. 6 v.....888.4;1-6  
 — *Select dialogues of Plato*. Tr. by H. Cary. 888.4;7  
 — *Socrates, a trans. of the apology, &c., of Plato*. 888.4;8  
 — *Day in Athens with Socrates*.....888.4;9  
 — *Talks with Socrates about life*.....888.4;10  
 — **Collins**, W. L. *Plato*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....888.4;20  
 — **Grote**, Geo. *Plato and other companions of Socrates*. 4 v.....921.9;9-12  
**Plutarchos**, (*Eng.* *Plutarch*.) *Lives of the ancient Greeks and Romans*.....920.08;16-19  
 — *Same*. 1 v.....920.08;20  
**Sophokles**, (*Eng.* *Sophocles*.) Tragedies. Tr. by T. A. Buckley.....882.2;1  
 — *Same*. Tr. by E. H. Plumptre.....882.2;2  
 — **Campbell**, Lewis. *Sophocles*. (Classical writers.).....882.8;10  
 — **Collins**, W. L. *Sophocles*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....882.8;11  
**Theocritus**, *Bion*, and *Moschus*. Tr. by Andrew Lang.....884;6

*Theognis*, *see* *Hesiod*, *above*.

- Thukydides**, (*Eng.* *Thucydides*.) *History of the Peloponnesian war*.....888.2;1  
 — *Thucydides*. Tr. with notes, by B. Jowett. 2 v. 888.2;2-3

- Zenophon**. *Anabasis, &c.* Tr. by J. S. Watson.....888.3;1  
 — **Grant**, Sir Alex. *Zenophon*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.).....888.3;10

*Collections.*

- Church**, Alfred L. *Stories from the Greek tragedies*.....882;1  
**Neaves**, Charles. *The Greek anthology*. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers.) 888.9;10

## IX. HISTORY.

### History of Civilization.

- Adams, George B.** Mediæval civilization. (History primers.) 1885.....901;1
- Buckle, Henry T.** History of civilization in England. 1866. 2 v.....901;5-6
- Buckhardt, Jacob.** Civilization of the period of renaissance in Italy. 1878. 2 v.....901;7-8
- Draper, John W.** History of intellectual development of Europe. 1870.....901;9
- Guizot, Francois P. G.** History of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 1873. 3 v.  
901;12-14
- *Same.* 4 v.....901;15-18
- Morris, Charles.** Aryan race; its origin and achievements. 1888.....901;24
- Thwing, Charles F. and Carrie, F. B.** The family; an historical and social study. 392;19
- Verschoye, J.** History of ancient civilization; based upon Gustave Ducourdray's Histoire sommaire de la civilization. 1889....901;36

### Dictionaries, Chronologies and Charts.

- Adams, S. C.** Synchronological chart, or Map of history ..... R L
- Key to synchronological chart..... R L
- Adams, Charles K.** Manual of historical literature..... R L
- Nichols, John.** Tables of European history, literature and art, from A. D. 200-1888, and of Amer. history, literature and art.... R L
- Low, Sidney J. and F. S. Pulling, eds.** Dictionary of English history..... R L
- Pierce, E. M., ed.** Cottage cyclopedia of history and biography..... R L
- Putnam, George P., ed.** World's progress; a dictionary of dates..... R L
- Skelton, Edward.** Historical finger post.. R L
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** Parallel history of England and France..... R L

### Essays and Study.

- Andrews, E. Benj.** Brief institutes of general history. 1887.....907;1
- Arnold, Thomas.** Lectures on modern history. 1871.....904;3
- Atkinson, William P.** On history and the study of history.....907;2
- Blackie, John S.** What does history teach ?  
904.5
- De Quincy, Thomas.** Essays in ancient history.....904;10
- Freeman, Edward A.** Essays on chief periods of European history. ....904;14
- Four Oxford lectures.....904;18
- Historical essays. 1872-77. 3 v.....904;15-17
- Methods of historical study. 1886.....907.8
- Hegel, George W. F.** Lectures on the philosophy of history. ....904;20
- Jessupp, Augustus.** Coming of the friars, and other historic essays. 1889.....904;22
- Kingsley, Charles.** Historical lectures and essays.....904;23
- Plays and Puritans, &c.....904.24
- Lodge, Henry C.** Studies in history....904;25
- Lord, John.** Beacon lights of history. 1st ser.  
2 v.....904;31-32
- Beacon lights of history. 2nd ser. 5 v..904;26-30
- Magoon, E. L.** Westward empire. 1856.  
904;34
- Smith, Goldwin.** Lectures on the study of history. 1875.....904;42
- Williams, William R.** Eras and characters of history. 1882.....904;52

### General Histories.

- \***Archer, Thomas.** Decisive events in history.  
909;4
- \***Coffin, Charles C.** Story of liberty....909;10
- Creasy, Sir Edward S.** Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1877.....909;12



- Fisher, George P.** Outlines of universal history. 1886.....909;18
- Freeman, Edward A.** General sketch of history.....909;20
- Gilman, Arthur.** General history. 1874..909;23
- \*— Seven historic ages.....909;24
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** History of all nations. 1856. 2 v.....909;26-27
- European history.....909;28
- Knox, Thomas W.** Decisive battles since Waterloo. 1887.....909;31

- May, Sir Thomas E.** History of democracy in Europe. 2 v.....909;34-35
- Ridpath, John C.** History of the world. 3 v. 1887.....909;37-39
- Rotteck, C. von.** History of the world. 4 v. 909;40-43
- Taylor, William C.** Ancient and modern history. 1853.....909;46
- Tytler, Alex. F.** Universal history. 1840. v. 4 and 6, (others missing.).....909.50,52

## Ancient History.

### In General.

- Lord, John.** Ancient states and empires. 1869. 930;20
- Myers, Philip V.** Outlines of ancient history. 930;23
- Rollin, Charles.** Ancient history. 1858. 2 v. 930;35-36
- *Same.* 8 v., v. 3-8, (v. 1, 2, missing)...930;37-42
- Schmitz, Leonhard.** Manual of ancient history. 930;44
- Smith, Philip.** Ancient history of the east. 1878. 930;46
- History of the world; from the creation to the fall of the western Roman empire. 3 v., v. 2, 3, (v. 1 missing.).....930;48-49

### Egypt.

*For Antiquities, see cl. 913.32.*

- Birch, S.** Egypt, from the earliest times to B. C., 300. (Ancient history from the monuments.) 1875.....932.4
- Brugsch-Bey, Henry.** Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1881. 2 v.....932.7-8
- Lanoye, Ferdinand de.** Egypt, 3300 years ago. 932;18
- Rawlinson, Geo.** History of ancient Egypt. 2 v.....932;24-25
- Story of ancient Egypt. (Story of the nations.) 932;26
- Sharpe, Samuel.** History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 2 v.....932;27-28
- Waters, Clara E.** (*Formerly C. E. Clement.*) History of Egypt.....932;33

### Judea.

*For Antiquities, see cl. 220.93.*

- Conder, Claude R.** Judas Maccabeus, and the Jewish war of independence.....933.3

- Hosmer, James K.** Story of the Jews. (Story of the nations.).....933;6
- Josephus, Flavius.** Works; with a life written by himself. Tr. by W. Whiston. 933;9
- *Same.* 4 v. v. 1-3 Antiquities of the Jews. v. 4, Wars of the Jews, or Destruction of Jerusalem.....933;10-13
- Kitto, John.** History of Palestine. 1859..933;14
- Milman, Henry Hart.** History of the Jews. 1874. 3 v.....933;18-20
- Palmer, Edward H.** History of the Jewish nation.....933;24
- Stanley, A. P.** History of the Jewish church. 3 v.....296;10-12
- Tonna, Charlotte E.** Judea capta.....933;30

### Medo-Persia.

*For Antiquities, see cl. 913.35.*

- Benjamin, Samuel G. W.** Story of Persia. (Story of the nations.).....935.5;2
- Ragozin, Zenaide A.** Story of Assyria. (Story of the nations.).....935.2;4
- Story of Chaldea. (Story of the nations.) 935.1;4
- Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. (Story of the nations.).....935;9
- Rawlinson, Geo.** Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; Chaldea, Assyria, Babylonia, Media and Persia. 1871. 3 v.....935;10-12
- Sixth great oriental monarchy; Parthia, 1873. 935;13
- Seventh great oriental monarchy; Sassanian, or New Persian empire. 2 v.....935;14-15
- Smith, Geo.** Assyria; from the earliest time to fall of Nineveh. (Ancient history from the monuments.) 1876.....935.2;6

## Rome.

*For Antiquities, see cl. 913.37.*

### *In General.*

- Duruy, Victor.** History of Rome and the Roman people; from its origin to the invasion of the barbarians, 1888. 8 v. R L. 937;3.v.1-8
- Dyer, Thomas H.** History of city of Rome. 1877.....937.6;1
- Gilman, Arthur.** Story of Rome. (Story of the nations).....937;5
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** History of Rome, ed. by Pinnock, 1853.....937;6
- Lord, John.** Old Roman world.....937;11
- Montesquieu, Charles de.** Grandeur and decadence of the Roman empire.....937;12
- \*Yonge, Charlotte M.** Young folks' history of Rome.....937;20

### *Regal and Republican Rome.*

- Arnold, Thomas.** History of Rome. (—B. C. 202) 1857.....937.02;2
- \*Beesly, Mrs.** Stories from the history of Rome. (—B. C. 275).....937.02;4
- \*Bonner, John.** Child's history of Rome. (—B. C. 61).....937.02;6
- Cox, Geo. W. ed.** *Epochs of ancient history, viz:*  
*Early Rome; by Wilhelm Ihne.* (—B. C. 390).....937.02;9  
*Rome and Carthage; by R. B. Smith.* 937.02;10  
*The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla; by A. H. Beesly.* (B. C. 133-70).....937.02;11  
*Roman triumverates; by C. Merivale.* (B. C. 69-31).....937.02;12
- Ferguson, Adam.** History of the progress, etc., of Roman republic. (—B. C. 31).....937.02;16
- \*Laing, Mrs. C. H. B.** Seven kings of the seven hills. (B. C. 753-509).....937.01.4
- \*—** Heroes of the seven hills. (B. C. 509-388).....937.02;22
- Liddell, Henry G.** History of Rome. (B. C. 753-31).....937.02;24
- Mommsen, Theodor.** History of Rome; from earliest time to the founding of the empire. 4 v.....937.02;27-30
- Newman, Francis W.** Regal Rome...937.01;6

### *Imperial Rome and Barbaric Invasion.*

- Cox, George W. ed.** *Epochs of ancient history, viz:*  
*Early empire, by Wm. W. Capes.* (B. C. 31-A. D. 96).....937.06;6  
*Age of the Antonines, by W. W. Capes.* (A. D. 96-180).....937.06;7

**De Quincy, Thomas.** The Cæsars (from Augustus to Dioclesian).....904;10

**Gibbon, Edward.** Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 2 v.....937.08;5-6  
 — *Same.* 6 v.....937.08;7-12

**Hodgkins, Thomas.** Italy and her invaders. 4 v.....937.08;15-18  
 — Dynasty of Theodosius, or Eighty years' struggle with the barbarians.....937.08;19

**Merivale, Charles.** History of the Romans under the empire. 8 v.....937.06;14-21

**Mommsen, Theodor.** Provinces of the Roman empire. 2 v.....937.06;24-25

## Greece.

*(For Antiquities see cl. 913.38).*

### *In General.*

- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward L.** Athens, its rise and fall.....938.5;2
- Curtius, Ernst.** History of Greece. 1871. 5 v. 938;8-12
- Felton, Cornelius C.** Greece, ancient and modern. 1869.....938;17
- Fyffe, Charles A.** History of Greece. (History primers.).....938;19
- Gillies, John.** History of Greece. 1843...938;20
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** History of Greece, ed. by Pinnock. 1853.....938;23
- Grote, George.** History of Greece. 12 v. 938;26-35
- Harrison, James A.** Story of Greece. (Story of the nations.).....938;37
- Smith, William.** History of Greece. 1855. 938;48
- Timayenis, T. T.** History of Greece. 1881. 2 v.....938;51-52
- Willson, M. and R. P.** Mosaics of Grecian history.....938;58
- \*Yonge, Charlotte M.** Young folks' history of Greece. 1879.....938;60

### *By Periods.*

- Cox, Geo. W. and C. Sankey, eds.** *Epochs of ancient history, viz:*  
*Troy; its legend, history and literature, by S. G. W. Benjamin*.....938.01;2  
*Greeks and Persians, by G. W. Cox.* (B. C. 545-478).....938.02;5  
*Athenian empire, by G. W. Cox.* (B. C. 479-405).....938.03.4  
*Spartan and Theban supremacies, by C. Sankey.* (B. C. 404-361).....938.06;8  
*Rise of the Macedonian empire, by A. M. Curteis.* (B. C. 498-323).....938.07;3

**Church, Alfred J.** Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. (B. C. 500-479.)...938.02;3

**Lloyd, Wm. W.** Age of Pericles; a history of the politics and arts of Greece, from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. 1875. 2 v. 938.03;9-10

**Mahaffy, John P.** Story of Alexander's empire. (Story of the nations).....938.07;10

**Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian war, literally translated by H. Dale. 888.2;1

— *Same.* Trans., with notes, by B. Jowett. 2 v. 888.2;2-3

**Xenophon.** Expedition of Cyrus; literally trans., by J. S. Watson.....888.3;1

## Other Countries of the Ancient World.

**Church, Alfred J.** Story of Carthage. (Story of the nations).....939.7;2

**Rawlinson, Geo.** Story of Phœnicia. (Story of the nations.).....939.4;13

**Wright, Wm.** Empire of the Hittites..939.4;16

## Europe.

### In General.

**Bryce, James.** Holy Roman empire. 1880.940;4

\***Edgar, John G.** History for boys, or Annals of the nations of modern Europe. 1865. 940;9

\***True stories from modern history; from the death of Charlemagne to the battle of Waterloo**.....940;12

**White, James.** Eighteen Christian centuries. 940;22

### Mediæval Europe.

**Archer, T. A., ed.** Crusade of Richard I. (Eng. history from contemporary writers)..940.4;1

**Church, Rich. W.** Beginning of the middle ages. (A. D. 406-1044). (Epochs of modern history).....940.1;4

**Cox, Geo. W.** Crusades. (611-1212). (Epochs of modern history.).....940.4;4

\***Edgar, John G.** Great men and gallant deeds; crusades and the crusaders.....940.4;6

**Emerton, Ephraim.** Introduction to the study of the middle ages. 1888.....940.1;6

**Froissart, Sir John.** Chronicles of England, France and Spain; from reign of Edward II to the coronation of Henry IV, (A. D. 132-1400), with a life of the author.....940.4;8

— *Boys' Froissart*; ed. by Sidney Lanier..940.4;9

**Gairdner, James.** Lancaster and York; with the conquest and loss of France. (1377-1485) (Epochs of modern history.).....940.4;11

**Gibbon, Edward.** History of the crusades; with life and letters of the author. 940.4;12

**Gray, Geo. L.** Children's crusade.....940.4;14

**Greene, Geo. W.** History of the middle ages. 940.1;9

**Hallam, Henry.** View of the state of Europe during the middle ages.....940.1;11

**Johnson, Arthur H.** Normans in Europe. (Epochs of modern history).....940.3;10

**Michaud, Joseph F.** History of the crusades. 3 v.....740.4;20,v.1.3

**Pears, Edwin.** Fall of Constantinople; being the story of the fourth crusade. (1200-1204). 940.4;22

**Proctor, Geo.** History of the crusades. 1854. 940.4;24

**S—— E. L.** Belt and spur; stories of the knights of the middle ages, from the old chronicles.....940.4;28

**Smith, Samuel F., ed.** Knights and sea-kings, or The middle ages.....940.4;29

**Stille, Charles J.** Studies in mediæval history. 940.1;20

**Wasburton, W.** Edward III. (1327-1377). (Epochs of modern history.).....940.4;32

### Modern Europe (1453-1889.)

**Airy, Ormund.** English restoration and Louis XIV.; from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. (Epochs of modern history).....940.7;1

**Allison, Sir Archibald.** History of Europe; from commencement of the French revolution in 1789, to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815.....940.8;2

**Creighton, Mandell.** Age of Elizabeth. (Epochs of modern history).....940.7;5

**Fyffe, Charles A.** History of modern Europe; v. 1, From the outbreak of the revolution in 1794 to accession of Louis XVIII, 1814; v. 2, From 1814 to 1848.....940.5;7-8

- Gardiner, Samuel R.** Puritan revolution. (1603-1660). (Epochs of modern history). 940.7;10  
 — Thirty years' war. (1618-1648). (Epochs of modern history). 940.7;11
- Gerard, James W.** Peace of Utrecht: historical review of the great treaty of 1713-14. 940.7;13
- Hale, Edward.** Fall of the Stuarts. (1678-1697). (Epochs of modern history). 940.7;16
- Lodge, Rich.** History of modern Europe. (1453-1878). 940.5;14
- Longman, Frederick W.** Frederick the great and the seven years' war. (1740-1786). (Epochs of modern history). 940.7;21
- Lord, John.** Modern history. (1500-1815). 940.5;15
- McCarthy, Justin.** Epoch of reform. (1830-1850). (Epoch of modern history). 940.9;12

- Mackenzie, Robert.** The 19th century. 940.9;14
- Maurice, C. Edmund.** Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria, Hungary and Germany. 940.9;15
- Morris, Edward E.** Age of Anne. (1700-1714). (Epoch of modern history). 940.7;33  
 — Early Hanoverians. (1713-1778). (Epochs of modern history). 940.7;34
- Muller, Wilhelm.** Political history of recent times. (1816-1875). 940.9;16
- Putz, Wilhelm.** Modern history. (1492-1850). 940.5;19
- Ranke, F. Leopold von.** History of Latin and Teutonic nations. (1494-1514). 940.6;20
- Seebohm, Frederick.** Era of the Protestant revolution. (Epochs of modern history). 940.7;30

## Great Britain.

### Scottish History.

- Burton, John H.** History of Scotland. (84-1745). 8 v. 941;4-11
- \*Lippincott, Sara J.** (*Grace Greenwood*.) Bonnie Scotland; tales of her history, heroes and poets. J L 250
- Martyn, Mrs. S. T.** Hopes of Hope Castle. (Times of Knox and Mary Queen of Scots.) 941.05;6
- Robertson, Wm.** History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and James VI; till his accession to the crown of England. 941.05;10
- \*Scott, Sir Walter.** Tales of a grandfather. 1st-3d ser. 941;20-22
- Stewart, David.** Sketches of the character, manners and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1825. 2 v. 941.1;4-5
- Taylor, James.** Scottish covenanters. 941.05;12

### Irish History.

- Barnard, Francis P., ed.** Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. (1166-86.) (Eng. history from contemporary writers). 941.52;3
- Duffy, Sir Charles G.** Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history. (1840-50.). 941.58;5
- Froude, James A.** English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 v. 941.57;5-7
- Gladstone, Wm. E.** Irish question. 941.58;8
- \*Gregg, Wm. S.** Irish history for young readers. 941.5;6

- King, David B.** Irish question. 941.58;12
- Lawless, Hon. Emily.** Story of Ireland. (Story of the nations.). 941.5;9
- O'Conner, T. P.** Parnell movement. 941.58;16
- Sullivan, A. M.** New Ireland. 1878. 941.58;19
- \*Towle, Geo. M.** Young people's history of Ireland. 941.5;12
- Walpole, Charles G.** Short history of the kingdom of Ireland, to the union with Great Britain. 941.5;14

### English History.

#### General.

- A'Becket, Gilbert A.** Comic history of England. 942;5
- Berard, A. B.** School history of England. 1865. 942;7
- \*Buckley, Arabella B.** History of England for beginners. 942;8
- \*Dickens, Charles.** Child's history of England. 2 v. 942;11-12  
 — *Same*. 1v. 942;13
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** History of England; ed. by Pennock. 1857. 942;17
- Green, John R.** History of the English people. 1880. 4 v. 942.19-22  
 — Short history of the English people. 1875. 942;23  
 — *ed.* Readings from English history. 942;24

**Hallam, Henry.** Constitutional history of England. (1485-1760.).....942;27

**Hume, David.** History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688. 6 v.....942;28-33

— *Same.* 3. v. v. 1 missing.....942;35-36

**Knight, Charles.** Popular history of England. 8 v.....942;40-47

**\*Lippincott, Sara J.** (*Grace Greenwood.*) Merrie England; tales and historical sketches. J L;252

**Lossing, Benson J.** History of England. 1871. 942;50

**\*Marshall, Emma.** Stories of cathedral cities. 1881.....942;53

**\*Towle, Geo. M.** Young people's history of England.....942;62

**Wheeler, A. M., ed.** Sketches from English history, (from the Roman conquest to the revolution of 1688.) 1886.....942;63

**White, James.** History of England. 1868. 942;64

**Yonge, C. M.** Cameos from English history. 1868.....942;66

\*— Stories from English history.....942;67

\*— Young folks' history of England.....942;68

#### *Anglo-Saxon and Norman.*

**Armitage, Ella S.** Childhood of the English nation.....942.02;3

**Freeman, Edward A.** History of the Norman conquest. 6 v.....942.02;10-15

— Reign of William Rufus. 2 v.....942.02;16-17

**Green, John R.** Making of England. (446-829.) 942.01;8

— Conquest of England. (829-1071.).....942.01;9

**Jewett, Sarah O.** Story of the Normans. (Story of the nations.).....942.02;22

**Lappenberg, John M.** History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 2 v. 942.01;14-15

**Taylor, Emily.** Tales from the history of the Saxons.....942.01;22

#### *Plantagenet, Lancaster and York.* (1154-1485.)

**Archer, T. A., ed.** Crusade of Richard I. (Eng. history from contemporary writers.) 940.4;1

**Ashley, W. J., ed.** Edward III., and his wars. (Eng. history from contemporary writers.) 942.03;3

**Edgar, John G.** Wars of the roses; or Stories of the struggles of York and Lancaster. 942.04;6

**Gairdner, James.** Houses of Lancaster and York. (Epochs of modern history.) 940.4;11

**Hutton, Wm. H., ed.** Misrule of Henry III. (Eng. history from contemporary writers.) 942.03;9

— Simon de Montford and his cause. (Eng. hist. from contemporary writers).....942.03;10

**Pearson, Charles H.** English history in the 14th century.....942.03;15

**Stubbs, W.** Early Plantagenets. (Epochs of modern history).....942.03;20

**Warburton, W.** Edward III. (Epochs of modern history.).....940.4;32

#### *Tudor, Stuart and the Commonwealth (1485-1714).*

**Adams, Wm. H. D.** Good Queen Anne, or Men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. 2 v.....942.06;1. v.1-2

— Merry monarch, or England under Charles II; its art, literature and society. 2 v. 942.06;2. v.1-2

**Aiken, Lucy.** Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1870.....942.05;2

**Ashton, John.** Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 v.....942.06;3-4

**Burton, John.** History of the reign of Queen Anne. 1880. 3 v.....942.06;5-7

**Carrel, Armand.** History of the counter-revolution under Charles II and James II. 1846. 942.06;9

**Cordery, B. M. and J. S. Phillpotts.** King and commonwealth; a history of Charles I and the great rebellion. 1876.....942.06;18

**Creighton, Mandell.** Age of Elizabeth. (Epochs of modern history).....940.7;5

**DeFoe, Daniel.** History of the plague in London; together with religious courtship. (1565-1566).....942.1;4

**Froude, James A.** History of England. (1530-1603). 12 v.....942.05;10-21

**Hale, Edward.** Fall of the Stuarts. (Epochs of modern history).....940.7;16

**Hopkins, Samuel.** The Puritans and Queen Elizabeth. 3 v.....942.05;28-28

**Hyde, Edward** 1st earl of Clarendon. History of the rebellion and civil wars. (1641-1660). 7 v.....942.06;11-17

**Macaulay, Thomas B.** History of England. (1685-1702). 5 v.....942.05;27-31

— *Same.* 2 v.....942.05;32-33

**Masson, David.** Life of John Milton and history of his times. 3 v.....942.03;34-36

**Moberly, C. C.** Early Tudors; Henry VII and Henry VIII. (Epochs of modern history).....942.05;34

**Molloy, J. Fitzgerald.** Royalty restored; London under Charles II. 2 v. . . . .942.06;44-45

**Morris, Edward E.** Age of Anne. (Epochs of modern history). . . . .940.7;33

**\*Warren, I. P.** Three judges. . . . .942.06;54

*Hanover to Present Time (1714-1889).*

**Ashton, John.** Dawn of the 19th century; a social study of the times. . . . .942.07;3

**Corey, William.** Guide to modern English history. Pt. 1, 1815-1830. Pt. 2, 1830-1835. 2 v. . . . .942.08;5-6

**Fitzgerald, Percy.** Life and times of William IV. . . . .942.07;9-10

**Greville, Chas. C. F.** Greville memoirs; a journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV. 2 v. . . . .923.22;150-51

— Greville memoirs; a journal of the reign of Queen Victoria. (1837-1860). 3 v. . . . .923.22;152-54

**\*Johnes, Meredith.** Prince Charlie, the young chevalier. . . . .942.07;18

**Lecky, Wm. E. W.** History of England in the 18th century. 6 v. . . . .942.07;20-25

**McCarthy, Justin.** History of the four Georges. v. 1-2. . . . .942.07;28-27

— History of our own times; from the accession of Queen Victoria to 1880. 2 v. . . . .942.08;18-19

— England under Gladstone. (1880-1885). . . . .942.08;20

**Martineau, Harriet.** History of England. (1800-1856). 4 v. . . . .942.07;32-35

**May, Sir Thomas E.** Constitutional history of England. (1764-1860). 2 v. . . . .942.07;36-37

**Molesworth, W. N.** History of England (1830-1874). 3 v. . . . .942.08;22-24

**Morris, Edward E.** Early Hanoverians. (17134 1778). (Epochs of modern hist.). . . . .940.7;3-

**Smith, Edward.** Story of the English Jacobins. (1794). . . . .942.07;44

**Smucker, Samuel M.** History of the four Georges. . . . .923.21;23

**Thackeray, W. M.** Four Georges; sketches of manners, morals, etc. . . . .828.7;74

**Ward, Humphry, ed.** Reign of Queen Victoria; a survey of fifty years of progress. 1887. 2 v. . . . .942.08;34-35

**Wright, Thomas.** Caricature history of the Georges. . . . .942.07;52

**Yonge, Charlotte M.** Victorian half century; a jubilee book. . . . .942.08;38

*Local History.*

**Boase, Charles W.** Oxford. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.5;3

**Burrows, Montagu.** Cinque Ports. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.2;3

**Creighton, M.** Carlisle. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.8;4

**Cutts, Edward L.** Colchester. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.6;4

**De Foe, Daniel.** History of the plague and fire in London. . . . .942.1;4

**Dixon, Wm. Hepworth.** Her Majesty's tower. 2 v. . . . .942.1;6-7

**Freeman, Edward A.** Exeter. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.3;4

**Hunt, Wm.** Bristol. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.3;6

**Kingsley, Rose G.** Children of Westminster Abbey. . . . .942.1;12

**Liechtenstein, Marie, princess.** Holland House. . . . .942.1;13

**Loftie, W. J.** London. (Historic towns.) . . . . .942.1;14

**\*Marshall, Emma.** Stories of the cathedral cities. . . . .942;53

**\*Rideing, Wm. H.** Young folks' history of London. . . . .942.1;17

**Simpson, W. S.** Chapters in the history of old St. Paul's. . . . .942.1;19

**Stanley, Arthur P.** Historical memorials of Canterbury. . . . .942.2;12

— Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. . . . .942.1;21

**Timbs, John.** Abbeys, castles and ancient hall of England and Wales; their legendary lore and popular history. 2 v. . . . .914.2;62-63

— Romance of London; historic sketches, remarkable duels, &c. . . . .942.1;25

— Romance of London; supernatural stories. . . . .942.1;26

## Germany and Austria.

### *General.*

- Could, S. Baring.** Story of Germany. (Story of the nations.) .....943;6
- Kohlrausch, Henry F. T.** History of Germany; from the earliest period, to 1815. ....943;12
- Lewis, Charlton T.** History of Germany; from the earliest times to 1874. ....943;14
- Peake, Elizabeth.** History of the German emperors. 1874. ....943;18
- Sime, James.** History of Germany. 1874. ....943;22
- \*Yonge, Charlotte M.** Young folks' history of Germany .....943;26
- Zimmermann, Wm.** History of Germany. 4 v. ....943;28-31

### *By Periods.*

- Bradley, Henry.** Story of the Goths. (Story of the nations.) .....943.01;3
- Gardener, Samuel R.** Thirty years' war. (Epochs of modern history.) .....940.7;11
- Gindely, Anton.** History of the thirty years' war. 2 v. ....943.04;5-6
- Longman, Fred'k W.** Frederick the great, and the seven years' war. (1740-1787.) .....940.7;21

- McCabe, James D.** History of the Franco-Prussian war. (1870-71.) .....944.08;12
- Ollier, Edmund.** History of the Franco-Prussian war. 2 v. ....944.08;16-17
- Robertson, W.** History of the reign of Charles V. 3 v. ....943.03;20-22
- Schiller, J. C. F. von.** History of the thirty years' war. ....832.63;6
- Zimmern, Helen.** Story of the Hansa towns. (Story of the nations.) .....943;33

### *Prussia.*

- Abbott, John S. C.** Prussia and the Franco-Prussian war. ....943.1;1
- Longman, F. W.** Frederick the great, and the seven years' war. ....940.7;21
- Tuttle, Herbert.** History of Prussia, to the accession of Frederick the great. (1134-1740.) .....943.1;11
- History of Prussia, under Frederick the great. (1740-1756.) 2 v. ....943.1;12-13

### *Austria and Hungary.*

- Abbott, John S. C.** Empire of Austria. ....943.6;1
- Kossuth, Louis.** Memories of my exile. ....923.32;36
- Vambery, Armenius.** Story of Hungary. (Story of the the nations.) .....943.9;10

## France.

### *In General.*

- Guizot, Francois P. G.** Concise history of France, ed. by G. Mason. ....944;7
- Popular history of France, from the earliest times to 1789. 6 v. ....R L.944;8-13
- Guizot, F. P. G. and Henriette de Witt.** History of France; from the earliest times to 1848. 8 v. ....944.14-21
- \*Kirkland, E. S.** Short history of France, for young people. ....944;25
- Lacombe, Paul.** Short history of the French people. ....944;27
- Markham, Mrs.** History of France; ed., for schools, by Jacob Abbott. 1856 .....944.30
- Marshall, Emma.** History of France for children .....944.32
- Normand, Hugh de.** Two eras of France. (Massacre of St. Bartholomew and The revolution of 1789.) .....944.38
- Taylor, Wm. C.** History of France and Normandy, from the earliest time to 1848. ....944.44
- White, James.** History of France. ....944.48
- \*Yonge, Charlotte M.** Stories from French history .....944.52

### *To the Revolution of 1789.*

- Baird, Henry M.** Rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. ....284.5;6-7
- Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 v. ....284.5;8-9
- Godwin, Parke.** History of France. v. 1. Ancient Gaul (to 843). ....944.01;4

- Jackson, Catherine C., lady.** Old Paris, its courts and literary salons. (1610-1715). 944.08;11  
— Old regime; court, salons and theatres. (1715-1774). 944.08;12
- James, Geo. P. R.** Life and times of Louis XIV. 2 v. 944.08;14-15
- Masson, Gustave.** Story of mediæval France. (Story of the nations). 944.02;9  
— Richelieu. 944.08;19
- Michelet, Jules.** History of France. (to 1483). 2 v. 944.02.10-11
- Mombert, J. I.** History of Charles the great. (Charlemagne). 944.01;10
- Pardoe, Julia.** Louis XIV and court of France in 17th century. 2 v. 944.03;20-21
- Perkins, John B.** France under Richelieu and Mazarin. 2 v. 944.03;22-23
- Rosenthal, Lewis.** France and America; the influence of the U. S. on France in 18th century. 944.03;26
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Tales of a grandfather. 4th ser. (to 1413). 944.02;18
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots. 284.5;17
- Taine, Hippolyte A.** Ancient regime. 944.08;28
- White, Henry.** Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 272.4;12

*From 1789 to Present Time.*

- Abbott, John S. C.** French revolution of 1789. 944.04;1
- Adams, Charles K.** Democracy and monarchy in France; from the inception of the revolution to overthrow of the second empire. 944.04;2
- Carlyle, Thomas.** French revolution. 2 v. 944.04;6-7
- Fauriel, Charles C.** Last days of the consulate. Tr. from the French. 944.04;12
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de.** History of the Girondists. 3 v. 944.04;18-20  
— History of the French revolution of 1848. 944.07;12
- McCabe, James D.** War between Germany and France. (1870-71). 944.08;12
- Michelet, Jules.** Historical view of the French revolution. 944.04;22
- Morris, W. O'Conner.** French revolution and first empire. (Epochs of modern hist.) 944.04;23
- Ollier, Edmund W.** History of the war between Germany and France. (1870-71). 2 v. 944.08;16-17
- Pallain, M. G. ed.,** Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII, during the congress of Vienna. 944.05;10

- Simon, Jules.** Government of M. Thiers. (1871-73.) 2 v. 944.08;23-24
- Taine, Hippolyte A.** History of the French revolution. 3 v. 944.04;30-32
- Thiers, L. Adolphe.** History of the French revolution. 4 v. 944.04;35-38
- Washburn, Elihu B.** Recollections of a minister to France. (1869-77.) 2 v. 944.08;30-31
- Watson, Henry C.** Camp-fires of Napoleon. 944.05;20

*Local History.*

- Bingham, D.** The Bastille. 1888. 2 v. 944.3;3-4
- Fetridge, W. Pembroke.** Rise and fall of the Paris commune of 1871; with an account of the bombardment, capture and burning of the city. 944.3;10
- Ruskin, John.** Bible of Amiens. (Sketches of the history of Christendom.) 944.2;10

*Italy.*

*In General.*

- Abbott, John S. C.** Italy from the earliest period to 1860. 945;2
- Hunt, Wm.** History of Italy. (476-1870.) 945;7
- Sismonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** History of the Italian republics. (1800-1805.) 945;12

*By Periods.*

- Dicey, Edward.** Victor Emmanuel. 923.51;80
- Probyn, John W.** Italy from 1815-1878. 945.08;10
- Symonds, John A.** Renaissance in Italy.  
Pt. 1. Age of the despots. 945.05;10  
Pt. 2. Revival of learning. 850.9;16  
Pt. 3. Fine arts. 709.45;1  
Pt. 4. Italian literature. 2 v. 850.9;14-15  
Pt. 5. Catholic reaction. 2 v. 945.06;10-11
- Villari, Pasquale.** Niccolò Machiavelli, and his times. 4 v. 945.06;10-13

*By States.*

- Bent, J. Theodore.** Genoa; how the republic rose and fell. 945.1;3
- Olliphant, Margaret O. W.** Makers of Venice. 945.3;8
- Ruskin, John.** St. Mark's rest; the history of Venice. 945.3;9
- S—, E. L.** City by the sea; stories of the deeds of the old Venetians, from the chronicles. 945.3;10
- Yriarte, Charles E.** Venice; its history, art, industries and modern life. R L. 945.3;18



**Machiavelli, Niccolo.** History of Florence.  
945.5;10

**Oliphant, Margaret O. W.** Makers of Florence.  
945.5;12

**Reumont, Alfred von.** Lorenzo de Medici.  
2 v.....945.5;14-15

## Spain and Portugal.

### *In General.*

**Abbott, John S. C.** Romance of Spanish history.....946;1

**Hale, Edward E., and Susan.** Story of Spain.  
(Story of the nations.).....946;7

**Harrison, James A.** History of Spain.946;8

**Lindo, E. H.** History of the Jews of Spain  
and Portugal.....946;12

### *By Periods.*

**Conde, Jose A.** History of the Arabs in  
Spain. 1854. 3 v.....946.02;24-26

**Curry, J. L. M.** Constitutional government in  
Spain.....342.469;3

**Irving, Washington.** Conquest of Granada.  
946.03;8  
— Spanish papers. 2 v.....818.2;6-7

**Napier, Sir Wm. F. P.** History of the war in  
the peninsula, and the south of France,  
from 1807-1814. 3 v.....946.06;6-8

**Poole, Stanley Lane.** Story of the Moors in  
Spain. (Story of the nations.)....946.02;14

**Prescott, Wm. H.** History of the reign of Fer-  
dinand and Isabella. 3 v.....946.03;16-18  
— History of the reign of Philip II. of Spain. 3 v.  
946.04;6-8

**Yonge, Charlotte M.** Christians and Moors  
in Spain.....946.02;20

## Russia.

### *In General.*

**Abbott, John S. C.** History of Russia; its rise  
and present state.....947;1

**\*Dole, Nathan H.** Young folks' history of  
Russia.....947;6

**Kelly, Walter K., ed.** History of Russia;  
from the earliest period to 1855. 2 v.  
947;12-13

**Rambaud, Alfred.** History of Russia from  
the earliest times to 1882. 3 v.....947;20-22

**Shaw, T. A.** Brief history of Russia....947;24

### *By Periods.*

**Dragomanof, Michael.** (*Stepniak*.) Russia  
under the tzars.....947.08;18

— Russian peasantry; their agrarian condition,  
social life and religion. 1888.....947.08;21

— Russian storm-cloud, or Russia in her rela-  
tions to neighboring countries. 1886.  
947.08;20

— Underground Russia; revolutionary profiles  
and sketches from life. 1885.....947.08;19

**Foulke, Wm. D.** Slav or Saxon; a study of the  
growth and tendencies of Russian civiliza-  
tion.....947.08;5

**Greene, Francis V.** Sketches of army life in  
Russia.....355;5

**Kinglake, Alex. W.** Invasion of the Crimea;  
its origin and progress to the death of Lord  
Raglan. 6 v.....947.07;6-11

**Labatou, Eugene.** Narrative of the cam-  
paign in Russia. (1812.).....947.07;13

**Marvin, C.** Russians at the gate of Herat.  
947.08;10

**Noble, Edmund.** Russian revolt; its causes,  
condition and prospects. 1885.....947.08;12

**Schmucker, Samuel M.** Court and reign of  
Catherine II.....947.06;10

— Life and reign of Nicholas I.....947.07;18

**Schuyler, Eugene.** History of Peter the  
great. 2 v.....947.05;10-11

**Tolstoi, Count Ly of N.** Sebastopol...947.07;21

## Scandinavia.

**Boyesen, Hjalmar H.** Story of Norway.  
(Story of the nations.).....948.1;2

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Early kings of Norway.  
948.02;2

**Sinding, Paul C.** History of Scandinavia.  
948.4

**Stevens, John Lloyd.** History of Gustavus  
Adolphus.....948.04;10

**Voltaire, Francois M. A.** History of Charles  
XII. of Sweden.....948.05;12

## The Netherlands.

**Barrett, Mary.** William the silent, and the  
Netherland war. (1555-1584.).....949.2;4

**Grattan, Thomas C.** History of the Nether-  
lands. (B. C. 50—A. D. 1815.).....949.2;10

- Motley, John L.** Rise of the Dutch republic. (1555-1584.) 3 v.....949.2;18-20  
 — History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the silent, to the synod of Dort. (1584-1609.) 4 v.....949.2;21-24  
 — Life of John of Barneveld; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. (1609-1623. 2 v. 949.2;25-26  
**Rogers, James E. T.** Story of Holland. (Story of the nations.).....949.2;28  
**Young, Alex.** History of the Netherlands. 949.2;33

### Switzerland and Modern Greece.

- Mackenzie, Harriet D. S.** History of Switzerland.....949.4;10  
**Zschokke, J. H. D.** History of Switzerland. 949.4;20  
**Clark, Edson L.** Modern Greeks. *In his Races of European Turkey*.....949.6;7  
**Howe, S. G.** History of the Greek revolution. (1821-28.).....949.5;8  
**Sergeant, Lewis.** New Greece.....949.5;16  
**Tuckerman, Charles K.** Greeks of to-day. 949.5;18

### Turkey in Europe.

- Blockwitz, Johannes.** Brief history of Turkey. 949.6;3  
**Bugbee, James M.** Eastern question. 1877. 949.6;5  
**Clark, Edson L.** Races of European Turkey; their hist., condition, and prospects. 949.6;7  
*Contents.* — Byzantine empire; Modern Greeks; Turkish Slavonians, &c.  
**Creasy, Sir Edward S.** History of the Ottoman Turks.....949.6;9  
 "Daily News" war correspondence. 1877. 949.6;11  
**Freeman, Edward A.** History and conquests of the Saracens. 1876.....949.6;13  
 — Ottoman power in Europe.....949.6;14  
 — Turks in Europe. 1877.....949.6;15  
**Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de.** History of Turkey. 1855. 3 v.....949.6;22-24  
**Norman, C. B.** Armenia, and the campaign of 1877.....949.6;27  
**Poole, Stanley Lane.** Story of Turkey. (Story of the nations.).....949.6;34

## Asia.

### China and Japan.

- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Lights and shadows of Asiatic history.....950;1  
**Davis, John F.** History of China. 1844. 2 v. 951;3-4  
**Douglass, Robert K.** History of China...951;5  
**MacFarlane, Charles.** Japan; geographical and historical.....915.2;20  
**Mackie, J. Milton.** Tai-Ping-Wang, chief of the Chinese insurrection. (1850-64). 922.9;23  
**Griffis, Wm. Elliot.** History of Japan. *In his Mikado's empire*.....915.2;12

- Lanman, Charles.** Japan; its leading men. 952;10

### Arabia.

- Crichton, Andrew.** History of Arabia. 2 v. 953.3-4  
**Gilman, Arthur.** Story of the Saracens. (Story of the nations.).....953;8  
**Irving, Washington.** Life of Mahomet and his successors. 2 v.....922.9;14-15  
**Palmer, E. H.** Haroun Alraschid.....953;16

## Africa.

- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Lights and shadows of African history.....960;4  
**Bowen, John E.** Conflict of the east and west in Egypt. 1887.....962;2  
**Gordon, Charles G.** Journals at Kartoum. (1884.).....923.25;30

- Sartorius, Ernestine.** Three months in the Soudan. (1883-84.).....916.2;32  
**Towle, Geo. M.** England in Egypt. 1886. 962;10  
**Wallace, D. Mackenzie.** Egypt and the Egyptian question.....916.2;38

## North America.

### In General.

**Belknap, Jeremy, and others.** Two Americans; their complete history from the earliest discoveries to the present day.... R L.970;2

*Contents:*—Belknap's biog. of the early discoveries; Graham's history of N. America; Dr. Robertson's history of S. America; Ramsay's history of the U. S.; Hubbard's history of the Indian wars of New England; with an appendix, bringing the history of N. and S. America down to the present day. 1878.

**Goodrich, Samuel G.** Lights and shadows of American history.....970;6

**Parkman, Francis.** *France and England in North America.*

Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the new world. 970;12

Pt. 2. Jesuits in North America....970;13

Pt. 3. Discovery of the great west...970;14

Pt. 4. Old regime in Canada.....970;15

Pt. 5. Frontenac and New France...970;16

Pt. 6. *Not published.*

Pt. 7. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v...970;18-19

— Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v.....970;20-21

— *Same.* 1 v.....970;22

— Historic hand-book of the northern tour.970.23

**Winsor, Justin, ed.** Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v.....R L.970;34-41

v. 1. Aboriginal America.

v. 2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from 15th to 17th centuries.

v. 3. English explorations and settlements in N. Am. (1497-1689.)

v. 4. French explorations and settlements in N. Am., and those of the Portuguese, Dutch and Swedes. (1500-1700.)

v. 5. English and French in N. Am. (1689-1763.)

v. 6 and 7. History of United States.

v. 8. Later history of British, Spanish and Portuguese America.

### The Aborigines.

**Abbott, Charles C.** Primitive industry, or Illustrations of the handiwork in stone, bone and clay, of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America...970.6;1

**Bancroft, Hubert H.** Native races of the Pacific coast. 5 v.....970.1;4-8

v. 1. Wild tribes. v. 2. Civilized nations. v. 3. Myths and languages. v. 4. Antiquities. v. 5. Primitive industry.

**Brooks, Elbridge S.** Story of the American Indian.....970.1;9

**Dodge, Rich. I.** Our wild Indians; 33 years' personal experience among the red men of the west.....970.1;12

**\*Drake, Francis S.** Indian history for young people.....970.1;14

**Drake, Samuel G.** Aboriginal races of America.....970.1;15

**Ellis, Geo. E.** Red man and white man in North America, from its discovery to the present time.....970.1;17

**Goodrich, Samuel G.** Customs of the Indians. 970.1;21

— History of the Indians.....970.1;22

**McIntosh, J.** Origin of the North American Indian.....970.1;28

**Poole, D. C.** Among the Sioux of Dakota. 970.3;6

**Schoolcraft, Henry R.** History, conditions and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S.; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian affairs. v. 1 and 5.....R L.970.1;34, 38

**Simon, Barbara A.** The hope of Israel; presumptive evidence that the aborigines of the western hemisphere are descended from the ten missing tribes of Israel....970.1;40

**Smithsonian institution.** *Bureau of Ethnology.* 1st-4th annual reports, by J. W. Powell, director. 1879-83. 4 v.....R L

**United States.** *Geol. survey of Rocky Mountain region.* Contributions to American ethnology. v.5.....R L

### Lives of Indians.

**\*Abbott, John S. C.** History of King Philip. 970.2;1

**\*Eggleston, Edward and L. E. Seelye.** Brant and Red Jacket.....970.2;6

\*— Montezuma.....970.2;7

\*— Pocahontas.....970.2;8

\*— Tecumseh.....970.2;10

**\*Eggleston, George C.** Red Eagle....970.2;9

**Goodrich, Samuel G.** Famous Indians. 970.2;13

### Government Relation and Treatment.

**Barrows, Wm.** Indian side of the Indian question.....970.5;2

**Giddings, Joshua R.** Exiles of Florida, or Crimes committed by our government against the Maroons. 1858.....970.5;6

**Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** Century of dishonor.....970.5;9

**Otis, Elwell S.** Indian question.....970.5;13

**Zylyff, Poncha chiefs.**.....970.5;20

## United States.

### General History.

- Abbott, Jacob.** *American history.* 1860. 8 v.  
 v. 1. Aboriginal America.....973;4  
 v. 2. Discovery of America.....973;5  
 v. 3. Southern colonies.....973;6  
 v. 4. Northern colonies.....973;7  
 v. 5. Wars of the colonies.....973;8  
 v. 6. Revolt of the colonies.....973;9  
 v. 7. War of the revolution.....973;10  
 v. 8. Washington.....973;11
- Anderson, J. J.** *Grammar-school history of U. S.* 1868.....973;14
- Bancroft, Geo.** *History of the U. S.* 1854. 10 v.  
 973;18-27  
 — *History of the formation of the constitution of U. S.* 2 v.....342.739;4-5  
 — *History of the U. S.; the author's last revised ed.* 1885. 6 v.....973;28-33
- Barber, John W.** *Incidents of American history.* 1868.....973;34
- Barnes, A. S.** *Popular history of the U. S.*  
 973;35
- \*Bonner, John.** *Child's history of the U. S.* 3 v.  
 973;37-39
- Brooks, Elbridge S.** *Story of the American sailor, on merchant vessel and man-of-war.* 1888.....973;36
- Bryant, Wm. C. and Sidney H. Gay.** *Popular history of the U. S.* 4 v.....973.40-43
- \*Butterworth, Hezekiah.** *Young folks' history of America.*.....973.44
- Century of independence.** (*Anon.*).....973;45
- \*Coffin, Charles C.** *Building the nation. (From the revolution to the civil war.)*  
 973;46
- \*Colerick, E. Fenwick.** *Adventures of pioneer children, or Life in the wilderness.* 973;48
- Cooper, J. Fenimore.** *History of the navy of U. S.* 1847.....973.47
- \*Dodge, N. S.** *Stories of a grandfather of American history.*.....973;49
- Eggleston, Edward.** *History of the U. S., and its people.* 1889.....973;53
- Elliot, Samuel.** *History of the U. S.*.....973;54
- \*Gilman, Arthur.** *History of the American people. (Historical readers.)*.....973;58
- \*— Making of the American nation. (Historical readers.).....973;59**
- Higginson, Thomas W.** *Larger history of the U. S.* v 1.....973;60  
 — *Travellers and outlaws; episodes in American history.*.....973;63  
 — *Young folks' history of the U. S.*.....973;62
- Holst, Hermann von.** *Constitutional history of the U. S.* v. 1-4.....973:100-103
- Kennedy, J. H., ed.** *The American nation.* 3 v.....973;66.v.1-3
- Landon, Judson S.** *Constitutional history and government of the U. S.* 1889.....973;67
- Leeds, Josiah W.** *History of the U. S.* 1877.  
 973;68
- Lester, E. E.** *Our first hundred years.* 973;69
- Lossing, Benson J.** *History of the U. S. (to 1857.)*.....973;71  
 — *Story of the U. S. navy.*.....973;72
- McMaster, John B.** *History of the people of the U. S.* v. 1-3.....973;73-75
- \*Monroe, Mrs. L. B.** *Story of our country.*  
 973;79
- Patton, J. H.** *Concise history of the American people.* 2 v.....973;83-84
- Preston, Howard W., ed.** *Documents, illustrative of American history.*.....973;85
- Richardson, Abby Sage.** *History of our country.* 1881.....973;87
- Robinson, F.** *Army of the U. S.* v. 2..355;17
- Rodenbough, T. F. E., ed.** *Uncle Sam's medal of honor; some of the noble deeds for which it has been awarded. (1861-86.)*  
 973;89
- Schouler, James.** *History of the U. S. under the constitution.* 4 v. (1783-1847.)  
 973.91. v. 1-4
- Scudder, Horace E.** *History of the U. S.*  
 973;90
- Spencer, Jesse A.** *History of the U. S.* 1858. 3 v.  
 973;93-95
- Thrilling incidents of American history.** (*Anon.*)  
 973;98
- Willard, Emma.** *History of the U. S.* 1847.  
 973.107
- \*Wright, Henrietta C.** *Children's stories of American history.*.....973;110  
 \*— *Children's stories of American progress.*  
 973;111
- Young, Andrew W.** *American statesman.*  
 329;18

**Force, P., ed.** American archives. 4th ser. Documentary history of the Eng. colonies in N. America from 1774, to the declaration of independence. v. 1-6. 5th ser. Documentary history of the U. S. of America, from July 4th, 1776, to the treaty of peace with Great Britain, 1783. v. 1-3.

R L.

### *Period of Discovery.*

**Anderson, Rasmus B.** America not discovered by Columbus. 1877.....973.1;2

**Banvard, Joseph.** First explorers of North America. 1874.....973.1;3

**\*Gilman, Arthur.** Discovery and exploration of America. (Historical readers.)...973.1;5

**\*Higginson, Thomas W.** Young folks' history of American explorers.....973.1;6

**\*Humphrey, Frances A.** Adventures of the early discoverers.....973.1;7

**St. Bris, Thomas de.** Discovery of the origin of the name of America. 1889.....973.1;20

### *Colonial Period.*

*See also* History of New England cl. 974.

**Banvard, Joseph.** Romance of American history. 1856.....973.2;6

**\*Coffin, Charles C.** Old times in the colonies. 973.2;10

**Doyle, John A.** English colonies in America. 3 v.....973.2;17-19

**\*Gilman, Arthur.** Colonization of America. (Historical readers).....973.2;26

**Graham, James.** Colonial history of the U. S. 1851. 2 v.....973.2;30-31

**Hubbard, Wm.** Indian wars of New England. 1814.....973.2;36

**Johnson, E. Rossiter.** History of the French war. (Minor wars of the U. S.)...973.2;43

**Lodge, Henry C.** History of English colonies in America.....973.2;49

**Markham, Rich.** History of King Philip's war. (Minor wars of the U. S.)...973.2;53

**\*Moore, N.** Pilgrims and Puritans...973.2;57

**Schele De Vere, Maximilian.** Romance of American history.....973.2;14

**Wilson, Daniel.** Pilgrim fathers. *In* History of Puritans and pilgrim fathers....285.9;10

### *Revolution and Confederation.*

**Abbott, Edward.** Revolutionary times..973.3;1

**\*Abbott, Willis J.** Blue jackets of '76..973.3;2

**Carrington, Henry B.** Battles of the American revolution.....973.3;10

**\*Coffin, Charles C.** Boys of '76.....973.3;15

**Ellet, Elizabeth F.** Domestic history of the revolution.....973.3;20

**Evans, G. G.** Romance of the revolution. 973.3;23

**Fiske, John.** Critical period in American history. (1783-89.).....973.3;27

**\*—** War of independence. (Riverside lib. for young folks.).....973.3;26

**Frothingham, Rich.** Rise of the republic of the U. S. (1643-1790.).....973.3;28

**Gilmore, James R.** Rear-guard of the revolution.....973.3;32

**—** John Sevier, a commonwealth-builder. 973.3;33

**—** Advance-guard of western civilization..973.3;34

**Greene, Geo. W.** German element in the war of American independence.....973.3;36

**\*Guernsey, Lucy E. and Clara F.** Washington and '76.....973.3;37

**Hamilton, Alex.** History of the republic of the U. S. 1857. 2 v.....973.3;40-41

**Lossing, Benson J.** Field-book of the revolution. 2 v.....973.3;54-55

**—** Hours with living men and women of the revolution... 973.3;57

**—** Two spies; Nathan Hale and John Andre. 973.3;56

**Niles, Hezekiah.** Principles and acts of the revolution. (1822.).....973.3;64

**Scudder, Horace E.** Men and manners in America, 100 years ago. 1876.....973.3;76

**Straus, O. S.** Origin of the republican form of government in the U. S.....973.3;80

**\*Watson, Henry C.** Camp-fires of the revolution.....973.3;92

**—** Daring deeds of the revolution.....973.3;93

**—** Noble deeds of our forefathers.....973.3;94

**Winsor, Justin.** Reader's hand-book of American revolution.....973.3;96

**\*Woodman, C. H.** Boys and girls of the revolution.....973.3;100

### *War of 1812 and the Mexican War.*

**\*Abbott, Willis J.** Blue jackets of 1812. 973.5;1

**Johnson, E. R.** History of the war of 1812. (Minor wars of the U. S.).....973.5;10

**Lossing, Benson J.** Field-book of the war of 1812.....973.5;12

**Roosevelt, Theodore.** Naval war of 1812. 973.5;17

**\*Soley, James B.** Boy of 1812, and other naval heroes .....973.5;21

Frost, J. Mexican war and its warriors.  
973.6;6

Ladd, Horatio O. History of war with Mexico.  
(Minor wars of the U. S.).....973.6;12

Mexican war and its heroes. (*Anon.*)...973.6;14

*Civil War to Present Time.*

Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the south. 1865.  
973.7;1

Abbott, John S. C. History of the civil war.  
2 v.....973.7;2-3

\*Abbott, Willis J. Blue jackets of '61..973.7;4

Adams, F. C. Story of a trooper. 1865..973.7;6

Bates, Samuel P. Battle of Gettysburg. 1875.  
973.7;10

Bigelow, John. France and the confederate  
navy. 1888.....973.7;12

Boynton, H. V. Sherman's historical raid;  
the memoirs in the light of the record.  
1875.....973.7;14

Brockett, L. P. Lights and shadows of the  
great rebellion. 1866.....973.7;17

— Woman's work in the civil war. 1867..973.7;19

Browne, J. H. Four years in Secessia. 1866.  
973.7;21

Brownlow, Wm. G. Sketches of the rise,  
progress and decline of secession. 1867.  
973.7;23

\*Champlin, John D. Young folks' history of  
the war for the union.....973.7;26

\*Coffin, Charles C. Boys of '61. 1882.  
973.7;28

\*— Following the flag. 1865.....973.7;29

\*— My days and nights on the battle field. 1865.  
973.7;30

\*— Drum-beat of the nation. 1888.....973.7;31

\*— Marching to victory; 2nd period of war of the  
rebellion. 1889.....973.7;32

\*— Redeeming the republic; 3d period of the war  
of the rebellion.....973.7;33

Davis, Jefferson. Rise and fall of the confed-  
erate government. 2 v.....973.7;4.v. 1-2

Draper, John W. Civil war in America. 1868.  
3 v.....973.7;37-39

Eggleston, Geo. C. Rebel's recollections.  
1875.....973.7;42

Fitch, John. Annals of the army of the Cum-  
berland. 1864.....973.7;46

Gasperin, Agenor E. *Comte de*. America  
before Europe. 1862.....973.7;48

\*Glazier, Wm. W. Capture, prison-pen and  
escape.....973.7;49

Gordon, Geo. H. Campaign of the army of  
Virginia. 1880.....973.7;51

Greeley, Horace. American conflict. 1868.  
2 v.....973.7;53-54

\*Hale, Edward E., *ed.* Stories of the war, told  
by soldiers.....973.7;57

Headley, Joel T. Great rebellion. 1865. 2 v.  
973.7;61-62

\*Horton, R. G. Youth's history of the civil  
war. (Southern side.) 1867.....973.7;65

Johnson, E. Rossiter. Short history of the  
war of secession. 1888.....973.7;68

Kittell, T. P. History of the great rebellion.  
1865.....973.7;70

\*Kleffer, Harry M. Recollections of a drum-  
mer-boy.....973.7;72

Lewis, Charles B. (*M. Quad.*) Field, fort and  
fleet. 1886.....973.7;74

Livermore, Mary A. My story of the war; four  
years' personal experience as nurse,  
&c., in the war of the rebellion. 1889.  
973.7;77

Locke, E. W. Three years' in camp and  
hospital.....973.7;75

Logan, John A. Great conspiracy. 1886.  
973.7;76

Lossing, Benson J. Civil war in America.  
1866. 3 v.....973.7;78-80

Lloyd, H. H. Battle history of the great re-  
bellion. 1864.....973.7;82

McClellan, Geo. B. McClellan's own story.  
1887.....973.7;84

McPherson, Edward. Political history of the  
rebellion. 1864.....973.7;86

Mahan, A. Critical history of the late Ameri-  
can war. 1877.....973.7;87

Moore, Frank. Women of the war. 1867.  
973.7;91.

Moore, J. History of the great rebellion. 1867.  
973.7;93

Moseby, John S. War reminiscences, and  
Stuart's cavalry campaigns.....973.7;94

Nichols, James M. Perry's saints, or The  
fighting parson's regiment, in the war of the  
rebellion. 1886.....973.7;95

Paris, Louis Philippe, *Comte de*. History of the  
civil war in America. v. 1-4. 1876-88.  
973.7;100-103

Pollard, Edward A. Lost cause. 1866. 973.7;107

Porter, David D. Incidents and anecdotes of  
the civil war.....973.7;109

— Naval history of the civil war.....973.7;110

Ransom, John C. Andersonville diary. 1881.  
973.7;112

Richardson, Albert D. Field, dungeon and  
escape. 1866.....973.7;115

- Robertson, John.** Michigan in the war. 973.7;118
- Roman, Alfred.** Military operations of Gen. Beauregard. 1884. 2 v.....973.9;120-21
- Snead, T. L.** Fight for Missouri. 1886. 973.7;125
- \*Soley, James R.** Sailor-boys of '61...973.7;126
- Swinton, William.** Campaigns of the army of the Potomac.....973.7;130
- Taylor, Benjamin F.** Mission Ridge and Lookout mountain. 1872.....973.7;134
- \*Thayer, Wm. M.** Youth's history of the rebellion. 1866. 4 v.....973.7;138-141
- Trobriand, Regis de.** Four years with the army of the Potomac. 1888... 973.7;143
- Walker, Francis A.** History of the second army corps, in the army of the Potomac. 1886.....973.7;146
- Wilkeson, Frank.** Recollections of a private soldier, in the army of the Potomac. 973.7;148
- Williams, Geo. W.** History of the negro troops in the rebellion. 1888.....973.7;149
- Campaigns of the civil war. 12 v.**
- v. 1. **Nicolay, John G.** Outbreak of the rebellion.....973.7;154
  - v. 2. **Force, Manning F.** From Fort Henry to Corinth.....973.7;155
  - v. 3. **Webb, Alex. S.** The peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862....973.7;156
  - v. 4. **Ropes, John C.** Army under Pope. 973.7;157
  - v. 5. **Palfrey, Francis W.** Antietam and Fredericksburg.....973.7;158
  - v. 6. **Doubleday, Abner.** Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.....973.7;159
  - v. 7. **Cist, Henry M.** Army of the Cumberland.....973.7;160
  - v. 8. **Greene, Francis V.** The Mississippi.....973.7;161
  - v. 9. **Cox, Jacob D.** Atlanta.....973.7;162
  - v. 10. **Cox, J D.** March to the sea. 973.7;163
  - v. 11. **Pond, Geo. E.** Shenandoah valley in 1864.....973.7;164
  - v. 12. **Humphreys, Andrew A.** Virginia campaign of 1864-65.....973.7;165
- Navy in the civil war. 3 v.**
- v. 1. **Soley, James R.** Blockade and the cruisers.....973.7;166
  - v. 2. **Ammem, David.** Atlantic coast. 973.7;167
  - v. 3. **Mahan, Alfred T.** Gulf and inland waters.....973.7;168
- Battles and leaders of the civil war; contributions by union and confederate officers. 1889. 4 v.....973.7;174-77**

- Guernsey, Alfred H. and H. M. Alden.** Harper's pictorial history of the great rebellion. 2 v.....R L
- United States. Wardept.** War of the rebellion; a compilation of the official records of the union and confederate armies. Pt. 1-23. 34 v.....R L
- **Congress.** Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war: Senate report, 3rd sess., 37th congress.....R L
- **Affairs in the late insurrectionary states.** 2nd sess., 42nd congress. 24 v.....R L

## New England.

- Banvard, Joseph.** Plymouth and the pilgrims. 1859.....974;3
- Drake, Samuel A.** Making of New England. 974;6
- Fiske, John.** Beginnings of New England. 1888.....974;8
- Martyn, W. C.** Pilgrim fathers. 1867...974;12
- Palfrey, John G.** History of New England. 4 v.....974;15-18
- Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of Vermont.....974.3;3
- Carpenter, W. H.** History of Massachusetts. 1865.....974.4;4
- Drake, Samuel A.** Old land-marks of Boston. 1873.....974.4;6
- Ellis, Geo. E.** Puritan age and rule, in the colony of Massachusetts Bay. (1629-85.) 974.4;7
- Etting, F. M.** History of Independence Hall. 1876.....974.4;8
- Frothingham, Rich.** History of the siege of Boston. 1873.....974.4;10
- Gilmore, Arthur.** Story of Boston. (Great cities of the republic.).....974.4;12
- Rich, Shebnah.** Truro—Cape Cod; land marks and sea marks.....974.4;18
- \*Scudder, Horace E.** Boston town...974.4;20
- Winsor, Justin, ed.** Memorial history of Boston. 4 v.....974.4;24-27
- Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of Connecticut. 1865.....974.6;3
- Johnston, Alex.** History of Connecticut. (Am. commonwealths.).....974.6;8

## Middle States.

- Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of New York. 1865.....974.7;3
- Dunlap, Wm.** History of New York. 2 v. 974.7;5-6

- Lamb, Martha J.** History of city of New York. 1877. 2 v.....974.7;12-13  
 — Wall Street in history.....974.7;14  
**Lossing, Benson J.** Empire state.....974.7;15  
**Randall, S. S.** History of the state of New York.....974.7;18  
**Roberts, Ellis H.** New York; the planting and growth of the empire state. (Am. commonwealths.) 2 v.....974.7;20-21  
**Todd, Charles B.** Story of the city of New York. (Great cities of the republic.) 974.7;24  
**Volcano under the city.** (Draft-riot of 1863 in New York.) (*Anon.*).....974.7;30  
**Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of Pennsylvania.....974.8;1  
**Woolsey, Sara C.** (*Susan Coolidge.*) Short history of Philadelphia.....974.8;14  
**Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of New Jersey. 1865.....974.9;3

### Southern States.

- Bruce, Philip A.** Plantation negro as a free-man 1888.....975;2  
**Cable, Geo. W.** The silent south; with the freedman's case in equity, &c., 1885...975;3  
**Fortune, T. Thomas.** Black and white; land, labor and politics in the south. 1887.975;3  
**Browne, Wm. H.** Maryland; the history of a palatinate. (Am. commonwealths.) 975.2;3  
**Todd, Charles B.** Story of the city of Washington. (Great cities of the republic.) 975.3;12  
**Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of Virginia. 1865.....975.5;2  
**Cooke, John Esten.** Virginia; a history of the people. (Am. commonwealths.)....975.5;5  
 — Stories of the old dominion.....975.5;6  
**Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter.** History of Georgia. 1865.....975.8;2  
**Reynolds, C. B.** Old Saint Augustine; the story of three centuries.....975.9;10  
**Cable, Geo. W.** Creoles of Louisiana. 1888. 976.3;3  
**Thompson, Maurice** Story of Louisiana. (Story of the states.).....976.3;14  
**Carpenter, W. H.** History of Tennessee. 1865. 976.8;3  
**Humes, Thomas W.** Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. 1888.....976.8;8  
**Phelan, James.** History of Tennessee; the making of a state.....976.8;14  
**Carpenter, W. H. and T. S. Arthur.** History of Kentucky. 1865.....976.9;2  
**Shaler, N. S.** Kentucky; a pioneer commonwealth. (Am. commonwealths.)....976.9;10  
**Carr, Lucien.** Missouri; a bone of contention. (Am. commonwealths.).....977.8;3

### The Northwest.

- Hinsdale, B. A.** Old northwest; with a view of the thirteen colonies, as constituted by the royal charters. 1888.....977;6  
**Black, Alex.** Story of Ohio. (Story of the states.).....977.1;2  
**Butterfield, Consul W.** Expedition against Sandusky. 1873.....977.1;3  
**Carpenter, W. H. and T. S. Arthur.** History of Ohio. 1865.....977.1;4  
**Craig, N. B.** Olden times, 1876. 2 v...977.1;5-6  
**King, Rufus.** Ohio; first-fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (Am. commonwealths.)....977.1;11  
**Dunn, J. P.** Indiana; a redemption from slavery. (Am. Commonwealths.)....977.2;5  
**Carpenter, W. H. and T. S. Arthur.** History of Illinois. 1865.....977.3;3  
**Shehan J. W. and G. P. Upton.** Chicago, past, present and future.....977.3;12  
**Campbell, James V.** Political history of Michigan.....977.4;4  
**Cooley, Thomas M.** Michigan; a history of governments. (Am. commonwealths.) 977.4;6  
**Cox, Wm. J.** Primer of Michigan history. 977.4;7  
**Durant, S. W., ed.** History of Kalamazoo county.....R L.977.4;8  
**Quarter centennial celebration of settlement of Kalamazoo, Mich.** 1855.....R L  
**Farmer, Silas.** History of Detroit and Michigan. 977.4;11  
**Lanman, Charles.** History of Michigan. 1865. 977.4;20  
 — Red-book of Michigan. 1873.....977.4;21  
**McCracken, S. B., ed.** Michigan at the centennial.....R L.977.4;24  
**Pioneer collection of Michigan.** 8 v.977.4;28-35  
**Robertson, John.** Michigan in the war. 973.7;118  
**Sheldon, E. M.** History of early Michigan (to 1815.).....977.4;42  
**Lapham, Increase.** Wisconsin; its history, geology, &c. 1846.....977.5;8



- Smith, W. R.** History of Wisconsin...977.5;12
- Bryant, Charles S. and Abel B. Murch.** History of the massacre in Minnesota, by the Sioux Indians. (1862.)...977.6;3

### Western States.

- Bourke, J. G.** Apache campaign...978;3
- Custer, Elizabeth.** Boots and saddles, or Life in Dakota with General Custer....917.8;17
- Custer, Geo. A.** My life on the plains.917.8;16
- Drake, Samuel A.** Making of the great west. (1512-1883.)...978;8

- Dunn, J. P.** Massacre of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far west. 1886.....978;9

- Spring, Leverett W.** Kansas; the prelude to the war for the union. (Am. commonwealths.)...978.1;10

- Prince, L. B.** Historical sketch of New Mexico.....978.9;8

- Royce, Josiah.** California; a study of American character. (Am. commonwealths.) 979.4;12

- Shinn, Charles H.** Mining camps; a study in American frontier government...979.4;14

- Barrows, W.** Oregon; the struggle for possession. (Am. commonwealths.)...979.5;3

- Irving, Washington.** Astoria.....979.5;7

## Mexico, West Indies, Central America, S. America.

- Blart, Lucian.** Aztecs; history, manners and customs.....972.01;3

- Dalton, Wm.** Stories of the conquest of Mexico and S. America.....972.02;4

- Hale, Susan.** Story of Mexico. (Story of the nations.)...972;5

- Ober, Fred'k A.** Young folks' history of Mexico .....972.9

- Prescott, Wm. H.** Conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 972.02;10-12

- Schroeder, S.** Fall of Maximilian's empire. 972.07;10

- Wilson, R. A.** History of the conquest of Mexico.....972.02;20

- View of Mexico and South America.** (Anon.) 1826.....972.19

- St. John, Sir Spencer.** Hayti, or The black republic.....972.9;20

- Doubleday, C. W.** Reminiscences of the Filibuster war in Nicaragua.....972.8;4

- Wells, Wm. V.** Walker's expedition to Nicaragua. 1856.....972.8;10

- Prescott, Wm. H.** Conquest of Peru. 2 v. 985;10-11

- Robertson, Wm.** History of S. America. In the Two Americas.....R L970;2

## X. BIOGRAPHY.

### Universal.

- Cooper, Thomas, ed.** Men of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 1879. R L. 920.01:4
- Godwin, Parke, ed.** Hand-book of universal biography. 1855..... 920.01:8
- Hawks, Francis L.** Cyclopaedia of biography. 1866..... 920.01:10
- Sanders, L. C., ed.** Celebrities of the century. 1887..... R L. 920.01:18
- Thomas, Joseph.** Pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology.... R L. 920.01:20
- Wilson, J. G. and John Fiske, eds.** Cyclopædia of American biography. 6 v.  
R L. 920.01:24-29

### Collections.

#### General.

- Bernard, F.** Wonderful escapes. (Lib. of wonders.)..... 920.02:5
- Bolton, Sarah K.** Poor boys who became famous. 1885..... 920.02:8
- Craik, G. L.** Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v..... 920.02:13-14
- Drake, Samuel A.** Our great benefactors; short biog. of the men and women most eminent in literature, science, art, &c. 1884.  
920.02:16
- \***Famous boys, and how they became great men.** (Anon.)..... 920.02:22
- \***Foster, Isabella H.** Stories of great men.  
920.02:23
- Frost, John.** Book of good examples... 920.02:24
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Curiosities of human nature..... 920.02:27
- **Lives of benefactors.**..... 920.02:28
- \***Good and great men.** (Anon.)..... 920.02:31
- Hale, Edward E.** Lights of two centuries. 1887..... 920.02:32
- \*— **Boys' heroes.** 1887..... 920.02:33
- Johonnot, James, ed.** Stories of other lands.  
920.02:35

- Lamartine, Alphonse de.** Memoirs of celebrated characters. 1856. 3 v.... 920.02:37-39
- McCarthy, Justin.** Modern leaders. 1872.  
920.02:42
- Neale, Erskine.** Shadows and sunshine, as illustrated in the history of notable characters. 1867 ..... 920.02:46
- Nichols, H. J.** Great movements, and those who achieved them. 1882..... 920.02:47
- Parton, James.** Achievements of celebrated men ..... 920.02:50
- **Captains of industry.** 1888..... 920.02:52
- \*— **ed.** Princes, authors and statesmen of our time. 1885..... 920.02:51
- \***Pictures of heroes, and lessons from their lives.** (Anon.)..... 920.02:54
- Smiles, Samuel.** Brief biographies... 920.02:62
- Whittier, John G.** Old portraits and modern sketches. 1850..... 920.02:74

#### Ancient.

- Cox, Sir Geo. W.** Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v..... 923.92:3-4
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Famous men of ancient times..... 920.03:10
- Plutarchos.** Plutarch's lives of ancient Greeks and Romans. 4 v..... 920.03:16-19
- **Same.** 1 v..... 920.03:20

#### Europe.

- Chambers, W.** Stories of old families.  
920.04:3
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** Famous men of modern times..... 920.04:7
- Martineau, Harriet.** Biographical sketches. 1876..... 920.04:14
- Towle, Geo. M.** Certain men of mark. 1880.  
920.04:22

#### America.

- Bolton, Sarah K.** How success is won.  
920.07:4
- Carroll, Howard.** Twelve Americans. 1883.  
920.07:6

- Clarke, James F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878.....920.07;8
- Jones, A. D. American portrait gallery. 1869  
920.07;18
- Lanman, C. Haphazard personalities of noted Americans. 1885.....920.07;21
- Lossing, Benson J. Eminent Americans. 1857.....920.07;22
- National portrait gallery. 1852-67. 5 v.  
920.07;25-29
- Parton, James. Famous Americans of recent times. 1868.....920.07;32
- Smith, Helen A. One hundred famous Americans .....920.07;38
- Sparks, Jared, ed. *Library of American biography*. (1st series.) 10 v.  
v. 1. John Stark; C. Brockden Brown; R. Montgomery; Ethan Allen.....920.07;40  
v. 2. Alex. Brown; Capt. John Smith.  
920.07;41  
v. 3. Benedict Arnold.....920.07;42  
v. 4. Anthony Wayne; Sir Henry Vane.  
920.07;43  
v. 5. John Elliot. (Apostle to the Indians.)  
920.07;44  
v. 6. Wm. Pinkney; Wm. Ellery; Cotton Mather .....920.07;45  
v. 7. Wm. Phips; Israel Putnam; Lucretia Davidson; David Ritterhouse.....920.07;46  
v. 8. Jonathan Edwards; David Brainard.  
920.07;47  
v. 9. Baron Steuben; Sebastian Cabot; Wm. Eaton.....920.07;48  
v. 10. Robert Fulton; Joseph H. Warren; Henry Hudson; Pere Marquette. 920.07;49
- *Library of American biography*. (2d series.) 15 v.  
v. 1. Chevelier de La Salle; Patrick Henry.  
920.07;50  
v. 2. James Otis; James Oglethorpe.  
920.07;51  
v. 3. John Sullivan; Jacob Leisler; Nathaniel Bacon; John Mason.....920.07;52  
v. 4. Roger Williams; Timothy Dwight; Count Pulaski.....920.07;53  
v. 5. Count Rumford; Zebulon M. Pike; Sam'l Gorton.....920.07;54  
v. 6. Ezra Stiles; John Fitch; Anne Hutchinson .....920.07;55  
v. 7. John Ribault; Sebastian Rale; Wm. Palfrey .....920.07;56  
v. 8. Charles Lee; Joseph Reed.....920.07;57  
v. 9. Leonard Calvert; Sam'l Ward; Thomas Posey .....920.07;58  
v. 10. Nathaniel Green.....920.07;59  
v. 11. Stephen Decatur.....920.07;60  
v. 12. Edward Preble; Wm. Penn.....920.07;61  
v. 13. Daniel Boone; Benj. Lincoln.920.07;62  
v. 14. John Ledyard.....920.07;63  
v. 15. William Richardson; Sam'l Kirkland.  
920.07;64

### Women.

- Adams, H. G. Cyclopaedia of female biography. 1865.....920.7;3
- Adams, W. H. D. Sunshine of domestic life. 920.7;4  
— Woman's worth and work.....396;1
- Aguilar, Grace. Women of Israel. 1873. 2 v.  
220.92;2-3
- Aldridge, Lizzie. The world's workers; Florence Nightingale; Frances B. Haver- gal; Catherine Marsh; Mrs Ranyard.920.7;5
- Baldwin, G. C. Representative women, (Women of the Bible.) 1856...a.....220.92;4
- Bloss, C. A. Heroines of the crusades. 1854.  
920.7;8
- Bolton, Sarah K. Girls who became famous. 1885.....920.7;10
- Clement, J. Noble deeds of American women. 1869.....920.7;14
- Ellet, Elizabeth F. Pioneer women of the west.....920.7;20  
— Queens of American society. 1870.....920.7;21
- Female biography. (*Anon.*).....920.7;24
- \*Foster, Isabella H. Stories of remarkable women .....920.7;25
- Goodrich, Samuel G. Celebrated women. 920.7;27
- Gordon, Lydia L. From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland.....920.7;28
- Hale, Sarah J. Biography of distinguished women; from the creation to 1868.. 920.7;30
- Halloway, Laura C. Ladies of the White house.....920.7;32  
— Mothers of great men and women.....920.7;33
- Hayes, Frances. Women of the day; a biog. dictionary of contemporaries.....920.7;35
- Jameson, Anna. Loves of the poets; biog. sketches of women celebrated in ancient and modern poetry.....920.7;40
- Jenkins, J. S. Heroines of history. 1854.  
920.7;42
- Lossing, Benson J. Mary and Martha Wash- ington .....920.7;46
- Moulton, Louise C. and others. Our famous women.....920.7;49
- Parton, James. Noted women of Europe and America. 1882.....920.7;52
- Richmond, Mrs. E. J. Woman first and last, and what she has done. 2 v...920.7;54.v. 1-2
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. Portraits of celebrated women.....920.7;56
- Starling, E. Noble deeds of women. 1856.  
920.7;61

**Stowe, Harriet B.** Bible heroines. . . . 220.92;34  
**Tomkinson, E. M.** The world's workers:  
 Sarah Robinson; Agnes Weston; Mrs.  
 Meredith. . . . . 920.7;64

**Watson, Henry C.** Heroic women of history.  
 1861. . . . . 920.7;66  
**Wharton, G. and P.** Queens of society. 1861.  
 920.7;68  
**Women of worth.** (*Anon.*). . . . . 920.7;70

## Biography of Philosophy.

### *English and Scotch.*

**Bacon, Francis, lord.** Life; by R. W. Church.  
 (Eng. men of letters.) . . . . . 921.2;3  
 — Personal history, by Wm. H. Dixon. 1861.  
 921.2;4  
 — Life; by Thomas Fowler. . . . . 921.2;5  
 — Critical review of his life; by B. J. Lovejoy.  
 921.2;6  
 — Life and times; by James Spedding. 1878. 2 v.  
 921.2;7-8  
**Berkeley, Geo.** Life and writings; by A. C.  
 Fraser. (Phil. classics.) 1881. . . . . 921.2;11  
**Butler, Joseph.** Life and writings; by W. L.  
 Collins. (Phil. classics.) 1881. . . . . 921.2;14  
**Hamilton, Sir Wm.** Life and writings; by J.  
 Vertch. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.2;22  
**Hobbs, Thomas.** Life and writings; by G.  
 C. Robertson. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.2;25  
**Hume, David.** Life; by T. H. Huxley. (Eng.  
 men of letters.) 1879. . . . . 921.2;28  
 — Life and writings; by Wm. Knight. (Phil.  
 classics.) . . . . . 921.2;29  
**Locke, John.** Life; by H. R. F. Bourne. 2 v.  
 1876. . . . . 921.2;38-39  
 — Life; by Thomas Fowler. (Eng. men of letters.)  
 1879. . . . . 921.2;40  
**Mill, John Stuart.** Autobiography. 1875.  
 921.2;44  
 — Life; by W. L. Courtney. (Great writers.)  
 921.2;46  
 — Life and works; by Herbert Spencer and others.  
 921.2;45  
**Smith, Adam.** Life; by J. A. Farrer. (Eng.  
 philosophers.) . . . . . 921.2;54  
 — Life; R. B. Haldane. (Great writers.)  
 921.2;55

### *German.*

**Fichte, Johann G.** Life and writings; by R.  
 Adamson. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.3;8  
**Hegel, Geo. W. F.** Life and writings; by E.  
 Caird. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.3;12

**Kant, Immanuel.** Life and writings; by Wm.  
 Wallace. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.3;16  
**Leibnitz, Gottfried W.** Life and writings; by  
 J. T. Merz. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.3;18

### *French.*

**Cousin, Victor.** Life; by Jules Simon.  
 (Great French writers.) . . . . . 921.4;4  
**Descarte, Rene.** Life and writings; by J. P.  
 Mahaffy. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.4;6  
**Diderot, Dennis, and the encyclopedists;** by  
 John Morley, 2 v. . . . . 921.4;8-9  
**Rousseau, Jean Jacque.** Life; by H. G.  
 Graham. (Foreign classics.) . . . . . 921.4;15  
 — Life; by John Morley. 2 v. . . . . 921.4;16-17  
**Voltaire, Francois M. de.** Life and works; by  
 E. B. Hamley. (Foreign classics.) . . . . . 921.4;22  
 — Life; by John Morley. 1878. . . . . 921.4;23  
 — Life; by James Parton. 2 v. . . . . 921.4;24-25

### *Italian.*

**Bruno, Giordano, the Nolan.** Life; by I. Frith.  
 1887. . . . . 921.5;3  
**Vico, Giovanni Battista.** Life and writings;  
 by R. Flint. (Phil. classics.) . . . . . 921.5;20

### *Ancient.*

**Farrar, Frederick W.** Seekers after God.  
 (Seneca, Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius.)  
 921.9;6  
**Grote, Geo.** Plato, and other companions of  
 Socrates. 4 v. . . . . 921.9;9-12  
**Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.** Life; by P. B.  
 Watson. 1882. . . . . 921.9;20  
**Aristotle.** Life and works; by Alex. Grant.  
 (Ancient classics.) . . . . . 888.5;10  
**Plato.** Life and works; by W. L. Collins.  
 (Ancient classics.) . . . . . 888.4;20

## Biography of Religion.

*See also Scriptural Biog., cl. 220.92.*

### *Collective.*

- Bayne, Peter.** Christian life, social and individual.....922;3
- Charles, Elizabeth R.** Three martyrs of the 19th century: David Livingstone; Chas. G. Gordon; John C. Patteson. 1887.....922;5
- Farrar, Fred'k W.** Saintly works; Lenten lectures.....922;8
- Herrick, S. E.** Some heretics of yesterday. 1888.....922;10
- Kingsley, Charles.** The hermits.....922;12
- Maclear, G. F.** Apostles of mediæval Europe. 922;15
- Newton, Richard.** Heroes of the early church. 922;17
- Schaff, Philip.** St. Augustine, Melancthon and Neander.....922;20
- Seebohm, Frederick.** Oxford reformers; Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More.....928;32
- Walsh, W. P.** Modern heroes of the mission field.....922;25

### *Primitive, Early Fathers.*

- Farrar, F. W.** Lives of the fathers; sketches of church history in biography. 1889. 2 v. 922.1;1-2
- Ambrose, St. of Milan.** Life, times and teachings; by R. Thornton. (The fathers for Eng. readers.).....922.1;12
- Augustine, St.** Life; by P. Schaff. *In his St. Augustine, &c.*.....922;20
- Basil, St., the great.** Life; by R. T. Smith. (The fathers for Eng. readers). ...922.1;16
- Bede, the venerable.** Life; by G. F. Browne. (The fathers for Eng. readers.)...922.1;17
- Chrisostom, St. John.** Life and times; by R. W. Bush.....922.1;19
- Gregory, the great.** Life; by J. Barnby. (The fathers for Eng. readers.)...922.1;26
- Jerome, St.** Life; by E. L. Cutts (The fathers for Eng. readers.).....922.1;30
- John of Damascus.** Life; by J. H. Lupton. (The fathers for Eng. readers.)...922.1;31
- Leo, the great.** Life; by C. Gore. (The fathers for Eng. readers.).....922.1;35

### *Roman Catholic.*

- Alexander, Frances.** (*Francesca*.) Christ-folk in the Apennines; reminiscences of her friends, among the Tuscan peasantry. 922.2;1  
— Story of Ida; with an introduction by J. Ruskin. 922.2;2
- Ranke, F. L. von.** History of the popes. 3 v. 282;17-19
- Starr, Eliza Allen.** Patron saints.....922.2;8
- Abelard, and Heloise;** ed. by Abby Sage Richardson.....922.2;11
- Anselm, St.** Life; by R. W. Church..922.2;13
- Becket, Thomas.** Life and times; by J. A. Froude. 1878.....922.2;17  
— Life; by H. H. Milman.....922.2;18
- Francis of Assisi.** Life; by Margaret Oliphant. 922.2;26
- Lasoule, Amelie von.** *Sister Augustine.* An old catholic; superior of the sisters of charity in St. Johannis hospital at Bonn. 922.2;37
- Leo X.** (Giovanni de Medici.) Life; by W. Roscoe. 1876. 2 v.....922.2;40-41
- Leo XIII.** (Joachim Vincent Pecci.) Life; by Bernard O'Reilly. 1888.....922.2;45
- Pius IX.** (Giovanni M. M. Feretti.) Life; by T. A. Trollope. 1877.....922.2;52
- Rochefoucauld, Augustine F. de la,** *founder of the society of Nuzereth.* Life; tr. from the French.....922.2;56
- Savonarola, Girolamo M.** Life and times; by W. R. Clark.....922.2;60  
— Life and times; by Pasquile Villari. 1889. 2 v. 922.2;61-62
- Woolsey, Thomas.** *cardinal.* Life; by Geo. Cavendish, ed. by H. Morley. (1556.) 922.2;70  
— Life; by M. Creighton. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.).....922.2;71
- Anglican and Protestant Episcopal.*
- Arnold, Thomas.** Life and correspondence; by A. P. Stanley.....922.3;8
- Dyer, Herman.** Records of an active life. 922.3;16
- Hare, Maria W.** Records of a quiet life; by A. J. C. Hare. 1878.....922.3;24

- Havergal, Frances R.** Memorial; by Maria V. G. Havergal.....922.3;28  
 — Letters, ed. by M. V. G. Havergal....922.3;27
- Keble, John.** Memoir; by J. T. Coleridge. 2 v.  
 922.3;33-34
- Kingsley, Charles.** Letters and memoirs of his life; ed. by his wife, Fannie E. Kingsley.....922.3;36
- Martyn, Henry.** Life; by C. D. Bell. 1881.  
 922.3;42
- Maurice, Frederick D.** Life, chiefly told in his own letters; ed. by F. Maurice. 2 v.  
 922.3;45-46
- Mozley, Thomas.** Reminiscences; chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. 2 v. ....922.3;49-50
- Patteson, John Coleridge.** Story of a fellow-soldier; by F. Awdry.....922.3;56
- Robertson, Frederick W.** Life and letters; ed. by Stopford A. Brooke.....922.3;62
- Smith, Sidney.** Life and times; by S. J. Reid.  
 922.3;68
- Stanley, Arthur, P.** Recollection of; by G. G. Bradley.....922.3;71  
 — Memoirs; by Grace A. Oliver.....922.3;72
- Tait, Catherine and Craufurd.** A memoir; by Wm. Benham.....922.3;76
- Ward, Wm. Geo., and the Oxford movement;** by W. Ward. 1889.....922.3;84

#### *Continental Protestant.*

- Huss, John.** Life; by A. H. Wratelau.  
 922.4;10
- Luther, Martin.** Life; by Chevalier Bunsen.  
 922.4;16  
 — Life; by Julius Kostlin.. ....922.4;17  
 — Story of his life; by E. Jane Whately .922.4;18
- Melanchthon, Philip,** by P. Schaff. *In his St. Augustine, Melanchthon and Neander*.....922;20

#### *Presbyterian and Congregational.*

- Baxter, Rich.** Life; by G. D. Boyle. (Heroes of Christian history).....922.5;6
- Beecher, Henry W.** Biography; by W. C. Beecher and S. Scoville. 1888.....922.5;7
- Bliss, Paul P.** Memoirs; by D. W. Whittle. 1877.....922.5;9
- Boardman, Wm. E.** Life and labors. 922.5;11
- Bushnell, Horace.** Life and letters; ed by M. B. Cheney. 1880.....922.5;12
- Carlyle, Alex.** Autobiography. 1861...922.5;15

- Chalmers, Thomas.** Memoirs of his life and writings; by W. Hanna. 4 v....922.5;18-21
- Coan, Titus.** Life in Hawaii; autobiog. sketch of mission life and labors. 1882.....922.5;24
- Dodridge, Philip.** Life; by C. Stanford. (Heroes of Christian history).....922.5;28
- Finney, Charles G.** Memoirs; written by himself. 1876.....922.5;34
- Fiske, Fidelia, missionary to the Nestorians.** Faith working by love, by D. T. Fiske.  
 922.5;36
- Fletcher, Eliza.** A woman's work; by C. A. Salmond.....922.5;37
- Goodale, Wm.** Forty years in the Turkish empire; by E. D. G. Prime.....922.5;40
- Guthrie, Thomas.** Autobiography and memoir; by D. K. and C. J. Guthrie. 2 v..922.5;43-44
- Hamlin, Henrietta A. L.** Light on the dark river, or Memorials of H. A. L. Hamlin, missionary to Turkey; by M. W. Lawrence.  
 922.5;47
- John, Griffith, founder of Hankou mission, China.** Life; by Wm. Robson....922.5;51
- Johnson, David, jr.** Last week in his life; by J. D. Wells.....922.5;52
- Livingstone, David.** Life; by W. G. Blackie.  
 922.5;56
- Macleod, Norman.** Memoirs; by D. Macleod. 1876. 2 v.....922.5;58-59
- Morrison, Robert, pioneer of Chinese missions.** Life; by W. J. Townsend.....922.5;62
- Nott, Eliphalet.** Memoirs; by C. Van Santvord. 1876.....922.5;66
- Payson, Edward.** Memoirs and selected thoughts; by A. Cummings. 1858...922.5;70
- Prime, Samuel I.** Autobiography and memoirs. 1888.....922.5;73  
 — Old white meeting house, or Reminiscences of a country congregation.....922.5;74
- Sneider, James H. and Edward M.** Missionary patriots; by I. N. Tarbox.....922.5;78
- Thurston, Lucy C., missionary to the Sandwich Islands.** Life; from her letters and journals.....922.5;80
- Todd, John.** Story of his life; told by himself. 1876.....922.5;84
- Walker, James B.** Pioneer life in the west.  
 922.5;92
- Wycliffe, John, patriot and reformer.** Life; by J. L. Wilson.. ....922.5;96

#### *Baptist.*

- Carey, Wm., father and founder of modern missions.** Life; by J. B. Myers.....922.6;4

- Judson, Adoniram.** Life; by Edward Judson. 922.6;14
- La Rue, Alex W.** Ministry of faith; ministry, times, anecdotes, &c.; by A. C. Graves. 922.6;16
- Mason, Francis.** Story of a workingman's life ..... 922.6;19
- Muller, Geo.** Life of trust; an autobiography. 1878..... 922.6;21
- Pentacost, Geo. F.** Life, labors and Bible study; by P. C. Headley..... 922.6;25
- Spurgeon, Charles H.** Life and labors; by G. C. Needham..... 922.6;34
- Vassar, John.** Fight of faith; by T. E. Vassar. 1879..... 922.6;42
- Wayland, Francis.** Life and labors; by his sons. 1867. 2 v..... 922.6;45-46

#### Methodist.

- Cartwright, Peter, the backwoods preacher.** Autobiography. 1853..... 922.7;7
- Cook, Emile.** Faithful to the end; by J. S. Houghton..... 922.7;9
- Fletcher, John, of Madely.** Life; by F. W. MacDonald..... 922.7;16
- Fletcher, Mary.** Life; by H. Moore... 922.7;17
- Haddock, Geo. C., hero and martyr.** Life; by F. C. Haddock. 1887..... 922.7;19
- Hill, Rowland.** Life; by E. W. Broome. 922.7;20
- Knill, Rich.** Life; by C. M. Birrell.... 922.7;24
- Moffat, Robert and Mary.** Lives by J. S. Moffat..... 922.7;29

- Smith, Jennie.** Valley of Baca; a record of suffering and triumph..... 922.7;35
- From Baca to Beulah; a sequel to Valley of Baca..... 922.7;36
- Wesley, John.** Life; by R. Green. 1882. 922.7;40
- Wesley, John, and Charles.** Lives; by J. Whitehead..... 922.7;42
- Willard, Mary.** Nineteen beautiful years; by Francis E. Willard..... 922.7;46

#### Unitarian and Other.

- Channing, Wm. E.** Reminiscences of; by E. P. Peabody. 1880..... 922.8;6
- Fuller, Arthur B., chaplain.** Life sketch of a New England clergyman and army chaplain; by R. F. Fuller. 1864..... 922.8;14
- Hopper, Isaac T. (Quaker.)** True life; by Lydia M. Child..... 922.8;19
- Miller, Wm. (Adventist.)** Life; by J. White. 922.8;27
- Parker, Theodore.** Life; by O. B. Frothingham ..... 922.8;32
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Life and writings. 922.8;38
- Life; by Wm. White..... 922.8;39
- White, James. (Adventist.)** Life sketches. 922.8;45

#### Non-Christian.

- Mohammed.** Life; by Geo. Bush.... 922.9;13
- Life; by Washington Irving. 2 v... 922.9;14-15
- Tai-Ping-Wang.** Life; by J. M. Mackie. 922.9;23
- Young, Brigham.** Life; by Mrs C. V. Waite. 922.9;26

## Biography of Sociology.

### Presidents of the U. S.

- Frost, John and H. W. French.** Lives of the presidents ..... 923.11;5
- \*Washington, Geo.** Life; by E. Cecil. 923.11;20
- Life; by Edward Everett. 1866..... 923.11;21
- Life; by Edward E. Hale. 1887..... 923.11;22
- \*— American boy's life by A. M. Hyde. 923.11;23
- Life; by Washington Irving. 5 v... 923.11;24-28
- Same, abridged..... 923.11;29
- Life; by Henry C. Lodge. 2 v. 1889. (Am. statesmen.)..... 923.11;39-40
- Life; by Benson J. Lossing. 3 v. 923.11;30-32
- Life; by John Marshall. 2 v..... 923.11;33-34

### \*Washington, George—Continued.

- Life; by J. K. Paulding. 1844. 2 v. 923.11;35-36
- \*— Historical biography; by H. E. Scudder. (Riverside lib. for young folks.) 1889. 923.11;38
- \*— The farmer boy; by W. M. Thayer... 923.11;37
- Adams, John.** Life; by J. Q. and C. F. Adams. 1864..... 923.11;50
- Life by J. T. Morse. (Amer. statesmen.) 923;11;53
- Jefferson, Thomas.** Life; by J. T. Morse. (Amer. statesmen.)..... 923.11;70
- Life; by James Parton. 1859..... 923.11;73
- Domestic life; by Sarah N. Randolph. 1887. 923.11;75

**Jefferson, Thomas.**—*Continued.*

— Life and times; by S. M. Schmucker. 1859.  
923.11;76

**Madison, James.** Life; by Sidney H. Gay.  
(Amer. statesmen.).....923.11;90

— Life and times; by W. C. Rives. 1866. 2 v.  
923.11;91-92

**Monroe, James.** Life; by D. C. Gilman. (Am.  
statesmen.) .....923.11;110

**Adams, John Quincy.** Life; by J. T. Morse.  
(Amer. statesmen.).....923.11;120

— Memoirs; by Josiah Quincy. 1858....923.11;122

— Life and public services; by W. H. Seward.  
923.11;123

**\*Jackson, Andrew.** Life, for young people.  
923.11;140

— Life; by James Parton. 1879. 3 v. 923.11;145-47

— Jackson as a public man; by W. G. Sum-  
ner. (Amer. statesman.).....923.11;148

**Taylor, Zachary.** Life; by H. Montgomery.  
923.11;240

**Buchanan, James.** Life; by Geo. G. Curtis.  
1888. 2 v .....923.11;280-281

— Life and public services; by R. G. Horton.  
1856.....923.11;282

**\*Lincoln, Abraham.** Life, for young people; by  
Noah Brooks. 1888.....923.11;303

— Inner life; by F. B. Carpenter.....923.11;304

— Life and public services; by F. Crosby. 1865.  
923.11;305

— Life; by J. G. Holland. 1866.....923.11;309

— Lincoln and the abolition of slavery; by C. G.  
Leland.....923.11;310

— True story of a great life; by W. O. Stoddard.  
923.11;312

**\*— Pioneer boy;** by W. M. Thayer....923.11;314

— Lincoln and Seward; by Gideon Wells.  
923.11;315

**\*Grant, Ulysses S.** Our standard bearer; by  
W. H. Adams.....923.11;351

— Grant in peace; by Adam Badeau...923.11;352

— Life; by E. E. Brown.....923.11;353

**\*— The hero boy;** by P. C. Headley...923.11;354

— Personal memoirs. 2 v.....923.11;356-57

**\*Garfield, James A.** From canal boy to presi-  
dent; by Horatio Alger.....923.11;390

— Life and public speeches; by E. E. Brown.  
923.11;392

— Garfield and education; by B. A. Hinsdale.  
923.11;393

**\*— From log-cabin to White house;** by W. M.  
Thayer.....923.11;394

**Kings, Queens, Emperors.***Collective.*

**Abbott, John S. C.** Kings and queens. 923.1;1

**\*Farmer, Lydia H.** Boys' book of famous  
rulers.....923.1;6

**\*— Girls' book of famous queens.**.....923.1;7

**Jameson, Anna.** Celebrated female sover-  
eigns. 1870.....923.1;10

**Kingston, W. Beatty.** Monarchs I have met.  
1888.....923.1;11

**\*Sherwood, Mrs. M. E.** Royal girls and royal  
courts.....923.1;20

*Great Britain.*

**Dixon, Wm. H.** History of two queens; Cath-  
erine of Aragon; Anne Bolyn. 3 v.  
923.11;4-6

**Kaufman, Rosalie.** Queens of England;  
abridged and adapted from Strickland's  
Queens of England. 3 v.....923.21;13-15

**Schmucker, S. M.** History of the four  
Georges.....923.21;23

**Strickland, Agnes.** Queens of England. 7 v.  
923.21;24-30

— *Same*; abridged.....923.21;31

— Queens of Henry VIII.....923.21;32

— Queens of Scotland. 8 v.....923.21;33-40

**\*Alfred the great.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;48

— Life; by Thomas Hughes.....923.21;49

**\*William the conqueror.** History; by Jacob  
Abbott.....923.21;56

— Life; by Edward A. Freeman. (Twelve Eng.  
statesmen.).....923.21;57

**Henry II.** Life; by Mrs. J. R. Green. (Twelve  
Eng. statesmen.).....923.21;75

**\*Richard I.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;100

**\*Richard II.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;150

**Henry V.** Life; by A. J. Church. (Eng. men  
of action.).....923.21;170

**\*Margaret of Anjou.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;180

**\*Richard, III.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;204

**Henry VII.** Life; by James Gairdner.  
(Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 1889. 923.21;210

**Bolyn, Anne.** Memoirs; by E. O. Benger.  
923.21;220

**Gray, Lady Jane.** Life; by D. W. Bartlett.  
923.21;230

**\*Mary, queen of Scots.** History; by Jacob  
Abbott.....923.21;274

— Life; by H. C. Bell. 2 v.....923.21;275-276

— Memoirs; by E. O. Benger.....923.21;277

— Life; by P. C. Headley.....923.21;278



**Mary, queen of Scots.—Continued.**

— Life; by R. Kaufman; abridged from Strickland's *Queens of Scotland*.....923.21;279

**\*Elizabeth.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;290

— Queen and woman; by Virginia Townsend.  
923.21;291

**\*Charles I.** History; by J. Abbott..923.21;310

**Cromwell, Oliver.** Letters and speeches; by Thomas Carlyle. 2 v.....923.21;320-21

— Life; by Fred'k Harrison. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.).....923.21;322

— Life and times; by E. P. Hood.....923.21;324

— The man and his mission; by J. A. Picton.  
923.21;325

— Life by M. Russell. v. 1 only.....923.21;326

**\*Charles II.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.21;335

**William III.** Life; by H. D. Trail. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.).....923.21;350

**George IV.** Life and times; by Geo. Croly.  
923.21;380

**William, IV.** Life and times; by Percy Fitzgerald. 2 v.....942.07;9-10

**Victoria Alexandrina, queen of England.** Girlhood and womanhood; by Sara J. Lippincott. (*Grace Greenwood*.).....923.21;395

— The queen; by Margaret O. Oliphant.923.21;396

**Albert, prince consort.** Early years; compiled under the direction of the queen, by Hon. C. Grey.....923.21;405

— Life; by Sir Theodore Martin. 5 v.  
923.21;406-410

**Princes and Princesses.**

**Edward, prince of Wales, called the black prince.** Life; by Louise Creighton.....923.21;140

**Charles Edward Stuart, called the pretender.** Life; by M. Johnes.....942.07;18

**Alice, Maud Mary, grand duchess of Hesse and princess of England.** Biographical sketch. with letters.....923.21;418

**Germany and Austria.**

**Peake, Elizabeth.** History of the German emperors and their contemporaries...943.18

**Charlemagne.** Life; by Eginhard. Tr. from the *Monumenta Germanica* by S. E. Turner.....923.31;20

— History; by G. P. R. James. 1860.....923.31;21

— Charles the great; by J. I. Mombert. 1888.  
923.31;22

**Charles V.** History of the reign of; by W. Robertson. 3 v.....943.08;20-22

— Cloister life of; by Wm. Sterling.....923.31;80

**Frederick the great.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.....923.31;110

— History; by Thomas Carlyle. 6 v.923.31;111-116

— Life; by T. B. Macaulay.....923.31;117

**Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of Baireuth.** Memoirs; ed. with an essay, by W. D. Howells. 2 v.....923.31;130-31

**Louise, queen of Prussia.** A memorial; by A. Kluckhorn.....923.31;174

**William I, of Germany.** (1797-1887.) Life; by Archibald Forbes. 1888.....923.31;220.

— and the German empire; by G. B. Smith. 1888.  
923.31;221

**Frederick, crown prince and emperor.** A biographical sketch; by R. Rodd. 1888.  
923.31;230

**France.**

**Bush, Mrs. F.** Memoirs of the queens of France.....923.41.4

**\*Henry IV.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.  
923.41;75

**\*Louis, XIV.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.  
923.41;95

— Life and times; by G. P. R. James. 2 v.  
944.03;14-15

— and court of France in 17th century; by J. Pardoe. 2 v.....944.03;20-21

**\*Marie Antoinette.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.  
923.41;110

— Memoirs; by J. L. H. Campan.....923.41;111

— Life; by Charles D. Yonge.....923.41;113

**Napoleon Bonaparte.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott. 2 v.....923.41;134-35

— Memoirs; by Louis A. F. de Bourrienne. 4 v.  
923.41;145-48

— Life; by P. C. Headley.....923.41;136

— Memoirs of the court and family of; by *Duchess d'Abrantes*. 2 v.. ....923.41.137-38

— History; by P. Lanfrey. (1768-1811.) 4 v.  
923.41;139-42

*Note.*—The author died in 1877, leaving the work unfinished.

— A sketch. by J. C. Ropes.....923.41;143

— Short history; by J. R. Seeley.....923.41;144

**\*Josephine, empress.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.....923.41;160

— Life; by C. B. Hartley.....923.41;161

— Life; by P. C. Headley.....923.41;162

— Memors; by M. A. A. Le Normand..923.41;163

**\*Joseph Bonaparte.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott  
923.41;175

**\*Hortense, queen.** (*Mother of Napoleon III.*) History; by J. S. C. Abbott.....923.41;185

**\*Louis Philippe.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.  
923.41;210

- Napoleon III.** Destroyer of the 2d empire; by Victor Hugo.....923.41;240  
 — Life and times; by S. M. Schmucker. 923.41;241  
**Napoleon, prince imperial.** Life; by E. Barlee. 923.41;248

#### Italy.

- Lorenzo de Medici, the magnificent.** Life; by A. von Raumont. 2 v.....945.5;14-15  
 — Life; by Wm. Roscoe.....923.51;50  
**\*Joseph Bonaparte.** History by J. S. C. Abbott. 923.41;175  
**Victor Emmanuel.** Life; by E. Dicey. 945.09;4

#### Spain.

- Ferdinand and Isabella.** History of the reign of; by W. H. Prescott. 8 v. 946.08;16-18  
**Phillip II.** History of the reign of; by W. H. Prescott. 3 v.....946.04;6-8  
**Charles, I. (V, of Germany.)** History of the reign of; by W. Robertson. 8 v. 943.03;20-22

#### Russia.

- \*Peter the great.** History; by Jacob Abbott. 923.71;40  
 — Life; by John Barrow.....923.71;41  
 — Life; by F. M. A. Voltaire, v. 1 only..923.71;43  
 — Life; by J. L. Motley.....923.71;42  
 — A study of historical biography; by Eugene Schuyler. 2 v.....947.05;10-11  
 — Life; by O. W. Wright. 2 v.....923.71;44-45  
**Catherine II.** Court and reign; by S. M. Schmucker.....947.06;10  
**Nicholas, I.** Life and reign; by S. M. Schmucker.....947.07;18

#### Scandinavia.

- Gustavus Adolphus.** History; by J. L. Stevens.....948.04;10  
**Charles XII, of Sweden.** History; by F. M. A. Voltaire.....948.05;12

#### The Orient.

- Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization;** by E. H. Palmer.....953;16  
**Genghis Khan.** History; by Jacob Abbott. 923.81;30  
**Ruete, Emily.** Memoirs of an Arabian princess; an autobiography. 1887.....923.81;40

#### Ancient World.

- \*Cleopatra.** History; by Jacob Abbott. 923.91;24  
**\*Cyrus the great.** History; by Jacob Abbott. 923.91;60  
**\*Darius the great.** History; by Jacob Abbott. 923.91;68  
**\*Xerxes the great.** History; by Jacob Abbott. 923.91;80  
**\*Alexander the great.** History; by Jacob Abbott.....923.91;112  
**\*Pyrrhus, king of Epirus.** History; by Jacob Abbott.....923.91;122  
**Reed, J. Eugene, ed.** Lives of the Roman emperors. 5 v.....923.91;164-68  
**Romulus.** History; by Jacob Abbott..923.91;175  
**\*Cæsar, Caius Julius.** History; by Jacob Abbott.....923.95;16  
 — A sketch; by J. A. Froude.....923.95;17  
 — History; by Napoleon III. 2 v.....923.95;18-19  
**\*Nero.** History; by Jacob Abbott....923.91;223

## Biography of Statesmen, Governors and Politicians.

#### United States.

- Bolton, Sarah K.** Famous American statesmen. 1888.....923.12;3  
**Headley, P. C.** Public men of to-day; lives of cabinet officers, members of congress, &c. 1883.....923.12;10  
**Lossing, Benson J.** Lives of the signers of the declaration of independence..923.12;14  
**Adams Samuel.** Life; by Jas. K. Hosmer. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;26  
**Andrew, John A.** Memoir, with personal reminiscences; by P. G. Chandler. 923.12;32

- Barlow, Joel, poet, statesman and philosopher.** Life and letter; by C. B. Todd...923.12;41  
**Benton, Thomas H.** Life; by T. Roosevelt. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;46  
**Bowles, Samuel.** Life and times; by G. S. Merriam. 2 v.....923.12;48-49  
**Breck, Samuel.** Recollections; ed. by H. E. Scudder.....923.12;56  
**Briggs, Geo. N.** Memoir; by Wm. C. Richards. 1866.....923.12;60  
**Brown, John.** Life; by F. B. Sanborn. 1886. 923.12;64

- Burnett, Peter H.** Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer.....923.12;68
- Burr, Aaron.** Life; by M. L. Davis. 1836. 2v. 923.12;70-71
- Life; by James Parton. 1866. 2 v.....923.12;72-73
- Calhoun, John C.** Life; by J. S. Jenkins. 923.12;76
- Life; by Hermann von Holst. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;77
- Cass, Lewis.** Life and public services; by Wm. T. Young. 1852.....923.12;84
- \*Clay, Henry.** Life; for young people.....923.12;92
- Life; by S. M. Schmucker. 1867.....923.12;94
- Life; by Carl Schurz. (Amer. statesmen.) 2 v. 923.12;95-96
- Obituary addresses. 1852.....923.12;97
- Clinton, DeWitt.** Life; by James Benwick. 923.12;110
- Congdon, Charles T.** Reminiscences of a journalist. 1880.....923.12;118
- Corwin, Thomas.** A sketch; by A. P. Russell. 923.12;125
- Cutler, Manasseh.** Life, journals and correspondence; ed. by W. P. and J. P. Cutler. 1888. 2 v.....923.12;144-45
- Davis, Jefferson.** Prison life; by J. C. Craven. 1866.....923.12;160
- Dix, John A.** Memoir; by Morgan Dix. 2 v. 923.12;169-70
- Douglass, Frederick.** Life and times; written by himself.....923.12;178
- Douglas, Stephen A.** Life; by J. W. Sheahan. 1860.....923.12;180
- Ferry, Orris S.** Memorial addresses. 1876. 923.12;200
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Autobiography, with essays, etc.....923.12;223
- \*— Life; for young people.....923.12;224
- In France; by E. E. Hale and E. E. Hale, jr. 2 v.....923.12;225-26
- Life; by Geo. C. Hill. 1865.....923.12;227
- Life; by O. L. Holly. 1848.....923.12;228
- Life; by J. T. Morse. (Amer. statesmen.) 923.12;229
- Life and times; by James Parton. 1864. 2 v. 923.12;231-32
- Franklin as a man of letters; by J. B. McMaster. 1887.....923.12;230
- \*— Printer boy; by W. M. Thayer.....923.12;234
- Gallatin, Albert.** Life; by J. A. Stevens. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;244
- Garrison, Wm. Lloyd,** and the anti-slavery movement; by O. Johnson.....923.12;247
- Greeley, Horace.** Recollections of a busy life. 1873.....923.12;252
- Life; by James Parton. 1877.....923.12;253
- Hamilton, Alex.** Life; by John C. Lodge. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;258
- Life and epoch; by Geo. Shea. 1880. 923.12;259
- Life; by S. M. Schmucker. 1859.....923.12;260
- Henry, Patrick.** Life; by Moses C. Tyler. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;273
- Life and character; by Wm. Wirt, 1873. 923.12;274
- Hutchinson, Thomas.** Diary and letters; by P. O. Hutchinson. 2 v.....923.12;287-88
- Jullian, G. W.** Political recollections. 923.12;314
- King, Wm. R.** Obituary addresses. 1854. 923.12;327
- Marshall, John.** Life; by Allan B. Magruder. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;340
- Marsh, Geo. P.** Life; by Caroline C. Marsh. v. 1. 1888.....923.12;343
- Morris, Gouverneur.** Life; by T. Roosevelt. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;356
- Diary and letters; ed. by Annie C. Morris. 1888. 2 v.....923.12;354-55
- Penn, William.** Life; with anecdotes. 923.12;371
- Pickering, Timothy.** Life; by O. Pickering. 1867. 4 v.....923.12;379-82
- Quincy, Josiah, of Mass.** Life; by Edmund Quincy. 1863.....923.12;390
- Quincy, Josiah.** (*Class of 1821, Harvard college.*) Figures of the past. 1883.....923.12;391
- Randolph, Edmund.** Life and papers; by Moncure D. Conway. 1888.....923.12;403
- Randolph, John.** Life; by Henry Adams. (Amer. statesmen.).....923.12;405
- Seward, Wm. H.** Life, with autobiography; by F. W. Seward. 1877.....923.12;430
- Stevens, Thaddeus, commoner.** Life; by E. B. Callender.....923.12;446
- Stuyvesant, Peter.** Life; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.).....923.12;459
- Sumner, Charles.** Life; by J. and J. D. Chapin.....923.12;464
- Memoir and letters; by E. L. Pierce. 2 v. (v. 1, 1811-38; v. 2, 1838-45.).....923.12;465-66
- Warren, Joseph.** Life and times; by Rich. Frothingham.....923.12;500
- Webster, Daniel.** Life; by Geo. T. Curtis. 1872. 2 v.....923.12;519-20
- Reminiscences of; by Peter Harvey. 1877. 923.12;521
- Life; by J. C. Lodge. (Amer. statesmen.) 923.12;522
- Public and private life; by S. P. Lyman. 1852. 923.12;523
- \*— Life; for young people.....923.12;524
- Obituary addresses. 1863.....923.12;525

**Weed, Thurlow.** Life, including his autobiography; ed. by Harriet A. Weed and T. W. Barnes. 2 v. . . . . 923.12;529-30

**Williams, S. Wells, missionary, diplomatist and sinologue.** Life and letters; by F. W. Williams. . . . . 923.12;536

**Wilson, Henry.** Life and public services; by E. Nason. . . . . 923.12;540

**Winthrop, John.** Life and letters; by R. C. Winthrop. 2 v. . . . . 923.12;544-45

#### *Great Britain.*

**Davidson, J. M.** Eminent English liberals. 1880. . . . . 923.22;6

**Higginson, T. W.** English statesmen. 1875. . . . . 923.22;10

**Hinton, R. J.** English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 923.22;11

**Lecky, W. E. H.** Leaders of public opinion in Ireland; Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. . . . . 923.22;16

**Phillips, Charles.** Curran and his contemporaries. 1862. . . . . 923.22;19

**Rae, Wm. F.** Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the opposition under George III. 1874. . . . . 923.22;22

**Smith, Godwin.** Three English statesmen. (Pym, Cromwell, Pitt.) 1867. . . . . 923.22;26

**Smith, G. B.** Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1887. . . . . 923.22;27

**Bright, John.** Life and speeches; by G. B. Smith. 1881. . . . . 923.22;37

**Brooke, Sir James, raja of Sarawak.** Life; by G. L. Jacob. 2 v. . . . . 923.22;46-47

**Canning, George.** Life; by F. H. Hill. . . . . 923.22;56

**Cobden, Rich.** Life; by John McGilchrist. . . . . 923.22;62

— Life; by John Morley. . . . . 923.22;63

**Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftsbury.** Life; by D. H. Trail. . . . . 923.22;72

— Life; by J. Campbell. *In his* Lord Chancellors of England. v. 3. . . . . 923.24;14

**Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 7th earl of Shaftsbury.** Life; by E. Hodder. 1887. . . . . 923.22;75

**Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield.** A study; by Georg M. C. Brandes. . . . . 923.22;86

**Doyle, Sir Francis.** Reminiscences and opinions. (1813-1885). . . . . 923.22;92

**Fawcett, Henry.** Life; by Leslie Stephen. . . . . 923.22;111

**Fox, Charles J.** Early history; by G. O. Trevelyan. 1881. . . . . 923.22;122

**Gladstone, Wm. E.** Life; by G. B. Smith. 1880. . . . . 923.22;136

**Grattan, Henry.** Life; by Robert Dunlop. 1889. (International statesmen). . . . . 923.22;146

**Greville, Charles C. F.** Journal of the reign of George IV and William IV. 2 v. . . . . 923.22;150-51

— Journal of the reign of Victoria. 3 v. . . . . 923.22;152-54

**Keppel, George Thomas, earl of Albemarle.** Fifty years of my life. . . . . 923.22;181

**Lawrence, John, lord.** Life; R. B. Smith. 2 v. . . . . 923.22;193-94

**O'Connell, Daniel.** Life; by J. A. Hamilton. (International statesmen). . . . . 923.22;210

**Peel, Sir Robert.** Life; by F. C. Montague. (International statesmen). . . . . 923.22;216

**Pepys, Samuel.** Diary, with memoir. 923.22;220

— Pepys and the world he lived in; by H. B. Wheatley. . . . . 923.22;221

**Pitt, Wm., earl of Chatham.** Life; by J. B—e. *With* Macaulay's life of Wm. Pitt. . . . . 923.22;232

**Pitt, Wm.** Life; by T. B. Macaulay. . . . . 923.22;232

**Russell, John, earl.** Recollections and suggestions. (1813-1873). . . . . 923.22;246

**Vane, Sir Henry.** Life; by James K. Hosmer. 1888. . . . . 923.22;282

**Whittington, Sir Rich., lord mayor of London.** Life; by W. Besant. . . . . 923.22;294

#### *Germany and Austria.*

**Tuttle, Herbert.** German leaders. 1876. . . . . 923.32;10

**Bismarck, Otto E. L., prince.** Life; ed. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 1877. . . . . 923.32;14

**Kossuth, Louis.** Memories of my exile. 1880. . . . . 923.32;36

**Metternich-Winneberg, Clemens W.** Life; by G. B. Malleon. . . . . 923.32;49

— Memoirs; by R. Metternich. 5 v. . . . . 923.32-50-54

**Stein, Heinrich T. K.** Life and times; by J. B. Seeley. 1879. 2 v. . . . . 923.32;71-72

#### *France.*

**King, Edward.** French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 923.42;8

**Longueville, Anne Genevieve de.** Youth of; by Victor Cousin. . . . . 923.42;37

**Maintenon, Françoise de.** A study; by J. C. Morrison. . . . . 923.42;44

Orleans, Helene Louise, *duchesse d'*. Memoirs. 923.42;50

Remusat, Claire E. J. de. Memoirs (1802-1808) ed. by P. de Remusat. 3 v.....923.42;59-61

— *Same*. 1 v.....923.42;58

— Letters to her husband and son. (1804-13.) 923.42;62

Richelieu, Armand J. de. Life; by G. Masson. 944.03;19

\*Roland, Marie Jeanne, *Mme*. History; by J. S. C. Abbott.....923.42;66

Saint-Simon. Life; by C. W. Collins. (Foreign classics for Eng. readers.)...923.48;40

#### *Italy.*

Machiavelli, Niccolo. Life and times; by Pasquella Villari. 4 v.....923.52;20-23

Mazzini, Joseph. Life, writings and political principles.....923.52;26

#### *Ancient World.*

Cox, Sir Geo. W. Lives of Greek statesmen. 2 v.....923.92;3-4

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Life; by Wm. Forsyth. 923.92;10

— Life; by Anthony Trollope. 2 v....923.92;11-12

#### Political Economists, &c.

Reeves, John. The Rothschilds.....923.3;4

Fawcett, Henry. Life; by Leslie Stephen. 923.22;111

McCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century.....923.13;20

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques. Life; by Leon Say. (Great French writers.)...923.43;20

## Biography of Judges, Lawyers, &c.

#### *United States.*

Choate, Rufus. Life; by S. G. Brown..923.14;20

Curtis, Benjamin R. Memoirs; by B. R. Curtis. 2 v.....923.14;23-24

Stanton, H. B. Random recollections. 1887. 923.14;43

Wirt, William. Life; by John P. Kennedy. 2 v. 923.14;50-51

#### *Great Britain.*

Campbell, John, *lord*. Lives of the chief justices of England. 6 v.....923.24;6-11

— Lives of the lord chancellors, and keepers of the great seal of England. 10 v.923.24;12-21

Ballantine, Wm. Some experiences of a barrister's life.....923.24;30

Hughes, George. Memoirs of a brother; by Thomas Hughes.....923.24;38

## Biography of Generals, Admirals, &c.

#### *Collective.*

Dodge, Theodore A. Great captains...923.5;4

James, G. P. R. Great commanders....923.5;6

#### *United States.*

Griswold, R. W. Washington, and the generals of the American revolution. 923.15;6

Headley, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders.....923.15;8

— Washington and his generals.....923.15;9

Pollard, E. A. Robert E. Lee and his lieutenants.....923.15;18

Alexander, Wm. *Lord Stirling*. Life; by W. A. Duer.....923.15;30

Arnold, Benedict. Life; by I. N. Arnold. 923.15;34

— Life; by Geo. C. Hill.....923.15;35

Bartlett, Wm. F. Memoir; by F. W. Palfrey. 923.15;38

Camp, Henry W. The knightly soldier; by H. C. Trumbull.....923.15;49

Crockett, David. Life; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.)...923.15;55

Cushman, Pauline, *the union spy*. Life; by F. L. Sarmiento.....923.15;58

Custer, Geo. A. Life; by F. Whittaker. 923.15;60

Dahlgren, John A. Memoir; by M. V. Dahlgren.....923.15;64

- Farragut, David G.** Life and letters; by L. Farragut.....923.15;72  
 — Farragut and our naval commanders; by J. T. Headley.....923.15;9
- Foote, Andrew H.** Life; by J. M. Hoppin. 923.15;76
- Fremont, John C.** Life; by John Bigelow. 923.15;78  
 — Life; by S. M. Schmucker.....923.15;79
- Hancock, Winfield Scott.** Reminiscences of; by his wife.....923.15;83
- Hoffman, Wm.** Camp, court and siege. 923.15;85
- Jones, John Paul.** Life; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.)...923.15;89
- Kidd, Capt. Wm.** Life; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.)...923.15;91
- Lee, Robert E.** Life; by A. L. Long. 923.15;94  
 — Lee and his lieutenants; by E. E. Pollard. 923.15;18
- Marion, Francis.** Life; by C. B. Hartley. 923.15;100  
 — Life; by W. G. Simms.....923.15;101  
 — Life; written for young people.....923.15;102
- Mitchell, Ormsby M.** Patriot boy; by P. C. Headley. 1866.....923.15;110  
 — Astronomer and general; by F. A. Mitchell. 1887.....923.15;111
- Morgan, Daniel.** Hero of Cowpens. 1881. 923.15;117
- Parker, Wm. H.** Recollections of a naval officer. (1841-65).....923.15;132
- Perry, Matthew Galbraith.** Life; by W. E. Griffiths. 1887.....923.15;134
- Putnam, Israel.** (*Old Putt.*) Life; by W. Cutter. 1859.....923.15;138  
 \*— Life, for young people; by G. C. Hill. 1865. 923.15;139  
 — Life; by I. N. Tarbox. 1876.....923.15;140
- Scott, Winfield.** Memoirs; written by himself. 1864. 2 v.....923.15;150-51
- Sheridan, Philip H.** Fighting Phil.; by P. C. Headley. 1887.....923.15;154  
 — Personal memoirs. 1888. 2 v.....923.15;155-56
- Sherman, Wm. T.** Memoirs; written by himself. 1875. 2 v.....923.15;158-59
- \*Smith, Capt. John.** Life for young people; by G. C. Hill.....923.15;162
- Standish, Miles.** The Puritan captain; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.).....923.15;164
- Steuben, Frederick Wm., baron.** Life; by F. Kapp. 1859.....923.15;166

- Stuart, James E. B.** Life and campaigns; by H. B. McClellan. 1885.....923.15;170
- Thomas, Geo. H.** Life; by T. B. Van Horne. 1882.....923.15;176

#### *Great Britain.*

- Edgar, John G.** Heroes of England...923.25;4
- Churchill, John, duke of Marlborough.** Life; by L. Creighton.....923.25;16  
 — Life; by Geo. Saintsbury. (Eng. worthies.) 1886.....923.25;17
- Drake, Sir Francis.** Sea king of Devon; by W. M. Towle.....923.25;22
- Gordon, Charles G.** Journals at Kartoum. (1884.).....923.25;30  
 — Life; by Sir W. F. Butler. (Eng. men of action.) 1888.....923.25;29  
 — Story of; by A. E. Hake.....923.25;31
- Graham, John, viscount Dundee, called Claverhouse.** Life; by M. Morris....923.25;34
- Havelock, Sir Henry.** Biographical sketch; by W. Brock.....923.25;38  
 — Life; by J. T. Headley.....923.25;39
- Nelson, Horatio.** Life; by Robt. Southey. 923.25;54
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** Life; by Edmund Gosse. (Eng. worthies.) 1886.....923.25;70  
 — Life; by J. A. St. John.....923.25;71  
 — Life and times; by K. Thompson...923.25;72  
 — Life and times; by C. K. True.....923.25;73
- Vicars, Headley.** Memorials; by Catherine Marsh.....923.25;84
- Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington.** Life; by Geo. Hooper. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 1889.....923.25;92

#### *France.*

- Bayard, Pierre, chevalier.** Life; by W. G. Simms. 1847.....923.45;8
- Colligny, Gaspard de.** Life; by Walter Besant. 1879.....923.45;14
- Joan of Arc; Life; by D. W. Bartlett..** 923.45;35  
 — Life; by Jules Michelet, *from his history.* 923.45;36  
 — Life; by J. Tuckey. 1880.....923.45;37
- Lafayette, Marie J., marquise de.** Life; by Wm. Cutter.. 923.45;40  
 — Life; by P. C. Headley.....923.45;42  
 — Knight of liberty; by Lydia H. Farmer. 1887. 923.45;41

#### *Other Modern.*

- Cortez, Hernando.** History; by J. S. C. Abbott.....923.65;6

**Garibaldi, Guiseppe.** Life; by John T. Bent.  
923.55;8

**Verestchagin, Alex.** At home and in war.  
(1853-1881.).....923.75;20

*Ancient.*

**\*Cæsar, Caius Julius.** History; by Jacob  
Abbott.....923.95;16

**Cæsar, Caius Julius.**—*Continued.*

— A sketch; by James A. Froude. 1879.923.95;17

— History; by Napoleon III. 1866. 2 v.  
923.95;18-19

**\*Hannibal.** History; by Jacob Abbott.  
923.95;20

— Life; by Thomas Arnold. 1860 . . . .923.95;21

## Biography of Philanthropists.

*United States.*

**Child, Lydia Maria.** Letters.....816.3;4

**Coffin, Levi.** Reminiscences. 1880....923.16;4

**Dodge, Wm. E.** Memorials; by D. S. Dodge.  
923.16;8

**Garrison, Wm. Lloyd.** and the anti-slavery  
movement; by O. Johnson.....923.12;247

**Gough, John B.** Sunlight and shadow, or  
Gleanings from my life work. 1880.  
923.16;14

**Gould, Emily Bliss,** Memorials; by L. W.  
Bacon .....923.16;16

**Grimke, Sarah and Angelina.** Lives; by C. H.  
Birney .....923.16;20

**Green, J. H.** Eight years of a reformed gam-  
bler's life. 1851.....923.16;18

**Henson, Josiah.** (*Mrs. H. B. Stowe's "Uncle  
Toby,"*) an autobiography, from 1789-1879.  
923.16;32

**Mott, James and Lucretia.** Life and letters;  
ed. by A. D. Hallowell.....923.16;32

**Peabody, George.** Life; by Phebe A. Hana-  
ford.....923.16;36

**Smith, Gerritt.** Life; by O. B. Frothingham.  
1878.....923.16;42

**Sojourner Truth, a bondswoman of olden time.**  
Narrative of her life. 1884 .....923.16;45

**Swisshelm, Jane G.** Half a century. 1880.  
923.16;50

*Great Britain.*

**Dutton, Amy and Agnes E. Jones.** Homes  
and hospitals, or Two phases of woman's  
work .....923.26;6

**Fry, Elizabeth.** Life; by Emma R. Pitman.  
923.26;9

**Gilbert, Elizabeth.** Life, and work for the  
blind; by F. Martin .....923.26;12

**Jones, Agnes E.** "Una and her paupers;" by  
her sister.....923.26;18

**Montifiore, Sir Moses.** Biography; by Lucien  
Wolf.....923.26;26

**Morley, Samuel.** Life; by Edwin Hodder.  
923.26;28

**Pattison, Dora W.** (*Sister Dora.*) Life; by  
M. Lonsdale.....923.26;34

**Raikes, Robert, journalist and philanthropist.**  
Hist. of the origin of Sunday-schools; by A.  
Gregory.....923.26;38

**Wilberforce, Wm.** Life; by John Stoughton.  
923.26;48

**Nobody knows, or facts that are not fiction in  
the life of an unknown.** (*Anon.*)..923.26;30

*Oriental.*

**Malabari, Behramji M.** Life and life-work;  
by Dayaram Gidumal: a biog. sketch, with  
selections from his writings on infant mar-  
riage, enforced widowhood, etc.,  
923.86;10

## Biography of Education.

*United States.*

**Bridgeman, Laura.** Life and education; by  
M. S. Lamson.....923.17;4

**Gallaudet, Thomas H.** Life; by E. M. Gal-  
laudet.....923.17;10

**Gerard, Stephen.** Life; by H. S. Ingram.  
923.17;12

**Lyon, Mary.** Memoirs; by E. Hitchcock. 1852.  
923.17;24

**Mann, Horace.** Life; by Mary Mann. 1875.  
923.17;26

*Great Britain and Germany.*

- Ascham, Roger and Thomas Arnold.** Lives; by S. Johnson and A. P. Stanley..923.27;3  
**Comenius, John Amos.** Life and educational works; by S. S. Lawrie.....923.37;4

- Froebel, Frederick.** Reminiscences of; by B. von Bulow. 1877.....923.37;9  
 — Autobiography .....923.37;10  
**Pestalozzi, Henry.** Life, work and influence; by H. Krusi .....923.37;18

## Biography of Commerce.

## Merchants, &amp;c.

- Barrett, Walter.** Old merchants of New York. 923.18;4  
**Hunt, Freeman.** Lives of American merchants. 2 v.....923.18;8-9

- Lawrence, Amos.** Diary and correspondence; ed. by W. R. Lawrence.....923.18;20  
 — Life; with extracts from diary and correspondence, by W. Lawrence.....923.18;21  
**Browne, H. R. F.** Famous London merchants. 923.28;8

## Biography of Exploration and Travel.

*Collective.*

- Hale, E. E.** Stories of adventure.....923.9;6  
 — Stories of discovery, told by discoverers.923.9;7  
**Markham, C. R.** Sea fathers.....923.9;13  
**Verne, Jules.** *Explorations of the world.* 3 v.  
   v. 1. Famous travels and travellers. 923.9;20  
   v. 2. Great navigators of the 18th century. 923.9;21  
   v. 3. Great explorers of the 19th century. 923.9;22

*Individual Biog.*

- Columbus, Christopher.** Life; by J. S. C. Abbott.....923.59;6  
 — Life and voyages; by Washington Irving. 3 v. 923.59;7-9  
 — *Same.* Abridged.....923.59;10  
 — Columbus and Americus Vesputius. Lives. 923.59;12  
**Drake, Sir Francis.** Sea-king of Devon; by G. M. Towle.....923.25;22  
**Gama, Vasca da.** Voyages and adventures; by G. M. Towle.....923.69;6  
**La Salle, Robert Cavelier de.** Adventures; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.).....923.49;10  
**Livingstone, David.** Life; by W. G. Blackie. 922.5;56  
**Magellan, Fernando.** First voyage round the world; by G. M. Towle.....923.69;12  
**Palmer, Edward H.** Life and achievements; by W. Besant.....923.29;16

- Polo, Marco.** Travels and adventures; by G. M. Towle.....923.59;24  
**Soto, Ferdinand de.** Life; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.)...923.69;20  
**Stanley, Henry M.** African explorer; by A. Montiflore. 1889.....923.19;65  
**Vambery, Armenius.** Life and adventures; written by himself.....923.39;20

*American Pioneers.*

- Boone, Daniel** and the hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart.....923.19;4  
 — Life and times; by C. B. Hartley.....923.19;5  
**Carson, Christopher.** Life; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.)...923.19;10  
**Crockett, David.** Life and adventures; by J. S. C. Abbott. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.).....923.15;55  
**Fremont, John C.** Life; by John Bigelow. 923.15;78  
 — Life; by S. M. Schmucker.....923.15;79

*American Manners and Customs, etc.*

- Bonaparte, Elizabeth Mme.** Life and letters; by E. L. Didier. 1879.....923.191;14  
**Dabney, Thomas S. G.** Memorials of a southern planter; by S. D. Smeades. 1887. 923.191;26  
**Fremont, Jessie B.** Souvenirs of my time. 1886.....923.191;38  
**Hague, Parthenia A.** A blockaded family; life in southern Alabama during the civil war. 1888.....923.191;46



- Hill, Henry.** Recollections of an octogenarian. 923.191;60
- Livingstone, Louise.** (*Mrs. Edward Livingstone.*) Memoirs; by L. L. Hunt. 923.191;74
- Madison, Dorothy.** (*Dolly Madison.*) Memoirs and letters; ed. by her grand-niece. 1887. 923.191;78
- Poore, Ben: Perley.** Reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. 2 v. 1887. 923.191;89-90

- Ripley, Elizabeth McHatton.** From flag to flag; a woman's experience in the south during the war, in Mexico and in Cuba. 923.191;98
- Walker, James B.** Experiences of pioneer life ..... 923.191;111
- Young, Ann Eliza.** Wife No. 19, or The story of a life in bondage. 1875..... 923.191;120

## Biography of Science.

### Collections.

- Arago, Dominique Francois.** Biography of distinguished scientific men. 1859..... 925;3
- Bolton, S. K.** Famous men of science.... 925;5
- Brewster, Sir David.** Martyrs of science. 1874. 925;6
- Stoughton, John.** Worthies of science. 925;16
- Wright, Henrietta C.** Children's stories of great scientists. 1889..... 925;22

### Mathematicians and Astronomers.

- Newton, Sir Isaac.** Life; by David Brewster. 925.1;14
- Herschell, Sir William.** Life; by E. S. Holden. 925.2;8
- Somerville, Mary.** Personal recollections of; by Martha Somerville..... 925.2;20

### Natural Philosophers.

- Davy, Sir Humphrey.** Wonders of science; by Henry Mayhew. 1856..... 925.3;5
- Faraday, Michael.** Life; by J. H. Gladstone. 925.3;8
- Faraday as a discoverer; by John Tyndall. 1873..... 925.3;9
- Thompson, Benjamin, Count Rumford.** Life; by G. E. Ellis..... 925.3;22

### Geologists.

- Dick, Robert, geologist and botanist.** Life; by S. Smiles. 1879..... 925.5;5
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine.** Life; by Diana F. M. Corbin. 1888..... 925.5;13
- Miller, Hugh.** My schools and schoolmasters; or The story of my education..... 925.5;14

### Biologists and Botanists.

- Darwin, Charles.** Life; by Grant Allen. (Eng. worthies.)..... 925.7;6
- Life; G. T. Bettany. (Great writers.)... 925.7;7
- Life, and letters; by F. Darwin. 1888. 2 v. 925.7;8-9
- Linnæus, Carl von.** Through the fields with Linnæus; by F. Caddy. 1887. 2 v. 925.8;13-14

### Naturalists.

- Agassiz, Louis.** Life and correspondence; ed. by E. C. Agassiz. 1885. 2 v..... 925.9;3-4
- Audubon, John J.** Life; ed. by his wife, Lucy Audubon. 1873..... 925.9;6
- Boy's life; by Mrs. H. R. St. John. 1874. 925.9;7
- Buckland, Frank.** Life; by C. E. Bompas. 925.9;10
- Edward, Thomas, Scotch naturalist.** Life; by S. Smiles..... 925.9;14

## Biography of Useful Arts.

### Collective.

- Great inventors and sources of their usefulness.** (*Anon.*)..... 926;7
- Hale, E. E.** Stories of invention, told by inventors..... 926;8

- Howe, Henry.** Memoirs of eminent mechanics. 1857..... 926;9
- Jeans, Wm. T.** Creators of the age of steel. 926;12
- Smiles, S.** Industrial biography. 1869... 926;22
- Men of invention. and industry..... 926;23

**Physicians.**

- Pasteur, Louis.** Life and labors; by his son-in-law. 1887.....926.1;14
- Sims, J. Marion.** Story of my life; ed. by H. Marion-Sims. 1885.....926.1;18
- Tomes, Robert.** My college days. 1880.  
926.1;24

**Engineers.**

- Ericson, John.** Miner boy and his Monitor; by P. C. Headley.....926.2;6
- Firth, Frank R.** *young engineer.* Memoir.  
926.2;8
- Fulton, Robert,** and history of steam navigation; by T. W. Knox.....926.2;10
- Lesseps, Ferdinand de.** Recollections of forty years. 1888.....926.2;16
- Stephenson, George.** Life; by S. Smiles.  
926.2;22
- Stephenson, George and Robert.** Lives; by S. Smiles.....926.2;23

**Communication.**

- Coston, M. J.** A signal success; an autobiography. 1885.....926.54;3
- Edison, Thomas,** and his inventions...926.54;5
- Morse, Samuel F. B.** Memorials. 1859.  
926.54;10

**Sailors.**

- Bates, Joseph.** Early life and later labors; by J. White.....926.56;3
- \*Bowditch Nathaniel,** *Nat the navigator.* Life; for young persons.....926.56;4
- Forbes, R. B.** Personal reminiscences. 1882.  
926.56;9
- Hobart, Augustus.** *Hobart Pasha.* Sketches from my life. 1887.....926.56;12
- Samuels, S.** From the forecabin to the cabin. 1887.....926.56;24

**Biography of Fine Arts.***Collective.*

- \*Foa, Eugenie.** Boy artists. 1868.....927.12
- *Same.* (*Fr*).....927;13
- Shedd, J. A.** Famous painters and their paintings.....927;20
- Urbino, Mrs. S. R.** Princes of art. 1870.927;24
- Vasari, Georgio.** Lives of painters, sculptors and architects. 5 v. (1550.).....927;26-30
- Waters, Clara E. and L. Hutton.** Artists of the 19th century. 2 v.....927;4-5
- Waters, Clara E.** Painters, sculptors and architects.....927.6

**Sculptors.**

- Cellini, Benvenuto.** Memoirs; by himself. Tr. by T. Roscoe.....927.35;3
- Thorvaldsen, Albert.** Life and works; by Eugene Plon. 1874.....927.38;10

**Painters.***American.*

- Benjamin, S. G. W.** Our American artists. 1879.....927.51;3

- Sheldon, G. W.** American painters..927.51;12
- Tuckerman, H. T.** Book of the artists. (*Am. artist life.*) 1870.....927.51;16
- *Same,* abridged.....927.51;17
- Cole, Thomas.** Life and works; by L. L. Noble. 1856.....927.51;25

*British.*

- Cunningham, Allen.** Lives of the most eminent British painters; continued by Mrs. Heaton. 3 v.....927.52;3-5
- Wedmore, Frederick.** Studies in English art. 2 v.....927.52;8-9
- Alma-Tadema, Lorenz.** Life; by George Ebers. 1886.....927.52;11
- Blake, Wm.** Life and works; by Alex. Gilchrist. 2 v.....927.52;13-14
- Frith, W. P.** My autobiography and reminiscences. 1889. 2 v.....927.52;21-22
- Gainsborough, Thomas and John Constable;** by G. M. Brock-Arnold. (*Great artists.*)  
927.52;24
- Haydon, Benj. R.** Life, letters and table-talk; ed. by R. H. Stoddard.....927.52;28
- Hogarth, William.** Life; by Austin Dobson. (*Great artists.*).....927.52;30

**Landseer, Edwin.** Life; by F. G. Stephen. (Great artists.).....927.52;39

**Lawrence, Sir Thomas and Geo. Romney;** by Lord Ronald C. Gower. (Great artists.).....927.52;42

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Life; by F. S. Pulling. (Great artists.).....927.52;50

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.52;51

**Turner, Joseph M. W.** Life; by W. C. Monkhouse. (Great artists.).....927.52;62

— Life; by W. Thornbury.....927.52;63

**Wilkie, Sir David.** Life; by J. M. Mollett. (Great artists.).....927.52;70

*German, Dutch and Flemish.*

**Crowe, J. A. and G. B. Cavalcaselle.** Lives of early Flemish painters.....927.533;5

**Gower, Lord Ronald C.** Figure painters of Holland. (Great artists.).....927.533;10

**Scott, Wm. Bell.** Little masters of Germany. (Great artists.).....927.53;8

**Durer, Albrecht.** Life; by R. F. Heath. (Great artist.).....927.53;16

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.53;17

— Life and works; by Moritz Thausing. 2 v. ....927.53;18-19

**Holbein, Hans.** Life; by J. Cundall. (Great artists.).....927.53;24

— Life; by R. N. Wornum.....927.53;25

**Overbeck, Frederick.** Life; by J. B. Atkinson. (Great artists.).....927.53;38

**Rembrandt Hermanz van Ryn.** Life; by J. W. Mollett. (Great artists.).....927.533;26

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.533;27

**Rubens, Peter Paul.** Life; by G. H. Calvert. ....927.533;31

— Life; by C. W. Kett. (Great artists.).....927.533;32

**Van Dyke, Anthony and Franz Hals.** Lives; by P. R. Head. (Great artists.).....927.533;60

*French.*

**Bigot, Charles.** Peintres Francais contemporains. (Fr.).....927.54;3

**Hamerton, Philip G.** Contemporary French painters.....759.4;6

— Painting in France after the decline of classicism.....759.4;7

**Wolf, Albert.** La capitale de l'art. (Fr.).....927.54;18

**Claude Lorraine.** (Gellee.) Life; by O. J. Dullea. (Great artists.).....927.54;24

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.54;25

**Dore, Gustave.** Life and reminiscences of; by B. Roosevelt.....927.54;29

**Le Brun, Vigee.** Souvenirs of; by M. F. Tyler. 1880.....927.54;44

**Messonier, Jean L. C.** Life; by J. M. Mollett. (Great artists.).....927.54;46

**Vernet, Horace and Paul Delaroche.** Lives; by J. R. Rees. (Great artists.).....927.54;58

**Watteau, Antoine.** Life; by J. M. Mollett. (Great artists.).....927.54;62

*Italian.*

**Jameson, Anna.** Memoirs of early Italian painters.....927.55;8

**Angelico da Fiesole, (called Fra Angelico.)** Life; by C. M. Phillimore. (Great artists.).....927.55;20

**Bartolomeo, Fra. di San Marco and Andrea del Sarto.** Lives; by Lucy E. Baxter. (Leander Scott.) (Great artists.).....927.55;24

**Buonarroti, Michelangelo.** Life; by C. C. Black.....927.55;27

— Life; by Herman Grimm. 2 v. ....927.55;28-29

— Life; by C. Clement. (Great artists.).....927.55;30

**Correggio, Antonio Alligri.** Life; by M. C. Heaton. (Great artists.).....927.55;36

**Giotto or Ambrogiotto Bordone.** Life; by H. Quilter. (Great artists.).....927.55;44

**Mantegna, Andrea and Francesco Raibolini, (called Il Francia.)** Lives; by J. Cartwright. (Great artists.).....927.55;54

**Raphael Santi.** Life; by N. R. E. Bell. (N D'Anvers.) (Great artists.).....927.55;63

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.55;64

**Tintoretto, Giacomo Robusti.** Life; by W. R. Osler. (Great artists.).....927.55;74

**Titian.** (Tiziano Vecelli.) Life and times; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 v. ....927.55;82-83

— Life; by R. F. Heath. (Great artists.).....927.55;84

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.55;85

**Vinci, Leonardo da.** Life; by Jean Paul Richter. (Great artists.).....927.55;92

*Spanish and Russian.*

**Murillo, Bartolome Esteban.** Life; by E. F. Minor. (Great artists.).....927.56;22

— Life; by M. F. Sweetser. (Artist biog. ser.).....927.56;23

**Velazquez, Silvio Y.** Life; by E. Stowe. (Great artists.).....927.56;32

**Verestchagin, Vassili.** painter, soldier, traveler. Autobiographic sketches.....927.57;20

## Musicians.

### *Collective.*

- \***Barnard, C. F. jr.** *Tone masters*; a musical series for young people. 3 v.  
 v 1. Mozart and Mendelssohn.....927.8;4  
 v 2. Handel and Hadyn.....927.8;5  
 v 3. Bach and Beethoven.....927.8;6
- Barrett, Wm. A.** English church composers. (Great musicians.).....927.8;7
- Ferris, Geo. T.** Great singers. 2 v. 927.8;13-14  
 — Great violinists and pianists.....927.8;15  
 — Great German composers.....927.8;16  
 — Great Italian and French composers..927.8;17
- Keddle, H.** (*Sarah Tytler.*) Musical composers and their works.....927.8;22
- Stieler, J.** Great German composers..927.8;30
- Urbino, Lavinia B.** Sketches of musical composers.....927.8;33

### *American and British.*

- Gottschalk, Louis M.** Notes of a pianist during his professional tour in U. S., Canada and S. America.....927.81;8
- Purcell, Henry.** Life; by W. H. Cummings. (Great musicians.).....927.82;14

### *German.*

- Bach, Sebastian.** Life; by R. L. Poole..927.83;3
- Beethoven, Ludwic von.** Life; by Louis Nohl. 927.83;5
- Hadyn, Joseph.** Life; by Louis Nohl. 927.83;12  
 — Life; by P. D. Townsend. (Great musicians) 927.83;13
- Liszt, Franz.** Life; by Louis Nohl....927.83;18
- Mendelssohn, Felix.** Life; by W. S. Rockstro. (Great musicians.).....927.83;21  
 — Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles; ed. by F. Moscheles.....836.6;16  
 — Mendelssohn family, from letters and journals, 1729-1747; ed. by S. Hensel. 2 v. 927.83;22-23
- Moscheles, Ignaz.** Recent music and musicians; as described in his diaries and correspondence.....927.83;26
- Mozart, J. C. Wolfgang Amadeus.** Life; by F. Gehring. (Great musicians.).....927.83;29  
 — Life; by Louis Nohl.....927.83;30  
 — Letters; ed. by Lady Wallace.....836.6;19-20
- Schubert, Franz.** Life; by F. Frost. (Great musicians.).....927.83;37

- Schumann, Robert.** Life; by J. A. F. Maitland. (Great musicians.).....927.83;39  
 — Life and works; by A. Reissmann....927.83;40
- Spohr, Louis.** Autobiography.....927.83;42
- Wagner, Rich.** Life; by E. Dannreuther. 927.83;46  
 — Life; by Louis Nohl.....927.83;47  
 — Life; by F. Hueffer. (Great musicians.) 927.83;48
- Weber, Carl M. F. von.** Life; by Sir Julius Benedict. (Great musicians.)....927.83;52

### *French, Italian and Norwegian.*

- Berlioz, Hector.** Biographical sketch, with selection from letters.....927.84;3
- Urso, Camilla.** Camilla, a tale of a violin; by C. Barnard.....927.84;20
- Paganini, Nicolo.** Life, with a history of the violin.....927.85;16
- Rossini, Gioachino A.** and his school; by H. S. Edwards. (Great musicians.).....927.85;19
- Bull, Ole.** Memoir; by Sara C. Bull....927.88;3

## Actors, &c.

- Great lights of the English stage.** (*Anon.*) 927.92;6
- Matthews, B. and L. Hutton.** Actors and actresses of Great Britain and U. S. 5. v. 927.92;10-14
- Anderson, Mary.** Story of her life and professional career; by J. M. Farrar. 927.921;2
- Barnum, Phineas T.** Life; written by himself. 927.921;5
- Bernard, John.** Retrospections of America, (1797-1811); ed. by Mrs. B. Bernard. 927.922;7
- Booth, Junius Brutus and Edwin.** Lives; by Asia B. Clarke.....927.921;10
- Cushman, Charlotte.** Letters and memories of her life; ed. by Emma Stebbins. 1878. 927.921;16
- Fechter, Charles A.** Life; by Kate Field. 927.921;26
- Felix, Elisa Rachel.** (*called Mademoiselle Rachel.*) Life; by N. H. Kennard. (Famous women.) 927.924;10
- Forest, Edwin.** Life; by James Rees. (*Colley Cibber.*).....927.921;23
- Kemble, Francis A.** Records of a girlhood. 1879.....927.922;26  
 — Records of later life. 1881.....927.922;27

**Macready, W. C.** Reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters. 1875.  
927.922;32

**Mathews, Charles J.** Life, chiefly autobiographical; ed. by C. Dickens. .... 927.922;34

**Ristori, Adelaide.** Autobiography. (Famous women) ..... 927.925;19

**Siddons, Sarah.** Life; by N. H. Kinnard. (Famous women.) ..... 927.922;42

## Biography of Literature.

### In General.

**Brandes, Georg M. C.** Eminent authors of the 19th century. 1888. .... 928;3

**Castelar y Rissol, E.** Lord Byron, and other sketches. 1876. .... 928;4

**Cone, H. G. and J. L. Gilder, eds.** Pen portraits of literary women. 2 v. .... 928;5-6

**Field, James T.** Yesterdays with authors. 1872. .... 928;9

**Griswold, H. T.** Home life of great authors. .... 928;11

**\*Harris, Amanda B.** Pleasant authors for young folks. .... 928;12

**Hale, E. E. and others.** How I was educated papers. .... 928;14  
— Books that have helped me. .... 928;15

**Johnson, E. R., ed.** Little classics—Authors. 1875. .... 928;16

**\*Mitchell, Donald G. (*Ik Marvel*.)** About old story tellers; of how and when they lived, and what stories they wrote. .... 808.3;14

**Rideing, W. H.** Boyhood of living authors. .... 928.27

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Lives of novelists and dramatists. .... 928;30

**Seebohm, Frederick.** Oxford reformers: Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More. 1887. .... 928;32

**Walsh, W. Shepard, ed.** Earlier Victorian authors. .... 928;37  
— Pen pictures of modern authors. .... 928;39

**Whipple, E. P.** Recollections of eminent men. .... 928;40

### American Authors.

#### Collective Biog.

**Bolton, Sarah K.** Famous American authors. .... 928.1;3

**Gilder, L. and J. B., eds.** Authors at home. .... 928.1;8

**\*Harris, Amanda B.** American authors for young folks. .... 928.1;9

**Higginson, T. W.** Short studies of American authors. .... 928.1;10

**Powers, W. N. and others.** Homes and haunts of our elder poets. .... R L. 928.11;10

**Stoddard, R. H. and others.** Poets' homes. 2 v. .... 928.11;14-15

**Wilson, James G.** Bryant and his friends. .... 928.1;20

#### Poets.

**Bryant, William Cullen.** Life and works; by Parke Godwin. 2 v. .... 928.11;44-45  
— Biographical sketch, with selections; by J. A. Symington. .... 928.11;47

**Cary, Alice and Phœbe.** Memorial of; by Mary Clemmer Hudson. .... 928.11;63

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Life; by E. E. Brown. .... 928.11;100  
— Life; by W. S. Kennedy. .... 928.11;101

**Longfellow, Henry W.** Biog. anecdotes, letters and criticism; by W. S. Kennedy. .... 928.11;146  
— Life, with extracts from his journals, &c.; ed. by S. Longfellow. 3 v. .... 928.11;147-49  
— Life; by E. S. Robertson. (Great writers.) .... 928.11;150

— Biographical sketch; by F. H. Underwood. .... 928.11;151

**Lowell, James R.** Life; by E. E. Brown. .... 928.11;183  
— Biographical sketch; by F. H. Underwood. .... 928.11;184

**Poe, Edgar Allen.** Life; by W. F. Gill. 1877. .... 928.11;264  
— Life; by G. E. Woodbury. (Amer. men of letters.) ..... 928.11;265

**Taylor, Bayard.** Life, travels, &c.; by R. H. Conwell. .... 928.11;310  
— Life and letters; ed. by M. H. Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2 v. .... 928.11;312-13

**Whittier, John G.** Life, genius and writings; by W. S. Kennedy. .... 928.11;378

**Willis, Nathaniel P.** Life; by H. A. Beers. (Amer. men of letters.) ..... 928.11;392

*Novelists.*

- Alcott, Louisa May.** *The children's friend*; by Ednah D. Cheney..... R L. 928.13;6  
— *Life, letters and journals*, ed. by E. D. Cheney. 1889..... 928.13;7
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** *Life*; by T. R. Lounsbury. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.13;17
- Haven, Alice B.** (*Cousin Alice.*) *Memoir*. 1867. 928.13;46
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel** *and his wife.* A biography; by Julian Hawthorne. 2 v. 928.13;58-59  
— *Life*; by Henry James. (*Eng. men of letters.*) 928.13;60  
— *A study*; by George P. Lathrop..... 928.13;61
- Parton, Sara Payson.** (*Fanny Fern.*) *Memoir*; by James Parton. 1874..... 928.13;130
- Prentiss, Elizabeth.** *Life and letters*; by G. L. Prentiss..... 928.13;141
- Stowe, Harriet B.** *Life-work of the author of Uncle Tom's cabin*; by F. T. McCray. 928.13;176  
— *Life*; by C. E. Stowe; comp. from her letters and journals. 1859..... 928.13;177

*Essayists.*

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** *Memoirs*; by J. E. Cabot. 2 v..... 928.14;16-17  
— *Life, writings and philosophy*; by G. W. Cooke..... 928.14;18  
— *Emerson at Concord, a memoir*; by E. W. Emerson. 1889..... 928.14;21  
— *Maternal ancestors*; by D. G. Haskins. 928.14;20  
— *Life*; by O. W. Holmes. (*Amer. men of letters.*)..... 928.14;19
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** *Life*; by T. W. Higginson. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.14;60  
— *Life*; by Julia Ward Howe. (*Famous women.*) 928.14;61

*Orators and Humorists.*

- Brown, H. Armitt.** *Memoirs, with four hist. orations*; ed. by J. M. Hoppin..... 928.15;14
- Irving, Washington.** *Life*; by David J. Hill. 1879..... 928.16;45  
— *Life and letters*; by P. M. Irving. 1869. 3 v. 928.16;46-48  
— *Life*; by C. D. Warner. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.16;49  
— *Studies of*; by C. D. Warner *and others.* 928.16;50

*Historians and others.*

- Field, James T.** *Biographical notes and personal sketches*; by his wife... 928.18;18

- Fremont, Jessie B.** *Souvenirs of my time.* 923.191;38
- Goodrich, Samuel G.** *Recollections of a lifetime.* 1859. 2 v..... 928.18;30-31
- Hudson, Mary Clemmer.** *Memorials*; by E. Hudson..... 928.18;42
- Motley, John L.** *Life*; by O. W. Holmes. 928.18;99  
— *Correspondence*; ed. by G. W. Curtis. 1889. 2 v. 816.3;17-18
- Prescott, William H.** *Life*; by Geo. Ticknor. 1866..... 928.18;124
- Thoreau, Henry D.** *Poet naturalist*; by W. E. Channing..... 928.18;180  
— *Life and aims*; by A. H. Japp. (*H. A. Page.*) 928.18;181  
— *Life*; by F. B. Sanborn. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.18;182
- Ticknor, George.** *Life and journals*; ed. by G. S. Hillard. 2 v..... 928.18;195-96
- Webster, Noah.** *Life*; by H. E. Scudder. (*Amer. men of letters.*)..... 928.18;210

## British Authors.

*Collective Biog.*

- Clarke, Charles and Mary Cowden-** *Recollections of writers.*..... 928.2;3
- DeQuincy, Thomas.** *Biographical essays.* 824.8;43  
— *Literary reminiscences.*..... 928.2;4
- Howitt, Wm.** *Homes and haunts of the British poets.*..... 928.21;5
- Johnson, Samuel.** *Chief lives of the poets.* (Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, Gray.)..... 928.21;8
- Mason, E. T., ed.** *Personal traits of British authors.* 4 v..... 928.2;19-22
- Robertson, E. S.** *English poetesses.* 928.21;16
- Seebohm, Frederick.** *Oxford reformers: Colet, Erasmus and More.*..... 928;32
- Stoddard, Rich. H. ed.** *Bric-a-brac series.*  
v. 1. *Personal reminiscences*; by Chorley, Planche and Young..... 928.2;23  
v. 2. *Anecdote biog. of Thackeray and Dickens.*..... 928.2;29  
v. 3. *Merimee's letters, and recollections by Lamartine and Geo. Sand.*..... 928.2;30  
v. 4. *Personal reminiscences*; by Barham, Harness and Hodder..... 928.2;31  
v. 5. *Greville memoirs.*..... 928.2;32  
v. 6. *Personal reminiscences*; by Moore and Jerden..... 928.2;33

**Stoddard, R. H.** *Bric-a-brac ser.—Continued.*

- v. 7. Personal reminiscences of Lamb, Hazlett, &c.....928.2;34  
 v. 8. Personal reminiscences; by Constable and Gillies.....928.2;36  
 v. 9. Personal reminiscences; by Knight and Raikes.....928.2;37

**Thackeray, W. M.** English humorists of 18th century. *With his Four Georges, &c.*  
 828.8;74

*P o e t s .*

**Barnes, Wm., poet and philosopher.** Life; by Lucy Baxter.....928.21;26

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** Life, letters and essays. 2 v.....928.21;34-35  
 — Life; by John H. Ingram. (Famous women.)  
 928.21;36

**Burns, Robert.** Life; by J. S. Blackie. (Great writers.).....928.21;50  
 — Life; by Thomas Carlyle.....928.21;51  
 — Life; by John C. Sharp. (Eng. men of letters.)  
 921.21;53  
 — Genius and character; by John Wilson. 1845.  
 928.21;54

**Byron, Geo. Gordon Noel, lord.** Life, letters and journals; by T. Moore. 2 v.....928.21;69-70  
 — Life; by John Nichol. (Eng. men of letters.)  
 928.21;71  
 — Lord Byron and other sketches; by E. Castelar.  
 928.4  
 — Records of Shelley, Byron and the author; by E. J. Trelawney.....928.21;346

**Chaucer, Geoffery.** Life; by A. W. Ward. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;85

**Coleridge, Samuel T.** Life; by H. Caine. (Great writers.).....928.21;99  
 — Life; by H. D. Trail; (Eng. men of letters.)  
 928.21;100

**Cowper, William.** Life; by G. Smith. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;114

**Crabbe, George.** Life; by T. E. Kebbel. (Great writers.).....928.21;120

**Dryden, John.** Life; by G. Saintsbury. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;138

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** Life; by Wm. Black. (Eng. men of letters.)... 928.21;166  
 — Life, with selections; by W. Irving. 928.21;167  
 — Life; by Austin Dobson. (Great writers.)  
 928.21;168

**Gray, Thomas.** Life; by E. W. Gosse. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;176

**Keats, John.** Life; by Sidney Colvin. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;196  
 — Life; by W. M. Rossetti. (Great writers.)  
 928.21;197

**Milton, John.** Life and works; by S. A. Brooke.  
 928.21;234

— Life; by David Masson; *with an estimate of his character* by Macaulay.....928.21;235

— Life and times; by D. Masson, in 6 v. v. 1-3.  
 942.06;34-36

— Life; by Mark Pattison. (Eng. men of letters.)  
 928.21;237

**Moore, Thomas.** Life and works; by A. J. Symington.....928.21;250

**Pope, Alexander.** Life; by Leslie Stephen. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;295

**Procter, Bryan Waller.** (*Barry Cornwall*.) Memoirs; autobiog. fragments and biog. notes, with recollections of men of letters, &c.....928.21;307

**Rogers, Samuel and his contemporaries;** by P. W. Clayden. 1889. 2 v. ....928.21;312-13

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** Recollections of; by T. H. Caine.....928.21;320  
 — Life; by Joseph Knight. (Great writers.)  
 928.21;321

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Life; by Wm. Sharp. (Great writers.).....928.21;345  
 — Anecdote biography, ed. by R. H. Stoddard.  
 928.21;343

— Life; by J. A. Symonds. (Eng. men of letters.)  
 928.21;344  
 — Records of Shelley, Byron and the author; by E. J. Trelawney.....928.21;346

**Sidney, Sir Philip.** Life and times; by S. M. Davis.....928.21;367  
 — Life; by J. A. Symonds. (Eng. men of letters.)  
 928.21;368

**Southey, Robert.** Life; by John Dennis.  
 928.21;380  
 — Life; by Edward Dowden. (Eng. men of letters)  
 928.21;381

**Spenser, Edmund.** Life; by R. W. Church. (Eng. men of letters.).....928.21;394

**Wordsworth, William.** Life; by F. W. Myers. (Eng. men of letters.)...928.21;424  
 — Life; by A. J. Symington. 2 v. ....928.21;425-26

*D r a m a t i s t s .*

**Congreve, William.** Life; by Edmund Gosse. (Great writers.).....928.22;8

**Jonson, Ben.** Life; by J. A. Symonds. (Eng. worthies.).....928.22;22

**Sheridan, Rich. Brindsley.** Life; by M. O. Oliphant. (Eng. men of letters.)...928.22;45

*N o v e l i s t s .*

**Arblay, Frances d'. Diary and letters;** ed. by S. C. Woolsey. 2 v.....928.23;3-4

- Austin, Jane** and her works; by H. Keddie. (*Sarah Tytler*). . . . . 928.23;6  
— **Life**; by Mrs. Malden. (*Famous women*). . . . . 928.23;7
- Brontë, Charlotte**. **Life**; by Augustine Birrell. (*Great writers*). . . . . 928.23;19  
— **Life**; by Elizabeth C. Gaskell. . . . . 928.23;20  
— **A monograph**; by T. W. Reid. . . . . 928.23;21
- Brontë, Emily**. **Life**; by A. M. F. Robinson. (*Famous women*). . . . . 928.23;23
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. G.** **Life, letters, &c.**; by his son. v. 1. . . . . 928.23;46
- Bunyan, John**. **Life, times and work**; by J. Brown. . . . . 928.23;60  
— **Life**; by J. A. Froude. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.23;61  
— **Life**; by E. Venables. (*Great writers*). . . . . 928.23;62
- Cross, Marion E.** (*George Eliot*). **Life**; by M. Blind. (*Famous women*). . . . . 928.23;75  
— **Life, writings and philosophy**; by G. W. Cooke. . . . . 928.23;76  
— **Life, as related in her letters and journals**; by J. W. Cross. 3 v. . . . . 928.23;77-79
- De Foe, Daniel**. **Life**; by W. Minto. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.23;118
- Dickens, Charles**. **Life**; by John Forster. 3 v. . . . . 928.23;130-32  
— **Letters**; ed. by Mamie Dickens and G. Hogarth. 2 v. . . . . 928.23;133-34  
— **Day with**; by Blanchard Jerrold. . . . . 928.23;135  
— **Life**; by F. T. Marzials. (*Great writers*). . . . . 928.23;137  
— **Life**; by A. W. Ward. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.23;140
- Edgeworth, Maria**. **Life**; by H. Zimmern. (*Famous women*). . . . . 928.23;152
- Ewing, Juliana H.** and her books; by H. R. F. Gatty. . . . . 928.23;156
- Fielding, Henry**. **Life**; by Austin Dobson. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.23;170  
— **Day with**; by Blanchard Jerrold. 1873. . . . . 928.23;344  
— **Memoirs of the life of**; by J. G. Lockhart. 3 v. . . . . 928.23;345-347
- Smollett, Tobias G.** **Life**; by David Hannay. (*Great writers*). . . . . 928.23;370
- Sterne, Lawrence**. **Life**; by H. D. Trail. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.23;392

- Thackeray, Wm. Makepeace**. **Humorist and man of letters**; by T. Taylor. 1864. . . . . 928.23;396  
— **Life**; by Anthony Trollope. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.23;397  
— **Letters**. (1847-1855.). . . . . 928.23;398
- Trollope, Anthony**. **Autobiography**. . . . . 928.23;420
- Yates, Edmund**. **Fifty years of London life**. . . . . 928.23;468

#### Essayists.

- Addison, Joseph**. **Life**; by W. J. Courthope. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.24;8
- Carlyle, Thomas**. **Life**; by R. Garnett. (*Great writers*). . . . . 928.24;16  
— **Reminiscences**; ed. by J. A. Froude. . . . . 928.24;17  
— **Life**; by J. A. Froude. 3 v. . . . . 928.24;18-20  
— **Life, books and theories**; by A. H. Guernsey. . . . . 928.24;21  
— **Life**; by R. H. Shephard and C. N. Williamson. 2 v. . . . . 928.24;22-23
- De Quincy, Thomas**. **Autobiographic sketches**. . . . . 928.24;39  
— **Confessions of an English opium-eater**. . . . . 928.24;40  
— **Life and writings**, by A. H. Japp. (*H. A. Page*). 2 v. . . . . 928.24;42-43
- Hunt, J. H. Leigh**. **Autobiography, with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries**. 2 v. . . . . 928.24;71-72
- Jefferies, Richard**. **Eulogy of**; by Walter Besant. 1889. . . . . 928.24;120
- Johnson, Samuel**. **Life**; by James Boswell. 2 v. . . . . 928.24;138-39  
— **Life**; by Leslie Stephen. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.24;140  
— **Life**; by F. Grant. (*Great writers*). . . . . 928.24;141
- Lamb, Charles**. **Life**; by A. Ainger. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.24;184  
— **Memoir**; by Bryan W. Proctor. (*Barry Cornwall*). . . . . 928.24;185
- Macaulay, Thomas B.** **Life**; by J. C. Morrison. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.24;229  
— **Life and letters**; by G. O. Trevelyan. 2 v. . . . . 928.24;230-31
- Ruskin, John**. **Praeterita; outlines of scenes and thoughts**. 2 v. . . . . 928.24;260-61
- Steele, Richard**. **Life**; by Austin Dobson. (*Eng. men of letters*). . . . . 928.24;287
- Wilson, John**. (*Christopher North*). **Memoir**; by Mary W. Gordon. . . . . 928.24;322

#### Historians and Miscellaneous Writers.

- Bacon, Delia**. **Biographical sketch**; by F. Bacon. 1888. . . . . 928.28;8



- Buckle, Henry T.** Life and writings; by A. H. Huth. 2 v. . . . . 928.28;14
- Bunsen, Frances, baroness.** Life and letters; by A. J. C. Hare. . . . . 928.28;16
- Burke, Edmund.** Life; by J. Morley. (Eng. men of letters.) . . . . . 928.25;3
- Chorley, Henry T.** Recent art and society as described in his autobiog. and memoirs. . . . . 928.28;26
- Coleridge, Sara.** Memoir and letters; ed. by her daughter. . . . . 928.28;38
- Delany, Mary.** Autobiography and correspondence; ed. by S. C. Woolsey. . . . . 928.28;45-46
- Fletcher, Eliza.** Autobiography, with letters, &c. . . . . 928.28;60
- Fox, Caroline.** Memories of old friends. . . . . 928.28;64
- Gibbon, Edward.** Autobiography; ed. by W. D. Howells. . . . . 928.28;88
- Life; by J. M. Morrison. (Eng. men of letters.) . . . . . 928.28;89
- Gilchrist, Anne.** Life and writings; ed. by H. H. Gilchrist. 1887. . . . . 928.28;100
- Godwin, William.** His friends and contemporaries; by C. Kegan Paul. 1876. 2 v. . . . . 928.28;122-23
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.** Life; by E. R. Pennell. (Famous women.) . . . . 928.28;124
- Gower, lord Ronald.** My reminiscences. . . . . 928.28;130
- Hall, Samuel C.** Retrospect of a long life. . . . . 928.28;141
- Jameson, Anna.** Memoirs; by G. B. Macpherson. . . . . 928.28;174
- Lamb, Mary.** Life; by Anne Gilchrist (Famous women.) . . . . . 928.28;198
- Martineau, Harriet.** Autobiography; ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2 v. . . . . 928.28;231-32
- Life; by F. F. Miller. (Famous women.) . . . . 928.28;233
- More, Hannah.** Life; by C. M. Yonge. (Famous women.) . . . . . 928.28;236
- Smith, William and Lucy.** Story of their lives; ed. by G. S. Merriam. 1889. . . . . 928.28;320
- Swift, Jonathan.** Life; by J. Forster. v. 1. . . . . 928.27;42
- Life; by J. Morley. (Eng. men of letters.) . . . . 928.27;43
- Tonna, Charlotte E.** (*Charlotte Elizabeth.*) Personal recollections. . . . . 928.28;344
- Trollope, T. Adolphus.** What I remember. 1888. . . . . 928.28;388
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** Story of a sister's love; by Edmund Lee. . . . . 928.28;400

### German Authors.

#### *Poets and Dramatists.*

- Heine, Heinrich.** Life; by Wm. Sharp. (Great writers.) . . . . . 928.31;20

- Goethe, J. Wolfgang von and J. C. F. von Schiller.** Lives and works; by H. H. Boyesen. . . . . 928.32;17

- Goethe, J. Wolfgang von.** Life and times; by H. Grimm. . . . . 928.32;18
- Life and work; by A. Hayward. (Foreign classics.) . . . . . 928.32;19
- Story of his life; by G. H. Lewes. . . . . 928.32;20
- Life and genius; lectures at the Concord school of philosophy; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. . . . . 928.32;23

*See also* German literature, cl. 832.62.

- Schiller, Johann C. F. von.** Life; by T. Carlyle. . . . . 928.32;45
- Life; by H. W. Nevins. (Great writers.) . . . . 928.32;47
- Life and works; by J. Sime. (Foreign classics.) . . . . 928.32;46

### French Authors.

#### *Collective.*

- Castelary Rissoll, E.** Sketches of French authors. *In his* Lord Byron, &c. . . . . 928;4
- Gautier, Theophile and others.** Famous French authors . . . . . 928.4;6
- James, Henry.** French poets and novelists. . . . . 840.4;10
- Mauris, Maurice.** French men of letters. . . . . 928.4;12
- Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Portraits of celebrated women . . . . . 920.7;36
- Stoddard, R. H., ed.** *Bric-a-brac ser.* Prosper Merimee's letters to an incognita, with recollections by Lamartine and Geo. Sand. . . . . 928.2;30

#### *Poets and Dramatists.*

- Cornellie, Pierre and Jean Racine;** by H. M. Trollope. (Foreign classics.) . . . . . 928.42;5
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de and his friends;** by H. de Lacretelle. . . . . 928.41;10
- Moliere, Jean Baptiste.** Life; by M. O. Oliphant, and F. Tarver. (Foreign classics.) . . . . 928.42;12
- Musset, Alfred de.** Biography; by P. E. de Musset. . . . . 928.41;13

#### *Novelists.*

- Balzac, Honore de.** Life; by E. E. Saltus. . . . . 928.43;4
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Thirty years of Paris. 1888. . . . . 928.43;12
- Recollections of a literary man. 1889. . . . . 928.43;11

- Dudevant, A. L. A.** (*Geo. Sand.*) Life; by E. Caro. (Great French writers.).....928.43;17  
 — Life; by Bertha Thomas. (Famous women.)  
     928.43;18
- Hugo, Victor.** Life and times; by A. Barbou.  
     928.43;26  
 — Life; by Madame Hugo. 1864.....928.43;27  
 — Things seen by Victor Hugo.....928.43;28  
 — Life; by F. T. Marzials. (Great writers.)  
     928.43;29
- Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise G.** Life; by Bella Duffy.....928.43;49  
 — Life; by Abel Stevens. 2 v.....928.43;51-52  
 — Madame de Stael and Madame Roland. Memoirs; by L. M. Child.....928.43;50

*Essayists and Miscellaneous  
Writers.*

- Montaigne, Michel.** Life; by W. L. Collins. (Foreign classics.) .....928.44;10
- La Fontaine, Jean de.** Life; by W. L. Collins. (Foreign classics.).....928.48;18
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis.** Life; by A. Sorel. (Great French writers.)...928.48;20
- Pascal, Blaise.** Life; by John Tulloch. (Foreign classics.) .....928.48;22
- Rabelais, Francois.** Life; by Walter Besant. (Foreign classics.).....928.47;10
- Recamier, Jeanne F. J. and her friends;** by M. Lenormant.....928.48;30
- Renan, Ernest.** Recollections of my youth.  
     928.48;35
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Life; by H. G. Graham. (Foreign classics.).....921.4;15  
 — Life; by J. Morley. 2 v.....921.4;16-17
- Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de.** Life; by C. W. Collins. (Foreign classics.)  
     928.48;40
- Sevigne, Marie de.** Life; by G. Boissier. (Great French writers.).....928.46;9  
 — Life; by Anna I. Ritchie. (Foreign classics.)  
     928.46;10
- Voltaire, Francois M. de.** Life and works; by E. B. Hamley. (Foreign classics.) .921.4;22  
 — Life; by John Morley.....921.4;23  
 — Life; by James Parton. 2 v.....921.4;24-25

## Italian Authors.

- Vincent, Geo. C.** Some Italian authors and their works.....928.5;20
- Trollope, F. E. and T. A.** Homes and haunts of the Italian poets.....928.51;10-11
- Alfieri, Vittorio.** Autobiography; ed. by W. D. Howells.....928.51;20
- Colonna, Vittoria.** Life; by T. A. Trollope.  
     928.51;26
- Dante, Alighieri.** Life; by M. O. Oliphant. (Foreign classics.)...928.51;29  
 — Life; by May Alden Ward.....928.51;30  
     *See also* Italian literature, cl. 851.15.
- Goldoni, Carlo.** Autobiography; ed. with an essay, by W. D. Howells.....928.52;7
- Pellico, Silvio.** My prisons. ....928.51;40
- Petrarca, Francesco.** (*Eng. Petrarch.*) Life; by H. Reeves. (Foreign classics.)..928.51;42
- Tasso, Torquato.** Life; by E. J. Hasell. (Foreign classics.).....928.51;56

## Other Modern Authors.

- Andersen, Hans Christian.** Story of my life.  
     928.398;1
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.** Life; by E. J. Hasell. (Foreign classics.).....928.62;4
- Cervantes-Saavedra, Miguel de.** Life; by M. O. Oliphant. (Foreign classics.)..928.63;4
- Dupuy, Ernest.** Great masters of Russian literature .....891.704;2
- Vogne, E. M. de.** Russian novelists..891.704;10

## Heraldry.

- Cussans, John E.** Hand-book of heraldry.  
     929.6;5
- W—, F. S.** Dame Heraldry.....929.6;20

## Geneologies.

- Marsh, John, of Salem, and his descendants.** Genealogy; ed. by Lucius B. and D. W. Marsh.....929.2;10
- New England historical and geneological register for 1879.**.....929.1;N33

## XI. GEOGRAPHY. TRAVEL.

### Encyclopedias, Atlases, &c.

- Callicot, T. C.** Cyclopedia of universal geography. 1866..... R L.910.3;3
- Cram, Geo. F.** Atlas of the world. 1889.  
R L.912;3
- De Puy, W. H.** People's atlas of the world.  
R L.912:4
- Freeman, Edward A.** Historical geography.  
v. 1, text. v. 2, maps. 1882..... R L.911;6-7
- Gray, O. W.** Atlas of the U. S., and the world.  
1873..... R L.912;6
- Knox, Thomas W.** How to travel. 1881. 910.2;10
- Labberton, R. H.** Historical atlas. R L.911;10
- Lippincott's Gazetteer of the world.**  
R L.910.3;7
- Loomis, Lafayette C.** Index guide to travel  
and art study in Europe..... 910.2;12
- MacCoun, Townsend.** Historical geography  
of the U. S..... 911;12
- Milner, Thomas.** Gallery of geography. 1864.  
2 v..... 910.8;85-86
- Putnam's library atlas.** 1876..... R L.912;15.
- Taylor, Bayard.** Cyclopedia of modern travel.  
1856..... 910.8;125

### Treatises and Essays.

- Abbott, John L.** Home-book of wonders, in  
nature, science and art. 1869 ..... 910.8;2
- Deming, Clarence.** By-ways of nature and  
life. 1885..... 910.8;38
- King, Charles F.** Methods and aids in geogra-  
phy..... 371.3;6
- McCormick, H.** Practical work in geogra-  
phy..... 371.3;10
- Shepard, Hazel.** Great cities of the ancient  
world. 1885..... 910.8;113  
— Great cities of the modern world. 1885.  
910.8;114
- Wonderful and beautiful.** (*Anon.*) 1867.  
910.8;137

**World of wonders; a record of things wonderful  
in nature, science and art.** (*Anon.*)  
910.8;138

### Cruises.

- Agassiz, Alexander.** Three cruises of the  
U. S. coast-survey and geodetic steamer  
"Blake." 1888 2 v..... 910.4;1-2
- Beehler, Wm. H.** Cruise of the "Brooklyn."  
910.4;5
- Book of the ocean.** (*Anon.*)..... 910.4;6
- Brassey, Annie A., lady.** Around the world  
in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1880..... 910.4;8  
— In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring  
forties. 1885..... 910.4;9  
— Sunshine and storm in the east. 1882. 910.4;10  
— Last voyage to India and Australia, in the  
"Sunbeam." 1888..... 910.4;11
- Cleveland, Rich. J.** Voyages and commercial  
enterprises. (1792-1825.)..... 910.4;13
- Cook, James.** Voyages around the world;  
narrated by A. Kippis. (1768-1779.)  
910.4;15
- Dana, Rich. H.** Two years before the mast.  
(1834-36.)..... 910.4;17
- Darwin, Charles R.** Naturalist's voyage around  
the world. 1879..... 910.4;18  
\*— What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage around  
the world in the "Beagle." 1880.... 910.4;19
- Hale, Edward E.** Stories of the sea; told by  
sailors. 1880..... 910.4;22
- Hawks, Francis L., ed.** Expedition of an  
American squadron to the China seas and  
Japan, under Com. M. C. Perry. (1852-54.)  
3 v..... 910.4;40-42
- Jenkins, John C.** Voyage of the U. S. explor-  
ing expedition. (1838-42.)..... 910.4;24
- Kingston, Wm. H. G.** Notable voyages. 1880.  
910.4;26
- Spry, W. J. J.** Cruise of the "Challenger."  
1877..... 910.4;34
- Thompson, Charles W.** Depths of the sea;  
results of the dredging cruises of the  
"Porcupine" and "Lightning." 1873.  
910.4;36

## General Works.

### *Round the World.*

- Alnsworth, Wm. T.** All around the world. 1866. 2 v.....R L.910.8;5-6
- Ballou, Maturin M.** Due west, or Round the world in ten months.....910.8;10
- Brassey, Annie A., lady.** Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1880.....910.4;8
- Carnegie, Andrew.** Round the world. 1884. 910.8;23
- Chaplin, James H.** From Japan to Granada. 1889.....910.8;26
- Coffin, Charles C.** Our new way round the world. 1869.....910.8;29
- Cutler, H. G. and L. W. Yaggy.** Panorama of nations. 1889.....910.8;33
- Field, Henry M.** *Round the world.*  
v. 1. From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. 1877.....910.8;46  
v. 2. From Egypt to Japan. 1877.....910.8;47
- Grant, Ulysses S.** Travels round the world; ed. by J. D. McCabe.....910.8;53
- Hubner, Joseph A., baron de.** Ramble round the world. 1875.....910.8;62
- Prime, Edward D. G.** Around the world. 1873. 910.8;99
- Seward, Wm. H.** Travels round the world; ed. by Olive R. Seward. 1873.....910.8;110
- \*Smiles, Samuel.** Boy's travels round the world. 1872.....910.8;117
- Spaulding, J. Willett.** Japan and round the world. 1855.....910.4;32
- Stevens, Thomas.** Around the world on a bicycle. 1888. 2 v.....910.8;123-24
- Wright, O. W.** Winding journey around the world. 1888.....910.8;141

### *Visits to Several Continents.*

- Aldrich, Thomas B.** From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883.....910.8;8
- Browne, J. Ross.** Crusoe's Island, California and Washoe. 1868.....910.8;17  
— Yusef, or The journey of the Frangi. 1868. 910.8;18  
*Contents*—A gira through Sicily: A crusade in the east.
- Bryant, Wm. Cullen.** Letters from the east. 1869.....910.8;20
- Cox, Samuel S.** Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers and Spain. 1870.....910.8;31
- Cuyler, Theodore L.** From the Nile to Norway. 1882.....910.8;34

**Dilke, Charles W.** Greater Britain; record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866-67.....910.8;39

**Howe, Fisher.** Turkey, Greece and Palestine in 1853.....910.8;59

**Humboldt, Alex. von.** Travels and researches. 910.8;63

**Irving, Washington.** Crayon miscellany. 910.8;66

*Contents*—A tour on the prairies: Abbotsford: Newstead Abbey.

**Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** Glimpses of three coasts.....910.8;68

*Contents*—California and Oregon: Scotland and England: Norway: Denmark and Germany.

**Johnes, M.** Boy's book of travel and adventure. 1868.....910.8;69

**Lowell, James R.** Fireside travels...910.8;74

**Mac Donald, Geo.** Peeps at foreign countries. 1871.....910.8;75

**Maga** excursion papers. 1867.....910.8;77

**\*Mateaux, Charles L.** Peeps abroad. 1879. 910.8;82

**Moore, Joseph.** Outlying Europe and the nearer orient. 1880.....910.8;89

**Mountain adventure.** (Anon.) 1869. 910.8;91

**Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** At home and abroad, or Things and thoughts in America and Europe. 1875.....910.8;94

**Pinnock, W.** Panorama of the old world and the new. 1859.....910.8;96

**Prime, Samuel I.** Europe and the east. 1863. 2 v.....910.8;100-1

**Pumpelly, R.** Across America and Asia. 1870. 910.8;103

**Revere, J. W.** Keel and saddle. 1873. 910.8;106

**Taylor, Bayard.** At home and abroad; a sketch-book of life, scenery and men. (1859.) 1887. 2 v.....910.8;128-29

— Egypt and Iceland in 1874.....910.8;128  
— Lands of the Saracens, or Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain.....910.8;127

**Vincent, Frank.** Through and through the tropics. 1876.....910.8;133

### *The Levant.*

**Beaufort, Emily A.** Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1874.....910.8;43

**Curzon, Robert.** Visit to monasteries in the Levant.....910.8;35

**\*Hale, Edward E. and Susan.** Family flight over Egypt and Syria. 1882.....910.8;56

- Howe, Fisher.** Turkey, Greece and Palestine in 1853.....910.8;59
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land.....910.8;71
- Martineau, Harriet.** Eastern life. 1876.  
910.8;80

- Spencer, J. A.** Egypt and the Holy Land.  
910.8;119
- Stephens, John L.** Egypt, Arabia Petraea and the Holy Land. 2 v. (1835.) 1858.  
910.8;121-22
- Warner, Charles D.** In the Levant...915.6;26  
For Palestine, *see also* Biblical geography,  
cl. 220.91.

## Antiquities.

### *Egypt.*

- Adams, Wm. H. D.** Land of the Nile. 1872.  
913.32;1
- Belzoni in Egypt.** 1846.....913.32;3
- Mariette-Bey, A. E.** Monuments of upper Egypt. 1877.....913.32;14
- Maspero, G.** Egyptian archæology. 1888.  
913.32;15
- Petrie, W. M. F.** Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. 1885.....913.32;18
- Proctor, Rich. A.** Great pyramid. 1883.  
913.32;20
- Robinson, Chas. S.** Pharaohs of the bondage and exodus. 1887...913.32;23
- Selss, Joseph A.** Miracle in stone. 1877.  
913.32;26
- Smith, C. Piazza.** Our inheritance in the great pyramid.....913.32;28
- Wilkinson, Sir John G.** Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1854. 2 v.  
913.32;36-37

### *Medo-Persian Antiquities.*

- Layard, Austin H.** Discoveries at Nineveh.  
913.35;18
- Nineveh and Babylon.....913.35;19
- Myers, Philip V.** Remains of lost empires.  
913.35;21
- Smith, Geo.** Assyrian discoveries....913.35;28

### *Antiquities of Rome and Italy.*

- Adams, Wm. H. D.** Buried cities of Campania; Pompeii and Herculaneum. 1870.  
913.37;1
- Becker, Wm. Adolph.** Gallus, or Roman scenes in the time of Augustus....913.37;4

- Church, Alfred J.** Roman life in the days of Cicero .....913.37;7
- Dyer, Thomas H.** History of the city of Rome.  
913.37;10
- Pompeii; its history, buildings and antiquities.  
913.37;14
- Guhl, Ernst and Wm. Koner.** Life of the Greeks and Romans.....913.37;17
- Inge, Wm. R.** Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888.....913.37;19
- Judson, Harry P.** Cæsar's army; military art of the Romans. 1888.....913.37;24
- Lanciani, Rodolfo.** Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888...913.37;30
- Middleton, J. H.** Ancient Rome in 1885.  
913.37;34
- Monnier, Marc.** Wonders of Pompeii. (Lib. of wonders.) 1871.....913.37;36
- Parker, John H.** *Archæology of Rome.* 1877.  
Acqueducts.....913.37;40  
Catacombs.....913.37;41  
Tombs, &c.....913.37;42
- Rydberg, A. Victor.** Roman days. 1877.  
914;56.20
- Shumway, Edgar S.** Day in ancient Rome. 1877.....913.37;54
- Smith, Wm.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities .....R L
- Wilkins, Augustus S.** Roman antiquities. (Hist. primers.) 1888.....913.37;58
- Withrow, W. H.** Catacombs of Rome. 1874.  
913.37;60

### *Grecian Antiquities.*

- Becker, Wm. A.** Charicles, or Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks.  
913.38;2
- Guhl, Ernst and W. Koner.** Life of Greeks and Romans.....913.37;17

- Mahaffy, John P.** Rambles and studies in Greece.....913.38;23  
 — Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. 913.38;24  
 — Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest.....913.38;21  
 — Old Greek life. (Hist. primers.).....913.38;22  
**Schlieman, Henry.** Mycenæ. 1878..913.38;34

- Timayenis, T. T.** Greece in the time of Homer.....913.38;38

*Antiquities of other Countries.*

- Charnay, D.** Ancient cities of the new world. 1887.....913.72;4  
**Schlieman, Henry.** Ilios; the city and country of the Trojans. 1881.....913.39;10  
 — Troy and its remains. 1876.....913.39;11

## Travels in Europe.

### In General.

- Andersen, Hans C.** Poet's bazaar; a picturesque tour in Germany, Italy, Greece and the orient. 1871.....914;8  
**Bartol, C. N.** Pictures of Europe framed in ideas. 1856.....914;12  
**Bouton, John B.** Round about to Moscow. 1887.....914;18  
**Browne, J. R.** Land of Thor. (Russia, Sweden, Norway, Iceland.).....914;20  
**Bruce, E. C.** Tiber and the Thames; their associations past and present.....914;24  
**Buckley, J. M.** Midnight sun, the tzar and the nihilist. 1887.....914;27  
**\*Butterworth, H.** Zigzag journeys in classic lands. (Spain, France and Italy.) J B.752  
**\*—** Zigzag journeys in northern lands. (Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden.).....J B.755  
**Calvert, Geo. H.** Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 1863.....914;32  
**Channing, Walter.** Physician's vacation in Europe. 1856.....914;35  
**Coleman, Henry.** European life and manners. 1870.....914;39  
**Colton, Walter.** Ship and shore in Medeira, Lisbon and the Mediterranean. 1851. 914;40  
**Corning, Charles R.** Aalesund to Tetuan. 1888.....914;38  
**Davis, S. M. H.** Norway nights and Russian days. 1887.....914;41  
**\*Dyer, Mrs. H.** Sunny days abroad.....914;42  
**Field, Henry M.** Greek islands and Turkey after the war.....914.98;12  
**Gibbons, Phebe E.** French and Belgians. 1879.....914;44

- Guild, Curtis.** Abroad again. 1877.....914;49  
 — Britons and Muscovites, or Traits of two empires. 1888.....914;51  
 — Over the ocean. 1871.....914;50  
**\*Hale, Edward E. and Susan.** Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland.....914;53  
**Hamerton, Philip G.** Painter's camp. 1867. 914;54  
*Contents—England: Scotland: France.*  
**Hare, Augustus. J. C.** Holland and Scandinavia.....914;56  
**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** French and Italian note-books.....914;57  
**Hawthorne, Sophia.** Notes in England and Italy. 1869.....914;58  
**Heine, Heinrich R.** Pictures of travel. (1823-28.) 914;59  
**Howard, Blanche W.** One year abroad. 1877. 914;63  
**Hunnewell, James F.** Lands of Scott. (Descriptions of the scenes of Scott's writings.) 1871.....914;67  
**Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** Bits of travel. 1873.....914;72  
**James, Henry.** Portraits of places. 1884. 914;75  
**Jameson, Anna.** Diary of an ennuyee. 1886. 914;76  
**Longfellow, Henry W.** Outremer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 1856.....914;80  
**Macgregor, John.** Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe, on rivers and lakes of Europe. 1867.....914;82  
 — Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy," from London to Paris. 1868.. 914;83  
**Mahaffy, J. P. and J. E. Rogers.** Sketches of a tour through Holland and Germany. 1889. 914;81

- Meriwether, Lee.** A tramp trip, or How to see Europe on fifty cents a day.....914;84
- Moulton, Louise C.** Random rambles..914;87
- Ninde, Mary L.** We two alone in Europe. 1885.....914;89
- Pennell, Joseph and E. R.** Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1887. 914;91
- Pitman, Marie J.** European breezes. (North Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland.) 914;90
- Prime, Samuel I.** Alhambra and the Kremlin. 1873.....914;92
- Rees, L. L.** We four, where we went and what we saw in Europe. 1880.....914;96
- Smith, F. Hopkinson.** Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland and Italy. 1888.....914;99
- Stephens, John L.** Greece, Russia and Turkey. 1842. 2 v.....914;100-1
- Stokes, Frederick A.** College tramps..914;102
- Stoddard, John L.** Red-letter days abroad. 1883.....914;103  
*Contents*—Spain; Passion-play at Ober-Ammergau in 1880; St. Petersburg and Moscow.)
- Symonds, John A.** Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 v. 1880.....914;104-5
- Taylor, Bayard.** By-ways of Europe. 1869. 914;110  
— Greece and Russia. 1859.....914;111  
— Views afoot. 1859.....914;112
- Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.)** Loiterings in pleasant paths. 1881.....914;115
- Thompson, Ella W.** Beaten paths. 1874. 914;118
- \*Trafton, Adelaide.** American girl abroad. 1872.....914;122
- Tripp, Alonzo.** Crests from the ocean-world. (France, Belgium, England.).....914;124
- Urbino, Lavinia A.** An American woman in Europe (Germany, Switzerland, France and Italy.) 1869.....914;126
- Waring, Geo.** Farmer's vacation. (Holland, Biche of La Manche, Channel islands.) 1875.....914;131
- Warner, Charles D.** Round about journey. (France, Spain, Italy.).....914;133  
— Saunterings. 1872.....914;134

### Great Britain.

#### Scotland.

- Buchanan, Robert.** Lands of Lorn. 1871. 914;14

- Campbell, Sir Geo. D., duke of Argyll.** Iona. 914.1;2
- Cowans, James.** Edinburgh and its neighborhood.....914.1;8
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Painter's camp; pt. 2, Scotland.....914;54
- Hood, E. Paxton.** Scottish characteristics. 914.1;10
- Ramsey, Edward.** Scottish life and character. 914.1;20
- Ross, Peter.** Scotland and the Scots; essay illustrative of Scottish life, history and character. 1889.....914.1;21
- Smith, Alex.** Summer in Skye. 1866...914.1;22
- Stevenson, Robert L.** Edinburgh; picturesque notes. 1889.....914.1;23
- Victoria, Alexandrina, queen of England.** More leaves from the journal of life in the Highlands. (1862-82.).....914.1;26
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** Recollections of a tour in Scotland. (1803.).....914.1;28

#### Ireland.

- Cralk, Dinah M.** Unknown country. 1887. 914.15;4
- Daryl, Philippe.** Ireland's disease. 1888. 914.15;5
- Hall, Samuel C. and Anna M.** Ireland; its scenery, character, &c. 3 v.....914.15;9-11
- Hurlbert, Wm. H.** Ireland under coercion. 1888....914.15;13
- McGrath, Terence.** Pictures from Ireland. 1881.....914.15;20
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** Irish sketch-book. *In his Paris*, Irish and eastern sketches. 828.8;75

#### England.

- Badeau, Adam.** Aristocracy in England. 1886. 914.2;5
- Blouet, Paul. (Max. O'Rell.)** John Bull and his island. 1884.....914.2;7
- Bolton, Sarah K.** Social studies in England. 1887.....914.2;9
- Bruce, E. L.** The Tiber and the Thames; their associations.....914;24
- \*Butterworth, H.** Zigzag journeys in the British isles.....J B.761
- Carnegie, Andrew.** American four-in-hand in Britain. 1883.....914.2;12
- Champlin, J. D.** Chronicle of the coach. 1886. 914.2;14

- \*Champney, Lizzie W.** Three Vassar girls in England. 1884.....J C.209
- Dodd, Anna B.** Cathedral days. 1887..914.2;18
- Emerson, Ralph W.** English traits...914.2;23
- Escott, Thomas H. S.** England. her people, polity and pursuits.....914.2;26
- Guild, Curtis.** Britons and Muscovites. 1888. 914;51
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Painter's camp; pt. 1, England.....914;54
- French and English; a comparison. 1889. 824.8;75
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** English note-books. 914.2;31
- Our old home.....914.2;32
- Hawthorne, Sophie.** Notes on England and Italy.....914;58
- Holmes, Oliver W.** Our hundred days in Europe. 1887.....914.2;33
- Hoppin, James N.** Old England; its scenery, arts and people.....914.2;34
- Irving, Washington.** Abbotsford; Newstead Abbey. *In his Crayon miscellany.* 910.8;66
- James, Henry.** Portraits of places.....914;75
- Jenning, Louis J.** Field paths and green lanes. 1878.....914.2;40
- Jewett, Llewellyn and S. S. Hall.** Stately homes of England.....914.2;41
- Jessopp, Augustus.** Arcady for better, for worse. 1887.....914 2;42
- Laugel, Auguste.** England, political and social.....914.2;44
- Mackenzie, A. S.** An American in England. 1885. 2 v.....914.2;45.v.1-2
- Miller, Hugh.** First impressions of England. 1868.....914.2;46
- Our own country; descriptive, historical, pictorial.** (England.) (*Anon.*).....914.2;50
- Patten, C. B.** England as seen by an American banker. 1885.....914.2;52
- Stone, James S.** Heart of merrie England. 1887. 914.2;56
- Taine, Hippolyte A.** Notes on England. 1872. 914.2;58
- Terhune, M. V.** (*Marion Harland.*) Loiterings in pleasant paths.....914;115
- Timbs, John and A. Gunn.** Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales. 2 v.....914.2;62-63
- Tuckerman, Henry T.** Month in England. 1854.....914.2;66

- White, Rich. Grant.** England within and without. 1882.....914.2;70
- Winter, William.** Shakespeare's England. 1886. 914.2;72

### London.

- Baedeker, Karl.** Guide-book to London and its environs.....913.21;2
- Conway, Moncure D.** Travels in South Kensington. 1882.....914.21;3
- Gillig, C. A.** Guide to London. 1886...914.21;6
- Hare, Augustus. J. C.** Walks in London. 1878.....914 21;7
- Hutton, Lawrence.** Literary landmarks of London. 1885.....914.21;6
- \*Mateaux, C. L.** Rambles round London town.....914.21;14
- Mayhew, Henry.** London labor and London poor.....339;1
- Pascoe, Charles E.** London of to-day. 1886. 914.21;16
- Rideing, Wm. H.** Thackeray's London. 1885. 914.21;18
- Society in London.** (*Anon.*).....914.21;20
- Thornbury, Walter and E. Walford.** Old and new London. 7 v.....R L.914.21;25-31
- Walford, Edward.** Greater London. 2 v. R L.914.21;23-24

### Germany and Austria.

- Baedeker, Karl.** Northern Germany; hand-book for travellers.....914.3;1
- Southern Germany.....914.3;2
- The Rhine.....914.3;3
- Browne, J. Ross.** American family in Germany.....914.3;4
- \*Champney, Lizzie W.** Three Vassar girls on the Rhine.....J C.212
- Edwards, Amelia B.** Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys; a mid-summer ramble in the Dolomites.....914.3;7
- German home life.** (*Anon.*).....914.3;10
- Gould, Sabine Baring.** Germany.....914.3;12
- Hazen, Wm. B.** School and army in Germany and France.....355;6
- Hugo, Victor.** The Rhine. 1874.....914.3;14
- Hurst, John F.** Life and literature in the fatherland. 1875.....914.3;15
- Laszouski, Mrs. V.** (*E. D. Gerurd.*) Lands beyond the forest. (Transylvania.) 1888. 914.3;18



- Mahaffy, J. P. and J. E. Rogers.** Tour through Holland and Germany. 1889. 914.4;81
- Pitman, Marie J.** European breezes. (North Germany, Austria, Hungary.).....914.90
- Ruggles, Henry.** Germany seen without spectacles.....914.3;22
- Waring, Geo.** Bride of the Rhine; 200 miles in a Mosel row-boat.....914.3;28
- Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. 1880..914.94;23

### France.

- Blouet, Paul.** (*Max O' Bell.*) *Jacque Bonhomme.* 914.4;2
- Brownwell, W. C.** French traits; an essay in comparative criticism. 1889.....914.4;3
- \*Champney, Lizzie W.** Three Vassar girls in France.....J C.214
- Craik, Dinah M.** (*Formerly Miss Mulock.*) Fair France. 1871.....914.4;5
- \*— Twenty years ago. 1872.....914.4;6
- Field, Mrs. H. M.** Home sketches in France. 1875.....914.4;10
- Gibbons, Phebe E.** French and Belgians. 914.44
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Round my house; notes of rural life in France. 1876.....914.4;14
- French and English; a comparison. 1889.824.8;75
- Hazen, Wm. B.** School and army in Germany and France.....355;6
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** French and Italian note-books.....914.57
- James, Henry.** Little tour in France. 1885. 914.4;17
- Portraits of places.....914;75
- Macquoid, Katherine S.** Through Normandy. 914.4;21
- Molloy, J. L.** Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1879.....914.4;24
- Pennell, Joseph and E. R.** Our sentimental journey through France.....914;90
- Rhodes, Albert.** French at home. 1875. 914.4;28
- Stevenson, Robert L.** Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1879.....914.4;31
- Taine, Hippolyte A.** Tour through the Pyrenees. 1874.....914.4;33
- Vincent, Marvin R.** In the shadow of the Pyrenees; from Basque-land to Carcassonne. 914.4;36

### Paris.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Studies in Paris. 1879. 914.43;1
- Bacon, Henry.** Parisian year. 1882....914.43;3
- Baedeker, Karl.** Hand-book to Paris. 914.43;4
- Hamerton, Philip G.** Paris in old and present times. 1885.....R L.914.43;7
- Hare, Augustus J. C.** Days near Paris. 1888. 914.43;8
- Walks in Paris. 1888.....914.43;9
- Jarves, James J.** Parisian sights and French principles. 1856. 2 v.....914.43;10-11
- Marguerittes, Julie de.** Ins and outs of Paris. 1857.....914.43;14
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** Paris sketch-book *In his Paris*, Irish and eastern sketches. 828.8;75
- Tuckerman, Henry T.** Maga papers about Paris. 1867.....914.43.20

### Italy.

- Adams, Wm. H. D.** Pompeii and Herculaneum, the buried cities of Campagna. 913.37;1
- Baedeker, Karl.** Hand-book to northern Italy.....914.5;1
- Hand-book to central Italy.....914.5;2
- Hand-book to southern Italy.....914.5;3
- Bianciardi, Mrs. E. D. R.** At home in Italy. 914.5;4
- Bruce, Edward L.** Tiber and the Thames; their associations.....914;24
- Castelar y Rissol, Emilio.** Old Rome and new Italy.....914.5;6
- \*Champney, Lizzie W.** Three Vassar girls in Italy. 1886.....J C.211
- Dickens, Charles.** Pictures from Italy. *With his Christmas stories.*.....D.663
- Freeman, Edward A.** Subject and neighbor lands of Venice.....914;45
- Dyer, Thomas H., ed.** Pompeii.....913.37;14
- Gilbert, Josiah.** Cadore, or Titian's country. 914.5;12
- Guild, Curtis.** Abroad again.....914;49
- Over the ocean....914;50
- Hall, Newman.** Land of the forum and the Vatican.....914.5;14
- Hare, Augustus A. J.** Days near Rome. 1875. 2 v.....914.56;8-9
- Florence.....914.5;18
- Southern Italy and Sicily.....914.5;21
- Venice.....914.5;22

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** French and Italian note-books.....914;57
- Hilliard, Geo. S.** Six months in Italy. 1876.  
914.5;25
- Howells, Wm. D.** Italian journeys. 1872.  
914.5;27  
— Tuscan cities. 1886.....914.5;28  
— Venetian life. 1868.....914.5;29
- Jameson, Anna.** Diary of an ennuyee. 1866.  
914;76
- Jarves, James J.** Italian rambles.....914.5;32
- Moens, W. J. C.** English travellers and Italian brigands. 1866.....914.5;36
- Monnier, M.** Wonders of Pompeii. 1871.  
913.37;36
- Pennell, Joseph and E. B.** Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1887.  
914;91  
— Two pilgrims' progress, from Florence to Rome. 1886.....914.5;39
- Ruskin, John.** Mornings in Florence..914 5;40
- Symonds, John A.** Italian by-ways..914.5;47  
— Sketches in Italy. *In his Studies* and sketches in southern Europe. 2 v.  
914;104-5
- Taine, Hippolyte A.** Italy. v. 1, Rome and Naples. 1871.....914.5;49  
— v. 2, Florence and Venice. 1871.....914.5;50  
— *Same.* 1 v.....914.5;51
- Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.)** Loiterings in pleasant paths.....914;115
- Wylie, J. A.** Awakening of Italy and the crisis of Rome.....914.5;56

#### R o m e .

- Hare, Augustus J. C.** Days near Rome. 1875.  
2 v.....914.56;8-9  
— Walks in Rome. 1873.....914.56;10
- Macmillan, Hugh.** Roman mosaics. 1888.  
914.56;16
- Parker, John H.** Roman archæology.—The aqueducts. 1877.....913.37;40  
— The catacombs. 1877.....913.37;41  
— The tombs, &c. 1877.....913.37;42
- Rydberg, A. Victor.** Roman days. 1877.  
913.37;50
- Sanctis, L. de.** Rome, Christain and papal. 1856.....914.56;23
- Story, Wm. W.** Roba di Roma. 1871..914.56;27  
— Castle St. Angelo, and The evil eye; being additional chapters to "Roba di Roma." 1877.  
914.56;26

- Withrow, W. H.** Catacombs of Rome. 1874.  
913.37;60  
*See also* Roman antiquities, cl. 913;37.

#### Spain and Portugal.

- Amlcis, Edmondo de.** Spain and the Spaniards.  
914.6;1
- Andersen, Hans C.** Spain and Portugal. 1870.....914.6;2
- Baker, Charlotte A.** Summer in the Azores.  
914 6;5
- Baxley, Henry W.** Spain; art remains and art realities, &c. 1875. 2 v.....914.6;6-7
- Colton, Walter.** Ship and shore in Madeira, Lisbon and the Mediterranean..914.40
- Field, Henry M.** Gibraltar. 1888.....914.6;11  
— Old Spain and new Spain. 1888.....914.6;12
- Hale, Edward E.** Seven Spanish cities..914.6;15
- \*Hale, Susan.** Family flight through Spain.  
914.6;14
- Hay, John.** Castilian days. 1871.....914.6;17
- Irving, Washington.** The Alhambra..817.24;1
- Latouche, John.** Travels in Portugal. 1875.  
914.6;22
- Mackenzie, Alex. S.** Spain revisited. 1857  
2 v.....914.6;25-26
- \*Patch, Olive. pseud.** Sunny Spain; its people and places. 1884.....914.6;29
- Prime, Samuel I.** Alhambra and the Kremlin.  
914;92
- Scott, S. P.** Through Spain. 1886.....914.6;33
- Smith, F. Hopkinson.** Well worn roads of Spain.....914.6;99
- Stoddard, John L.** Travels in sunny Spain. *In his Red-letter days abroad.* 1882.  
914;103
- Thieblin, N. L.** Spain and the Spaniards. 1875.....914.6;34
- Weeks, Lyman H.** Among the Azores.  
914.6;38

#### Russia and Poland.

- Bouton, John B.** Round about to Moscow.  
914;18
- Brandes, Georg M. C.** Impressions of Russia. 1889.....914.7;3
- Browne, J. Ross.** Russia. *In his Land of Thor.* 1867.....914;20  
— Visit to the salt-mines of Wieliczka. *In his American family in Germany.* 914.3;47

- Buckley, J. M.** Midnight sun, the czar and the nihilist .....914;27
- Curtis, Wm. E.** Russia, the land of the nihilist. 1888.....914.7;5
- Davis, S. M. H.** Norway nights and Russian days.....914.41
- Dixon, Wm. H.** Free Russia., 1870....914.7;6
- Dragomanoff, M. (*Stepniak*.)** Russia under the tzars.....947.08;18
- Russian peasantry.....947.08;21
- Russian storm-cloud.....947.08;20
- Underground Russia .....947.08;19
- Gautier, Theophile.** Winter in Russia. 1874.  
914.7;10
- Greene, F. V.** Sketches of army life in Russia.....355.1;5
- Guild, Curtis.** Britons and Muscovites. 1888.  
914.51
- Hare, Augustus J. C.** Studies in Russia.  
914.7;12
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1886.....914.7;14
- Olliphant, Lawrence.** Russian shores of the Black Sea. 1854.....914.7;18
- Prime, Samuel I.** Alhambra and the Kremlin. 1873.....914;92
- Stead, W. T.** Truth about Russia. 1889.  
914.7;24
- Stoddard, John L.** St. Petersburg and Moscow. *In his Red-letter days abroad.*  
914;108
- Taylor, Bayard.** Greece and Russia. 1859.  
914;111
- Wahl, O. W.** Land of the czar. 1875.  
914.7;26
- Wallace, Donald M.** Russia. 1877....914.7;27

### Scandinavia.

- Anderson, E. L.** Six week in Norway. 1877.  
914.8;2
- Baedeker, Karl.** Hand-book to Norway and Sweden.....914.8;3
- Browne, J. Ross.** Land of Thor. (Russia, Sweden, Norway, Iceland.).....914;20
- Buckley, J. M.** Midnight sun, the czar and the nihilist.....914;27
- Caton, John Dean.** Summer in Norway. 1875  
914.8;6
- Du Chailly, Paul.** Land of the midnight sun. 1882. 2 v.....914.8;8-9
- Dufferin, Lord.** Letters from high latitudes. 1878.....914.8;10
- Hare, Augustus J. C.** Holland and Scandinavia.....914;56
- Jackson, Helen M. (*H. H.*)** Norway, Denmark and Germany. *In her Glimpses of three coasts*.....910.8;68
- Lees, J. A. and W. J. Clutterbuck.** Three in Norway; by two of them.....914.8;14
- Macgregor, John.** Rob-Roy on the Baltic. 1867.....914.8;18
- Taylor, Bayard.** Northern travel. (Sweden, Denmark and Lapland.).....914.8;22
- Vincent, Frank.** Norsk, Lapp and Finn 1881.  
914.8;27

### Iceland.

- Browne, J. R.** Iceland. *In his Land of Thor.*  
914;20
- Headley, Phineas C.** Island of fire. 1875.  
914.91;4
- Kneeland, Samuel.** An American in Iceland. 1876.....914.91;6
- Pfeiffer, Ida.** Journey to Iceland. 1852.  
914.91;10
- Taylor, Bayard.** Iceland in 1874.....910.8;126

### The Netherlands.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Holland and its people.  
914.92;1
- Baedeker, Karl.** Hand-book to Belgium and Holland.....914.92;2
- Boughton, Geo. H.** Sketching rambles in Holland.....914.92;3
- Gibbons, Phebe E.** French and Belgians. 1879.....914;44
- Hare, Augustus J. L.** Holland and Scandinavia .....914;56
- Mahaffy, J. B. and J. E. Rogers.** Sketches of a tour through Holland and Germany. 1889.  
914;81
- Smith, F. Hopkinson.** Well worn roads of Spain and Holland.....914;99
- Waring, Geo.** Farmers vacation. 1875..914;131

### Switzerland and the Alps.

- Adams, Sir Francis O. and C. D. Cunningham.** Swiss confederation. 1889.....321.8;4
- Arnold, Howard P.** Pontresina and the upper Engadine. 1880.....914.94;2
- Baedeker, Karl.** Hand-book to the eastern Alps.....914.94;3
- Hand book to Switzerland.....914.94;4

- Havergal, Francis B.** Swiss letters and Alpine poems. . . . . 914.94;10
- Pitman, Marie J.** European breezes. (Switzerland.) . . . . . 914.90
- Prime, Samuel I.** Letters from Switzerland. 1860 . . . . . 914.94;16
- Tyndall, John.** Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1873. . . . . 914.94;20
- Umlauft, F.** The Alps. 1888. . . . . 914.94;21
- Waring, Geo.** Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. 1880. . . . . 914.94;23
- Whymper, Edward.** Scrambles among the Alps. 1873. . . . . 914.94;24

### Modern Greece.

- About, Edmond.** Greece and the Greeks of the present day. 1857. . . . . 914.95;1
- Field, Henry M.** Greek islands and Turkey after the war. . . . . 914.96;12
- Harrison, James A.** Greek vignettes. 1878. . . . . 914.95;6
- Mahaffy, John P.** Rambles and studies in Greece. . . . . 913.38;23
- Sergeant, Lewis.** New Greece. . . . . 949.5;16

- Snider, Denton J.** Walk in Hellas, or The old in the new. . . . . 914.95;14
- Symonds, John A.** Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 1880. 2 v. . . . . 914;104-105
- Taylor, Bayard.** Greece and Russia. 1859. . . . . 914;111
- Tuckerman, C. K.** Greeks of to-day. 1872. . . . . 949.5;18
- For Grecian antiquities, see cl. 913.38.*

### Turkey in Europe.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Constantinople. 1878. . . . . 914.96;1
- Baker, James.** Turkey. 1877. . . . . 914.96;3
- Brewer, Josiah.** Constantinople in 1827. 1830. . . . . 914.96;5
- Cox, Samuel S.** Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. 1888. . . . . 914.96;8
- Field, Henry M.** Greek islands and Turkey after the war. . . . . 914.96;12
- Gautier, Theophile.** Constantinople. 1875. . . . . 914.96;14
- Hamlin, Cyrus.** Among the Turks. 1878. . . . . 266;5
- Laveleye, Emile de.** Balkan peninsula. Tr. by Mrs. Thorpe. . . . . 914.96;20

## Asia.

### General.

- Clark, E. Warren.** From Hong-Kong to the Himalayas. 1880. . . . . 915;4
- Hawser, Mrs. I. L.** Orient and its people. 1875. . . . . 266.50;4
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** China and Japan. (Boy traveller ser.) . . . . . 915;12
- \*—** Siam and Java. (Boy traveller ser.) . . . . . 915;13
- Myers, Philip V.** Remains of lost empires. 1875. . . . . 913.35;21
- Oliphant, Lawrence.** Lord Elgin's mission to China and Japan. (1857-59.) 1860. . . . . 915;18
- Taylor, Bayard, ed.** Central Asia. 1874. . . . . 915;22
- Taylor, Bayard.** Visit to India, China and Japan in 1853. . . . . 915;23
- Thompson, John.** Straits of Malacca. Indo-China and China. 1875. . . . . 915;25
- Vraud, Julien.** (*Pierre Loti*.) From Lands of exile. 1888. . . . . 915;27
- Wilson, Andrew.** Abode of snow. 1875. . . . . 915;28

### China and Corea.

- Bryson, Mrs. M. I.** Home-life in China. . . . . 915.1;2
- Doolittle, Justin.** Social life of the Chinese. 1867. 2 v. . . . . 915.1;6-7
- Douglas, Robert.** China. (Hist. and travel.) . . . . . 951;5
- Dukes, Edwin J.** Along river and road in Fuh-Kien, China. . . . . 915.1;8
- Fielde, Adele.** Pagoda shadows. . . . . 266.51;10
- Griffis, Wm. E.** Corea, the hermit nation. . . . . 915.1;11
- Hart, Virgil E.** Western China; a journey to the great Buddhist centre of Mount Omei. 1889. . . . . 915.1;12
- Huc, Evariste R.** Journey through the Chinese empire. 1878. 2 v. . . . . 915.1;13-14
- \*Lee, Yan Phon.** When I was a boy in China. . . . . 915.1;17
- Lowell, Percival.** Choson, the land of the morning calm; a sketch of Corea. 1886. 915.1;18

- Martin, W. A. P.** The Chinese; their education, philosophy and letters. 1881...915.1;19
- Nevius, John L.** China and the Chinese. 1869.....915.1;20
- Oppert, Ernest.** Forbidden land; voyages to the Corea.....915.1;21
- Williams, James H.** China. 1888.....915.1;25
- Williams, Samuel W.** Middle kingdom. 2 v. 915.1;26-27

### Japan.

- Bishop, Isabella L.** (*Formerly Miss Bird.*) Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1881. 2 v. 915.2;4-5
- \*Clark, E. Warren.** Life and adventures in Japan. 1878.....915.2;8
- Field, Henry M.** From Egypt to Japan. 1877. 910.8;47
- Griffis, Wm. E.** Mikado's empire. 1876. 915.2;12
- House, Edward H.** Japanese episodes. 1881. 915.2;14
- Lowell, Percival.** Soul of the far east. 1888. 915.2;19
- MacFarlane, Chas.** Japan; geographical and historical. 1856.....915.2;20
- MacLay, Arthur C.** Budget of letters from Japan. 1888.....915.2;21
- Pearson, Geo Cullen.** Flights inside and outside paradise. 1886.....915.2;23
- Spaulding, J. W.** Japan, and around the world. 1855.....910.4;32
- Taylor, Bayard, ed.** Japan in our day. 1872. 915.2;32

### Arabia.

- Crichton, Andrew.** Description of Arabia. *In his History of Arabia.* 1868. 2 v. 953;3-4
- Stephens, John L.** Arabia Petræa. *In his Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, &c.* 1858. 2 v.....915.8;121-22
- Taylor, Bayard, ed.** Travels in Arabia. 1872. 915.3;10

### India.

- Allen, David O.** India, ancient and modern; geographical, historical, &c. 1856.....954;3
- Arnold, Edwin.** India revisited. 188...915.4;3

- Baker, Samuel W.** Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. 1873.....915.4;4
- Rifle and hound in Ceylon. 1878.....915.4;5
- Brassey, Annie.** Last voyage to India and Australia in the "Sunbeam." 1889. 910.4;11
- Butler, William.** Land of the Veda. 1871. 915.4;7
- \*Butterworth, H.** Zigzag journeys in India. 1887.....J B 759
- Clark, E. Warren.** From Hong-Kong to the Himalayas, or Three thousand miles through India. 1880.....915;4
- Cummings, Wm. G.** Wild men and wild beasts. 1872.....915.4;9
- Haeckel, Ernst H.** India and Ceylon. 915.4;14
- Hornaday, Wm. T.** Two years in the jungle. (India, Ceylon, Malay peninsula and Borneo.) 1885.....915.4;16
- Kennedy, James.** Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. (1839-77.) 1884.....266.54;10
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travellers in Ceylon and India.....915.4;20
- Leonowens, Anna H.** Life and travel in India. 1885.....915.4;23
- Macleod, Norman.** Days in north India. 1870.....915.4;24
- Private life of an eastern king.** (*Anon.*) 1855. 915.4;28
- Robinson, Philip.** Under the sun. 1882. 915.4;31
- Rousselet, Louis.** India and her native princes. 1876.....R L915.4;32
- Rowe, A. D.** Every-day life in India. 1860. 915.4;33
- Shakespear, Henry.** Wild sports of India. 1860.....915.4;36
- Wilson, Andrew.** Abode of snow. 1875..915;28

### Farther India.

- Bacon, Geo. B., ed.** Siam, the land of the white elephant, as it was and is. 1878. 915.9;3
- Bishop, Isabella L.** (*Formerly Miss Bird.*) Golden Chersonese.....915.9;4
- Cort, Mary L.** Siam, or The heart of farther India. 1889.....915.9;5
- Leonowens, Anna H.** English governess at the Siamese court. 1870.....915.9;10
- Siam and the Laos, as seen by our missionaries.** 266.59;1
- Vincent, Frank.** Land of the white elephant. 915.9;20

### Persia.

- Arnold, Arthur.** Through Persia by caravan. 1877.....915.5;2
- Bassett, James.** Persia; the land of the Imams; a travel and residence from 1871-85 915.5;4
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W.** Persia and the Persians. 1887.....915.5;5
- Layard, Sir Henry.** Early adventures in Persia, &c. (1840-45.) 1887. 2 v..915.5;16-17

### Turkey in Asia.

- Appleton, Thomas G.** Syrian sunshine. 1877. 915.6;2
- Baker, Sir Samuel W.** Cyprus in 1879...915.6;4
- Bartlett, S. C.** From Egypt to Palestine. 1879. 220.91;3
- B—, W.** Twenty years' work in Palestine. 220.93;4
- Beaufort, Emily A.** Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shines. 1874.....910.8;13
- Bonar, Horatius.** Days and nights in the east. 1865.....220.91;4
- Curtis, Geo. W.** Howadji in Syria. 1864. 915.6;7
- Curzon, Robert.** Travels in Armenia. 1854. 915.6;8
- Visit to monasteries in the Levant....910.8;35
- De Hass, Frank S.** Recent travel and exploration in Bible lands. 1889.....220.93;9
- Dulles, J. W.** Ride through Palestine. 220.91;8
- Field, Henry M.** Among the Holy hills. 1854. 220.91;12
- On the desert. 1883.....220.91;13
- Gage, W. L.** Studies in Bible lands..220.91;16
- Geary, Grattan.** Through Asiatic Turkey. 1879.....915.6;14
- Gerkle, Cunningham.** Holy land and the Bible. 220.91;17
- Gillet, E. H.** Ancient cities and empires. 220.93;16
- \*Hale, E. E. and S.** Family flight over Egypt and Syria.....910.8;56
- Headley, Joel T.** Sacred mountains and scenes in the Holy Land.....220.91;20
- Howe, Fisher.** Turkey, Greece and Palestine. 910.8;59
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy Land.....910.8;71

- Layard, Austin H.** Discoveries at Nineveh. 1859. ....913.35;18
- Nineveh and Babylon. 1858.....913.35;19
- Martineau, Harriet.** Eastern life. 1876. 910.8;80
- Merrill, Seleh.** East of the Jordan; travel in Moab, Gilead and Bashan in 1875-77. 220.91;27
- Oliphant, Lawrence.** Haifa, or Life in modern Palestine.....220.91;30
- Parmelee, M. P.** Home and work by the rivers of Eden.....266.56;3
- Porter, Josias L.** Giant cities of Bashan. 1871. 220.91;31
- Prime, Wm. C.** Tent life in the Holy Land. 1872.....220.91;32
- Schliemann, Henry.** Ilios the city and country of the Trojans. 1881.....913.39;10
- Troy and its remains. 1875.....913.39;11
- Spencer, Jesse A.** Egypt and the Holy Land. 1854.....910.8;119
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Sinai and Palestine. 1877.....220.91;37
- Staffer, Edmond.** Palestine in the time of Christ.....220.93;37
- Stephens, John L.** Holy Land. In his Egypt, &c. (1835.) 2 v.....910.8;121-22
- Thompson, Wm. A.** Land and the book. 1858. 2 v.....220.91;40-41
- Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. 1880. 220.91;42
- Central Palestine and Phœnicia. 1880. 220.91;43
- Lebanon, Damascus and beyond Jordan. 1880. 220.91;44
- Tristram, H. B.** Land of Moab. 1873. 220.91;46
- Van Lennep, H. J.** Bible lands. 1875. 220.91;48
- Warner, Charles D.** In the Levant. 1877. 915.6;26
- Warren, J. P.** Jerusalem, ancient and modern. 220.93;39
- Wright, Wm. B.** Ancient cities; from the dawn to the daylight. 1887.....220.93;43

### Siberia.

- Atkinson, Thomas W.** Oriental and western Siberia. 1865.....915.7;2
- Bush, R. J.** Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes. 1871.....915.7;4
- Kennan, Geo.** Tent life in Siberia. 1873. 915.7;10

Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. 1882.  
915.7;11

### Central Asia.

Bonvalot, Gabriel. Through the heart of Asia;  
over the Pamir to India. 1889. 2 v. 915.8;2-3

Burnaby, Fred G. Ride to Khiva; travels  
and adventures in central Asia. 1878.  
915.8;4

Lansdell, Henry. Russian central Asia. 1885.  
2 v. .... 915.8;11-12

MacGahan, John A. Campaigning on the  
Oxus, and the fall of Kiva. 1874.... 915.8;14

Marvin, Charles. Russians at the gates of  
Herat. 1885..... 947.08;10

Schuyler, Eugene. Turkistan. 1877. 2 v.  
915.8;19-20

## Africa.

### In General.

Johnston, Keith, *ed.* Africa. 1878..... 916.10

Kingston, Wm. H. G. Great African travel-  
lers..... 916;12

Tyler, Josiah, *ed.* Livingstone lost and found,  
or Africa and its explorers..... 916;20

### Egypt.

\*Adams, L. L. Three months in Egypt. 1877.  
913.2;1

Adams, Wm. H. D. Land of the Nile. 1872.  
913.82;1

Baedeker, Karl. Hand-book to lower Egypt.  
916.2;2

Beaufort, Emily A. Egyptian sepulchres and  
Syrian shrines. 1874..... 910.8;18

Bell, C. F. Moberly. From Pharaoh to Fellah.  
916.2;3

Belzoni in Egypt. 1846..... 913.32;3

Butler, Alfred J. Court life in Egypt. 1888.  
916.2;4

Curtis, Geo. W. Nile notes. 1862..... 916.2;8

Curzon, Rob't. Egypt in 1883 and Monasteries  
in Egypt. *In his Monasteries in the  
Levant*..... 910.8;35

Edwards, Amelia B. Thousand miles up the  
Nile..... 916.2;10

Gordon, Lady Duff-. Last letters from Egypt.  
1875..... 916.2;14

Field, Henry M. From Egypt to Japan. 1877.  
910.8;47

\*Hale, E. E. and S. Family flight over Egypt  
and Syria. 1882..... 910.8;56

\*Knox, Thomas W. Boy travellers in Egypt and  
the Holy Land..... 910.8;71

Lane, Edward W. Manners and customs of  
modern Egyptians. 2 v..... 916.2;18-19

Laporte, Laurent. Sailing on the Nile. 1872.  
916.2;20

Leland, Charles G. Egyptian sketch-book.  
1874..... 916.2;21

McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. 1877.... 916.2;23

Marlette-Bey, A. E. Monuments of upper  
Egypt. 1877..... 913.32;14

Martineau, Harriet. Eastern life. 1876.  
910.8;90

Maspero, G. Egyptian archæology. 1888.  
913.32;15

Petrie, W. M. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh.  
1885..... 913.32;18

Prime, Wm. C. Boat-life in Egypt.... 916.2;28

Proctor, Rich A. Great pyramid; observatory,  
tomb and temple. 1888. .... 913.32;20

Robinson, Charles S. Pharaohs of the bond-  
age and Exodus. 1887..... 913.32;23

Seiss, Joseph A. Miracle in stone, or The great  
pyramid of Egypt. 1878..... 913.32;26

Smith, C. Piazzzi. Our inheritance in the great  
pyramid..... 913.32;28

Southworth, Alvan S. Four thousand miles  
of African travel; a journey up the Nile  
and through the Soudan, to the confines of  
central Africa. 1875..... 916.2;34

Spencer, J. A. Egypt and the Holy Land.  
1854 ..... 910.8;119

Stephens, John L. Egypt, Arabia Petrea,  
&c. (1835.) 1858. 2 v..... 910.8;121-22

Taylor, Bayard. Journey to central Africa;  
life and landscapes from Egypt to the  
Negro kingdoms of the white Nile. (1854.)  
916.2;35

— Egypt and Iceland in 1874 ..... 910.8;126

Wallace, Donald M. Egypt and the Egyptian  
question. 1888..... 916.2;38

- Warner, Charles D. Moslems and mummies. 1875.....916.2;40
- Wilkinson, Sir John G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1854. 2 v. 913.32;36-37
- Wilson, C. T. and R. W. Felkin. Egyptian Soudan. *In their Uganda and Egyptian Soudan.* 2 v.....916.7;80-81

## Abyssinia, Morocco and Algeria

- Baker, Sir Samuel W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia.....916.8;2
- Dalton, Wm. Tiger prince, or Adventures in the wilds of Abyssinia. 1863.....916.3;4
- Jonveaux, E. Two years in east Africa. 1875. 916.8;10
- Southworth, Alvan S. Four thousand miles of African travel. 1875.....916.2;34
- Amicis, Edmondo de. Morocco; its people and places. 1882.....916.4;1
- Browne, J. Ross. Whirl through Algeria. *In his American family in Germany.* 1867. 914.8;4
- Dumas, Alexander. Tales of Algeria. 1868. 916.5;4
- Knox, Alex. A. New play-ground, or Wanderings in Algeria. 1881.....916.5;10
- Naphegyi, G. Among the Arabs. 1878. 916.5;14

## North Central Africa.

- Barth, Henry. Travels in north and central Africa. (1849-55.) 1857. 3 v.....916.6;4-6
- *Same*, abridged.....916.6;7
- Park, Mungo. Life and travels in Africa. (1795.) 1871.....916.6;16
- Wilson, J. Leighton. Western Africa; its hist., conditions and prospects. 1856. 916.6;24

## South Central Africa.

- Baker, Sir Samuel W. The Albert N'Yanza. 1866.....916.7;5
- Ismailia; narrative of expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave-trade. 1875.....916.7;6
- Cameron, Verney L. Across Africa. 1877. 916.7;10
- Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 1888. 916.7;18

- Du Chailly, Paul. Explorations in equatorial Africa. 1881.....916.7;15

### \*— *African travel for young folks.* 5 v.

- v. 1. Stories of the gorilla country...916.7;16
- v. 2. Wild life under the equator...916.7;17
- v. 3. Lost in the jungle.....916.7;18
- v. 4. My Apingi kingdom.....916.7;19
- v. 5. Country of the dwarfs.....916.7;20

- Emin Pasha. (Edward Schnitzer.) In central Africa; being a collection of his letters and journals. 1889.....916.7;28

- \*Knox, Thomas W. Boy travellers in central Africa.....916.7;30

- \*— Boy travellers on the Congo.....916.7;31

- Livingstone, David. Missionary travels in south Africa.....916.7;34

- *Same*, (abridged.).....916.7;35

- Expedition to the Zambesi. (1858-64.) 916.7;36

- Last journals in central Africa. (1865-78.) 916.7;37

- Long, Charles C. Central Africa. 1877. 916.7;40

- Monteiro, Joachim J. Angola and the river Congo. 1876.....916.7;46

- Schweinfurth, Geo. A. Heart of Africa. 1874. 2 v.....916.7;57-58

- Serpa Pinto, Alex. A. How I crossed Africa. 1874. 2 v.....916.7;52-53

- Speke, John H. Discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864.....916.7;59

- Stanley, Henry M. How I found Livingstone. 1872.....916.7;64

- Through the dark continent. 1878. 2 v. 916.7;65-66

- Congo, and the founding of its free state. 1885. 2 v.....916.7;62-63

- Taylor, Bayard, ed. Lake regions of central Africa. 1873.....916.7;70

- Travels in south Africa. 1872.....916.7;71

- Thompson, Joseph. To the central African lake regions and back. 1881. 2 v.916.7;74-75

- Through Masai land; a journey of exploration in eastern equatorial Africa. (1883-84.) 916.7;76

- Werner, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rear-guard, with an account of river-life on the Congo. 1889.....916.7;79

- Wilson, Chas. T. and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882. 2 v. 916.7;80-81

## South Africa.

- Cummings, B. W. Hunter's life in south Africa. 1874. 2 v.....916.8;6-7



- Gilmore, Parker. Great thirst land; a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, &c.....916.8;12
- Grout, Lewis. Zulu-land.....916.8;14
- Holub, Emil. Seven years in south Africa. (1872-79.) 2 v.....916.8;17-18
- Sheldon, Louise V. Yankee girls in Zulu-land. 1888.....916.8;26

## Madagascar and Mauritius.

- Ellis, Wm. Three visits to Madagascar. (1853-56.).....916.9;4
- Mullens, Joseph. Twelve months in Madagascar. 1875.....916.9;12
- Pike, Nicholas. Sub-tropical rambles. 1873. 916.9;15

## North America.

### In General.

- Bremer, Fredrika. Homes of the new world. 1853. 2 v.....917;4-5
- Dickens, Charles. American notes. 1842. 917;8
- Dodge, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton*.) Wool gathering. 1863.....917;9
- Hardy, lady T. Duffus. Through cities and prairie lands; sketch of an American tour. 1881.....917;14
- Smith, Helen A. Stories of persons and places in America. 1888.....917;22
- Warner, Chas. D. On horseback; a tour through Virginia, N. Carolina and Tennessee; with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1888.....917;30

### Canada, British America.

- Butler, Wm. F. Wild north land. 1874. 917.1;4
- \*Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France.....J B 756
- Cozzens, Frederick S. Acadia, or A month among the blue noses. 1870.....917.1;7
- Cumberland, Stuart. Queen's highway from ocean to ocean. 1887.....917.1;8
- Hepworth, Geo. H. Starboard and port, or The "Nettle" along shore.....917.1;10
- Lees, J. A. and W. J. Clutterbuck. B. C., 1887; rambles in British America. 1888..917.1;12
- Robinson, Henry M. Great fur land, or Sketches of life in the Hudson Bay territory 1879.....917.1;16
- Warner, Charles D. Comments on Canada. *In his Studies in the south and west.* 1889.....917.3;27
- Watson, B. A. Sportsman's paradise, or The lake-lands of Canada. 1888.....917.1;24

### Mexico.

- Anderson, Alex. D. Silver country, or The great southwest; a review of the mineral and other wealth of Mexico, and Mexican cessions to the U. S. in 1848-53. 1877. 917.2;2
- Blart, Lucian. Adventures of a young naturalist; ed. by Parker Gilmore. 1871....917.2;4
- Bishop, Wm. H. Mexico and her lost provinces. (Mexico, California and Arizona.) 1883.....917.2;5
- Blake, Mary E. and M. F. Sullivan. Mexico, picturesque, political, progressive. 1888. 917.2;6
- Brocklehurst, Thomas U. Mexico to-day. 1883.....917.2;7
- Gooch, Fanny C. Face to face with the Mexicans. 1888.....917.2;15
- Gray, Albert Z. Mexico as it is. 1878..917.2;16
- Griffin, Solomon B. Mexico of to-day. 1886. 917.2;17
- \*Hale, Edward E. and Susan. Family flight through Mexico.....917.2;18
- Haven, Gilbert. Mexico our next-door neighbor. 1875.....917.2;19
- Ober, Frederick A. Travels in Mexico. 1884. 917.2;28
- Oswald, Felix L. Summerland sketches, or Rambles in the backwoods of Mexico and Central America. 1880.....917.2;30
- Rice, John H. Mexico our neighbor. 1888. 917.2;34
- Sanborn, Helen J. Winter in Central America and Mexico. 1880.....917.2;12
- Smith, F. Hopkinson. White umbrella in Mexico. 1889.....917.2;37
- Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 1858. 2 v.. 917.2;35-36
- Thompson, W. Recollections of Mexico. 1847.....917.2;36

Wilson, Robert A. Mexico, its peasants and its priests. 1856.....917.2;44

Emory, Wm. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary survey. 1857-59. 2 v. R L

### Central America.

Brigham, Wm. T. Gautamala, the land of the Quitzal. 1888.....917.28;2

Oswald, Felix L. Summerland sketches. 1880. 917.2;34

Sanborn, Helen J. Winter in Central America and Mexico.....917.28;12

Squier, Ephraim G. States of Central America. 1878.....917.28;14

Stephens, John L. Incidents of travel in Central America. 1888. 2 v.....917.28;15-16

Wells, Wm. V. Explorations and adventures in Nicaragua. 1856.....917.28;22

### West Indies.

Ballou, Maturin M. Due south, or Cuba past and present. 1885.....917.29;3

Brassy, Annie, lady. In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. 1885.....910.4;9

Dickenson, J. and E. E. and S. E. Dowd. Winter picnic; the story of a four months' outing in Nassau. 1888.....917.29;5

Dorr, Julia C. R. Bermuda; an idyl of the summer islands. 1884.....917.29;6

Froude, James A. English in the West Indies. 1888.....917.29;9

Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. 1878. 917.29;11

Ives, Charles. Isles of summer, or Nassau and the Bahamas. 1880.....917.29;13

Kelm, De B. Randolph. San Domingo. 1870. 917.29;16

Kingsley, Charles. At last; a Christmas in the West Indies. 1887.....917.29;17

Ober, Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees. 1880. ....917.29;22

Paton, Wm. Down the islands; a voyage to the Caribbees. 1887 .....917.29;24

Woodruff, Julia L. M. (*W. M. L. Jay*). My winter in Cuba. 1871.....917.29;30

## United States.

### In General.

Bishop, Wm. H. Four months in a sneak-box; a boat journey of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 1879 ...917.3;3  
— Voyage of the paper canoe; a journey of 2500 miles from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, in 1874-75.....917.3;4

Blouet, Paul. (*Max O'Rell*.) Jonathan and his continent. 1889.....917.3;2

\*Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the occident; the Atlantic to the Pacific. J B.754

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy. 1886.....917.3;5

Dickens, Charles. American notes. 1842. 917;8

Dodge, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton*.) Wool-gathering. 1867.....917.3;7  
*Note.*—Journeys south and west.

Gilmore, James R. and others. Here and there in our own country.....917.3;9

Hardy, lady Duffus. Through cities and prairie lands. 1881.....917.14

Jackson Helen M. (*H. H.*) Bits of travel at home. (California, New England, Colorado.) 1878. ....917.3;12

Martineau, Harriet. Society in America. 1837. 2 v. ....917.3;16-17

Meriwether, Lee. Tramp at home. 1889. 917.3;18

Saunders, Wm. Through the light continent; the U. S. in 1877-78.....917.3;22

Smith, Helen A. Stories of persons and places in America. 1888.....917;22

Warner, Charles D. On horse-back; a tour through Virginia, N. Carolina and Tennessee. 1888.....917;30

— Studies in the south and west. 1889....917.3;27

### New England.

Curtis, Geo. W. Lotus-eating. 1852....917.4;4

Drake, Samuel A. Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875.....917.4;6

Gibson, Wm. H. Highways and by-ways, or Sauntering in New England... R L.917.4;10

**Jackson Helen M. (H. H.)** New England. *In her Bits of travel at home.* 1878....917.3;12

**Lunt, George, ed.** Old New England days. 917.4;13

**Rollins, Ellen C. (H. A. Arr.)** New England by gones.....917.4;16

**Thaxter, Celia.** Among the Isles of Shoals. 917.4;18

#### *Maine and New Hampshire.*

**Barrows, Samuel J. and Isabel C.** Shaybacks in camp. 1888.....799.4;4

**Steele, Thomas S.** Canoe and camera, or Two hundred miles through the Maine forests. 1880.....917.41;10

**Thoreau, Henry D.** Maine woods. 1864. 818.3;51

**Drake, Samuel A.** Heart of the White mountains; their legend and scenery. 1882. R L.917.42;3

**King, Thos. Starr.** White hills. 1870...917.42;6

#### *Massachusetts.*

**Bacon, E. M.** Dictionary of Boston...917.44;2

**Bartlett, Geo. B.** Concord; historic, literary and picturesque. 1888.....917.44;3

**Drake, Samuel A.** Old land-marks and historic personages of Boston. 1873.....974.4;6

**Poole, Maria L.** Vacation in a buggy.917.44;12

**Sillsbee, M. C. D.** Half century in Salem. 917.44;18

#### **Middle States.**

##### *New York and Pennsylvania.*

**Appleton's dictionary** of New York...917.47;2

**Browne, Junius H.** Great metropolis; a mirror of New York. 1869.....917.47;3

**Curtis, Geo. W.** Lotus-eating. 1852....917.4;4

**Murray, Wm. H. H.** Adventures in the wilderness, or Camp-life in the Adirondacks. 1869.....917.47;10

**Parkman, Francis.** Historic hand-book of the northern tour. (Lakes George and Champaign, Niagara, &c.).....973.2;70

**Campbell, Helen.** A sylvan city. (Philadelphia.).....917.48;3

#### **South Eastern States.**

**Brown, Wm. W.** My southern home, or The south and its people. 1880.....917.5;3

**Harrison, W. H.** How to get rich in the south. 1888.....917.5;7

**Olmstead, Frederick L.** Journey in the seaboard slave states. (1856.).....917.5;10

**Rothrock, Joseph T.** Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 1884. 917.52;10

**Warner, Charles D.** On horseback; a tour through Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee. 1888.....917;30

**Watterson, Henry.** Oddities in southern life and character. 1883.....817.4;82

#### *Washington City.*

**\*Alton, Edmund.** Among the law-makers. 917.53;1

**Gemmill, Jane W.** Notes on Washington, or Six years at the national capital. 1884. 917.53;3

**Hudson, Mary Clemmer.** Ten years in Washington. 1873.....917.53;7

**Moore, Joseph W.** Picturesque Washington. 917.53;11

**Townsend, Geo. A. (Gath.)** Washington inside and outside.....917.53;14

#### *Florida.*

**Barbour, Geo. M.** Florida for tourists, invalids and settlers. 1876 .....917.59;3

**Davidson, James W.** Florida of to-day; a guide for tourists and settlers. 1889. 917.59;5

**Henshall, James A.** Camping and cruising in Florida. 1884.....917.59;8

**Lanier, Sidney.** Florida, its scenery, climate and history. 1876.....917.59;12

**Morse, T. W.** Hand-book of orange culture in Florida.....634;31

**Stowe, Harriet B.** Palmetto leaves. 1873. 917.59;20

#### **South Central States.**

**Brown, Charles O.** Old battle-fields revisited. 917.6;2

**Forwood, W. L.** Mammoth cave. 1870. 551.44;8

**Hovey, H. C.** Celebrated caverns..... 551.44;8

**Hughes, Thomas, ed.** Gone to Texas.917.64;5

**Olmstead, Thomas L.** Journey in the back country. 1860 .....917.6;10

— Journey through Texas, or A saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier. 1857...917.64;10

**Pierson, Hamilton W.** In the brush, or Old-time social, political and religious life in the southwest. 1881.....917.6;12

### North Central States.

- Coffin, Charles C.** Seat of empire. 1871.  
917.7;4
- King, John L.** Troutng on the Brule river, or Summer way-faring in the northern wilderness. 1880.....799.1;18
- Hubbard, Bela.** Memorials of a half century. (Recollections of early life in Michigan. 1835-85.) 1887.....917.74;7
- Strickland, W. P.** Old Mackinaw, or The fortress of the lakes and its surroundings. 1860.....917.74;14
- Thwaites, Reuben G.** Historic water-ways; 600 miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox and Wisconsin rivers. 1888.....917.75;10
- Parker, N. H.** Minnesota hand-book. 1857.  
917.78;10

### The West.

#### *In General.*

- Aldridge, Reginald.** Life on a ranch; notes in Kansas, Colorado, Indian Territory and northern Texas. 1884.....917.8;3
- Barneby, W. H.** Life and labor in the far west.....917.8;4
- Barrows, Wm.** United States of yesterday and to-morrow. 1888.....917.8;6
- Beadle, J. H.** Undeveloped west.....917.8;5
- Bowles, Samuel.** Across the continent. 1865.  
917.8;8
- Our new west. 1872.....917.8;9
- Browne, J. Ross.** Apache country. 1869.  
917.8;10
- Codman, John.** Round trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho and Colorado. 1879.....917.8;13
- Cozzens, Samuel W.** Marvelous country, of Three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1878.....917.8;15
- Custer, Geo. A.** My life on the plains; 1874.  
917.8;16
- Delano, A.** Life on the plains; being adventures of an overland journey to California; 1854.....917.8;18
- Dodge, Rich. I.** Plains of the great west. 1877.  
917.8;20
- Fremont, John C.** Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and California, in 1843-44...917.8;25
- Grohman, Wm. A.** Baillie. Camps in the Rockies. 1882.....917.8;27
- Ingersol, Ernest.** Knocking round the Rockies. 1888.....917.8;30

- Irving, Washington.** Bonneville's adventures (1831-35.).....917.8;32
- Lester, John E.** The Atlantic to the Pacific. 1873.....917.8;38
- Lippincott, Sara.** (*Gynce Greenwood.*) New life in new lands. 1873.....917.8;40
- McClure, A. K.** Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains. 1869.....917.8;42
- Marcy, Randolph B.** Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866.....917.8;44
- Border reminiscences. 1872.....917.8;45
- Marston, E.** Frank's ranch, or my holidays in the Rockies. 1886.....917.8;46
- Meline, James F.** Two thousand miles on horseback. 1868.....917.8;48
- Parkman, Francis.** Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1868.  
917.8;54
- Richardson, Albert D.** Beyond the Mississippi.....917.8;56
- Rideing, Wm. H.** A saddle in the wild west. 1879.....917.8;58
- Roberts, Edwards.** Shoshone and other western wonders. 1888.....917.8;61
- Rusling, James F.** Great west and the Pacific coast. 1877.....917.8;62
- Shields, G. O.** Cruising in the Cascades. 1889.....799.26
- Shepherd, W.** Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. 1885.....917.8;66
- Steele, James W.** Frontier army sketches. 1883.....917.8;68
- Swisher, James.** How I know, or Sixteen years of eventful experience, principally on the western frontier. 1881.....917.8;70
- Taylor, Benj. F.** Between the gates. 1878.  
917.8;72

#### *Kansas and Dakota.*

- Robinson, S. T. L.** Kansas; interior and exterior life. 1856.....917.81;12
- Rollins, Alice W.** Story of a ranch...917.81;13
- Custer, Elizabeth B.** Boots and saddles, or Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1885.  
917.83;6
- Tenting on the plains, or General Custer in Texas and Kansas. 1889.....917.8;17
- Child, Frank S.** South Dakota; resources, people, statehood. 1888.....917.83;3
- Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming.*
- Bishop, Isabella L.** (*Formerly Miss Bird.*) Lady's life in the Rocky mountains. 1880.  
917.88;3

- Dartt, Mary.** On the plains and among the peaks, or How Mrs. Maxwell made her natural history collection. 1879....917.88;5
- Hayes, Augustus A.** New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. 1880.....917.88;7
- Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** Colorado. *In her Bits of travel at home.* 1878.....917.8;12
- Powell, J. W.** Report of exploration of the Colorado river of the west, in 1869-72. R L
- Wallace, Susan E.** Land of the Pueblos. 917.89;14
- Quin, Sir Windham T., earl of Dunraven.** Great divide; travels in the upper Yellowstone. 1874. ....917.87;5
- Richardson, James, ed.** Wonders of the Yellowstone. 1873. ....917.87;14
- Rollins, Alice W.** Three Tetons; a story of the Yellowstone. 1887.....R 710
- Stanley, Edwin J.** Rambles in wonderland, or Up the Yellowstone and among the geysers &c., of the national park. 1878....917.87;16
- Wingate, Geo. W.** Through the Yellowstone park on horseback. 1886.....917.87;20

#### *Arizona and Utah.*

- Bishop, Wm. H.** Arizona. *In his Old Mexico and her lost provinces.* 1883.....917.2;5
- Cozzens, Samuel W.** Marvelous country, or Three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1873.....917.8;15
- Hodge, Hiram C.** Arizona as it is. 1877. 917.91;7
- Burton, Rich F.** City of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains to California. 1862. 917.92;3
- Powell, J. W.** Lands of the arid regions of U. S., with detailed account of the lands of Utah. 1879.....R L
- Simpson, J. H.** Report of exploration across the great basin of the territory of Utah. (Engineers' dept. U. S. A.) 1876.....R L
- Stansbury, Howard.** Expeditions to the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 1855.....917.92;14

#### *California.*

- All about Santa Barbara. 1878.....917.94;1
- Bishop, Wm. H.** California. *In his Old Mexico and her lost provinces.*....917.2;5
- Browne, J. Ross.** Sketches of adventures in California and Washoe. *With his Cru-soe's island.*.....910.8;17
- Cone, Mary.** Two years in California. 1876. 917.94;5

- Cronise, T. F.** Natural wealth of California. 1868.....917.94;7
- Hittell, John S.** Resources of California. 1866. ....917.94;14
- Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** California. *In her Bits of travel at home.*.....917.8;12
- California and Oregon. *In her Glimpses of three coasts.* 1886.....910.8;68
- King, Clarence.** Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1871.....917.94;17
- Lindley, Walter and J. P. Widney.** California of the south. 1888.....917.94;18
- Nordhoff, Charles.** California for health, pleasure and residence. 1873.....917.94;22
- Northern California, Oregon and Sandwich Islands. 1874.....917.94;23
- Roberts, Edwards.** Santa Barbara and all around there. 1887.....917.94;27
- Stevenson, Robert L.** Silverado squatters. 1884.....S1603
- Taylor, Bayard.** Eldorado; voyage to California, via Panama, life in San Francisco and Monterey in 1849.....917.94;29
- Taylor, Benj. F.** Between the gates. 1878. 917.8;72

- VanDyke, Theodore S.** Flirtation camp, or Rifle, rod and gun in California.....799;30
- Southern California. 1886.....917.94;32

#### *Oregon and Washington.*

- Irving, Washington.** Astoria, or Notes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. (1810-15.).....979.5;7
- Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.)** Cal. and Oregon. *In her Glimpses of three coasts.*...910.8;68
- Nordhoff, C.** Oregon. *In his Northern California, &c.*.....917.94;23
- Leighton, Caroline C.** Life at Puget Sound; with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon and California. 1865-81.....917.97;10
- Symonds, Thomas W.** Report of examination of the upper Columbia river, and territory in its vicinity, in 1881.....R L
- Winthrop, Theodore.** Canoe and saddle; adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests. 1864.....917.97;18

#### *Alaska.*

- Aldrich, Herbert L.** Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889.....919.8;1
- Ballou, Maturin M.** New Eldorado; a summer journey to Alaska. 1889.....917.98;2
- Dall, Wm. H.** Alaska and its resources. 1870. 917.98;5

- Elliott, Henry W.** Our Arctic province; Alaska and the seal island. 1886.....917.98;7  
 — Report on the seal islands of Alaska. *In* U. S. tenth census. v. 8.....R L
- Jackson, Sheldon.** Alaska and missions on north Pacific coast. 1880.....266.73;6
- Morris, W. Gouverneur.** Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska territory. 1879.....R L
- Muir, J.** Botanical notes on Alaska. *In* *Cruise of the revenue-steamer, Corwin, in Alaska and Arctic ocean*.....R L
- Petroff, Ivan.** Report on population, industries and resources of Alaska. *In* U. S. tenth census. v. 8.....R L

- Ross, Irving C.** Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska. *In* *Cruise of the Corwin in Alaska, &c.*.....R L
- Schwatka, Frederick.** Along Alaska's great river. 1885.....917.98;15
- Scidmore, Eliza R.** Alaska and the Sitkan archipelago. 1885.....917.98;16
- Whymper, Frederick.** Travels and adventures in Alaska. 1869.....917.98;24
- Woodmen, Abby J.** Picturesque Alaska. 1889.....917.98;27
- Wright, Julia McNair.** Among the Alaskans. 1883.....266.73;20

## South America.

### In General.

- Bishop, Nathaniel H.** Thousand miles walk across South America. 1869.....918;3
- \*Champney, Lizzie W.** Three Vassar girls in South America. 1885.....J C.210
- Clemens, E. J. M.** La Plata countries of South America.....918;6
- Curtis, Wm. E.** Capitals of Spanish America. 1888.....918;7
- Humboldt, F. H. Alex. von.** Travels in the equinoctial regions of America during 1799-1804. 3 v.....918;14-16
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travellers in South America. 1886.....918;18
- Orton, James.** The Andes and the Amazon, or Across the continent of South America. 1871.....918.24
- Saint-Cricq, Lorenzo de.** (*Paul Marcoy*.) Travels in South America. 1875. 2 v. R L.918;29-30

### Brazil.

- Agassiz, Louis J. R. and Elizabeth C.** Journey in Brazil. (1865-66).....918.1;3
- Andrews, C. C.** Brazil; its condition and prospects. 1887. ....918.1;2
- Bates, Henry W.** Naturalist on the Amazons. 1873.....918.1;4
- Carpenter, Frank D. Y.** Round about Rio. 1884.....918.1;7

### Patagonia, Peru and Chili.

- Beerholm, Julius.** Wanderings in Patagonia. 1879.....918.2;3
- Goan, Titus.** Adventures in Patagonia. 1890 918.2;6
- Squier, Ephriam G.** Peru; travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. 1877..918.5;10
- Gillis, Jas. M.** Chili; its geography, climate, &c. (U. S. naval astron. expedition.) 1855. 2 v.....R L

## Oceanica.

- Denton, Sherman F.** Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea. 1889.....919;4
- Adams, Wm. II. D.** Eastern archipelago. description of the scenery, animal and vegetable life, people, &c., of the islands in the eastern seas. 1880. ....919.1;1
- Forbes, Henry O.** Naturalist's wanderings in the eastern archipelago. 1885.....919.1;5
- Gironiere, Paul P. de la.** Twenty years in the Philippines. (1820-40.).....919.1;6

- Hornaday, Wm. T.** Travels in Borneo. *In* *his Two years in the jungle*.....915.4;16
- Wallace, Alfred R.** Malay archipelago. 919.1;14
- Ballou, Marturin M.** Under the Southern cross, or Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, &c. 1888.....919.4;2
- Barker, Mary A., lady.** Station life in New Zealand. 1872.....919.3;2

- Brassey, Annie A. lady** Last voyage to India and Australia in the "Sunbeam". 910.4;11
- Froude, James A.** Oceana, or England and her colonies. 1886.....919.4;6
- Inglis, James.** Our Australian cousins. 1880. 919.4;9
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Boy travellers in Australia. 919.4;11
- McKillop, H. F.** Twelve months in New Zealand. 1849.....919.8;8
- Reid, G. H.** Essay on New South Wales. 1876. 919.4;16
- Sidney, Samuel.** Three colonies of Australia. 1854.....919.4;18
- Thomas, Julian.** Cannibals and convicts; notes of personal experiences in the western Pacific. 1886.....919.3;14
- Albertis, Louis M. d'.** New Guinea. 1881. 2 v. 919.5;1-2
- Bishop, Isabella L. (Formerly Miss Bird.)** Six months in the Sandwich Islands. 1881. 919.6;4
- Browne, J. Ross.** Crusoe's Island; a ramble in the footsteps of Alex. Selkirk....910.8;18
- Chaney, Geo. D.** Aloha. 1880.....919.6;8
- Cheever, Henry T.** Life in the Sandwich Islands. 1851.....919.6;9
- Cummings, C. F. Gordon.** At home in Fiji. 919.6;11

## Arctic Regions.

- Barrows, Sir John ed.** Discoveries and researches in Arctic regions. 1846....919.8;4
- DeLong, Geo W.** Voyage of the Jeannette; the ship and ice journals of De Long, ed. by Emma De Long. 1883. 2 v.....919.8;10-11
- Franklin, Sir John.** Thirty years in the Arctic region. (1816-45.).....919.8;15
- Gilder, Wm. H.** Ice-pack and Tundra; an account of the search for the Jeannette, and a sledge journey through Siberia. 1883. 919.8;16
- Greely, Adolphus W.** Three years of Arctic service. (1881-84.).....919.8;17-18
- Hall, Charles F.** Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux. (1860-62.)..919.8;20
- Hartwig, Geo.** Polar world; description of man and animals in Arctic and Antarctic regions. 1869.....919.8;22
- Hayes, Isaac I.** Arctic boat-journey..919.8;23
- Kane, Elisha K.** Arctic explorations..919.8;27
- \*Knox, Thomas W.** Voyage of the "Vivian" to the north pole.....919.8;30
- Lanman, C.** Farthest north, or The life and explorations of Lieut. J. B. Lockwood, of the Greely expedition. 1885.....919.8;32
- Melville, Geo. W.** In the Lena delta; narrative of the search for De Long, and an account of the Greely relief expedition. 1885 919.8;34
- Nordenskiöld, N. A. E.** Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe; with historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the old world. 1881. 919.8;38
- Norse, Joseph E., ed.** American explorations in the ice zone. 1884.....919.8;39  
— Charles F. Hall's second Arctic expedition. 919.8;40
- Payer, Julius.** New lands in the Arctic circle; narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship Tegetthoff. (1872-74.).....919.8;42
- Sargent, Epes., ed.** Arctic adventure by sea and land. 1857.....919.8;46
- Schley, Winfield S.** Report of Greely relief expedition of 1884.....R L
- Schley, W. S. and J. R. Soley.** Rescue of Greely. 1885.....919.8;47
- Schwatka, Frederick.** Children of the cold. 1886.....919.8;48
- Schmucker, Samuel M.** Arctic explorations during the 19th century. 1860.....919.8;50
- Tillotson, John.** Adventures in the ice; a summary of Arctic explorations, discovery and adventure. 1869.....919.8;53
- United States. Treasury dep't.** Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and n. w. Arctic ocean in 1881. 2 v.....R L  
— Report of international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in 1881-83.....R L

## Supplement:

The following books were received too late to be entered in their proper places, except a few that were accidentally omitted.

## Fiction.

- Astor, Wm W.** Sforza; a story of Milan...A731
- Austin, Jane G.** Standish of Standish....A777
- Barr, Amelia E.** Feet of clay.....B297
- Bayly, Ada E.** (*Edna Lyall*.) Hardy Norseman.  
B391
- Behrens, Bertha.** (*W. Heimburg*.) Lora, the  
major's daughter.....G B127
- Boyesen, H. H.** Light of her countenance.  
S B151
- Catherwood, Mary H.** Romance of Dollard.  
C486  
— Story of Tonty.....C487
- Church, Alfred J.** To the lions; a tale of  
the early Christians.....C822  
— Two thousand years ago.....C823
- Edwards, Harry S.** Two runaways, and other  
stories.....E266
- Genevieve, or The children of Port Royal; a  
story of old France.** (*Anon.*).....G10
- Grey, Maxwell.** Reproach of Annesley...G550  
— Silence of Dean Maitland.....G551
- Heaven, Louise P.** Chata and Chinita..H925
- Henty, G. A.** By pike and dike; a tale of the  
rise of the Dutch republic.....H1045  
— One of the 28th; a tale of Waterloo....H1046
- Kendall, May.** Such is life.....K252
- Kouns, Nathan C.** Arius the Libyan...K252
- Lil; by the author of Miss Toosey's mission..L15**
- Mayo, Isabella.** (*Edward Garrett*.) Life's long  
battle won.....M1006
- Munroe, Kirk.** Golden days of '49; a tale of  
the California diggings.....M1550

- Nitsch, C. O. (Catherine Owen.)** Molly Bishop's family.....N235
- Stevenson, Robert L.** Master of Ballantrae. S1606
- Thompson, Daniel P.** The rangers .....T594
- Verne, Jules.** Tour du monde in quatre-vingts jours. (*Fr.*).....F V191
- Vlaud, Julien. (Pierre Loti.)** Iceland fisherman.....F V280

## Juvenile Fiction.

- Alcott, Louisa M.** Lulu's library. v.3...J A492
- Alden, W. L.** Loss of the Swansea....J A490
- Bates, Katherine L.** Rose and Thorn...J B275
- Butterworth, H.** Zigzag journeys in the  
British Isles.....J B761
- Champney, Lizzie W.** Three Vassar girls in  
Russia and Turkey.....J C215
- Clark, H. H.** Joe Bently, naval cadet.J C361
- Clemens, S. L. (*Mark Twain*.)** Prince and  
pauper.....J C446
- Crowninshield, Mary B.** Plucky Smalls.  
J C678
- Eyster, Nellie B.** Colonial boy.....J E511
- Finley, Martha.** Elsie and the Raymonds.  
J F299
- Fosdick, Charles A.** True to his colors.  
J F375
- Goss, Warren L.** Jed; a boy's adventures in  
the army of '61-'65.....J G280
- Jackson, Helen M.** Nelly's silver mine.  
J J104



- Jewett, Sarah O.** Betty Leicester; a story for girls ..... J J133
- Mason, Caroline A.** Titled maiden.... J M340
- Ober, Fred'k A.** Knockabout club in Spain. J O128
- Rand, Mary A.** Holly and mistletoe.... J R158
- Richards, Laura E.** Queen Hildegard. J R212
- *ed.* Four feet, two feet and no feet.... J R209
- Sherwood, M. E. W.** Sweet-brier..... J S318
- Shirley, Penn.** Little Miss Weezey's sister. J S327
- Smith, Mary P. W.** Their canoe trip... J S467
- Stockton, Frank R.** Floating prince, and other fairy tales..... J S651
- What might have been expected..... J S654
- Wiggin, Kate D.** Summer in a canyon; a California story..... J W287
- Woolsey, S. C.** (*Susan Coolidge.*) Just sixteen..... J W392

### Philosophy.

- Stuckenburger, J. H. W.** Introduction to the study of philosophy ..... 102;14

### Religion.

- Alexander, Wm.** Epistles of St. John. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 227.9;1
- Blaikie, W. G.** First book of Samuel. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 222.4;2
- Second book of Samuel. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 222.4;3
- Briggs, Charles A.** Whither; a theological question for the times..... 238.5;2
- Chadwick, G. A.** Gospel according to St. Mark. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 226.3;2
- Deems, Charles F.** Gospel of common sense; as contained in the canonical epistle of St James..... 227.9;4
- Dods, Marcus.** Book of Genesis. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 222.1;9
- First epistle to the Corinthians. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 227.2;3
- Ely, Rich. T.** Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays..... 259;3
- Findley, G. G.** Epistle to the Galatians. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 227.4;4
- Gilbert, Geo. H.** Poetry of Job..... 223.1;4
- Hall, Newman.** Lord's prayer..... 226;8

- Harris, Samuel S.** Dignity of man; sermons. 252;64
- Maclaren, Alex.** Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 227;20
- Milligan, Wm.** Book of Revelations. (Expositors Bible.) ..... 228;8
- Muller, F. Max.** Natural religion..... 210;14
- Peck, John L.** Kingdom of the unselfish. 210;21
- Pember, G. H.** Earth's earliest ages... 224;10
- Phelps, Elizabeth S.** Struggle for immortality..... 204;43
- Plummer, Alfred.** Pastoral epistles. (Expositor's Bible.) ..... 227.8;10
- Schaff, Philip and A. Gilman, eds.** Library of poetry for Sunday reading..... 245;40
- Thompson, Augustus.** Foreign missions; their place in the pastorate..... 266;41

### Sociology.

- Appeal to Pharaoh; the negro problem and its radical solution.** (*Anon.*) ..... 975;1
- Atkinson, Edward.** Industrial progress of the nation..... 338;2
- Baker, Chas. W.** Monopolies and the people 338;3
- Bonham, John M.** Industrial liberty... 338;5
- Brown, E. and A. Straus.** Dictionary of American politics..... 320.3;2
- Cooley, T. M. and others.** American railway. 385;3
- Constitutional history of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. 342.734;3
- Ely, Rich. T.** Introduction to political economy. 330;20
- Klæmm, L. R.** European schools.... 372.940;1
- Marenholtz-Buelow, Baroness.** Child and child-nature..... 371.46;3
- Sherriff, Emily.** Kinder-garten and Remarks on higher education of women.... 371.46;16
- Stevens, F. and F. M. Smith.** Etiquette, health and beauty..... 395.17
- Willard, Frances E.** Woman in the pulpit. 396.1;20

### Natural Science.

- \*Beaugrand, C.** Walks abroad of two young naturalists. Tr. by D. Sharp. 591.5;6
- Boscowitz, Arnold.** Earthquakes. Tr. by C. Pitman.. 551.2;2

- Darwin, Charles.** Structure and distribution of coral reefs.....551.9;2
- Parker, Wm. H.** Familiar talks on astronomy. 523;30
- Shaler, N. S.** Aspects of the earth....551.4;46
- Taylor, J. E.** Playtime naturalist....591.5;46

### Useful Arts.

- Compton, Alfred G.** First lessons in wood-working.....680;5
- Gibson, Louis.** Convenient houses; with fifty plans for housekeepers.....690;15
- Goodholme, Todd S., ed.** Domestic cyclopedia. R.L.640;16
- Goss, W. F. M.** Bench-work in wood.....680;8
- Greene, Homer.** Coal and coal-mines. (River-side library for young people.).....622.33;4
- Mills, Wesley.** Text-book of animal physiology. 612;38
- Studley, Mary J.** What our girls ought to know.....613;68
- Weir, Harrison.** Our cats.....636.8;10

### Fine Arts.

- Goodrich, A. J.** Musical analysis.....780.1;5
- Henderson, W. J.** Story of music... 780.9;3
- Leland, C. G.** Drawing and designing...745;9

### Literature.

- Abbott, Edwin A.** How to write clearly. 808.5;6
- Allen, H. N.** Korean tales.....398;1
- Burt, Mary E.** Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people.....807;5
- Clemens, Samuel L., ed.** Mark Twain's library of humor.....808.71;6
- Corson, Hiram.** Introduction to the study of Shakespeare.....823.33;193
- Elizabeth Pauline.** Songs of toil.....891.84;4
- Flagg, Isaac.** Euripides' Ephigenia among the Taurians.....882.3;6
- Fontaine, C., ed.** Les poetes Francais du XIX siecle. (Fr.).....841.7;1
- Ibsen, H.** Pillars of society and other plays. 839.826;14
- Mitchell, Donald G.** English lands, letters and kings; from Celt to Tudor....820.9;22
- Morley, Henry, ed.** Early prose romances. 823.1;10

- Morris, Charles, ed.** Half hours with best American authors. 4 v.....810.8;20.v.1-2
- Half-hours with best humorist authors. 4 v. 808.71;15.v.1-4

**Panin, Ivan.** Lectures on Russian literature. (Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenev, Tolstoy.) 891.704;7

**Parker, Henry W.** Spirit of beauty; essays, scientific and æsthetic.....814.4;65

**Saunders, John.** Chaucer's Canterbury tales; with illustrations of Eng. life in Chaucer's time.....821.17;10

**Thorne, Robert, ed.** Why, when, where; a dict. of rare and curious information. 828;65

**Torrey, Bradford.** Rambler's lease....814.4;88

**VanDyke Henry.** Poetry of Tennyson. 821.81;31

**Wandle, Jennie T.** Art of letter-writing. 808.6;10

**Ward, Anna L., ed.** Dictionary of quotations from the poets.....R L

— Dictionary of prose quotations.....R L

**\*Wright, H. C.** Children's stories in English literature .....820.9;61

### History.

**\*Abbot, Willis J.** Battle-fields of '61....973.7;5

**Adams, Henry.** History of the U. S. during the first administration of Thomas Jefferson, 1889. 2 v.....973.4;1-2

**Besant, Walter and E. H. Palmer.** History of Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. 956.9;1

**Brooks, Elbridge S.** Story of the American soldier .....973;50

**Church, Alfred J.** Story of early Britain. (Story of the nations.).....942.01;8

**Clark, J. W.** Cambridge; historical and descriptive notes.....878.42;4

**Duruy, Victor.** History of France. Tr. and abridged by Mrs. M. Carey. 1889....944;4

**Farmer, Lydia H.** Short history of the French revolution. 1889.....944.04;11

**Fitz Simon E. A.** Historical epochs; with a system of mnemonics.....902;8

**Ireland, John R.** The republic, or History of the U. S. in the administrations. 18 v. 973;116-33

**Johnston, Alex.** The United States; its history and constitution. 1889 .....973;65

**Lang, Andrew.** Oxford; historical and descriptive notes.....878.42;9

**Leger, Louis.** History of Austro-Hungary.  
Tr. by *Mrs. B. Hill.* .....943.9;5

**Murdock, Harold.** Reconstruction of Europe,  
from the rise to the fall of the 2nd French  
empire.....940.9;18

**Watson, Paul B.** Swedish revolution under  
Gustavus Vasa.....948.5;10

### *India.*

(Omitted from the body of the catalogue.)

**Allen, David D.** India, ancient and modern.  
1856.....954;3

**Feudge, Fannie R.** History of India. 1880.  
954;10

**Grant, James.** Illustrated history of India.  
2 v.....954.13-14

**James, Sir W. M.** British in India.....954;18

**Macfarlane, Charles.** History of British India.  
954;20

**Wheeler, John T.** Short history of India. 1880.  
954;24

**Wright, C. and J. A. Brainard.** Historical  
incidents of life in India. 1860.....954;26

### *Biography.*

**Baskertseff, Marie.** Journal.....927.57;8

**Bolingbroke, Viscount.** Life; by A. Hassell  
(International statesmen.).....923.22;280

**Davis, Reuben.** Recollections of Mississippi  
and the Mississippians. 1890.....923.14;26

**Edwards, Jonathan.** Life; by A. V. G. Allen.  
(Amer. religious leaders.).....922.5;30

**Garrison, Wm. L.** Story of his life. (1805-79);  
told by his children. 4 v....923.12;248.v.1-4

**Larcom, Lucy.** New England girlhood, out-  
lined from memory. (Riverside lib. for  
young people.).....928.11;136

**Monk, George.** Life; by J. Corbett. (Eng.  
men of action.).....923.25;50

**Palmerston, Viscount.** Life; by L. C. Saunders  
(Internat. statesmen.).....923.22;270

**Schlegel, Caroline and her friends;** by *Mrs.*  
*A. Sedgewick.*.....923.38;20

**Stafford, Lord.** Life; by H. D. Trail. (Eng.  
men of action.).....923.22;288

**Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S.** Six portraits.927;25

**Wallack, Lester.** Memories of fifty years.  
927.921;36

**Walpole, Horace.** Life; by J. Morley.  
(Twelve Eng. statesmen.).....923.22;286

**Wilder, Marshall P.** People I've smiled with;  
recollections of a merry little life.927.921;40

### *Travel.*

**Babelon, Ernest.** Manual of oriental anti-  
quities. Tr. by B. T. A. Evetts. .919.30;2

**Borrow, Geo.** Bible in Spain, or Journeys,  
adventures and imprisonments of an  
Englishman.....914.6;8

**Du Chailly, Paul B.** Viking age; early hist.,  
manners and customs of the ancestors of  
English speaking nations. 2 v....913.48;3-4

**Falke, Jacob von.** Greece and Rome.  
R L.913.38;10

**Hodder, E. and others.** Cities and peoples of  
of the world. v. 1-3, Cities of the world.  
v. 6-9, Peoples of the world....910.8;146-54

## INDEX OF AUTHORS.



## Author--Index.

The numbers following the titles of books, indicate the pages in the catalogue, on which the works are to be found.

- Abbot, W. J.** Battle-fields of '61. 410  
 — Blue-jackets of 1776. 303.  
 — Blue-jackets of 1812. 304.  
 — Blue-jackets of '61. 305.
- Abbott, A. O.** Prison life in the south. 305.
- Abbott, B. V.** Judge and jury. 155.  
 — Travelling law school. 155.
- Abbott, C. C.** Naturalist's rambles. 261.  
 — Primitive industry. 299.  
 — Upland and meadow. 261.  
 — Waste-land wanderings. 261.
- Abbott, E.** Authorship of fourth gospel. 128.  
 — Revolutionary times. 303.
- Abbott, E. A.** Fiction. 2  
 — How to write clearly. 409.
- Abbott, F. E.** Scientific theism. 123.
- Abbott, J.** Histories for young folks. 89.  
 — Gentle measures. 118.  
 — Harper's establishment. 206.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 59.  
 — Science for the young—Force. 174.  
 — — Heat. 175.  
 — — Light. 175.  
 — — Land and water. 179.
- Abbott, J. L.** Home-book of wonders. 363.
- Abbott, J. S. C.** Civil war in America. 305.  
 — Empire of Austria. 292.  
 — Frederick the great. 238.  
 — French revolution. 293  
 — History of Italy. 294.  
 — History of Prussia. 292.  
 — History of Russia. 295.  
 — Napoleon Bonaparte. 328  
 — Romance of Spanish hist. 295.  
 — Histories for young folks. 90.
- Abbott, L.** Hints for home reading. 226.  
 — Jesus of Nazareth. 130.
- A'Beckett, G. A.** Comic hist. of England. 286.
- Abelard and Heloise.** Letters. 320.
- Abercrombie, R.** Weather. 180.
- About, E. F. V.** Fiction. 53.  
 — Greece and the Greeks. 381.  
 — Social economy. 151.
- Abrantes, duchesse d'.** Memoirs of Napoleon. 328.
- Adams, Mrs. A. A. L.** Fiction. 2.
- Adams, C. K. F.** Railroads. 163.
- Adams, C. K.** Democracy and monarchy. 293.  
 — Historical literature. 277.  
 — *ed.* British oratory. 256.
- Adams, F. C.** Story of a trooper. 305.
- Adams, F. O.** Swiss confederation. 149.
- Adams, G. B.** Mediæval civilization. 277.
- Adams, H.** History of the U. S. 410.  
 — John Randolph. 332.
- Adams, H. B.** University of Virginia. 163.  
 — *ed.* Co-operation in the U. S. 154.
- Adams, H. G.** Female biography. 316.
- Adams, John.** Life. 324.  
 — Works. 147.  
 — *and* A. Familiar letters. 255.
- Adams, John Quincy.** Memoirs. 325.
- Adams, L. L.** Three months in Egypt. 387.
- Adams, M.** Fiction. 2.
- Adams, O. F., ed.,** Through the year with the poets. 232.
- Adams, Samuel.** Life. 329.
- Adams, W. D.** Dict. of Eng. literature. 225.
- Adams, W. H. D.** Buried cities. 367.  
 — Eastern archipelago. 401.  
 — Good Queen Anne. 288.  
 — Great caves. 179.  
 — Great caverns. 179.  
 — Land of the Nile. 367.  
 — Merry monarch. 288.  
 — Sunshine of domestic life. 316.  
 — Temples, tombs, &c. 213.  
 — Woman's work and worth. 165.
- Adams, W. T.** Juvenile fiction. 60.
- Addison, J.** Works. 250.
- Adeler, Max., pseud.,** see Clark, C. H.
- Adler, F.** Creed and deed. 121
- Adler, G. J.** German dictionary. 168.
- Æschylus.** Tragedies. 275.
- Æsop.** Fables. 275.
- Agassiz, A.** Three cruises of the Blake. 364.

- Agassiz, L.** Life and letters. 344.  
 — Animal life. 187.  
 — Geological sketches. 177.  
 — Seaside studies. 189.  
 — and E. C. Journey in Brazil. 402.  
 — and others. Tribune popular science. 170.
- Agnel, H. R.** Book of chess. 222.
- Aguilar, G.** Fiction. 2.  
 — Women of Israel. 126.
- Aide, H.** Fiction. 2.
- Aikin, L.** Court of Elizabeth. 288.
- Ainger, A.** Charles Lamb. 358.
- Ainsworth, W. H.** Fiction. 2.
- Airy, O.** Eng. restoration and Louis XIV. 284.
- Akenside, M.** Poetical works. 238.
- Albemarle, earl.** Fifty years of my life. 334.
- Albert, Prince consort.** Life. 327.
- Albertis, L. M. d'.** New Guinea. 404.
- Alcott, L. M.** Life, letters and journals. 353.  
 — Fiction. 2.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 61.
- Alcott, W. A.** Letters to young men. 119.  
 — Young man's guide. 119.
- Alden, I. M.** Fiction. 2.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 61.
- Alden, J. B., ed.** Cyclopaedia of literature. 225.
- Alden, W. L.** Juvenile fiction. 61.
- Aldrich, H. L.** Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 400.
- Aldrich, T. B.** Fiction. 3.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 61.  
 — From Ponkapog to Pesth. 365.  
 — Poems. 235.
- Aldrige, R.** Life on a ranch. 397.
- Alexander, Mrs., pseud., see Hector, A. F.**
- Alexander, F.** Christ-folk. 320.  
 — Story of Ida. 320.
- Alexander, W.** Divinity of our Lord. 129.  
 — Epistles of St. John. 407.  
 — Witness of the Psalms to Christ. 130.
- Alexander, W. J.** Poetry of Browning. 238.
- Alfieri, A.** Autobiography. 362.  
 — Tragedies. 270.
- Alford, H.** Meditations. 131.  
 — Queen's English. 168.  
 — Year of prayer. 134.
- Alger, W. R.** Friendships of women. 247.  
 — Future life. 123.  
 — Genius of solitude. 247.  
 — Poetry of the orient. 271.
- Alice, Princess.** Biographical sketch. 327.
- Alison, Sir A.** Essays. 316.  
 — Hist. of Europe. 284.
- Alldridge, L.** World's workers. 316.
- Allen, A. V. G.** Christian thought. 137.  
 — Jonathan Edwards. 411.
- Allen, D. D.** India. 411.
- Allen, G.** Charles Darwin. 344.  
 — Colin Clout's calendar. 236.  
 — Common sense science. 169.  
 — Flowers and their pedigrees. 185.
- Allen, H. B.** Useful companion. 193.
- Allen, H. N.** Korean tales. 409.
- Allen, J.** Blessed bees. 204.
- Allen, J. A.** North Amer. pinnipeds. 192.
- Allen, J. H.** Christianity in three periods. 137.
- Allen, R. L.** Amer. farm book. 201.
- Allen, W. B.** Juvenile fiction. 61.
- Allen, W. F.** Guide to English hist. 226.
- Allen, Z.** Mechanics of nature. 173.
- Allibone, S. A.** Dict. of English literature. 225  
 — ed. Great authors. 229.  
 — — Prose quotations. 229.
- Allston, Washington.** Life. 218.
- Alma-Tadema, L.** Life. 346.
- Ambrose, St.** Life. 319.
- Amicis, E. de.** Constantinople. 382.  
 — Holland and its people. 380.  
 — Morocco. 389.  
 — Spain and the Spaniards. 378.  
 — Studies in Paris. 376.
- Amiel, H. S.** Journal. 268.
- Ammem, D.** Atlantic coast. 307.
- Amos, S.** Science of law. 155.
- Andersen, H. C.** Fiction. 51.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 61.  
 — Poet's bazaar. 369.  
 — Spain and Portugal. 378.  
 — Story of my life. 362.
- Anderson, A. D.** Silver country. 392.
- Anderson, D.** Scenes in the commons. 150.
- Anderson, E. L.** Six weeks in Norway. 378.
- Anderson, J. J.** Hist. of the U. S. 301.
- Anderson, O. S. L.** Fiction. 3.
- Anderson, R. B.** America not discovered by Columbus. 303.  
 — Norse mythology. 144.  
 — Viking tales. 144.  
 — ed. Younger edda. 271.
- Andrew, John A.** Life. 329.
- Andrews, C. C.** Brazil. 402.
- Andrews, E. B.** General hist. 278.
- Andrews, J. N.** Hist. of the Sabbath. 136.
- Angell, J.** Magnetism. 175.
- Angerstein, E.** Home gymnastics. 197.
- Anselm, St.** Life. 320.
- Anson, W. S. W., ed.** Epics of middle ages. 144.
- Anstey, F. See Guthrie, F. A.**
- Antoninus, M. A.** Life. 318.  
 — Thoughts. 113.
- Appleton, E. H.** Fiction. 3.
- Appleton, T. G.** Syrian sunshine. 385.  
 — Windfalls. 247.

- Arblay, F. d'. Fiction.** 3.  
 — *Diary.* 356.  
**Arago, D. F. Scientific men.** 343.  
**Archer, E. M. Fiction.** 3.  
**Archer, T. Decisive events.** 278.  
**Archer, T. A., ed. Crusade of Richard I.** 283.  
**Archer, W. About the theater.** 219.  
**Argles, M. Fiction.** 3.  
**Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso.** 269.  
**Aristophanes. The Acharnians, &c.** 275.  
**Aristotle. Life.** 318.  
 — *Politics.* 275.  
**Armitage, E. S. Childhood of Eng. nation.** 287.  
**Arnold, A. Through Persia.** 385.  
**Arnold, Benedict. Life.** 338.  
**Arnold, E. Indian idylls.** 271.  
 — *Poems.* 238.  
**Arnold, G. Fiction.** 3.  
**Arnold, H. P. Pontresina.** 380.  
**Arnold, M. Essays.** 250.  
 — *Poems.* 164.  
 — *Universities of Germany.* 164.  
**Arnold, T. Life.** 320,  
 — *Hannibal.* 340.  
 — *Hist. of Rome.* 281.  
 — *Lectures on modern hist.* 278.  
**Arnott, N. Physics.** 173.  
**Arrom, C. Fiction.** 56.  
**Arthur, T. S. Fiction.** 3.  
 — *Advice to young ladies.* 119.  
 — *and W. H. Carpenter. Connecticut.* 308.  
 — *Georgia.* 309.  
 — *Illinois.* 310.  
 — *Kentucky.* 310.  
 — *Massachusetts.* 308.  
 — *New York.* 308.  
 — *Ohio.* 310.  
 — *Pennsylvania.* 309.  
 — *Vermont.* 308.  
**Ascham, R. Schoolmaster.** 263.  
 — *Toxophilus.* 263.  
**Ashley, W. J., ed. Edward III.** 287.  
**Ashmore, A. Fiction.** 4.  
**Ashton, J. Dawn of 19th cent.** 289.  
 — *Social life in the reign of Anne.* 288.  
**Astor, W. W. Fiction.** 4.  
**Atkinson, E. Distribution of products.** 151.  
 — *Industrial progress.* 408.  
 — *Labor and capital.* 153.  
**Atkinson, P. Electric lighting.** 175.  
 — *Static electricity.* 175.  
**Atkinson, T. W. Siberia.** 386.  
**Atkinson, W. P. On history.** 278.  
 — *Right use of books.* 226.  
**Aubigne, Merle d' see Mere d' Aubigne, J. H.**  
**Audsley, G. A. Ceramic art of Japan.** 214.  
**Audubon, J. J. Life.** 344.  
**Auer, A. v., pseud., see Cosel, C. v.**  
**Auerbach, B. Fiction.** 47.  
**Augustine, St. Confessions.** 141.  
**Austin, J. Fiction.** 4.  
**Austin, J. G. Fiction.** 4.  
**Awdry, F., and others. Fiction.** 4.  
 — *Life.* 357.  
**Ayres, A. Elocution.** 253.  
**Ayrton, W. E. Electricity.** 175.  
**Aytoun, W. E. Poems.** 238.  
**Babbitt, E. D. Light and color.** 175.  
**Babcock, E. W. Household hints.** 203.  
**Babcock, R. B. Fiction.** 4.  
**Babelon, E. Oriental antiquities.** 412.  
**Bach, Sebastian. Life.** 349.  
**Bacon, A. M. Manual of gesture.** 253.  
**Bacon, Delia. Life.** 358.  
**Bacon, F., lord. Life.** 317.  
 — *Essays.* 250.  
 — *Novum organum, &c.* 114.  
 — *Selections.* 250.  
**Bacon, G. B., ed. Siam.** 384.  
**Bacon, H. Parisian year.** 376.  
**Badeau, A. Fiction.** 4.  
 — *Aristocracy in England.* 372.  
 — *Grant in peace.* 325.  
**Baedeker, K. Belgium and Holland.** 379.  
 — *Eastern Alps.* 380.  
 — *Italy.* 376.  
 — *Lower Egypt.* 389.  
 — *London.* 374.  
 — *North Germany.* 374.  
 — *Norway and Sweden.* 378.  
 — *Paris.* 376.  
 — *Switzerland.* 380.  
 — *The Rhine.* 374.  
**Bagehot, W. Eng. constitution.** 157.  
 — *English political economy.* 151.  
 — *Physics and politics.* 149.  
**Bailey, L. H. Talks afield.** 185.  
**Bailey, P. J. Festus.** 238.  
 — *The age.* 260.  
**Baille, J. W. Electricity.** 176.  
**Baille-Grohman, see Grohman, W. A. B.**  
**Baily, W. L. Our own birds.** 191.  
**Bain, A. Eng. composition.** 253.  
 — *Moral science.* 117.  
 — *On teaching English.* 253.  
**Bainbridge, W. F. Christain missions.** 137.  
**Baird, C. W. Huguenot emigration.** 142.  
**Baird, H. M. Huguenots of France.** 140.  
 — *Huguenots and Henry of Navarre.* 140.  
**Baird, S. F. et al. North Amer. birds.** 191.  
**Baker, C. A. Summer in the Azores.** 378.  
**Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people.** 408.



**Baker, G. M., ed.** Amateur dramas. 221.  
 — Reading club. 254.  
**Baker, H. N.** Fiction. 4.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 62.  
**Baker, J.** Turkey. 382.  
**Baker, Sir S. W.** Albert Nyanza. 389.  
 — Cyprus in 1879. 385.  
 — Ismailia. 389.  
 — Nile tributaries. 389.  
 — Rifle and hound in Ceylon. 384.  
 — Wanderings in Ceylon. 384.  
**Baker, W. M.** Fiction. 4.  
 — Ten theophanies. 129.  
**Balch, E.** Fiction. 4.  
**Baldwin, G. C.** Representative women. 126.  
**Baldwin, John.** Book-lover. 226.  
 — Story of Roland. 144.  
 — Story of Seigfried. 144.  
 — Story of the golden age. 143.  
**Baldwin, Joseph.** Psychology. 117.  
**Baldwin, J. D.** Ancient America. 183.  
 — Pre-historic nations. 183.  
**Baldwin, L. W.** Fiction. 4.  
**Balestier, W.** Fiction. 4.  
**Ball, R. S.** Story of the heavens. 171.  
**Ball, W. W. R.** Hist. of mathematics. 172.  
**Ballantine, W.** Experiences of a barrister. 336.  
**Ballantyne, R. M.** Juvenile fiction. 63.  
**Ballard, H. H.** Three kingdoms. 171.  
**Ballard, J. P.** Insect lives. 190.  
**Ballou, M. M.** Due south. 394.  
 — Due west. 365.  
 — New Eldorado. 400.  
 — Under the southern cross. 402.  
**Balzac, H. de.** Fiction. 53.  
 — Life. 360.  
**Balzani, U.** Popes and Hohenstaufens. 139.  
**Bamford, M. E.** Juvenile fiction.  
 — My land and water friends. 188.  
 — Up and down the brooks. 190.  
**Bancroft, G.** Hist. of constitution of the U. S. 157.  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 301.  
 — Plea for the constitution. 153.  
**Bancroft, H. H.** Native races. 299.  
**Bantain, M.** Extempore speaking. 253.  
**Banvard, J.** First explorers of N. America. 303.  
 — Plymouth and the pilgrims. 308.  
 — Romance of American history. 303.  
**Barbault, A. L.** Miscellany. 263.  
**Barber, E. C.** Crack shot. 224.  
**Barber, J. W.** American history. 301.  
**Barbou, A.** Victor Hugo. 361.  
**Barbour, G. M.** Florida. 396.  
**Barclay, J., ed.** The Talmud. 145.  
**Barham, A. G. T., tr.** Nibelungen Lied. 285.

**Barham, R. H.** Fiction. 4.  
 — Ingoldsby legends. 280.  
**Barker, G. T.** College chemistry. 177.  
**Barker, M. A., lady.** New Zealand. 402.  
**Barlow, H. C.** Symbolism. 133.  
**Barlow, Joel.** Life. 390.  
**Barnard, C.** \$2000 a year on fruits. 202.  
**Barnard, C. F.** Tone masters. 349.  
**Barnard, E. A.** Fiction. 4.  
**Barnard, F., ed.** Strongbow's conquest. 285.  
**Barnaby, W. H.** Life in the far west. 397.  
**Barnes, A.** Church and slavery. 135.  
 — Evidences of Christianity. 180.  
**Barnes, S. B.** Hygiene of the home. 196.  
**Barnes, Wm.** Life. 355.  
**Barnes, W. H.** Hist. of the 39th congress. 151.  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 301.  
**Barnum, P. T.** Autobiography. 350.  
**Barr, A. E.** Fiction. 4.  
 — Young people of Shakespeare's plays. 246.  
**Barrett, F.** Fiction. 5.  
**Barrett, M.** William the silent. 296.  
**Barrett, W.** Old merchants of N. Y. 341.  
**Barrett, W. A.** Eng. church composers. 349.  
**Barrow, Sir J., ed.** Arctic regions. 403.  
**Barrows, S. J. and I. C.** Shaybacks. 224.  
**Barrows, W.** Oregon. 312.  
 — U. S. of yesterday and to-morrow. 397.  
**Barry, P.** Fruit garden. 202.  
**Barth, A.** Religions of India. 144.  
**Barth, H.** Travels in Africa. 389.  
**Bartlett, G. B.** Concord. 395.  
**Bartlett, J., ed.** Americanism. 168.  
 — Familiar quotations. 229.  
**Bartlett, S. E.** From Egypt to Palestine. 125.  
**Bartlett, W. F.** Life. 336.  
**Bartol, C. N.** Pictures of Europe. 369.  
**Bartolomeo, Fra.** Life. 348.  
**Bascom, J.** Psychology. 117.  
 — Sociology. 147.  
**Basil, St.** Life. 319.  
**Baskertseff, Marie.** Journal. 411.  
**Baskerville, A., ed.** Poetry of Germany. 265.  
**Bassett, T. S.** Superstitions of sailors. 166.  
**Bastian, H. C.** Brain as an organ of mind. 115.  
**Bastiat, F.** Political economy. 151.  
 — Sophisms of protectionists. 155.  
**Bates, A.** Fiction. 5.  
**Bates, E. K.** Fiction. 5.  
**Bates, H. W.** Naturalist on the Amazons. 402.  
**Bates, G. B.** Gettysburg. 305.  
**Bauer, C.** Fiction. 48.  
**Bauerman, H.** Mineralogy. 178.  
**Bauman, N.** Reynard the fox. 271.  
**Bax, E. B.** Hist. of philosophy. 321.  
**Baxley, H. W.** Spain. 378.  
**Baxter, Rich.** Life. 321.

- Baxter, Rich. Saint's rest. 130.  
 Bayard, P. *chevalier*. Life. 338.  
 Baylor, F. C. Fiction. 5.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 63.  
 Bayly, A. E. Fiction. 5.  
 Bayne, P. Christian life. 319.  
 — Essays. 250.  
 — Lessons from my master. 250.  
 Beaconsfield, *earl of*, *see* Disraeli, B.  
 Beadle, J. H. Undeveloped west. 397.  
 Beale, A. Fiction. 5.  
 Beale, L. S. Protoplasm. 181.  
 Beard, G. M. American nervousness. 198.  
 — Our home physician. 198.  
 — Psychology of Salem witchcraft. 115.  
 Beard, D. C. Amer. boy's handy-book. 222.  
 Beard, L. and A. B. Amer. girl's handy-book. 220.  
 Beard, W. H. Humor in animals. 188.  
 Beattie, J. Poetical works. 238.  
 Beaufort, E. A. Egyptian sepulchres. 366.  
 Beaugrand, C. Walks abroad. 408.  
 Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. *Le barbier de Seville*. 287.  
 Beaumont, F. and J. Fletcher. Works. 243.  
 Becker, G. F. Geol. of Comstock lode. 181.  
 Becker, W. A. Charicles. 368.  
 — Gallus. 367.  
 Becket, Thomas. Life. 320.  
 Beckwith, A. Majolica and fayence. 214.  
 Beckwith, G. C. Peace manual. 117.  
 Bede, *venerable*. Life. 319.  
 Beecher, A. C., *ed.* Recitations. 254.  
 Beecher, C. E. Housekeeper. 203.  
 — and H. B. Stowe. Amer. woman's home. 203.  
 Beecher, Mrs. H. W. All round the house. 203.  
 Beecher, H. W. Life. 321.  
 — Fiction. 5.  
 — Addresses in Great Britain. 256.  
 — Eyes and ears. 261.  
 — Lectures to young men. 119.  
 — Life of Christ. 130.  
 — Life thoughts. 181.  
 — Patriotic addresses. 256.  
 — Royal truths. 181.  
 — Sermons. 184.  
 Beehler, W. H. Cruise of the Brooklyn. 364.  
 Beerbohm, J. Wanderings in Patagonia. 402.  
 Beers, H. A. Amer. literature. 227.  
 Beesly, A. H. Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. 281.  
 Beesly, Mrs. Stories from Roman hist. 281.  
 Beethoven, L. v. Life. 349.  
 — Thorough bass. 217.  
 Behrens, B. Fiction. 48.  
 Belknap, J. Early discoverers. 299.  
 Bell, C. F. M. From Pharaoh to Fellah. 387.  
 Bell, N. R. E. Hist. of art. 210.  
 — Raphael. 348.  
 Bellamy, E. Fiction. 5.  
 Bellamy, E. W. Fiction. 5.  
 Bellew, F. Art of amusing. 220.  
 Bellows, A. H. How not to be sick. 196.  
 — Philosophy of eating. 198.  
 Belt, H. P. Fiction. 5.  
 Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites. 190.  
 Benedict, A. K. My wonder story. 195.  
 Benger, E. O. Anne Bolyn. 326.  
 — Mary Queen of Scots. 326.  
 Benham, W. Dict. of religion. 121.  
 Benjamin, P. Age of electricity. 176.  
 Benjamin, S. G. W. Amer. artists. 345.  
 — Art in America. 210.  
 — Contemporary art in Europe. 210.  
 — Persia, and the Persians. 385.  
 — Story of Persia. 280.  
 — Troy. 282.  
 Bennett, C. W. Christian archæology. 141.  
 Bent, J. T. Genoa. 294.  
 Benton, T. H. Life. 330.  
 — Thirty years' view. 151.  
 Berard, A. B. Hist. of England. 286.  
 Bergen, J. Y. and F. D. Development theory. 184.  
 Berkeley, G. Life. 317.  
 — Human understanding. 114.  
 Berilloz, H. Life and letters. 350.  
 Bernard, F. Wonderful escapes. 313.  
 Bernard, J. Retrospections. 350.  
 Bernard, T. D. Progress of doctrine. 130.  
 Bersler, E. Fiction. 53.  
 Berstein, J. Five senses of man. 195.  
 Bert, J. First steps. 169.  
 Berthet, E. B. Pre-historic world. 183.  
 Besant, W. Fiction. 5.  
 — Coligny. 338.  
 — E. H. Palmer. 341.  
 — Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 358.  
 — French humorists. 267.  
 — Rabelais. 361.  
 — Sir R. Whittington. 334.  
 — and E. H. Palmer. Hist. of Jerusalem. 410.  
 — and J. Rice. Fiction. 5.  
 Bethune, A. Fiction. 5.  
 Bethune, G. W. Fiction. 5.  
 Bianciardi, Mrs. E. D. R. At home in Italy. 376.  
 Biar, L. Aztecs. 311.  
 — Young naturalist. 392.  
 Bickersteth, E. Christian student. 131.  
 — Yesterday, to-day and forever. 238.  
 Bicknell, A. J. Cottage architecture. 208.  
 Bigelow, J. France and confederate navy. 305.  
 — J. C. Fremont. 337.

- Bigelow, J.** Modern inquiries 195.  
 — Nature in disease. 195.  
**Bigg, C.** Christian Platonists. 113.  
**Binet, A.** Animal magnetism 116.  
**Bingham, D.** The Bastille. 294.  
**Birch, S.** Egypt. 279.  
**Birdwood, G. C. M.** Arts of India. 210.  
**Birrell, A.** Charlotte Bronte. 357.  
 — Obiter dicta. 250.  
**Bishop, I. L.** Golden Chersonese. 384.  
 — Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. 398.  
 — Sandwich Islands. 404.  
 — Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 383.  
**Bishop, N. H.** In a sneak-box. 393.  
 — Thousand miles walk. 401.  
 — Voyage of paper-canoe. 393.  
**Bishop, P. A.** Amer. patriotism. 117.  
**Bishop, W. H.** Fiction. 6.  
 — Old Mexico. 392.  
**Bismarck, Otto E. L., prince.** Life. 334.  
**Bissell, E. C.** Biblical antiquities. 125.  
 — Historic origin of the Bible. 123.  
 — Pentateuch. 127.  
**Bjornson, B.** Fiction. 51.  
**Black, A.** Ohio. 310.  
**Black, J. R.** Ten laws of health. 196.  
**Black, W.** Fiction. 6.  
 — Goldsmith. 355.  
**Blackburn, W. M.** Fiction. 6.  
 — Hist. of Christian church. 137.  
 — St. Patrick. 139.  
**Blackie, J. S.** Burns. 355.  
 — Four phases of morals. 117.  
 — What does history teach? 278.  
 — Wise men of Greece. 243.  
 — *ed.* Wisdom of Goethe. 265.  
**Blackmore, R. D.** Fiction. 6.  
**Bladen, E. S.** Fiction. 6.  
**Blakie, W.** How to get strong. 197.  
**Blakie, W. G.** First book of Samuel. 407.  
 — Second book of Samuel. 407.  
**Blaine, J. G.** Twenty years of congress. 151.  
**Blaisdell, A. S.** Outline studies. 227.  
**Blake, lady.** Fiction. 6.  
**Blake, M. E. and M. F. Sullivan.** Mexico. 392.  
**Blake, Wm.** Life. 348.  
**Blake, W. O.** Hist. of slavery. 150.  
**Blake, W. W.** The cross. 133.  
**Blanc, C.** Grammar of painting. 209.  
**Blanc, L.** Art in ornament. 206.  
**Blaserma, P.** Theory of sound. 174.  
**Blassius, W.** Storms. 180.  
**Blavatsky, Mme. H. P.** Isis unveiled. 123.  
**Bleck, A. H., ed.** Avesta. 145.  
**Blind, M.** George Eliot. 357.  
**Bliss, P. P.** Life. 321.  
**Blockwitz, J. B.** Hist. of Turkey. 298.  
**Bloede, G.** Angelo. 235.  
**Bloom, S. S.** Why we are Democrats. 152.  
**Bloss, C. A.** Heroines of crusades. 316.  
**Blouet, P.** Jacque Bonhomme. 375.  
 — John Bull and his island. 372.  
 — Jonathan and his continent. 393.  
**Blow, S.** Study of Dante. 269.  
**Blunt, I. J.** Reformation in England. 139.  
**Blunt, J. H.** Key to the Bible. 123.  
**Boardman, G. D.** Creative week. 127.  
 — Divine man. 130.  
 — Mountain instruction. 128.  
**Boardman, W. E.** Life. 321.  
 — Great physician. 136.  
**Boase, C. W.** Oxford. 290.  
**Bogardus, A. H.** Field, cover and trap-shooting. 224.  
**Bohn, H. G., ed.** Proverbs. 166.  
**Bolsment, A. B., de.** On hallucinations. 115.  
**Boker, G. H.** Plays and poems. 243.  
**Bolles, A. S.** Financial hist. of U. S. 155.  
**Bolte, A.** Fiction. 48.  
**Bolton, S. K.** Fiction. 6.  
 — American authors. 351.  
 — American statesmen. 329.  
 — Boys who became famous. 313.  
 — Girls who became famous. 316.  
 — How success is won. 313.  
 — Men of science. 343.  
 — Social studies in England. 372.  
**Bolyn, Anne.** Life. 326.  
**Bombaugh, C. C., ed.** Gleanings for the curious. 259.  
**Bonaparte, Elizabeth.** Life. 342.  
**Bonaparte, Joseph.** Life. 328.  
**Bonaparte, Napoleon.** Life. 328.  
**Bonar, H.** Days and nights in the east. 125.  
**Bonchot, H.** Printed book. 206.  
**Bonham, J. M.** Industrial liberty. 408.  
**Bonitz, H.** Origin of Homeric poems. 275.  
**Bonner, J.** Child's hist. of Rome. 281.  
 — Child's hist. of the U. S. 301.  
**Bonner, Sherwood, see McDowell, K. S.**  
**Bonney, T. G., ed.** Churches of England. 213.  
**Bonvalot, G.** Heart of Asia. 387.  
**Boone, Daniel.** Life. 342.  
**Boone, R. G.** Education in the U. S. 161.  
**Borrow, G.** Bible in Spain. 412.  
**Boscowitz, A.** Earthquakes. 408.  
**Boswell, J.** Samuel Johnson. 358.  
**Botta, A. C. L.** Universal literature. 227.  
**Botta, V.** Study of Dante. 269.  
**Bottone, S. R.** The dynamo. 176.  
 — Electrical instrument-making. 176.  
**Boughton, G. H.** Rambles in Holland. 380.  
**Boulger, D.** Fiction. 6.  
**Bourke, J. G.** Apache campaign. 311.  
**Bourne, J.** Steam-engine. 199.

- Boutell, C. Arms and armour. 168.  
 Bouton, J. B. Round about to Moscow. 369.  
 Bowditch, Nathaniel. Life. 346.  
 Bowen, E. A. Astronomy. 173.  
 Bowen, F. Study of the Bible. 123.  
 Bowen, J. E. East and west in Egypt. 297.  
 Bowker, R. R. Economics. 151.  
 Bowles, S. Life. 330.  
 — Across the continent. 397.  
 — Our new west. 397.  
 Bowne, B. P. Metaphysics. 115.  
 — Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. 114.  
 — Philosophy of theism. 121.  
 Box, T. Treatise on heat. 175.  
 Boyd, H. K. Counsel and comfort. 134.  
 — Leisure hours in town. 250.  
 Boyd, R. Grace and truth. 134.  
 Boyesen, H. H. Fiction. 51.  
 — Story of Norway. 296.  
 Boynton, H. V. Sherman's historical raid. 305.  
 Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi. 135.  
 — Races of the old world. 183.  
 Brackett, A. C. Education of Amer. girls. 163.  
 Bradford, A. H. Sermons. 134.  
 Bradley, G. G. Dean Stanley. 321.  
 Bradley, H. Story of the Goths. 291.  
 Branch, O. E., *ed.* Hamilton speaker. 254.  
 — National advanced speaker. 254.  
 — National junior speaker. 254.  
 Brand, J. Popular antiquities. 163.  
 Brandes, G. M. C. Eminent authors. 351.  
 — Impressions of Russia. 377.  
 Brannt, W. T. Receipt-book. 193.  
 Brassy, Anna, *lady*. Travels. 364.  
 Brassy, T. On work and wages. 153.  
 Breck, J. Book of flowers. 211.  
 Breck, S. Life. 330.  
 Bredif, L. Demosthenes. 275.  
 Bremer, F. Fiction. 51.  
 — Homes of the new world. 391.  
 Brennan, M. M. Electricity. 176.  
 Brewer, E. C., *ed.* Dict. of phrase and fable. 225.  
 — — Reader's hand-book. 225.  
 Brewer, J. Constantinople in 1827. 382.  
 Brewster, A. H. M. Fiction. 6.  
 Brewster, Sir D. Martyrs of science. 343.  
 — Sir Isaac Newton. 343.  
 Bridgeman, Laura. Life. 340.  
 Bridgeman, T. Gardener's assistant. 203.  
 Bridges, Mrs. Col. Fiction. 6.  
 Briggs, C. A. American Presbyterianism. 142.  
 — Whither. 407.  
 Briggs, G. N. Life. 330.  
 Bright, John. Life. 333.  
 Bright, M. A. Fiction. 6.  
 Brittan, H. G. Shoshie. 137.  
 Brockett, L. P. Lights and shadows. 305.  
 — Woman's work in the civil war. 305.  
 Brocklesby, J. Meteorology. 180.  
 Brocklehurst, T. W. Mexico of to-day. 392.  
 Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes. 275.  
 Brodrick, G. C. Oxford. 164.  
 Bronte, A. Fiction. 6.  
 Bronte, C. Fiction. 6.  
 — Life. 357.  
 Bronte, E. Fiction. 6.  
 — Life. 357.  
 Brooke, J. Life. 333.  
 Brooke, S. A. Milton. 356.  
 — Sermons. 134.  
 — Theology in Eng. poets. 231.  
 Brooks, C. S. Fiction. 7.  
 Brooks, E. S. Juvenile fiction. 64.  
 — American Indian. 299.  
 — Story of Amer. sailor. 301.  
 — Story of Amer. soldier. 410.  
 Brooks, H. M., *ed.* Olden time series. 269.  
 Brooks, N. Juvenile fiction. 325.  
 — Lincoln. 325.  
 Brooks, P. Sermons. 134.  
 — *and others*. Harvard vespers. 134.  
 Broughton, R. Fiction. 7.  
 Browne, C. O. Old battle-fields. 396.  
 Brown, C. R. Government of Mich. 159.  
 — Government of Ohio. 159.  
 Brown, E. and A. Straus. Amer. politics. 408.  
 Brown, E. E. Garfield. 325.  
 — Grant. 325.  
 — Lowell. 352.  
 Brown, H. A. Life and orations. 353.  
 Brown, H. D. Fiction. 7.  
 Brown, H. T. Mechanical movements. 174.  
 Brown, J. Fiction. 7.  
 — Spare hours. 263.  
 Brown, John. Life. 330.  
 Brown, J. L. Amer. angler's guide. 223.  
 Brown, T. Taxadermist's manual. 186.  
 Brown, W. W. My southern home. 395.  
 Browne, F. T., *ed.* Bugle echoes. 233.  
 Browne, H. R. London merchants. 342.  
 Browne, I. Iconoclasm. 247.  
 Browne, J. H. Four years in Secessia. 305.  
 — Great metropolis. 395.  
 Browne, J. R. Amer. family in Germany. 374.  
 — Apache country. 397.  
 — Crusoe's island. 365.  
 — Land of Thor. 369.  
 — Yusef. 365.  
 Browne, L. Voice, song and speech. 220.  
 Browne, P. What girls can do. 221.  
 Browne, Sir, T. Works. 122.  
 Browne, W. H. Maryland. 309.

- Brownell, W. C.** French traits. 375.  
**Browning, E. B.** Life. 355.  
 — Poems. 238.  
**Browning, C.** Educational theories. 161.  
**Browning, R.** Dramas. 243.  
 — Poems. 238.  
**Brownlow, W. G.** Sketches of rebellion. 305  
**Bruce, A. B.** Parabolic teachings of Christ. 128  
**Bruce, E. C.** The century. 193.  
 — Tiber and Thames. 369.  
**Bruce, Mrs. C. M.** Fiction. 7.  
**Bruce, P. A.** Plantation negro. 309.  
**Brunner, A. W., ed.** Cottages. 207.  
**Bruno, Giordano.** Life. 318.  
**Brunton, F. L.** Disorders of digestion. 198.  
**Brusch, H.** Egypt. 279.  
**Brush, C. C.** Fiction. 7.  
**Bruyssel, E. v.** Population of pear-tree. 190.  
**Bryant, C. S.** Massacre in Minnesota. 311.  
**Bryant, W. C.** Life. 352.  
 — Letters from the east. 365.  
 — Orations, &c. 256.  
 — Poems. 232.  
 — *ed.* Library of poetry. 232.  
 — *and* S. H. Gay. Hist. of the U. S. 301.  
**Bryce, J.** Amer. commonwealth. 149.  
 — Holy Roman empire. 283.  
**Bryson, Mrs. M. I.** Home-life in China. 382.  
**Buchanan, James.** Life. 325.  
 — Messages. 147.  
**Buchanan, R.** Lands of Lorn. 371.  
 — Look round literature. 225.  
 — Poems. 239.  
**Buckhardt, J.** Civilization in Italy. 277.  
**Buckland, A.** Our national institutions. 159.  
**Buckland, F.** Life. 344.  
 — Log-book of a fisherman. 188  
**Buckle, H. T.** Life. 359.  
 — Civilization in England. 277.  
**Buckley, A. B.** Fairy land of science. 169.  
 — History of England. 286.  
 — Hist. of natural science. 172.  
 — Life and her children. 190.  
 — Winners in life's race. 191.  
**Buckley, J. M.** Midnight sun, &c. 369.  
**Buckner, Mrs. A. M.** Fiction. 7.  
**Buel, J.** Farmer's companion. 201.  
**Bugbee, J. M.** Eastern question. 298.  
**Bulfinch, T.** Age of chivalry. 144.  
 — Age of fable. 143.  
 — Legends of Charlemagne. 144.  
**Bulkley, L. D.** The skin. 196.  
**Bull, Ole.** Life. 350.  
**Bulwer-Lytton, E. G.** Fiction. 7.  
 — Life. 357.  
 — Athens. 282.  
 — Dramas and poems. 243.  
**Bulwer-Lytton, E. G.** Poems. 239.  
 — Miscellaneous prose. 250.  
**Bulwer-Lytton, E. R.** Poems. 239.  
**Bumstead, J.** On the wing. 224.  
**Bunce, J. T.** Fairy tales. 166.  
**Bunce, O. B.** Fiction. 7.  
 — Don't. 119.  
 — My home. 207.  
**Bungener, L. L. F.** Fiction. 53.  
**Bunner, A. W. and T.** Tryon. Interior decoration. 216.  
**Bunner, H. C.** Fiction. 7.  
**Bunsen, Frances.** Life. 359.  
**Bunsen, C. C. J.** Martin Luther. 321.  
**Bunyan, J.** Life. 357.  
 — Pilgrim's progress. 133.  
 — Works. 122.  
**Burke, E.** Life. 359.  
 — Works. 256.  
**Burhans, J. A.** Municipal bonds. 155.  
**Burnaby, F.** Ride to Khiva. 387.  
**Burnett, C. H.** Hearing. 196.  
**Burnett, F. H.** Fiction. 8.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 64.  
**Burnett, G.** Reformation in Eng. 139.  
**Burnett, P. H.** Recollections. 331.  
**Burnham, C. L.** Fiction. 8.  
**Burnley, J.** Romance of invention. 194.  
**Burns, D.** Temperance reform. 120.  
**Burns, R.** Life. 355.  
 — Poems. 239.  
**Burr, Aaron.** Life. 331.  
**Burr, E. F.** Fiction. 8.  
 — Ad fidem. 130.  
 — Pater mundi. 124.  
**Burr, F.** Vegetables of America. 203.  
**Burroughs, J.** Essays. 247.  
**Burroughs, W.** Public securities. 155.  
**Burroughs, M.** Cinque ports. 290.  
**Burstenbinder, E.** Fiction. 48.  
**Burton, J.** Reign of Anne. 288.  
**Burton, J. H.** Book-hunter. 263.  
 — History of Scotland. 285.  
**Burton, R.** Anatomy of melancholy. 115.  
**Burton, R. F.** City of the saints. 399.  
**Burton, W. E., ed.** Wit and humor. 257.  
**Bury, Viscount, and G. C. Hillier.** Cycling. 222.  
**Bush, Mrs.** Queens of France. 328.  
**Bush, R. J.** Reindeer, dogs, &c. 386.  
**Bushnell, H.** Life and letters. 321.  
 — Building eras. 121.  
 — Forgiveness and law. 129.  
 — Moral uses of dark things. 121.  
 — Sermons. 134.  
 — Vicarious sacrifice. 129.  
 — Woman's suffrage. 165.  
**Butler, A. J.** Court life in Egypt. 387.

- Butler, H. E. Seven creative principles. 123.  
— Solar biology. 123.  
Butler, J. Life. 317.  
— Analogy of religion. 123.  
Butler, J. G. Bible-work. 123.  
Butler, S. Hudibras. 280.  
— Works. 280.  
Butler, W. Land of the Veda. 384.  
Butler, W. A. Fiction. 8.  
— Hist. of ancient philosophy. 113.  
Butler, W. F. Wild north land. 391.  
Butt, B. A. Fiction. 8.  
Butt, J. Protection and free trade. 155.  
Butterfield, C. W. Expedition against Sandusky. 310.  
Butterworth, H. Juvenile fiction. 64.  
— Christmas-tide stories. 234.  
— Hist. of America. 301.  
— Songs of history. 235.  
Buxton, H. J. W. Eng. and Amer. painters. 216.  
— German, Flemish and Dutch painters. 216.  
Bynner, E. L. Fiction. 8.  
Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. Life. 355.  
— Poems. 239.
- Cable, G. W. Fiction. 8.  
— Creoles of Louisiana. 309.  
— Silent south. 309.  
Cadman, H. W. Capital and labor. 133.  
Cæsar, Caius Julius. Life. 339.  
— Works. 273.  
Cahun, L. Fiction. 53.  
Caine, T. H. Fiction. 8.  
— Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 356.  
Caird, E. Hegel. 317.  
Caird, J. Philosophy of religion. 121.  
— Spinoza. 114.  
Cairnes, J. E. Political economy. 151.  
Calderon, P. Life. 362.  
Calderwood, H. On teaching. 161.  
Caldor, M. T. Charades, &c. 221.  
Calhoun, J. C. Life. 331.  
Callender, E. B. Thaddeus Stevens. 332.  
Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. 247.  
— Scenes in Europe. 369.  
— Shakespeare. 246.  
Cameron, V. L. Across Africa. 389.  
Campan, J. L. H. Marie Antoinette. 328.  
Campbell, A. Fiction. 8.  
Campbell, G. J. D., *duke of Argyll*. Iona. 372.  
— Reign of law. 124.  
Campbell, H. Fiction. 8.  
— American girls' home-book. 221.  
— Easiest way in housekeeping. 203.  
— Prisoners of poverty. 165.  
— Prisoners of poverty abroad. 165.  
— Sylvan city. 395.
- Campbell, J., *lord*. Chief justices. 336.  
— Lord chancellors. 336.  
Campbell, J. V. Political hist. of Mich. 310.  
Campbell, L. Sophocles. 276.  
Campbell, T. Poems. 239.  
Candole, A. de. Cultivated plants. 185.  
Canning, George. Life. 333.  
Capes, W. W. Early Roman empire. 281.  
— Age of the Antonines. 281.  
— Stoicism. 113.  
Carey, H. C. Social science. 147.  
Carey, R. N. Fiction. 8.  
Carey, W. Life. 322.  
Carleton, Will. Poetical works. 235.  
Carleton, W. Fiction. 8.  
Carlyle, Alex. Autobiography. 321.  
Carlyle, J. W. Letters and memorials. 257.  
Carlyle, T. Life. 358.  
— Burns. 355.  
— Early kings of Norway. 296.  
— Early letters. 256.  
— Essays. 250.  
— Frederick the great. 328.  
— French revolution. 293.  
— Heroes and hero-worship. 250.  
— Latter-day pamphlets. 250.  
— Oliver Cromwell. 327.  
— Sartor resartus. 250.  
— and Emerson. Correspondence. 257.  
— and Goethe. Correspondence. 256.  
Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*, *see* Elizabeth Pauline.  
Carnegie, A. American four-in-hand. 372.  
— Round the world. 365.  
— Triumphant democracy. 393.  
Carpenter, F. D. Y. Round about Rio. 402.  
Carpenter, J. E., *ed.* Popular readings. 254.  
Carpenter, W. B. Mental physiology. 115.  
— Mesmerism, spiritualism, &c. 116.  
— Nature and men. 169.  
Carr, A. Church and Roman empire. 139.  
Carr, L. Missouri. 310.  
Carrel, A. Counter-revolution. 288.  
Carrington, H. B. Amer. revolution. 303.  
— *ed.* Patriotic reader. 254.  
Carroll, H. Twelve Americans. 314.  
Carson, Christopher. Life. 342.  
Cartwright, Peter. Autobiography. 323.  
Cary, Alice. Fiction. 9.  
— Poems. 235.  
— and Phœbe. Life. 352.  
— — Poems. 235.  
Cary, Phœbe. Poems. 235.  
Cass, Lewis. Life. 331.  
Castelar y Riassol, E. Lord Byron. 351.  
— Old Rome and new Italy. 376.  
Catherine, II of Russia. Life. 296.

- Catherwood, M. H.** Fiction. 9 and 405.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 65.  
**Caton, J. D.** Summer in Norway. 378.  
**Caunter, H.** Fiction. 9.  
**Cavalcaselle, G. B.**, *joint author, see Crowe.*  
**Cavendish, G.** Cardinal Woolsey. 320.  
**Caxton, Laura.** *pseud., see Comins, L. B.*  
**Cazin, A.** Heat. 175.  
**Cellini, B.** Autobiography. 345.  
**Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de.** Fiction. 56.  
 — Life. 362.  
**Chadwick, G. A.** Gospel of St. Mark. 407.  
**Chadwick, J. W.** Bible of to-day. 124.  
**Chalmers, T.** Life. 322.  
 — On the power, &c., of God. 123.  
**Chamberlain, W.** Fiction. 9.  
**Chambers, R.** Vestiges of creation. 124.  
 — *ed.* Book of days. 225.  
 — — Dict. of Eng. literature. 228.  
**Chambers, W.** Natural philosophy. 173.  
 — Old families. 314.  
 — and R., *eds.* Miscellany. 261.  
**Champlin, J. C.** Chronicle of the coach. 372.  
**Champlin, J. D.** History of civil war. 305.  
 Young folks' cyclopedia. 108.  
**Champney, L. W.** Fiction. 9.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 65.  
**Chaney, J. M.** Aloha. 401.  
**Chanler, A. R.** Fiction. 9.  
**Channing, W.** Physician's vacation. 369.  
**Channing, W. E.** Life. 324.  
 — Thoreau. 354.  
 — Works. 229.  
**Chapin, J. H.** Creation of man. 127.  
 — From Japan to Granada. 365.  
**Chaplin, H. W.** Fiction. 9.  
**Chapman, E. R.** Comtist lover. 263.  
**Charlemagne.** Life. 327.  
**Charles, E. R.** Fiction. 9.  
 — Three martyrs. 319.  
**Charles I.** Life. 327.  
**Charles II.** Life. 327.  
**Charles V., of Germany.** Cloister life. 327.  
 — History. 327.  
**Charnay, D.** Ancient cities. 370.  
**Chase, A. W.** Receipt-book. 193.  
**Chase, S. C.** Mnemeology. 117.  
**Chataubriand, R. F. A. de.** Atala. 268.  
**Chatterji, M. M. tr.** Bagavad Gita. 144.  
**Chatterton, T.** Poems. 239.  
**Chatto, W. A. and J. Jackson.** Wood-en-graving. 217.  
**Chaucer, G.** Life. 355.  
 — Poetical works. 239.  
**Chavasse, P. H.** Physical training. 206.  
**Chayne, I. K.** Jeremiah. 126.  
**Cheever, H. T.** Sandwich Islands. 404.  
**Chellis, M. D.** Fiction. 9.  
**Cherbuliez, V.** Fiction. 53.  
**Chesterfield, Lord.** Letters. 258.  
**Chevreul, M. E.** On color. 215.  
**Child, F. J., ed.** Ballads. 233.  
**Child, F. S.** South Dakota. 398.  
**Child, G. V.** Benedicite. 123.  
**Child, L. M.** Fiction. 9.  
 — Hist. of women. 165.  
 — Isaac T. Hopper. 324.  
 — Letters. 255.  
 — Mme. de Stael and Mme. Roland. 361.  
 — Progress of religious idea. 122.  
 — *ed.* Looking towards sunset. 261.  
**Chittenden, L. C.** Reports of debates. 157.  
**Choate, Rufus.** Life. 335.  
 Addresses and orations. 256.  
**Chorley, H. T.** Handel studies. 219.  
 — Modern German music. 217.  
 — Recent art and society. 359.  
**Chrisostom, St. John.** Life. 319.  
**Christiani, A. F.** Piano-forte playing. 220.  
**Christlieb, T.** Counteracting infidelity. 134.  
 — Foreign missions. 134.  
 — Modern doubt. 131.  
**Christy, R., ed.** Proverbs. 166.  
**Church, A. J.** Fiction. 9.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 66.  
 — Ovid. 273.  
 — Pliny's letters. 274.  
 — Roman life. 368.  
 — Stories from Herodotus. 275.  
 — Stories from Homer. 275.  
 — Stories from Livy. 273.  
 — Stories from Virgil. 275.  
 — Stories from the Greek tragedies. 276.  
 — Stories of the old world. 143.  
 — — Persian war. 283.  
 — Story of Carthage. 284.  
 — Story of early Britain. 410.  
**Church, E. R.** Artistic embroidery. 215.  
 — Home garden. 211.  
 — Home needle. 206.  
 — How to furnish a home. 216.  
**Church, R. W.** Dante. 270.  
 — Middle ages. 283.  
 — Spenser. 356.  
**Churchill, C.** Poems. 239.  
**Cicero, M. T.** Life. 336.  
 — Works. 273.  
**Cist, H. M.** Army of the Cumberland. 307.  
**Clacey, H.** Fiction. 9.  
**Clarendon, earl of, see Hyde, E.**  
**Claretie, J.** Fiction. 53.  
**Clark, C. H.** Fiction. 9.  
 — Out of the hurly burly. 258.  
**Clark, C. M.** Fiction. 9.

- Clark, E. L.** Races of Turkey. 298.  
**Clark, E. W.** From Hong Kong. 384.  
 — Life in Japan. 383.  
**Clark, J. W.** Cambridge. 410  
**Clarke, C. and M. Cowden-** Recollections of writers. 354.  
**Clarke, E. H.** Building of a brain. 163.  
 — Sex in education. 163.  
 — Visions. 115.  
**Clarke, E. M.** Fiction. 10.  
**Clarke, J. F.** Biog. sketches. 315.  
 — Epochs in religious history. 137.  
 — Every-day religion. 131.  
 — Self-culture. 162.  
 — Sermons. 134.  
 — Ten great religions. 133  
 — and L., eds. Exotics. 272.  
**Clarke, J. I. C.** Robert Emmet. 243.  
**Clarke, Kit.** Where the trout hide. 223.  
**Clarke, L. L.** Objects for the microscope. 184  
**Clarke, M. Cowden-** Concordance to Shakespeare. 246.  
 — Portia. 246.  
**Clarke, R. S.** Fiction. 9.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 66.  
**Clarke, R. W.** Heaven and its emblems. 130.  
**Classon, A. W.** Seven conventions. 137.  
**Claude Lorraine.** Life. 347.  
**Claverhouse, see Graham, J. J.**  
**Clay, Henry.** Life. 331.  
**Clemens, E. J. M.** La Plata countries. 401.  
**Clemens, S. L.** Innocents abroad. 258.  
 — Prince and pauper. 406.  
 — Roughing it. 258.  
 — Stolen white elephant. 258.  
 — Tom Sawyer. 66.  
 — Tramp abroad. 258.  
 — ed. Library of humor. 409.  
**Clement, J.** Noble deeds. 316.  
**Clement, C. E., see Waters, C. E.**  
**Cleopatra.** Life. 329.  
**Cleveland, H. W. S.** Landscape architecture. 211.  
**Cleveland, R. E.** George Eliot's poetry. 247.  
**Clifford, W. R.** Essays. 169.  
**Clinton, DeWitt.** Life. 331.  
**Coan, T.** Adventures in Patagonia. 402.  
 — Life in Hawaii. 137.  
**Cobb, F. P.** Duties of women. 119.  
 — Peak in Darien. 123.  
**Cobden, Rich.** Life. 333.  
**Cochin, P. S. A.** Results of slavery. 150.  
 — Results of emancipation. 150.  
**Cocker, B. T.** Christianity and Greek philosophy. 131.  
 — Theistic conception of the world. 131.  
**Codman, J.** Round trip. 397.  
**Coffin, C. C.** Boys of '76. 304.  
 — Boys of '61. 305.  
 — Building the nation. 301.  
 — Drum-beat of the nation. 305.  
 — Following the flag. 305.  
 — Marching to Victory. 305.  
 — My days and nights on the battle-field. 305.  
 — Old times in the colonies. 303.  
 — Our new way round the world. 365  
 — Redeeming the republic. 305.  
 — Seat of empire. 397.  
 — Story of liberty. 278.  
 — Winning his way. 67.  
**Coffin, L.** Reminiscences. 339.  
**Coffin, R. B.** Fiction. 10.  
**Cole, Thomas.** Life. 346.  
**Coleman, H.** European life. 369.  
**Coleridge, H. N.** Greek classic poets. 276.  
**Coleridge, Sara.** Life. 359.  
**Coleridge, S. T.** Life. 355.  
 — Biographia literaria. 263.  
 — Notes on Shakespeare. 246.  
 — Poems. 239.  
 — Works. 229.  
 — and others. Coleorton. 257.  
**Colerick, E. F.** Pioneer children. 301.  
**Coligny, G. de.** Life. 338.  
**Collier, W. F.** Eng. literature. 228.  
**Collins, C. W.** Saint Simon. 335.  
**Collins, M.** Light on the path. 123.  
**Collins, W.** Poetical works. 239.  
**Collins, W. L.** Aristophanes. 275.  
 — Butler. 317.  
 — Cicero. 273.  
 — Homer. 276.  
 — La Fontaine. 361.  
 — Livy. 273.  
 — Lucian. 276.  
 — Montaigne. 361.  
 — Plato. 318.  
 — Plautus and Terence. 273.  
 — Sophocles. 276.  
 — Virgil. 274.  
**Collins, W. W.** Fiction. 10.  
**Collyer, R.** Life that now is. 134.  
 — Nature and life. 134.  
 — Talks to young men. 131.  
**Colonna, Vittoria.** Life. 362.  
**Colton, C. C.** Lacon. 263.  
**Colton, W.** Ship and shore. 369.  
**Colvin, S.** Keats. 355.  
**Colwell, S.** Ways and means. 134.  
**Combe, A.** Physiology. 195.  
**Combe, G.** Constitution of man. 116.  
 — Phrenology. 116.  
**Comenius, J. A.** Life. 341.  
**Comins, L. B.** Fiction. 10.



- Compayre, G.** Hist. of pedagogy. 161.  
**Compton, A. G.** Wood-working. 409.  
**Comstock, A.** Frauds exposed. 163.  
**Comstock, J. M.** Civil service in U. S. 157.  
**Comstock, W. T.** American cottages. 208.  
**Comte, A.** Positive philosophy. 114.  
**Conant, H.** German literature. 263.  
**Conant, H. B.** Butterfly hunters. 190.  
**Conde, J. A.** Arabs in Spain. 295.  
**Conder, C. R.** Judas Maccabeus. 279.  
     Syrian stone-lore 125.  
**Cone, M.** Two years in California. 399.  
**Congdon, C. T.** Reminiscences. 331.  
**Congdon, C. M.** Poems. 235.  
**Congreve, W.** Life. 356.  
     — Best plays. 244.  
**Connybeare, W. J. and J. S. Howson.** St. Paul. 126.  
**Constable, J.** Life. 346.  
**Conway, Hugh.** *pseud.*, see **Fargus, F. J.**  
**Conway, M. D.** Rejected stone. 150.  
     — South Kensington. 374.  
**Conwell, R. H.** Why and how. 150.  
**Cook, C.** House beautiful. 216.  
**Cook, E.** Poems. 239.  
**Cook, J.** Biology. 131.  
     — Conscience. 131.  
     — Heredity. 116.  
     — Labor. 153.  
     — Occident. 131.  
     — Orient. 131.  
     — Orthodoxy. 131.  
     — Socialism. 134.  
     — Transcendentalism. 131.  
**Cooke, C. A., ed.** Young folks' speaker. 234.  
**Cooke, G. W.** Emerson. 353.  
     — George Eliot. 357.  
     — Poets and problems. 247.  
**Cooke, J. E.** Fiction. 10.  
     — Stories of the old dominion. 309.  
     — Virginia. 309.  
**Cook, J. P.** New chemistry. 177.  
     — Religion and chemistry 124.  
     — Scientific culture. 169.  
**Cooke, M. C.** Fungi. 186.  
**Cooke, M. W.** Mystery in Hamlet. 246.  
**Cooke, R. T.** Fiction. 10.  
     — Poems. 235.  
**Cooley, T. M.** Michigan. 310.  
     — *et al.* American railway. 408.  
     — — Constitutional hist. of U. S. 408.  
**Coolidge, S., pseud.**, see **Woolsey, S. C.**  
**Cooper, A. A., earl of Shaftesbury.** Life. 333.  
**Cooper, J. F.** Fiction. 10.  
     — Life. 353.  
     — Navy of U. S. 301.  
**Cooper, K. S.** Fiction. 11.  
**Cooper, S.** Animal life. 187.  
**Cooper, S. F.** Rural hours. 261.  
**Cooper, T. V.** American politics. 152.  
**Coppleston, R. S.** *Æschylus.* 275.  
**Corbett, J.** Fiction. 11.  
**Corbin, C. E.** Fiction. 11.  
**Cordery, B. M. and J. S. Phillpotts.** King and commonwealth. 288.  
**Corneille, P.** Life. 360.  
     — Cinna. 267.  
     — Horace. 267.  
     — Le Cid. 267.  
**Corning, C. R.** Aalesund to Tetuan. 369.  
**Corning, J. L.** Brain-rest. 198.  
     Headache. 198.  
**Corregio, A. A.** Life. 348.  
**Corson, H.** Study of Browning. 239.  
     — Study of Shakespeare. 409.  
**Corson, J.** Family living on \$500 a year. 205.  
**Cort, M. L.** Siam. 384.  
**Cortez, Hernando.** Life. 338.  
**Corwin, T.** Life. 331.  
**Cory, W.** Modern English hist. 289.  
**Cosel, C. v.** Fiction. 49.  
**Coston, M. J.** Signal success. 346.  
**Cottin, S. R.** Fiction. 53.  
**Coues, E.** Birds of Colorado valley. 191.  
     — Birds of the northwest. 191.  
     — Dæmon of Darwin. 123.  
     — Field ornithology. 186.  
     — Key to N American birds. 191.  
**Coulanges, F. de.** Ancient city. 149.  
**Coulson, J. G. A.** Fiction. 11.  
**Coun, H. W.** Evolution of to-day. 184.  
**Cousin, V.** Life. 318.  
     — Hist. of modern philosophy. 113.  
     — True, beautiful and good. 114.  
     — Youth of Mme. de Longueville. 334.  
**Cowans, J.** Edinburgh. 372.  
**Cowper, W.** Life. 355.  
     — Letters. 257.  
     — Poems. 239.  
**Cox, E. W.** Reading, writing and speaking. 253  
**Cox, G. W.** Athenian empire. 282.  
     — Crusades. 283.  
     — Greeks and Persians. 282.  
     — Greek statesmen. 336.  
     — Manual of mythology. 143.  
     — Tales of ancient Greece. 144.  
     — and E. H. Jones. Romances of middle ages. 144.  
**Cox, J. D.** Atlanta. 307.  
     — March to the sea. 307.  
**Cox, S.** Friendly counsel for girls. 119.  
     — Sermons. 134.  
**Cox, S. S.** Diversions of a diplomat. 382.  
     — Search for winter sunbeams. 365.

- Cox, W. J.** Primer of hist. of Michigan. 310.  
**Cozzens, F. S.** Acadia. 391.  
 — Yachts. 223.  
**Cozzens, F. W.** Juvenile fiction. 67.  
 — Marvelous country. 397.  
**Crabb, G.** Eng. synonyms. 167.  
**Crabbe, G.** Life. 355.  
 — Poetical works. 239.  
**Craddock, C. E., pseud., see Murfree, M. N.**  
**Crafts, W. T.** Successful men. 118.  
**Craig, N. B.** Olden time. 310.  
**Craik, D. M.** Fiction. 12.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 67.  
 — Fair France. 375.  
 — Poems. 239.  
 — Sermons out of church. 119.  
 — Twenty years ago. 375.  
 — Unknown country. 372.  
 — Woman's thoughts. 119.  
**Craik, G. L.** Pursuit of knowledge. 313.  
**Crane, J. L.** Fiction. 12.  
**Crane, L.** Taste. 209.  
**Crane, T. F.** Italian tales. 166.  
 — *ed.* Le romantisme Français. 287.  
**Craven, P.** Fiction. 53.  
**Crawford, F. M.** Fiction. 12.  
**Crawford, O., ed.** Eng. dramatists. 243.  
**Creasy, Sir E. S.** Decisive battles. 278.  
 — Eng. constitution. 158.  
 — Ottoman Turks. 298.  
**Creighton, L.** Duke of Marlborough. 338.  
 — Edward, the black prince. 327.  
**Creighton, M.** Age of Elizabeth. 284.  
 — Papacy during the reformation. 139.  
**Crichton, A.** Hist. of Arabia. 298.  
**Crocket, David.** Life. 336.  
**Croft, G. B.** Amer. architecture. 208.  
**Croly, G. George IV.** 327.  
**Croly, J. C.** For better or worse. 118.  
 — Fancy work. 215.  
 — Knitting and crochet. 215.  
 — Needle work. 215.  
**Cromwell, Oliver.** Life. 327.  
**Cronise, T. F.** California. 400.  
**Crooker, J. H.** Jesus brought back. 129.  
**Crosby, W. O.** Minerals and rocks. 117.  
**Cross, M. E. (George Eliot.)** Fiction 12.  
 — Life. 357.  
 — Essays. 250.  
 — Poems. 240.  
 — Theophrastus Such. 250.  
**Crowe, C.** Fiction. 12.  
**Crowe, J. A. and G. B. Cavalcaselle.** Flemish painters. 347.  
 — Titian. 348.  
**Crudens, A.** Concordance to Bible. 124.  
**Cruttwell, C. T.** Roman literature. 272.  
**Cullis, C.** Dorothea Truedel. 136.  
**Cumberland, S.** Queen's highway. 391.  
**Cummings, C. F. G.** At home in Fiji. 404.  
**Cummings, M. T. and C. Miller.** Architecture. 208.  
**Cummings, R. W.** South Africa. 390.  
**Cummings, W. G.** Wild men and beasts. 384.  
**Cummins, M. S.** Fiction. 12.  
**Cumnock, R. M., ed.** Choice readings. 254.  
 — School speaker. 254.  
**Cundall, J.** Hans Holbein. 347.  
**Cunningham, A.** British painters. 346.  
**Cunningham, C. D.** Swiss confederation. 149.  
**Curry, J. L. M.** Constitutional government in Spain. 158.  
**Curtels, A. M.** Macedonian empire. 252.  
**Curtis, B. R.** Life.  
**Curtis, G. T.** Daniel Webster. 332.  
 — Hist. of constitution of U. S. 157.  
**Curtis, G. W.** Fiction. 12.  
 — Howadji in Syria. 385.  
 — Lotus eating. 394.  
 — Nile notes. 387.  
 — Potiphar papers. 258.  
**Curtis, J. S.** Silver lead deposits. 181.  
**Curtis, S.** Ingersoll and Moses. 131.  
**Curtis, W. E.** Russia. 378.  
 — Spanish America. 401.  
**Curtius, E.** Hist. of Greece. 282.  
**Curzon, R.** Armenia. 385.  
 — Monasteries of the Levant. 366.  
**Cushing, C.** Treaty of Washington. 156.  
**Cushing, L. S.** Law of parliamentary assemblies. 152.  
**Cushing, W.** Initials and pseudonyms. 225.  
**Cushman, Charlotte.** Life. 350.  
**Custer, E. B.** Boots and saddles. 398.  
 — Tenting on the plains. 398.  
**Custer, G. A.** Life. 336.  
 — My life on the plains. 397.  
**Cutler, Manasseh.** Life and letters. 331.  
**Cutts, E. L.** Colchester. 290.  
 — Middle ages. 163.  
 — St. Jerome. 319.  
**Cuyler, T. L.** From the Nile to Norway. 365.  
 — Thought hives. 131.  
**Cyrus the great.** Life. 329.  
**Dabney, T. S. G.** Memorials. 342.  
**Dahlgren, J. A.** Life. 336.  
**Dall, C. C.** Historical pictures. 165.  
 — What we know about Shakespeare. 246.  
**Dall, W. H.** Alaska. 400.  
**Dallas, W. S., et al.** Studies from nature. 169.  
**Dalton, W.** Stories of conquest of Mexico. 311.  
 — Tiger prince. 389.  
**Damon, S. M.** Fiction. 13.

- Damon, W. E.** Ocean wonders. 189.  
**Dana, J.** Corals and coral islands. 179.  
 — Geology. 177.  
 — Geological story. 177.  
 — Mineralogy. 178.  
**Dana, R. H.** Two years before the mast. 364.  
**Dante, A.** Life. 362.  
 — Divine comedy. 269.  
 — New life. 269.  
**D'Anvers, N., pseud., see Bell, N. R. E.**  
**Darby, J.** Brushland. 261.  
 — Odd hours. 261.  
**Darius the great.** Life. 329.  
**Dart, M.** On the plains. 399.  
**Darwin, C. R.** Life. 344.  
 — Coral reefs. 409.  
 — Cross and self-fertilization. 186.  
 — Descent of man. 184.  
 — Expression of the emotions. 184.  
 — Habits of climbing plants. 186.  
 — Insectivorous plants. 186.  
 — Naturalist's voyage. 364.  
 — Origin of species. 184.  
 — Power of movement in plants. 186.  
 — Varieties of animals and plants. 184.  
 — Vegetable mould and earth-worms. 190.  
**Daryl, P.** Ireland's disease. 372.  
**Dasent, Sir G. W.** Tales from the Norse. 166.  
**Daudet, A.** Fiction. 53.  
 — Recollections. 360.  
**Dauge, H., pseud., see Hammond, E. H.**  
**Davidson, E. A.** Boy-joiner. 307.  
**Davidson, J. M.** Eng. liberals. 333.  
**Davidson, J. W.** Florida. 396.  
**Davidson, T.** Prolegomena to "In memorandum." 242.  
**Davies, J.** Hesiod and Theognis. 275.  
**Davies, T.** Microscopic objects. 185.  
**Davis, G. B.** International law. 156.  
**Davis, J.** Confederate government. 305.  
**Davis, J. F.** Hist. of China. 297.  
**Davis, L. S.** Musical hist. 219.  
**Davis, R.** Recollections of Mississippi. 411.  
**Davis, R. H.** Fiction. 13.  
**Davis, S. M. H.** Norway nights. 369.  
**Davy, Sir H.** Life. 343.  
**Dawes, A.** How we are governed. 137.  
**Dawson, —.** Wealth of households. 152.  
**Dawson, J. W.** Geological hist. of plants. 181.  
 — Origin of the world. 131.  
 — Science in Biblelands. 126.  
 — Story of the earth and man. 117.  
**Day, R. E.** Electric-light arithmetic. 176.  
**Deane, W. J.** Abraham. 126.  
 — David. 126.  
**Deems, C. F.** Gospel of common sense. 408.  
 — Light of the nations. 130.  
**Defoe, D.** Life. 357.  
 — Plague and fire in London. 288.  
 — Robinson Crusoe. 67.  
 — Works. 229.  
**Deforest, J. B.** Hist. of art. 210.  
**Deforest, J. W.** Fiction. 13.  
**DeHasse, F. S.** Travel in Bible lands. 385.  
**Dekker, T.** Best plays. 244.  
**Deland, M.** Fiction. 13.  
**Delano, A.** Life on the plains. 397.  
**Delany, M.** Autobiography. 359.  
**Delaroche, Paul.** Life. 348.  
**Delaumosne, Abbe.** Art of oratory. 253.  
**DeLeifde, J. B.** Fiction. 13.  
**Delitzsch, T.** Day in Capernium. 130.  
 — Jewish artisan life. 125.  
**DeLong, G.** Voyage of the Jeannette. 403.  
**DeLoime, J. L.** Constitution of Eng. 158.  
**DeMille, J.** Fiction. 13.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 67.  
**Deming, C.** By-ways of nature. 363.  
**Deming, P.** Fiction. 13.  
**Demmin, A.** Arms and armour. 168.  
**Demosthenes, —.** Life.  
 — Orations. 275.  
**Dennis, J.** Robert Southey. 356.  
**Dennison, M. A.** Fiction. 13.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 68.  
**Denton, S. F.** Collector's rambles. 401.  
**DeQuincy, T.** Life. 358.  
 — Works. 229.  
**Derby, G. H.** Squibob papers. 258.  
**Descartes, R.** Life. 318.  
**Deschanel, A. P.** Natural philosophy. 173.  
**Despard, M.** Fiction. 13.  
**Detlef, K., pseud., see Bauer, C.**  
**Deulafait, L.** Diamonds. 178.  
**Dewey, J.** Psychology. 117.  
**Dewey, J. H.** Way, truth and the life. 123.  
**Dewing, M. R.** Beauty in dress. 206.  
 — Beauty in the household. 216.  
**Dexter, H. M.** Street thoughts. 262.  
**Dexter, S.** Saving associations. 154.  
**Diaz, A. M.** Fiction. 13.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 68.  
 — Schoolmaster's trunk. 204.  
**Dicey, E.** Victor Emmanuel. 294.  
**Dick, Robert.** Life. 344.  
**Dick, T.** Works. 229.  
**Dick, W., ed.** Recitations. 254.  
**Dickens, C.** Fiction. 13.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 68.  
 — Anecdote biography. 354.  
 — Life. 357.  
 — American notes. 391.  
 — Child's hist. of England. 286.  
 — Letters. 359.

**Dickenson, A.** Fiction. 14.  
— Paying investment. 164.  
**Dickenson, J., et al.** Winter picnic. 394.  
**Dickenson, J. W.** Our republic. 159.  
**Dickenson, M. L.** Fiction. 14.  
**Diderot, D.** Life. 318.  
**Didron, M.** Christian iconography. 133.  
**Diehl, A. T. R., ed.** Selections. 254.  
**Dilke, C. W.** Greater Britain. 366.  
**Dippold, G. T.** Epics of Germany. 265.  
— Wagner's poem. 263.  
**Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield.** Fiction. 14.  
— Life. 333.  
— Letters. 257.  
— Wit and wisdom. 230.  
**Disraeli, I.** Amenities of literature. 263.  
— Curiosities of literature. 263.  
— Literary character of men of genius. 263.  
**Dix, John A.** Life. 331.  
**Dix, M.** Calling of a Christian woman. 119.  
— John A. Dix. 331.  
**Dixon, W. H.** Free Russia. 378.  
— Her majesty's tower. 290.  
— Two queens. 326.  
**Dobblins, F. S.** Error's chains. 143.  
**Dobson, A.** Goldsmith. 355.  
— Hogarth. 346.  
— Poems. 240.  
— Steele. 358.  
— ed. 18th century essays. 247.  
**Dod, A. B., et al.** Theological essays. 121.  
**Dodd, A. B.** Cathedral days. 373.  
**Dodge, G. H.** Letters to busy girls. 119.  
**Dodge, M. A.** Fiction. 14.  
— Miscellaneous works. 262.  
— New atmosphere. 165.  
— Wool gathering. 393.  
— Woman's worth and worthlessness. 165.  
— Woman's wrongs. 165.  
**Dodge, M. E.** Few friends. 221.  
**Dodge, M. M.** Fiction. 14.  
— Juvenile fiction. 68.  
— Along the way. 235.  
**Dodge, N. S.** Stories of a grandfather. 301.  
**Dodge, R. I.** Our wild Indians. 299.  
— Plains of the west. 397.  
**Dodge, T. A.** Great captains. 335.  
**Dodge, W. E.** Memorials. 339.  
**Dodridge, P.** Life. 322.  
— Religion in the soul. 131.  
**Dods, M.** Book of Genesis. 408.  
— First epistle to the Corinthians. 408.  
**Dole, E. P.** Talks about labor. 155.  
**Dole, N.** Hist. of Russia. 295.  
**Donne, J.** Poetical works. 240.

**Donne, W. B.** Euripides. 275.  
— Tacitus. 274.  
**Donnelly, D.** Atlantis. 183.  
— Great cryptogram. 246.  
— Ragnarok. 183.  
**Doolittle, J.** Social life of Chinese. 382.  
**Doran, J. W.** Annals of Eng. stage. 219.  
**Dore, Gustave.** Life. 348.  
**Doremus, S. L.** Great lights. 211.  
**Dorner, J. A.** Christian ethics. 117.  
**Dorr, J. C. R.** Bermuda. 394.  
**Dos Passos, J. R.** Interstate commerce act. 163.  
**Dostoyevsky, T. M.** Fiction. 57.  
**Doubleday, A.** Chancellorsville. 307.  
**Douglas, A. M.** Fiction. 14.  
— Juvenile fiction. 68.  
**Douglas, Stephen A.** Life. 331.  
**Douglass, Frederick.** Autobiography. 331.  
**Douglass, R. K.** China. 297.  
**Dowden, E.** Shakespeare. 246.  
— Shakespeare, mind and art. 246.  
— Southey. 356.  
— Studies in literature. 251.  
**Dowling, R.** Ignorant essays. 251.  
**Downing, A.** Fruit trees of America. 202.  
— Landscape gardening. 211.  
**Doyle, A. C.** Fiction. 15.  
**Doyle, Sir F.** Reminiscences. 333.  
**Doyle, J. A.** Eng. colonies in America. 303.  
**Dragomanoff, M.** Works on Russia. 296.  
**Drake, Sir Francis.** Life. 338.  
**Drake, F.** Indian hist. 300.  
**Drake, S. A.** Heart of White mountains. 398.  
— Landmarks of Boston. 308.  
— Making of the great west. 311.  
— Making of New England. 308.  
— New England coast. 394.  
— Our benefactors. 308.  
**Drake, S. G.** Aboriginal races. 300.  
**Draper, J. W.** Civil policy of America. 149.  
— Conflict between religion and science. 124.  
— Hist. of civil war. 305.  
— Intellectual development of Europe. 277.  
— Physiology. 195.  
— Scientific memoirs. 173.  
**Drayton, H. S.** Nervousness. 198.  
**Driver, S. K.** Isaiah. 126.  
**Drummond, H.** Natural law. 123.  
— Tropical Africa. 389.  
**Dryden, J.** Life. 355.  
— Poetical works. 240.  
**DuBois-Melly, C.** Fiction. 53.  
**DuBose, H. C.** Dragon, image and demon. 145.  
**DuChailu, P.** African travel. 390.  
— Explorations in Africa. 390.  
— Land of the midnight sun. 378.  
— Viking age. 412.

- Dudevant, A. L. A.** Fiction. 53.  
— Life. 361.
- Dudley, M. V., ed.** Poetry of Goethe. 266.
- Duffield, Mrs. W.** Flower-painting. 215.
- Dufferin, Lord.** Letters from high latitudes. 378.
- Duffy, C. G.** Young Ireland. 285.
- Dukes, E. J.** Fuk-Keim, China. 382.
- Dulles, J. W.** Ride through Palestine. 125.
- Dumas, A. D.** Fiction. 54.  
— Tales of Algeria. 389.
- Du Moncel, T. A. L.** Electricity. 176.
- Dunlap, W.** Hist. of New York. 308.
- Dunlop, J. E.** Hist. of prose fiction. 1.
- Dunn, J. P.** Indiana. 310.  
— Massacres of the mountains. 312.
- Dunning, C., see Wood, C. D.**
- Duplessis, G.** Engraving. 217.
- Dupuy, E.** Russian literature. 272.
- Durant, A. M.** Fiction. 54.
- Durer, A.** Life. 347.
- Duruy, V.** Hist. of Rome. 281.  
— Short hist. of France. 410.
- Dutt, Toru.** Ballads of Hindustan. 272.
- Duyckink, E. A., ed.** Poets of 19th cent. 232.  
— and G. L. American literature. 227.
- Dwight, M. A.** Mythology. 144.
- Dyer, —.** Induction coils. 176.
- Dyer, H.** Records of an active life. 220.
- Dyer, Mrs. H.** Sunny days abroad. 369.
- Dyer, T. F. T.** British customs. 163.  
— Domestic folk-lore. 168.  
— Folk-lore in Shakespeare. 246.  
— Folk-lore of plants. 168.
- Dyer, T. H.** City of Rome. 368.  
— ed. Pompeii. 368.
- Earle, J.** Anglo-Saxon literature. 228.
- Eassie, W.** Cremation of the dead. 197.  
— Healthy homes. 200.  
— Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. 200.
- Eastlake, C.** Household taste. 216.
- Eastman, F.** Fiction. 15.
- Eaton, D. B.** Civil service in G. Britain. 157.
- Eaton, D. C.** Ferns of southwest. 186.
- Ebers, G.** Fiction. 49.  
— Alma-Tadema. 346.
- Eddy, W. C.** Juvenile fiction. 69.
- Edgar, J. G.** Crusades and crusaders. 283.  
— Heroes of England. 338.  
— History for boys. 283.  
— Wars of the roses. 287.
- Edgeworth, M.** Fiction. 15.  
— Juvenile fiction. 69.  
— Life. 357.
- Edison, T.** Life and inventions. 346.
- Edgkins, J.** Chinese Buddhism. 144.  
— Religion in China. 146.
- Edward, called Black Prince.** Life. 327.
- Edward, Thomas M.** Life. 344.
- Edwardes, A.** Fiction. 15.
- Edwards, A. B.** Fiction. 15.  
— Thousand miles up the Nile. 387.  
— Untrodden peaks. 412.
- Edwards, C.** Finger-rings. 163.
- Edwards, C. A.** Organs. 220.
- Edwards, E.** American steam-engineer. 199.
- Edwards, E.** Words, facts, and phrases. 225.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** Life. 315 and 411.  
— Religious affections. 131.
- Edwards, J. F.** Malaria. 198.
- Edwards, T. E.** Epistle to the Hebrews. 128.
- Eggleston, E.** Fiction. 15.  
— Juvenile fiction. 69.  
— Hist of the U. S. 301.  
— and L. E. Seeley. Famous Indians. 300.
- Eggleston, G. C.** Juvenile fiction. 69.  
— How to educate yourself. 162.  
— Rebels recollection's. 305.  
— Red Eagle. 300.
- Elloart, E.** Fiction. 15.
- Elbon, B., pseud., see Halsted, L. B.**
- Elliot, George, pseud., see Cross, M. E.**
- Elliot, S.** Hist of the U. S. 301.  
— ed. Poetry for children. 234.
- Eliot, W. G.** Doctrines of Christianity. 129.
- Elizabeth, queen of Eng.** Life. 327.
- Elizabeth Pauline, queen of Roumania.** Fiction. 58.  
— Songs of toil. 409.
- Ellet, E. F.** Domestic hist. of revolution. 304.  
— Pioneer women of the west. 316.  
— Queens of Amer. society. 316.
- Elliot, F.** Fiction. 15.
- Elliot, F. R.** Western fruit-book. 202.
- Elliot, J.** Debates. 157.
- Elliott, H. W.** Our Arctic province. 401.  
— Seal islands of Alaska. 401.
- Ellis, E. S.** Juvenile fiction. 70.
- Ellis, G. E.** Puritan age. 308.  
— Red man and white man. 300.
- Ellis, H. W.** Our eastern sisters. 137.
- Ellis, J.** Avoidable causes of disease. 196.
- Ellis, W.** Three visits to Madagascar. 392.
- Ellwanger, G. H.** Garden's story. 211.
- Elson, L. C.** Curiosities of music. 219.
- Elterlein, E. v.** Beethoven's sonatas. 220.
- Ely, R. T.** Labor movement in America. 153.  
— Political economy. 408.  
— Problems of to-day. 155.  
— Social aspects of Christianity. 407.  
— Taxation. 155.

- Emerson, R. W.** Life. 353.  
 — English traits. 373.  
 — Essays. 247.  
 — Miscellanies. 247.  
 — Poems. 235.  
 — *ed.* Parnassus. 232.  
 — *and* Carlyle. Correspondence. 255.  
**Emerson, W. A.** Wood-engraving. 217.  
**Emerton, E.** Middle ages. 283.  
**Emerton, J. H.** Life on sea-shore. 190.  
**Emery, S. A.** Fiction. 15.  
**Emin Pasha.** Letters and journals. 390.  
**Emmons, S. F.** Geol. of Leadville. 200.  
**Enault, L.** Fiction. 54.  
**Engel, C.** National music. 217.  
**English, T. D., ed.** Battle-lyrics. 233.  
**Erckmann, E. and A. Chatrian.** Fiction. 54.  
**Erskine, Mrs. T.** Fiction. 15.  
**Estes, D., ed.** Recreations in science. 170.  
**Etting, F. M.** Independence hall. 308.  
**Euler, L.** Natural philosophy. 173.  
**Euripides.** Tragedies. 275.  
**Evans, G. G.** Romance of the revolution. 304.  
**Evans, W. F.** Divine law of cure. 115.  
 — Esoteric Christianity. 115.  
 — Primitive mind cure. 115.  
**Everett, C. C.** Fichte's Science of knowledge. 114.  
 — Poetry, comedy and duty. 113.  
**Everett, E.** Oration. 256.  
 — Washington. 323.  
**Evers, H.** Steam-engine. 199.  
**Ewald, A. C.** Crown and its advisers. 159.  
**Ewell, M. D.** Essentials of law. 155.  
**Ewing, J. H.** Fiction. 15.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 70.  
 — Life. 357.  
**Eyre, J.** Needles and brushes. 215.
- Faber, C.** Fiction. 16.  
**Fair, J. A.** Fiction. 51.  
**Fairholt, F. W.** Dict. of art. 210.  
**Falconer, W.** Poetical works. 240.  
**Falke, J. v.** Greece and Rome.  
**Falkner, W. C.** Fiction. 16.  
**Fallows, S.** Synonyms and antonyms. 167.  
**Fanning, J. T.** Water supply. 200.  
**Faraday, M.** Life. 343.  
 — Chemical history of a candle. 175.  
 — Physical forces. 173.  
**Fargus, F. J.** Fiction. 16.  
**Farjeon, B. L.** Fiction. 16.  
**Farmer, L. H.** Famous rulers. 326.  
 — Famous queens. 326.  
 — Lafayette. 338.  
 — Hist. of French revolution. 410.
- Farmer, S.** Hist. of Detroit. 310.  
**Farquharson, R.** School hygiene. 162.  
**Farragut, D. G.** Life. 337.  
**Farrand, E. M.** University of Mich. 164.  
**Farrar, C.** Art topics. 209.  
**Farrar, C. A. J.** Juvenile fiction. 70.  
**Farrar, F. W.** Juvenile fiction. 70.  
 — Early days of Christianity. 128.  
 — Eternal hope. 130.  
 — Hist. of interpretation. 124.  
 — Language. 167.  
 — Life of Christ. 130.  
 — Lives of the fathers. 319.  
 — Mercy and judgment. 130.  
 — Messages of the books. 128.  
 — Non-Christian religions. 143.  
 — Sainly workers. 319.  
 — St. Paul. 128.  
 — Sermons. 135.  
 — Solomon. 126.  
 — Witness of history to Christ. 164.  
**Farrer, J. A.** Adam Smith. 317.  
 — Primitive manners. 164.  
**Farrington, M. V.** Tales of King Arthur. 144.  
**Fauriel, C. C.** Last days of the consulate. 293.  
**Fawcett, E.** Fiction. 16.  
 — Poems. 235.  
**Fawcett, H.** Life. 333.  
 — Free trade and protection. 155.  
**Fay, A.** Music-study in Germany. 217.  
**Fechter, Charles.** Life. 350.  
**Felton, C. C.** Greece. 282.  
**Fenelon, F. de.** Fiction. 54.  
 — Selections. 131.  
**Ferguson, A.** Roman republic. 281.  
**Ferguson, S.** Fiction. 16.  
**Fergusson, J.** Hist. of architecture. 212.  
 — Rude stone monuments. 183.  
**Fernand, Mrs. C. F.** Footlight frolics. 221.  
**Ferrier, D.** Functions of the brain. 195.  
**Ferris, G. T.** German composers. 349.  
 — Great singers. 349.  
 — Great violinists. 349.  
 — Italian and French composers. 349.  
**Fétis, F. J.** Music explained. 217.  
**Fetridge, W. P.** Paris commune. 294.  
**Feudge, F. R.** India. 411.  
**Feuillet, O.** Fiction. 54.  
**Fichte, Johann G.** Life. 317.  
**Field, C. H.** Fiction. 16.  
**Field, E.** Culture garland. 258.  
**Field, H. M.** Among the holy hills. 125.  
 — From the lakes of Killarney. 365.  
 — From Egypt to Japan. 365.  
 — Gibraltar. 378.  
 — Greek islands. 382.  
 — Hist. of Atlantic telegraph. 205.  
 — Old Spain and new Spain. 378.  
 — On the desert. 125.

- Field, Mrs. H. M. Home sketches. 375.  
 Field, K. Fechter. 350.  
 — Haphazard. 262.  
 Field, J. T. Biographical notes. 353.  
 — Underbrush. 248.  
 — Yesterdays with authors. 351.  
 Fielde, A. M. Pagoda shadows. 137.  
 Fielding, H. Life. 357.  
 — Works. 230.  
 Figuer, L. Earth and man. 179.  
 — Human race. 183.  
 — Insect world. 190.  
 — Ocean world. 190.  
 — Primitive man. 183.  
 — Reptiles and birds. 191.  
 — Vegetable world. 185.  
 — World before the deluge. 177.  
 Fillmore, J. C. Musical history. 219.  
 — Pianoforte music. 219.  
 Finch, J. B. People versus liquor traffic. 120.  
 Finck, H. T. Chopin, &c. 217.  
 — Romantic love. 117.  
 Findley, G. G. Epistle to the Galatians. 407.  
 Finley, M. Fiction. 16.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 71.  
 Finney, C. G. Autobiography. 322.  
 Fischer, K. Descartes. 113.  
 Fisher, F. C. Fiction. 16.  
 Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity. 138.  
 — Christian evidences. 131.  
 — Discussions in hist. and theology. 121.  
 — Faith and rationalism. 131.  
 — Hist. of the Christian Church. 138.  
 — Supernatural origin of Christianity. 131.  
 — The reformation. 139.  
 — Universal hist. 279.  
 Fisher, S. G. Trial of the constitution. 157.  
 Fiske, Fidelia. Life. 322.  
 Fiske, J. Amer. political ideas. 149.  
 — Beginnings of New England. 308.  
 — Cosmic philosophy. 115.  
 — Critical period of Amer. hist. 304.  
 — Darwinism. 248.  
 — Destiny of man. 124.  
 — Excursions of an evolutionist. 248.  
 — Idea of God. 124.  
 — Myths and myth-makers. 143.  
 — Unseen world. 248.  
 — War of independence. 304.  
 Fiske, R. A. Electricity. 176.  
 Fitch, J. Army of the Cumberland. 305.  
 Fitch, J. G. Lectures on teaching. 161.  
 Fitch, S. S. Cure of consumption. 198.  
 — Diseases of the heart. 198.  
 Fitzgerald, P. William IV. 289.  
 Fitz Simon, E. A. Historical epochs. 410.  
 Flagg, I. Euripides' Ephygenia. 409.  
 Flagg, W. Among the trees. 185.  
 — Birds of New England. 191.  
 — Year with the birds. 191.  
 Flamarion, C. Atmosphere. 180.  
 — Wonders of the heavens. 172.  
 Fleetwood, J. Life of Christ. 130.  
 Fleming, Geo., *pseud.*, *see* Fletcher, J. C.  
 Fleming, J. Lect. to electrical artisans. 176.  
 Flemming, Harold, *pseud.*, *see* McClellan, H.  
 Fletcher, A. B., *ed.* Readings. 254.  
 Fletcher, Eliza. Life. 322.  
 Fletcher, Elizabeth. Autobiography. 359.  
 Fletcher, Jas., *joint author*, *see* Beaumont, F.  
 Fletcher, John. Life. 323.  
 Fletcher, Julia C. Fiction. 16.  
 Fletcher, Mary. Life. 323.  
 Flint, A. Human physiology. 196.  
 Flint, C. L., *et al.* 100 years' progress. 194.  
 Flint, H. M. Railroads of the U. S. 164.  
 Flower, W. H. Fashion in deformity. 164.  
 Foa, E. Boy artists. 345.  
 Fobes, W. K., *ed.* Five minute readings. 254.  
 Fogazzari, A. Fiction. 56.  
 Fontaine, E. How the world was peopled. 183.  
 Fontaine, W. M. Mesozoic flora. 181.  
 Fonville, W. de. Thunder and lightning. 178.  
 Foote, A. H. Life. 337.  
 Foote, H. S. Bar of south-west. 155.  
 Foote, M. H. Fiction. 16.  
 Forbes, H. O. Naturalist's wanderings. 401.  
 Forbes, M. T. Fort Henry to Corinth. 307.  
 Forbes, R. B. Reminiscences. 346.  
 Force, P., *ed.* American archives. 303.  
 Ford, H. A. Dict. of art. 210.  
 Ford, J. Best plays. 244.  
 Ford, W. Amer. citizen's manual. 158.  
 Forest, Edwin. Life. 350.  
 Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. 261.  
 Forrester, Frank, *pseud.*, *see* Herbert, H. W.  
 Forster, J. Life of Dickens. 357.  
 — Jonathan Swift. 359.  
 Fortune, T. T. Black and white. 309.  
 Forwood, W. S. Mammoth cave. 396.  
 Foster, F. H. Seminary method. 161.  
 Foster, H. E., *ed.* Among the poets. 230.  
 Foster, I. H. Fiction. 16.  
 — Stories of great men. 313.  
 — Stories of remarkable women. 316.  
 Foster, J. H. Pre-historic races of U. S. 183.  
 Foster, W. E. Libraries and readers. 226.  
 Fothergill, J. Fiction. 16.  
 Fothergill, J. M. Maintenance of health. 196.  
 Foulke, W. D. Slav or Saxon. 296.  
 Fowler, C. H. Home and health. 193.  
 Fowler, F. Oil painting. 215.  
 Fowler, L. N. Marriage. 116.  
 Fowler, W. H. Ten years in Wall street. 154.

- Fox, Caroline.** Memories of old friends. 359.  
**Fox, Charles.** Early history. 333.  
**Fox, E.** Fiction. 17.  
**Fox, J.** Book of martyrs. 140.  
**Fra Angelico.** Life. 348.  
**Fradenburg, J. N.** Living religions. 143.  
**Francillon, R. E.** Fiction. 17.  
**Francis of Assisi.** Life. 320.  
**Franklin, B.** Autobiography. 331.  
 — Life. 331.  
 — Works. 147.  
**Frazar, R.** Fiction. 17.  
**Frederic, H.** Fiction. 49.  
**Frederick the great.** Life. 328.  
**Frederick of Germany.** Life. 328.  
**Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.** Memoirs. 328.  
 — and Voltaire. Correspondence.  
**Freedley, C. F.** Treatise on business. 207.  
**Freeman, E. A.** Comparative politics. 149.  
 — Exeter. 290.  
 — General history. 279.  
 — Historical essays. 278.  
 — Hist. of the Saracens. 298.  
 — Historical geography. 363.  
 — Norman conquest. 287.  
 — Ottoman power in Europe. 298.  
 — Reign of William Rufus. 287.  
 — Subject and neighbor lands of Venice. 376.  
 — Turks in Europe. 298.  
**Freeman, J. E.** Artist's portfolio. 262.  
**Fremont, J.** Souvenirs of my time. 342.  
**Fremont, J. C.** Life. 337.  
 — Exploring expedition. 397.  
**French, A.** Fiction. 17.  
**French, E. J.** Electrical therapeutics. 198.  
**French, G. H.** Butterflies. 190.  
**Frere, C., joint author with A. Binet.**  
**Frere, M.** Old Deccan days. 168.  
**Frey, A. R.** Soubriquets and nicknames. 225.  
**Frey, H.** Histology. 195.  
**Freytag, G.** Fiction. 49.  
**Frith, W. P.** Autobiography. 346.  
**Frobisher, J. E.** Acting and oratory. 253.  
**Fröbel, F.** Autobiography. 342.  
 — Education of man. 162.  
**Froissart, J.** Chronicles. 283.  
**Frost, J.** Good examples. 313.  
 — Mexican war. 305.  
 — and W. H. French. Lives of presidents. 323.  
**Frost, S. A.** Dramatic proverbs. 221.  
**Frothingham, N. L.** Poems. 235.  
**Frothingham, O. B.** Gerritt Smith. 339.  
 — Theodore Parker. 324.  
 — Transcendentalism in New England. 113.  
**Frothingham, R.** Rise of the republic. 304.  
 — Siege of Boston. 308.  
**Froude, J. A.** Fiction. 17.  
 — Bunyan. 357.  
 — Cæsar. 340.  
 — Carlyle. 358.  
 — English in Ireland. 285.  
 — English in West Indies. 394.  
 — Hist. of England. 288.  
 — Oceana. 403.  
 — Short studies. 251.  
**Fry, Elizabeth.** Life. 340.  
**Fuller, A. B.** Life. 324.  
**Fuller, A. S.** Grape culturist. 202.  
 — Propagation of plants. 211.  
 — Small fruits. 202.  
**Fuller, E.** Fiction. 17.  
**Fuller, Margaret, see Ossoli, M. F.**  
**Fuller, T.** Holy and profane state. 131.  
**Fullerton, G. C.** Fiction. 17.  
**Fullerton, J. S.** Argument for God. 131.  
**Fulton, R.** Life. 345.  
**Furness, W. H.** Resurrection. 129.  
 — Verses. 265.  
 — Veil partly lifted. 129.  
**Fyffe, C. A.** Hist. of Greece. 282.  
 — Modern Europe. 284.  
**Gaboreau, E.** Fiction. 54.  
**Gale, W. L.** Bible lands. 125.  
**Gagneur, L.** Fiction. 54.  
**Gainsborough, T.** Life. 346.  
**Gairdner, J.** Lancaster and York. 283.  
**Galdos, B. P.** Fiction. 56.  
**Gale, E. C.** Hints on dress. 204.  
**Gallatin, A.** Life. 331.  
 — Works. 147.  
**Gallaudet, E. M.** International law. 156.  
**Gallaudet, T. H.** Life. 340.  
**Galt, Fiction.** 17.  
**Galton, F.** English men of science. 116.  
 — Natural inheritance. 184.  
**Gangooly, J. C.** Religion of the Hindoos. 144.  
**Gannett, W. C.** Year of miracle. 262.  
 — joint author with Hosmer, F. L. 133.  
**Gardiner, S. R.** Puritan revolution. 285.  
 — Thirty years' war. 285.  
**Gardner, E. C.** Church building. 208.  
 — Home interiors. 208.  
 — House that Jill built. 208.  
 — Illustrated homes. 208.  
**Gardner, J.** Longevity. 196.  
**Garfield, James A.** Life. 325.  
 — Works. 147.  
**Garibaldi, G.** Life. 339.  
**Garner, Z.** Fiction. 17.  
**Garrett, Edward, pseud., see Mayo, I.**  
**Garrett, P., ed.** 100 choice selections. 254.



- Garrett, R. and A. House decoration. 216.  
 Garrison, Wm. L. 331 and 412.  
 Gaskell, E. C. Fiction. 17.  
 — Charlotte Bronte. 357.  
 Gasperin, A. E. de. America before Europe 305.  
 Gatty, A. Key to "In memoriam." 242.  
 Gautier, L., *ed.* Chanson de Roland. 267.  
 Gautier, T. Fiction. 54.  
 — Constantinople. 382.  
 — Famous French authors. 360.  
 — Winter in Russia. 378.  
 Gay, E. Skillful Susy. 215.  
 Gay, J. Poetical works. 240.  
 Gay, S. H. James Madison. 325.  
 — *joint author see* Bryant, W. C.  
 Gaye, S. World's lumber room. 169.  
 Geary, G. Through Asiatic Turkey. 385.  
 Geikie, A. Field geology 177.  
 — Geological sketches. 177.  
 Geikie, C. Holy land and the Bible. 125.  
 — Hours with the Bible. 127.  
 — Life of Christ. 130.  
 Geikie, J. Great ice age. 178.  
 Gemmill, J. W. Notes on Washington. 396.  
 Genevraye, A. Fiction. 55.  
 Genghis Khan. Life. 329.  
 Gentry, T. G. Life history of birds. 191.  
 George IV. Life. 327.  
 George, H. Progress and poverty. 152.  
 Gerard, E. D., *pseud.*, *see* Laszouski, Mrs. v.  
 Gerard, J. W. Peace of Utrecht. 285.  
 Gerard, Stephen. Life. 340.  
 Gerstacker, F. Fiction. 49.  
 Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries. 246.  
 Gibbon, C. Fiction. 17.  
 Gibbon, E. Autobiography. 359.  
 — Life. 359.  
 — Decline and fall of Roman empire. 282.  
 — Hist. of the crusades. 283.  
 Gibbons, P. E. French and Belgians. 369.  
 Giberne, A. Fiction. 17.  
 — Among the stars. 172.  
 — Sun, moon and stars. 172.  
 — World's foundations. 178.  
 Gibson, J. M. Foundations. 131.  
 Gibson, L. Convenient houses. 409.  
 Gibson, W. H. Camp-life in the woods. 224.  
 — High-ways and by-ways. 394.  
 Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida. 300.  
 Gift, Theo, *pseud.*, *see* Bouiger, D.  
 Gilbert, Elizabeth. Life. 340.  
 Gilbert, G. K. Geol. of Henry mountains. 181.  
 Gilbert, J. Cadore. 376.  
 Gilchrist, Anne. Life. 359.  
 — Mary Lamb. 359.  
 Gilchrist, Alex. William Blake. 346.  
 Gilder, L. and J. B., *eds.* Authors at home. 351.  
 Giles, D. Fiction. 17.  
 Giles, H. Human life in Shakespeare. 246.  
 — Illustrations of genius. 248.  
 Gillett, E. H. Ancient cities. 125.  
 Gillig, C. A. London. 374.  
 Gilliss, J. M. Astronomical observations. 174.  
 Gilman, A. Colonization of America. 303.  
 — Discovery of America. 303.  
 — General hist. 279.  
 — Hist. of Amer people. 301.  
 — Making of American nation. 301.  
 — Seven historic ages. 279.  
 — Story of Boston. 308.  
 — Story of Rome. 281.  
 — *joint author see* Schaff, P.  
 Gilman D C. James Monroe. 325.  
 — Training the hand 162.  
 Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing. 153.  
 Gilmore, J. R. Fiction 17.  
 — Advance-guard of civilization. 304.  
 — John Sevier. 304.  
 — Rear-guard of the revolution. 304.  
 Gilmore, P. Great thirst land. 391.  
 — Prairie and forest. 224.  
 Gindely, A. Thirty years' war. 291.  
 Glotto Bordone. Life. 348.  
 Gironiere, P. P. In the Philippines. 401.  
 Gladden, W. Applied Christianity. 147.  
 — Lord's prayer. 128.  
 — Plain thoughts. 119.  
 Gladstone, W. E. Life. 334.  
 — Gleaning of past years. 251.  
 — Homer. 276.  
 — Irish question. 285.  
 — Juventus mundi. 144.  
 — Time and place of Homer. 276.  
 Glazier, W. Capture and prison-pen. 305.  
 Gliddon, G. B., *joint author, see* Nott, J. C.  
 Gneist, R. Eng constitution. 158.  
 — Eng. parliament. 50.  
 Godet, F. Defense of Christian faith. 131.  
 Godon, J. Painted tapestry. 215.  
 Godwin, P. Bryant. 352.  
 — Cyclopedia of biog. 313.  
 — Hist. of France. 292.  
 — Out of the past. 248.  
 Godwin, Mary W. Life. 359.  
 Godwin, William. Life. 359.  
 Goethe, C. E. Correspondence. 266.  
 Goethe, J. W. v. Fiction. 49.  
 — Life. 360.  
 — Correspondence with Carlyle. 266.  
 — Correspondence with Schiller. 266.  
 — Faust. 266.  
 — Herman and Dorothea. 265.  
 — Poems. 265.

- Goethe, J. W. v.** Prosa. 265.  
 — West-easterly divan. 265.  
 — Wisdom of Goethe. 265.  
**Gogol, N. V.** Fiction 57.  
**Goldoni, C.** Autobiography. 362.  
**Goldsmidt, M. A.** Fiction. 51.  
**Goldsmith, O.** Fiction. 18.  
 — Life. 355.  
 — Hist. of Greece. 282.  
 — Hist. of Rome. 281.  
 — Poetical works. 240.  
 — Works. 230.  
**Gooch, F. C.** Face to face with the Mexicans. 392.  
**Good, J. M.** Book of nature. 169.  
**Goodale, E. and D.** Poems. 235.  
**Goodale, G. L.** Botany, 186.  
**Goodale, W.** Life. 322.  
**Goodrich, A. J.** Musical analysis. 409.  
**Goodrich, C. A.** Hist. of all religions. 141.  
 — *ed.* British eloquence. 256.  
**Goodrich, S. G.** Juvenile fiction. 72.  
 — African hist. 297.  
 — American hist. 299.  
 — Anecdotes of animals. 188.  
 — Asiatic history. 297.  
 — Celebrated women. 316.  
 — Customs of nations. 164.  
 — Customs of the Indians. 300.  
 — Enterprise of man. 194.  
 — European hist. 279.  
 — Famous Indians. 300.  
 — Famous men of ancient times. 314.  
 — Famous men of modern times. 314.  
 — Glance at philosophy. 113.  
 — Glance at the sciences. 169.  
 — Hist. of all nations. 279.  
 — Hist. of the Indians. 300.  
 — Human nature. 313.  
 — Lives of benefactors. 313.  
 — Literature. 227.  
 — Recollections of a life time. 354.  
 — Wonders of geology. 178.  
 — World and its inhabitants. 169.  
**Goodspeed, E. J.** Wonderful career of Moody and Sankey. 138.  
**Goodwin, H. B.** Fiction. 18.  
**Gordon, Charles G.** Life. 338.  
 — Journals. 338.  
**Gordon, Lady Duff.** Letters from Egypt. 387.  
**Goss, W. F. M.** Bench-work in wood. 409.  
**Gosse, E. W.** Congreve. 356.  
 — From Shakespeare to Pope. 231.  
 — Gray. 355.  
 — Raleigh. 338.  
**Gosse, P. H.** Evenings at the microscope. 185.  
 — Great deep. 179.  
 — Romance of natural hist. 188.  
**Gostwick, J. and R. Harrison.** German literature. 263.  
**Gottschalk, E. L.** Notes of a pianist. 349.  
**Gouge, W. M.** Fiscal hist. of Texas. 155.  
**Gough, J. B.** Platform echoes. 120.  
 — Sunlight and shadow. 338.  
**Gould, A. E., ed.** Naturalist's library. 187.  
**Gould, E. B.** Memorials. 339.  
**Gould, S. Baring.** Fiction. 18.  
 — Curious myths. 143.  
 — Germany. 374.  
 — Religious belief. 122.  
 — Story of Germany. 291.  
**Gower, Lord, R.** Figure painters. 347.  
 — Lawrence and Romney. 347.  
 — Reminiscences. 359.  
**Graeter, F.** Hydriatics. 198.  
**Graham, J.** Colonial hist. of the U. S. 303.  
**Graham, J. called Claverhouse.** Life. 330.  
**Graham, S.** Lectures to young men. 119.  
**Grant, Sir A.** Aristotle. 275.  
 — Xenophon. 276.  
**Grant, M. S.** Fiction. 18.  
**Grant, R.** Fiction. 18.  
 — Little tin gods-on-wheels. 258.  
**Grant, U. S.** Life. 325.  
 — Personal memoirs. 325.  
**Granville, J. M.** Mind-troubles. 115.  
**Grattan, T. C.** Hist. of Netherlands. 296.  
**Gray, A.** Botany of Colorado river. 186.  
 — Botany of Pacific R. R. surveys. 187.  
 — How plants behave. 185.  
 — How plants grow. 185.  
 — Lessons in botany. 185.  
 — Structural botany. 186.  
**Gray, A. D.** Mexico as it is. 392.  
**Gray, G. Z.** Children's crusade. 283.  
**Gray, H.** Anatomy. 195.  
**Gray, Lady Jane.** Life. 326.  
**Gray, T.** Life. 355.  
 — Poetical works. 240.  
**Greeley, H.** Life. 331.  
 — American conflict. 306.  
 — Political economy. 152.  
 — Recollections of a busy life. 331.  
 — What I know about farming. 201.  
**Greely, A. W.** Three years Arctic service. 403.  
**Green, A. K.** Fiction. 18.  
**Green, J. H.** Life. 339.  
**Green, J. R.** Conquest of England. 287.  
 — Hist. of English people. 286.  
 — Making of England. 287.  
**Green, N. E.** Sketching from nature. 213.  
**Green, S. S., ed.** Libraries and schools. 226.  
**Green, T. H.** Prolegomena to ethics. 117.  
**Greene, B. C.** Fiction. 18.  
**Greene, F. V.** Army life in Russia. 160.  
 — Mississippi. 307.

- Greene, G. W.** German element in the war of independence. 304.  
 — Middle ages. 283.  
**Greene, H.** Coal and coal mines. 409.  
**Greenleaf, L. N.** King Sham. 258.  
**Greenough, S. D.** Fiction. 18.  
**Greenwood, Grace, pseud., see Lippincott.**  
**Greenwood, J.** Fiction. 18.  
**Greenwood, J. M.** Principles of education. 161  
**Greer, H., ed.** Wonders in electricity. 176.  
**Greey, E.** Captive of love. 272.  
**Gregg, W. R.** Enigmas of life. 251.  
 — Literary and social judgments. 251.  
**Gregg, W. S.** Irish history. 285.  
**Gregory the great.** Life. 319.  
**Greville, C. C. F.** Memoirs. 334.  
**Greville, Henry, pseud., see Durant, A. M.**  
**Griffin, S. B.** Mexico of to-day. 392  
**Griffis, W. E.** Corea. 382.  
 — Mikado's empire. 383.  
**Griffith, J. W. and A. Henfrey.** Micrographic dictionary. 185.  
**Grimke, S. and A.** Lives. 339.  
**Grimm, H.** Goethe. 369.  
 — Literature. 266.  
 — Michelangelo. 348.  
**Grimm, J. L. and W. K.** Fiction. 49.  
**Grindon, L. H.** Nature of life. 181  
**Griscom, J.** Animal mechanism. 196.  
**Grisparzer, F.** Sappho. 266.  
**Griswold, H. T.** Home life of authors. 351.  
**Griswold, R. W.** Washington and generals. 335  
**Grohman, W. A. B.** Camps in the Rockies. 397  
**Groome, F. H.** In Gipsy tents. 166.  
**Grote, G.** Hist. of Greece. 282. —  
 — Plato. 276.  
**Grout, L.** Zulu-land. 391  
**Grove, G.** Beethoven's symphonies. 217.  
 — Dict. of music. 217.  
**Guerazzi, F. D.** Fiction. 56.  
**Guerin, E. de.** Journal. 268.  
**Guernsey, A. H.** Health at home. 196.  
 — and H. M. Alden. Hist. of rebellion. 308.  
**Guernsey, L. E.** Fiction. 18.  
 — and C. T. Washington and '76. 304  
**Guhl, E. and W. Koner.** Greeks and Romans. 368.  
**Guillet, A.** Mine et counter-mine. 268.  
**Guild, C.** Abroad again. 370.  
 — Britons and Muscovites. 370.  
 — Over the ocean. 370.  
**Guillemin, A. V.** The heavens. 172.  
 — Wonders of the moon. 173.  
 — Wonders of the sun. 173.  
**Guiney, L. I.** Goose-quill papers. 248.  
**Guizot, F. P. G.** Hist. of civilization. 277.  
 — Hist. of France. 291.  
**Guizot, M.** Meditations on Christianity. 131.  
**Gunsaulus, F. W.** The transfiguration. 129.  
**Gunton, G.** Wealth and progress. 153.  
**Guthrie, T. A.** Fiction. 18.  
**Guthrie, T.** Autobiography and life. 322.  
 — Out of harness. 263.  
**Guttmann, O.** Gymnastics of the voice. 220.  
**Guyot, E.** Earth and man. 179.  
**Habberton, J.** Fiction. 18.  
**Haddock, Geo. C.** Life. 323.  
**Hadley, A. T.** Railroad transportation. 164.  
**Hadley, O.** Bible narratives. 124  
**Hadyn, Joseph.** Life. 349.  
**Haeckel, E. H.** Evolution of man. 184.  
 — Hist. of creation. 184.  
 — India and Ceylon. 384.  
**Hague, P. A.** Blockaded family. 342.  
**Hailman, W. N.** Kindergarten culture. 162.  
**Hale, E.** Fall of the Stuarts. 285.  
**Hale, E. E.** Fiction. 18.  
 — Boys' heroes. 313.  
 — Franklin in France. 331.  
 — How to do it. 163.  
 — Lights of two centuries. 313.  
 — Seven Spanish cities. 378.  
 — Washington. 323.  
 — What career. 118.  
 — ed. Stories of adventure. 341.  
 — - Stories of discovery. 341.  
 — - Stories of invention. 343.  
 — - Stories of the sea. 364.  
 — - Stories of the war. 306.  
 — and Susan. Family flight series. 88.  
 — - Story of Spain. 295.  
**Hale, L. P.** Fiction. 19.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 72.  
 — Fagots for the fireside. 221.  
 — Needle-work. 215.  
**Hale, S.** Story of Mexico. 311.  
**Hale, S. J.** Distinguished women. 316.  
 — ed. Dict. of poetical quotations. 229.  
**Hall, B. F.** Republican party. 152.  
**Hall, C. F.** Arctic researches. 403.  
**Hall, E. J.** Poems. 235.  
**Hall, F. H.** Social customs. 165.  
**Hall, N.** Land of the Forum. 376.  
**Hall, S. C.** Retrospect of a long life. 359.  
 — and A. M. Ireland. 372.  
**Hall, W. W.** Dyspepsia. 198.  
 — How to live long. 196.  
**Halleck, C.** Fishing tourist. 223.  
 — Sportman's gazetteer. 223.  
**Halleck, F. G.** Poetical works. 235.  
**Hallam, H.** Constitutional hist. of Eng. 287.  
 — Literature of Europe. 227.  
 — Middle ages. 284.

Halpine, C. M. Baked meats. 262.  
 — Poetical works. 235.  
 Hals, Franz. Life. 347.  
 Halsey, C. Fiction. 19.  
 Halstead, L. B. Fiction. 19.  
 Ham, C. H. Manual training. 162.  
 Hamerling, R. Fiction. 49.  
 Hamerton, E. Fiction. 19.  
 Hamerton, P. G. Fiction. 19.  
 — Etching and etchers. 217.  
 — French and English. 373.  
 — French painters. 217.  
 — Graphic arts. 209.  
 — Human intercourse. 251.  
 — Intellectual life. 163.  
 — Landscape. 251.  
 — Painter's camp. 370.  
 — Painting in France. 217.  
 — Paris. 213.  
 — Portfolio papers. 209.  
 — Round my house. 375.  
 — Sylvan year. 251.  
 — Thoughts about art. 209.  
 Hamilton, Alex. Life. 332.  
 — Federalist. 147.  
 — Letters of Pacificus. 156.  
 — Republic of U. S. 304.  
 Hamilton, A. K. Fiction. 19.  
 Hamilton, C. V. Fiction. 19.  
 Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.*, see Dodge, M. A.  
 Hamilton, Sir W. Life. 317.  
 — Lect. on metaphysics. 115.  
 Hamley, E. B. Voltaire. 318.  
 Hamlin, H. A. L. Life. 322.  
 Hammond, Mrs. E. H. Fiction. 19.  
 Hammond, S. H. Rifle and rod. 223.  
 Hammond, W. A. Fiction. 19.  
 — Cerebral hyperaemia. 198.  
 — Spiritualism. 116.  
 Hanaford, P. A. Geo. Peabody. 339.  
 Hancock, Gen. W. S. Life. 337.  
 Hand, F. G. Æsthetics of musical art. 218.  
 Hapgood, I. F. 7<sup>th</sup>. Epic songs of Russia. 272  
 Harder, L. Fiction. 49.  
 Hardman, F. Fiction. 19.  
 Hardy, A. S. Fiction. 19.  
 Hardy, Lady T. D. Through cities, &c. 393.  
 Hardy, T. Fiction. 19.  
 Hare, A. J. C. Baroness Bunsen. 359.  
 — Days near Paris. 376.  
 — Days near Rome. 377.  
 — Florence. 376.  
 — Holland and Scandinavia. 370.  
 — Records of a quiet life. 320.  
 — Southern Italy and Sicily. 376.  
 — Studies in Russia. 378.  
 — Venice. 376.  
 — Walks in London. 374.

Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Paris. 376.  
 — Walks in Rome. 377.  
 Harlan, G. C. Eyesight. 196.  
 Harland, H. Fiction. 19.  
 Harland, Marion, *pseud.*, see Terhune, M. V.  
 Harley, T. Moon-lore. 143.  
 Harris, A. B. American authors. 351.  
 — Door-yard folks. 188.  
 — Field rambles. 191.  
 — Pleasant authors. 351.  
 Harris, J. Great teacher. 129.  
 Harris, J. C. Fiction. 20.  
 — Uncle Remus. 168.  
 Harris, M. C. Fiction. 20.  
 — *ed.* Rosary for Lent. 131.  
 Harris, T. W. Insects. 202.  
 Harrison, B. Dangerous tendencies. 147.  
 Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork. 215.  
 Harrison, F. Choice of books. 251.  
 — Crómwell. 327.  
 Harrison, J. A. Greek vignettes. 381.  
 — Hist. of Spain. 295.  
 — Story of Greece. 211.  
 Harrison, J. E. Studies in Greek art. 211.  
 Harrison, W. H. How to get rich. 396.  
 Harrison, Mrs. W. Fiction. 20.  
 Harsha, D. A. Star of Bethlehem. 129.  
 Harsha, W. J. Fiction. 20.  
 Hart, Mrs. Fiction. 20.  
 — Harry. 235.  
 — Mrs. Jerningham's journal. 235.  
 Hart, A. B. Teaching history. 161.  
 Hart, C. T. Geology of Brazil. 180.  
 Hart, G. Violin. 220.  
 Hart, J. S. Amer. literature. 227.  
 Harte, B. Fiction. 20.  
 — Condensed novels. 258.  
 — Poems. 236.  
 Hartley, M. Fiction. 20.  
 Hartmann, F. Magic, white and black. 123.  
 Hartner, E. Fiction. 49.  
 Hartwig, G. Polar world. 403.  
 — Subterranean world. 179.  
 — Tropical world. 179.  
 Harvey, P. Daniel Webster. 332.  
 Hasal, A. H. Foods. 205.  
 Hasell, E. J. Calderon. 362.  
 — Tasso. 362.  
 Hastings, H. S. Prevailing prayer. 133.  
 — Tales of trust. 133.  
 Hatch, E. Church institutions. 135.  
 Hatfield, E. F. Poets of the church. 133.  
 Hatfield, M. P. Physiology and hygiene. 196  
 Hatton, J. Fiction. 20.  
 Havard, H. Dutch painting. 217.  
 Havelock, H. Life. 338.

- Haven, A. B.** Fiction. 20.  
— Juvenile fiction. 73.  
**Haven, E. O.** Rhetoric. 253.  
**Haven, G.** Our next-door neighbor. 392.  
**Havergal, F. R.** Memoir. 321.  
— Letters. 321.  
— My Bible study. 125.  
— Poems. 240.  
— Swiss letters. 381.  
**Hawels, H. R.** Amer. humorists. 257.  
— My musical memories. 218.  
**Haweis, Mrs. H. R.** Art decoration. 216.  
— Art of dress. 206.  
**Hawes, J.** Lect. to young men. 119.  
**Hawser Mrs.** Orient. 137.  
**Hawthorne, J.** Fiction. 20.  
— Confessions and criticism. 248.  
— Nathaniel Hawthorne. 353.  
**Hawthorne N** Fiction. 20.  
— Juvenile fiction. 73.  
— Life. 353.  
— American notes. 262.  
— English note-books. 373.  
— French and Italian note-books. 370.  
— Our old home. 373.  
**Hawthorne S.** Notes on Eng. and Italy. 370.  
**Hay, J.** Castilian days. 378.  
**Hay, M. C.** Fiction. 21.  
**Haydon, B. R.** Life. 348.  
**Hayes, A. A.** New Colorado. 399.  
**Hayes, I. I.** Arctic boat-journey. 403.  
**Hayne, P. H.** Poems. 236.  
**Hays, F.** Women of the day. 316.  
**Hazard, S.** Santo Domingo. 394.  
**Hazen, W. B.** School and army. 160.  
**Hazlett, W.** Elizabethan literature. 243.  
— English comic writers. 251.  
— English poets. 251.  
— Spirit of the age. 251.  
— Table-talk. 251.  
**Headley, J. T.** Farragut and naval officers. 335.  
— Gen. Havelock. 338.  
— Great rebellion. 306.  
— Sacred mountains. 125.  
— Washington and his generals. 335.  
**Headley, P. C.** Empress Josephine. 328.  
— Fighting Phil. 337.  
— Hero-boy. 325.  
— Island of fire. 380.  
— Lafayette. 338.  
— Mary queen of Scots. 326.  
— Miner-boy and his Monitor. 345.  
— Napoleon Bonaparte. 328.  
— Public men of to-day. 329.  
**Heap, D. P.** Exhibition of electricity. 176.  
— Light-houses. 200.  
**Heard, A. T.** Russian church. 141.  
**Heath, R. F.** Durer. 347.  
— Titian. 348.  
**Heaton, M. C.** Corregio. 347.  
**Heaton, W.** Robin Hood. 144.  
**Hecker, I. T.** Church and the age. 141.  
**Hector, A.** Fiction. 21.  
**Hedge, F. H.** German classics. 264.  
— Martin Luther, &c. 248.  
— Prose writers of Germany. 265.  
**Hegel, G. W. F.** Life. 317.  
— Philosophy of history. 278.  
**Hellprin, A.** Distribution of animals. 189.  
— Town geology. 181.  
**Heimbürg, W.** *pseud.*, see Behrens, B.  
**Heine, H.** Life. 359.  
— Pictures of travel. 370.  
— Poems. 265.  
**Heinrich, J. J.** Window garden. 212.  
**Helevy, L.** Fiction. 55.  
**Helmholtz, H. L. T.** Lectures. 169.  
**Helper, H. R.** Crisis of the south. 150.  
**Helps, A.** Companions of my solitude. 251.  
— Friends in council. 263.  
**Hemans, F. D.** Poetical works. 240.  
**Henderson, H.** Hints on camping. 224.  
**Henderson, I.** Fiction. 21.  
**Henderson, P.** Gardening for pleasure. 212.  
— Gardening for profit. 203.  
— Hand-book of plants. 185.  
— Practical floriculture. 212.  
**Henderson, W. J.** Story of music. 409.  
**Henry II.** Life. 326.  
**Henry IV.** Life. 328.  
**Henry VII.** Life. 326.  
**Henry, Patrick.** Life. 332.  
**Henshall, J. A.** Camping and cruising. 396.  
**Henslow, G.** Floral structure. 186.  
**Henson, Josiah.** Autobiography. 339.  
**Henty, G. A.** Fiction. 21.  
**Hepworth, G. H.** Starboard and port. 391.  
**Herbert, G.** Poetical works. 240.  
**Herbert, H. W.** Fiction. 22.  
— Field sports. 224.  
— Fish and fishing. 223.  
— Manual for young sportsmen. 223.  
**Hereford, B.** Religion in England. 139  
**Hering, C.** Winding magnets. 176.  
**Herodotus.** History. 275.  
— Stories of the east. 275.  
— Stories of the Persian war. 275.  
**Herrick, C. Y.** Housekeeping. 204.  
**Herrick, R.** Hesperides. 240.  
**Herrick, S. B.** Earth in past ages. 178.  
— Plant life. 185.  
**Herrick, S. E.** Some heretics. 319.  
**Herschell, J. F. W.** Lectures. 169.  
**Herschell, William.** Life. 343.

- Hervey, T. R.** Book of Christmas. 165.  
**Herz, H.** King Rene's daughter. 272.  
**Heyse, P.** Fiction. 49.  
**Heywood, J. C.** How they strike me. 248.  
**Hibbard, S.** Fern garden. 212.  
**Hickey, W.** Constitution of U. S. 157.  
**Hickok, L. P.** Moral science. 117.  
   — Rational psychology. 117.  
**Hicks, J.** Sparkles from Saratoga. 262.  
**Higgins, W. M.** The earth. 179.  
**Higginson, Mrs. J. S.** Fiction. 22.  
**Higginson, T. W.** American authors. 352.  
   — American explorers. 303.  
   — Atlantic essays. 248.  
   — Common-sense about women. 165.  
   — English statesmen. 333.  
   — History of the U. S. 302.  
   — Margaret Fuller. 353.  
   — Travellers and outlaws. 302.  
   — Women and men. 248.  
   — Writing and speech-making. 253.  
**Higham, M. K.** Fiction. 22.  
**Hill, A. S.** Our English. 167.  
**Hill, D. J.** Washington Irving. 353.  
**Hill, G. C.** Benedict Arnold. 336.  
   — Benjamin Franklin. 331.  
   — Capt. John Smith. 337.  
   — Israel Putnam. 337.  
**Hill, H.** Recollections. 343.  
**Hill, Rowland.** Life. 323.  
**Hill, R.** Stars and constellations. 173.  
**Hill, T. E.** Manual of business forms. 207.  
**Hillebrand, K.** German thought. 264.  
**Hillern, W. v.** Fiction. 49.  
**Hilliard, G. S.** Six months in Italy. 377.  
**Hind, J. H.** Astronomy. 172.  
**Hinsdale, B. A.** Garfield and education. 325.  
   — Old north west. 310.  
**Hinton, J.** Mystery of pain. 132.  
**Hinton, R. J.** Eng. radical leaders. 333.  
**Hitckcock, E.** Plurality of worlds. 124.  
   — Religion of geology. 124.  
   — Religious truth illustrated by science. 124.  
**Hittell, J. S.** Resources of California. 400.  
**Hobart Pasha** Sketches. 346.  
**Hobbs, Thomas.** Life. 317.  
**Hodder, E.** Ephriam and Helah. 133.  
   — Lord Shaftesbury. 333.  
   — Samuel Morley. 340.  
   — Simon Peter. 127.  
   — *et al.* Cities and peoples. 412.  
**Hodge, H. C.** Arizona. 399.  
**Hodgkins, T.** Dynasty of Theodosius. 282.  
   — Italy and her invaders. 282.  
**Hoffman, H.** Kindergarten toys. 162.  
**Hoffman, W.** Camp, court and siege. 337.  
**Hogarth, W.** Life. 346.  
**Hogg, J.** Microscope. 185.  
**Holbein, Hans.** Life. 347.  
**Holbrook, M. L.** Eating for strength. 205.  
**Holbrook, T.** Among the mail-bags. 163.  
**Holden, G. H.** Cage-birds. 204.  
**Holder, C. F.** Ivory king. 192.  
   — Living lights. 190.  
   — Marvels of animal life. 188.  
   — Strange company. 188.  
**Holland, J. G.** Fiction. 22.  
   — Abraham Lincoln. 325.  
   — Every day topics. 248.  
   — Gold-foil. 248.  
   — Lessons in life. 248.  
   — Letters to the Joneses. 120.  
   — Letters to young people. 120.  
   — Plain talks. 248.  
   — Poems. 236.  
**Holley, M.** (Humorous works.) 258.  
**Holloway, L.** Ladies of the White House. 316.  
   — Mothers of great men. 316.  
**Holly, H. H.** Modern dwellings. 199.  
**Holmes, N.** Authorship of Shakespeare. 246.  
**Holmes, O. W.** Fiction. 22.  
   — Life. 352.  
   — Autocrat at breakfast table. 259.  
   — Border-lines. 195.  
   — Currents and counter-currents. 195.  
   — Emerson. 353.  
   — Mechanism in thought. 248.  
   — Motley. 354.  
   — Our hundred days. 373.  
   — Poems 236.  
   — Poet at breakfast-table. 259.  
   — Professor at breakfast-table. 259.  
   — Soundings from the Atlantic. 259.  
**Holst, H. v.** Calhoun. 331.  
   — Constitutional hist. of U. S. 302.  
**Holt, E. S.** Fiction. 22.  
**Holyoke, G. J.** Co-operation. 154.  
**Homans, I. S.** Book of coins. 214.  
**Homer, Iliad.** 275.  
   — Odyssey. 275.  
**Hood, E. P.** Cromwell. 327.  
   — Lamps, pitchers and trumpets. 135.  
   — Scottish characteristics. 372.  
**Hood, T.** Works. 280.  
**Hook, S. L.** Little people. 188.  
**Hooker, I. B.** Womanhood. 119.  
**Hooker, W.** Book of nature. 169.  
**Hooper, L.** Fiction. 22.  
**Hooper, L. H.** Fiction. 22.  
**Hope, G. H.** Till the doctor comes. 204.  
**Hopkins, M.** Outline study of man. 117.  
   — Strength and beauty. 121.  
**Hopkins, S.** Puritans and Elizabeth. 288.  
**Hopkinson, J. et al.** Dynamic electricity. 176.

- Hopper, I.** Life. 324.  
**Hoppin, A.** Fashionable sufferer. 259.  
**Hoppin, J. N.** Old England. 373.  
**Hoppus, M. A. M.** Fiction 22.  
**Horace.** Works. 273.  
**Hornaday, W. T.** In the jungle. 384.  
**Horn, F. W.** Literature of Scandinavia. 271.  
**Hortense, queen.** Life. 328.  
**Horton, C. W.** Architecture. 211.  
**Horton, R. G.** Civil war. 306.  
**Hosmer, F. C. and W. C. Gannett.** Thought of God. 133.  
**Hosmer, J. K.** Fiction. 22.  
 — Hist. of German literature. 264.  
 — Samuel Adams. 329.  
 — Story of the Jews. 280.  
 — Young Sir Henry Vane. 334.  
**Hospitalier, E.** Domestic electricity. 176.  
**Houghton, W.** Natural hist of ancients. 187.  
 — Sea-side walks. 190.  
**Houghton, W. R.** Political parties. 152.  
**House, E.** Missionary in many lands. 137.  
**House, E. H.** Fiction 22.  
 — Japanese episodes. 383.  
**Hovey, H. C.** Amer. caverns. 179.  
**Hovey, W. A.** Mind-reading. 116.  
**Howard, B. W.** Fiction. 22.  
 — One year abroad. 370.  
**Howard, H., earl of Surrey.** Poems. 240.  
**Howe, E. W.** Fiction. 22.  
**Howe, F.** Turkey, &c. 386.  
**Howe, H.** Eminent mechanics. 344.  
**Howe, J. W.** Winter homes. 198.  
**Howe, Julia W.** Margaret Fuller. 353.  
 — World's own. 243.  
**Howe, M.** Fiction. 22.  
**Howe, S. G.** Greek revolution. 297.  
**Howell, A., ed.** Statutes of Michigan. 158.  
**Howell, J.** Fiction. 22.  
**Howells, W. D.** Fiction. 22.  
 — Italian journeys. 377.  
 — Modern Italian poets. 269.  
 — Poems. 236.  
 — Tuscan cities. 377.  
 — Venetian life. 377.  
**Howitt, M.** Poems. 240.  
**Howitt, W.** Fiction. 23.  
 — British poets. 354.  
 — Means and ends. 120.  
**Howson, J. S.** Metaphors of St. Paul. 126.  
 — *joint author, see* Connybeare, W. J.  
**Hoyle, J.** Games. 222.  
**Hoyt, J. W. and A. L. Ward.** Quotations. 229.  
**Hubbard, W.** Indian wars of N. England. 303.  
**Hubner, J. A.** Round the world. 365.  
**Huc, E. R.** Chinese empire. 382.  
**Hudson, F.** Journalism in U. S. 227.  
**Hudson, H. W.** Shakespeare. 246.  
 — Studies in Wordsworth. 248.  
**Hudson, J. T.** Railways. 164.  
**Hudson, M. C.** Life. 354.  
 — Alice and Phoebe Cary. 352.  
 — Men, women and things. 262.  
 — Ten years in Washington. 306.  
**Hughes, T.** Fiction. 23.  
 — Gone to Texas. 396.  
 — Manliness of Christ. 129.  
 — Memoir of a brother. 336.  
**Hugo, V.** Fiction. 55.  
 — Life. 361.  
 — Dramatic works. 268.  
 — Poems. 267.  
 — Shakespeare. 246.  
 — Things seen. 361.  
**Hullah, J.** Modern music. 219.  
**Humboldt, F. H. A. v.** Cosmos. 169.  
 — Equinoctial America. 401.  
**Hume, D.** Life. 317.  
 — Hist. of England. 287.  
**Humes, T. W.** Loyal mountaineers. 309.  
**Humphrey, F. A.** Early discoverers. 303.  
**Humphreys, A. A.** Hydraulics of Mississippi river. 200.  
 — Virginia campaign. 307.  
**Humphreys, H. N.** British moths. 190.  
**Hunnewell, J. F.** Historical monuments. 213.  
 — Imperial island. 213.  
 — Lands of Scott. 370.  
**Hunt, F.** American merchants. 341.  
**Hunt, J. H. L.** Autobiography. 358.  
 — Day by the fire. 251.  
 — Imagination and fancy. 231.  
 — Men, women and books. 251.  
 — Table-talk. 251.  
 — The seer. 251.  
 — *and* S. A. Lee, *eds.* Book of sonnets. 231.  
**Hunt, R.** Poetry of science. 170.  
**Hunt, T. S.** Chemical and geol. essays. 170.  
**Hunt, W.** Bristol. 290.  
 — Hist of Italy. 294.  
**Hunt, W. M.** Talks on art. 209.  
**Huntington, E.** Kitchen-garden. 162.  
**Hurd, J. C.** Our national existence. 149.  
**Hurlbert, W. H.** Ireland under coercion. 372.  
**Hurst, J. F.** Life and literature. 374.  
**Huss, J.** Life. 321.  
**Hussey, E. C.** Home-building. 208.  
**Hutchinson, G. A.** Book of games. 222.  
**Hutchinson, T.** Diary and letters. 332.  
**Hutton, L.** Literary land-marks. 374.  
 — Plays and players. 219.  
**Hutton, R. H.** Essays in criticism. 251.  
 — Guides to English thought. 251.  
 — Scott. 357.  
 — Theological essays. 121.

- Huxley, T.** Anatomy of vertebrates. 187.  
 — Anatomy of invertebrates. 187.  
 — Hume. 317.  
 — Lay sermons. 170.  
 — Man's place in nature. 184.  
 — Science and culture. 170.  
**Hyde, E., earl of Clarendon.** Hist. of the rebellion in England. 288.  
**Hyde, T. A. W.** Elocution and oratory. 253.

- Ibsen, H.** Pillars of society. 409.  
**Ihne, W.** Early Rome. 281.  
**Inge, W. R.** Society in Rome. 368.  
**Ingelow, J.** Fiction. 23.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 74.  
 — Poems. 240.  
**Ingersoll, E.** Birds'-nesting. 186.  
 — Country cousins. 188.  
 — Friends worth knowing. 188.  
 — Knocking round the Rockies. 397.  
 — Oyster industry. 204.  
**Inglis, J.** Our Australian cousins. 403.  
**Ingraham, J. H.** Pillar of fire. 133.  
 — Prince of the house of David. 133.  
 — Throne of David. 133.  
**Inman, T.** Symbolism. 134.  
**Ireland, J. R.** The republic. 410.  
**Ireland, A.** Book-lover's enchiridion. 226.  
**Irving, J. J.** Fiction. 23.  
**Irving, R. D.** Copper-bearing rocks. 181.  
**Irving, W.** Life. 353.  
 — Alhambra. 259.  
 — Astoria. 400.  
 — Bracebridge Hall. 259.  
 — Bonneville's adventures. 397.  
 — Columbus. 341.  
 — Conquest of Granada. 295.  
 — Crayon miscellany. 366.  
 — Goldsmith. 355.  
 — Knickerbocker's New York. 259.  
 — Mahomet. 324.  
 — Sketch book. 259.  
 — Spanish papers. 262.  
 — Tales of a traveller. 259.  
 — Washington. 323.  
 — Wolfert's roost. 259.  
 — and J. K. Paulding. Salmagundi. 259.  
**Isham, C.** Fishery question. 150.  
**Ives, C.** Isles of summer. 394.  
**Ivins, C.** Machine politics. 150.

- Jackson, Andrew.** Life. 325.  
**Jackson, C. C., lady.** Old paris. 293.  
 — Old regime. 293.

- Jackson, G. A.** Early fathers. 141.  
**Jackson, H. M.** Fiction. 23.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 74.  
 — Bits of talk. 118.  
 — Bits of travel. 370.  
 — Bits of travel at home. 394.  
 — Century of dishonor. 300.  
 — Glimpses of three coasts. 366.  
 — Poems. 236.

- Jackson, S.** Alaska. 138.  
**Jacobi, M. P.** Fiction. 23.  
 — Hysteria. 198.  
 — Rest for women. 198.  
**Jacox, F.** Literary life. 225.  
**Jacques, D. H.** Garden and farm. 201.  
**James, E.** Human psychology. 117.  
**James, F. A.** Fiction. 23.  
**James, G. P. R.** Fiction. 23.  
 — Great commanders. 335.  
 — Louis XIV. 293.

- James, H., sr.** Literary remains. 229.  
**James, H.** Fiction. 24.  
 — French poets and novelists. 267.  
 — Hawthorne. 353.  
 — Little tour in France. 375.  
 — Partial portraits. 248.  
 — Portraits of places. 370.

- James, J.** Book of medicine. 198.  
**James, M.** Fiction. 24.  
**Jameson, A.** 359.  
 — Celebrated female sovereigns. 326.  
 — Characteristics of women. 246.  
 — Diary of an ennuyee. 370.  
 — Italian painters. 348.  
 — Legends of the madonna. 134.  
 — Legends of the monastic orders. 134.  
 — Loves of the poets. 316.  
 — Sacred and legendary art. 134.  
 — Sisters of charity. 140.  
 — Sketches of art. 264.  
 — Studies and stories. 264.

- Janson, K. N.** Fiction. 51.  
**Janvier, M.** Juvenile fiction. 74.  
 — Dead doll, &c. 234.

- Janvier, T. A.** Fiction. 24.  
**Japp, A. L.** De Quincey. 358.  
 — Thoreau. 354.

- Jarves, J. J.** Art hints. 209.  
 — Art idea. 209.  
 — Art thoughts. 209.  
 — Arts of Japan. 210.  
 — Italian rambles. 377.

- Jay, J.** Fisheries dispute. 150.  
**Jay, W. M. L., pseud., see Woodruff, J. L. M.**  
**Jeanes, W. T.** Creators of the age of steel. 344.  
**Jebb, R. C.** Homer. 276.



- Jefferies, R.** Eulogy. 358.  
 — Field and hedgerow. 252.  
 — Wild life in a southern country. 252.  
**Jefferson, T.** Life. 324.  
 — Manual. 152.  
 — Works. 147.  
**Jeffries, B. J.** Color blindness. 198.  
**Jenkins, E.** Fiction. 24.  
 — Lord Bantam. 260.  
**Jenkins, J. S.** Heroines of history. 316.  
**Jenkyns, J.** Evidences of Christianity. 132.  
**Jennings, A. C.** Ecclesia Anglicana. 141.  
**Jennings, G. H.** Hist. of parliament. 151.  
**Jennings, L. J.** Field paths. 373.  
**Jerome, St.** Life. 319.  
**Jerrold, B.** Day with Dickens. 357.  
 — Day with Scott. 357.  
**Jerrold, D.** Mrs. Caudle's curtain lect. 260.  
**Jessopp, A.** Arcady. 373.  
 — Coming of the friars. 278.  
**Jevons, F. B.** Greek literature. 274.  
**Jevons, W. S.** Money. 154.  
**Jewett, C.** Forty years' fight. 120.  
**Jewett, L.** Ceramic art. 214.  
 — and S. S. Hall. Stately homes. 373.  
**Jewett, S. O.** Fiction. 24.  
 — Story of the Normans. 287.  
**Joan of Arc.** Life. 338.  
**John, E.** Fiction. 49.  
**John, Griffith.** Life. 322.  
**Johnes, M.** Prince Charlie. 289.  
 — Travel and adventure. 366.  
**Johnson, A.** Speeches. 258.  
**Johnson, A. H.** Normans in Europe. 284.  
**Johnson, E. R.** French war. 303.  
 — War of 1812. 304.  
 — War of secession. 306.  
 — *ed.* Little classics—Authors. 351.  
 — - - Fiction. 1.  
 — - - Poems. 232.  
 — - - Single famous poems. 232.  
**Johnson, H. K., ed.** Familiar songs. 232.  
 — - Poems for young people. 234.  
**Johnson, J., ed.** Report on foreign missions. 137.  
**Johnson, R. M.** Fiction. 24.  
**Johnson, Dr. Samuel.** Fiction. 24.  
 — Life. 358.  
 — Lives of the poets. 354.  
**Johnson, Samuel.** Oriental religions. 143.  
**Johnson, V. W.** Fiction. 24.  
 — Travels of an American owl. 259.  
**Johnston, A.** American politics. 308.  
 — Hist. of Connecticut. 308.  
 — The United States. 410.  
 — *ed.* American orations. 255.  
**Johnston, K., ed.** Africa. 387.  
**Johonot, J.** Principles of teaching. 161.  
**Joly, N.** Man before metals. 183.  
**Jones, A. D.** Portrait gallery. 315.  
**Jones, Agnes F.** Life. 340.  
**Jones, F. O.** Amer. music. 218.  
**Jones, J. B.** Fiction. 24.  
**Jones, J. Paul.** Life. 337.  
**Jones, W.** Precious stones. 165.  
 — Treasures of the earth. 178.  
**Jonson, Ben.** Life. 356.  
 — Works. 244.  
**Jonveaux, E.** East Africa. 389.  
**Jordon, D. S.** Science sketches. 170.  
**Josephus.** Works. 280.  
**Joyce, R. D.** Dierdre. 236.  
**Judd, D. W.** Profits in poultry. 204.  
**Judd, J. W.** Volcanoes. 179.  
**Judd, S.** Fiction. 24.  
**Judson, Adoniram.** Life. 323.  
**Judson, H. P.** Caesar's army. 368.  
**Juillott, F. de.** Fiction. 55.  
**Julian, G. W.** Political recollections. 332.  
**Juncker, E., pseud., see Schmieden, E.**  
**Junius.** Letters. 260.  
**Jusserand, J. J.** Eng. wayfaring life. 165.  
**Juvenal.** Satires. 273.  
**Kalidasa.** Sakoontala. 272.  
**Kane, E.** Arctic explorations. 403.  
**Kant, Emanuel.** Life. 318.  
 — Critique of pure reason. 114.  
**Karr, E.** American horse-woman. 222.  
**Kaufman, R.** Mary, queen of Scots. 326.  
 — Queens of England. 326.  
**Kavanagh, J.** Fiction. 24.  
**Kay, D.** Memory. 117.  
**Kearney, J. W.** American finance. 155.  
**Keary, A.** Fiction. 25.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 74.  
 — and E. Heroes of Aschard. 144.  
**Keary, C.** Primitive belief. 144.  
 — *ed.* Dawn of history. 183.  
**Keats, John.** Life. 355.  
 — Poetical works. 240.  
**Keble, John.** Memoir. 321.  
 — Christian year. 133.  
**Keddie, H.** Musical composers. 349.  
 — Modern painters. 217.  
 — Old masters. 217.  
**Keddie, J. S.** Christian doctrine. 129.  
**Keddie, W. ed.** Anecdotes. 261.  
**Kedney, J. S.** Hegel's *Æsthetics*. 114.  
**Kedzie, J. H.** Sun heat, &c. 173.  
**Keeler, R.** Fiction. 25.  
**Keenan, H. F.** Fiction. 25.  
**Keim, D. R.** San Domingo. 394.

- Kellogg, A. O.** Shakespeare's delineation of insanity. 246.
- Kellogg, E.** Juvenile fiction. 74.
- Kellogg, L. H.** Light of Asia and light of the world. 132.
- Kelly, W. K. ed.** Hist. of Russia. 295.
- Kemble, F. A.** Fiction. 25.  
— Recollections. 350.
- Kempe, H. B.** Electrical testing. 176.
- Kendricks, A. C. ed.** Poetical favorites. 232.
- Kennan, G.** Tent life in Siberia. 386.
- Kennedy, J.** Life in Benares. 137.
- Kennedy, J. H.** Early Mormonism. 146.  
— *ed.* American nation. 302.
- Kennedy, J. P.** Fiction. 25.  
— William Wirt. 335.
- Kennedy, W. S.** Holmes. 352.  
— Longfellow. 352.  
— Whittier. 352.  
— Wonders of the railway. 164.
- Kerby, W. and W. Spence.** Entomology. 190.
- Kidder, J.** Drama of earth. 243.
- Kieffer, H. M.** Recollections. 306.
- Kimball, R. B.** Fiction. 25.
- King, Charles.** Fiction. 25.
- King, Clarence.** Mountaineering. 400.
- King, C. F.** Methods in geography. 161.
- King, D. B.** Irish question. 286.
- King, E.** French political leaders. 334.
- King, J. L.** Trout on the Brule river. 223.
- King, R.** Ohio. 310.
- King, T. S.** Sermons. 135.  
— Substance and show. 248.  
— The Trinity. 129.
- King, Toler, pseud., see Fox, E.**
- Kinglake, A. W.** Invasion of the Crimea. 296.
- Kingsford, A. and E. Maitland.** Perfect way. 123.
- Kingsley, C.** Fiction. 25.  
— Juvenile fiction. 75.  
— Memoirs. 321.  
— At last. 391.  
— Glaucus. 190.  
— Hermits. 319.  
— Heroes. 144.  
— Historical essays. 218.  
— Literary essays. 252.  
— Madam How and lady Why. 178.  
— Plays and Puritans. 252.  
— Poems. 240.  
— Prose idyls. 252.  
— Town geology. 178.
- Kingsley, H.** Fiction. 25.
- Kingsley, J. S., ed.** Natural hist. 187.
- Kingsley, R. G.** Children of Westminster Abbey. 290.
- Kingston, W. B.** Monarchs I have met. 326.
- Kingston, W. H. G.** Juvenile fiction. 75.  
— African travellers. 387.  
— Notable voyages. 364.
- Kinzie, Mrs. J. H.** Fiction. 25.
- Kirk, E. O.** Fiction. 25.
- Kirke, Edmund, pseud., see Gilmore, J. R.**
- Kirkland, C. M.** Fiction. 25.
- Kirkland, E. S.** History of France. 291.  
— Six little cooks. 205.  
— *ed.* 100 composition subjects. 253.
- Kirkland, F., ed.** Anecdotes. 261.
- Kirkland, J.** Fiction. 26.
- Kirkwood, D.** Asteroids. 172.  
— Comets and meteors. 172.  
— Meteoric astronomy. 172.
- Kittell, T. P.** Great rebellion. 306.
- Kitto, J.** Hist. of Palestine. 280.
- Klemm, L. R.** Chips from teacher's work-shop. 161.  
— European schools. 408.
- Kneeland, S.** American in Iceland. 380.  
— Volcanoes and earthquakes. 179.
- Knight, C.** Hist. of England. 287.  
— Knowledge is power. 152.  
— *ed.* Half-hours with best authors. 229.
- Knight, E. H.** Mechanical dictionary. 193.
- Knight, F. A.** By leafy ways. 248.
- Knortz, K., ed.** German poems. 265.
- Knox, A. A.** New play-ground. 389.
- Knox, T. W.** Boy traveller series. 88.  
— Decisive battles. 279.  
— Dog lore. 204.  
— How to travel. 362.
- Kny, L.** Plant life in the sea. 185.
- Kohlrausch, H. F. T.** Hist. of Germany. 291.
- Korolenko, V.** Fiction. 57.
- Kostlin, J.** Martin Luther. 325.
- Kossuth, L.** Memoirs of my exile.
- Kraumacher, F. W.** David. 127.
- Kraus-Bolte, M.** Kindergarten guide. 162.
- Kriege, M. J.** The child. 162.
- Krusi, H.** Pestalozzi. 342.
- Labauve, E.** Campaign in Russia. 290.
- Labberton, R. H.** Historical atlas. 363.
- Labiche, E. M. and E. Martin.** Le voyage de M. Perrichon. 268.
- Laboulaye, E. R. L.** Fiction. 55.
- Lacombe, P.** Hist. of French people. 291.
- Lacroix, P.** Arts in middle ages. 211.
- Ladd, G.** Sacred scriptures. 125.  
— What is the Bible? 125.
- Ladd, G. T.** Physiological psychology. 117.
- Ladd, H. O.** War with Mexico. 305.
- Lafayette, M. J. Marquis de.** Life. 338.
- LaFontaine, J. de.** Life. 361.

- Laing, Mrs.** Seven kings. 281.  
 — Seven heroes. 281.  
**Lamartine, A. M. L. de.** Fiction. 55.  
 — Life. 360.  
 — Celebrated characters. 314.  
 — French revolution of 1848. 293.  
 — Hist. of the Girondists. 293.  
 — Hist. of Turkey. 298.  
**Lamb, Charles.** Life. 385.  
 — Essays of Elia. 252.  
 — Works. 230.  
 — *and M.* Poetry for children. 234.  
 — Tales from Shakespeare. 246.  
**Lamb, Mary.** Life. 359.  
**Lamb, M. J.** New York city. 309.  
**La Motte Fonque, F. H. C.** Fiction. 50.  
**Lamphiere, G. N.** U. S. Government. 158.  
**Lancaster, A. C.** Fiction. 26.  
**Lanciani, R.** Ancient Rome. 368.  
**Lander, S. W.** Juvenile fiction. 76.  
**Landon, L. E.** Poetical works. 240.  
**Landon, W. S.** Imaginary conversations. 264.  
 — Selections. 240.  
**Landseer, Edwin.** Life. 347.  
**Lane, E. E.** Modern Egyptians. 388.  
**Lanfrey, P.** Napoleon I. 328.  
**Lang, A.** Letters on literature. 264.  
 — Letters to dead authors. 264.  
 — Myth, ritual and religion. 143.  
**Lang, Mrs. A.** Fiction. 26.  
**Langley, S. P.** New astronomy. 172.  
**Langmead, T. P. T.** Eng. constitutional hist. 158.  
**Lanier, S.** English novel. 1.  
 — Florida. 396.  
 — Poems. 236.  
 — Science of English verse. 231.  
 — *ed.* Boy's Froissart. 233.  
 — Boy's King Arthur. 144.  
 — Boy's Percy. 234.  
**Lanman, C.** Farthest north. 403.  
 — Haphazard personalities. 315.  
 — Hist. of Michigan. 310.  
 — Japan. 298.  
 — Red-book of Michigan. 310.  
**Lanoye, F. de.** Egypt 3300 years ago. 279.  
**Lansdell, H.** Central Asia. 388.  
 — Through Siberia. 387.  
**Lapham, J.** Wisconsin. 310.  
**Laporte, L.** Sailing on the Nile. 388.  
**Lappenberg, J. M.** Anglo-Saxon kings. 287.  
**Larcom, L.** New Eng. girlhood. 412.  
 — Poems. 236.  
 — *ed.* Roadside poems. 232.  
**Lardner, D.** Science and art. 170.  
**Larned, A.** Fiction. 26.  
 — Grecian mythology. 144.  
**Larned, J. N.** Talks about labor. 153.  
**Lasoule, A. v.** Life. 320.  
**Laszouski, Mrs. v.** Fiction. 26.  
 — Lands beyond the forest. 374.  
**Latham, B.** Sanitary engineering. 200.  
**Lathrop, G. P.** Fiction. 26.  
 — Study of Hawthorne. 353.  
**Lathrop, S. G., ed.** Fifty years and beyond. 261.  
**Latouche, J.** Travels in Portugal. 378.  
**Laugel, A.** England. 373.  
**Laughlin, J. L.** Bimetallism in U. S. 154.  
 — Political economy. 152.  
**Laveleye, E. de.** Balkan peninsula. 382.  
**Lawless, E.** Fiction. 26.  
 — Story of Ireland. 286.  
**Lawrence, Amos.** Life. 342.  
**Lawrence, E.** American literature. 227.  
 — English literature. 228.  
 — Greek literature. 274.  
 — Historical studies. 138.  
 — Latin literature. 272.  
 — Mediæval literature. 227.  
**Lawrence, John, lord.** Life. 334.  
**Lawrence, M. W.** Light on the dark river. 322.  
**Lawrence, Sir Thomas.** Life. 347.  
**Lawrie, S. S.** Rise of universities. 164.  
**Lawton, G. W.** American caucus. 150.  
**Layard, A. H.** Early adventures. 385.  
 — Discoveries at Nineveh. 367.  
 — Nineveh and Babylon. 367.  
**Lazars, J.** Tobacco. 120.  
**Lazarus, E.** Poems. 236.  
**Lea, H. C.** Hist. of inquisition. 140.  
 — Sacerdotal celibacy. 138.  
 — Superstition and force. 155.  
**Leather, S. et al.** Future probation. 130.  
**Le Brun, V.** Souvenirs. 348.  
**Lecky, W. E. H.** England in 18th cent. 289.  
 — European morals.  
 — Hist. of rationalism. 122.  
 — Leaders in Ireland. 333.  
**Le Conte, J.** Evolution. 124.  
 — Light. 125.  
**Leconte, J. S.** Coleoptera of N. Amer. 190.  
**Lee, H.** Fiction. 26.  
**Lee, Holme pseud., see Parr, H.**  
**Lee, H. F.** Sculpture and sculptors. 213.  
**Lee, M. C.** Fiction. 26.  
**Lee, Mrs. R.** Anecdotes of animals. 188.  
**Lee, Robt. E.** Life. 335.  
**Lee, Yan Phon.** When I was a boy. 382.  
**Leeds, J. W.** Hist. of U. S. 302.  
**Leeds, L. W.** Ventilation. 200.  
**Lees, F. R.** Text-book of temperance. 120.  
**Lees, J. A. and W. J. Clutterbuck.** B. C. 1887  
 391.  
 — Three in Norway. 380.

- Lefebure, E.** Embroidery. 218.  
**Lefevre, A.** Architecture. 213.  
**Leger, L.** Austro-Hungary. 411.  
**Legouve, E.** Reading as a fine art. 253.  
**Legge, Confucius : Mencius.** 113.  
**Leibnitz, G. W.** Life. 318.  
**Leighton, A.** Fiction. 26.  
**Leighton, C. C.** Life at Puget sound. 400.  
**Leland, C. G.** Algonquin legends. 168.  
 — Egyptian sketch-book. 388.  
 — Gypsies. 106.  
 — Lincoln. 325.  
 — Minor arts. 215.  
 — Practical education. 162.  
**Lemon, M., ed.** Jest-book. 257.  
**Lenzen, M.** Fiction. 50.  
**Leo the great.** Life. 319.  
**Leo X.** Life. 320.  
**Leo XIII.** Life. 320.  
**Leonard, C. H.** The hair. 198.  
**Leonowens, A. H.** English governess. 384.  
 — Life in India. 384.  
**Le Pileur, A.** Human body. 196.  
**Le Row, C., ed.** English as taught. 259.  
**Le Row, C. B., ed.** Recitations. 255.  
**Le Sage, A. R.** Fiction. 55.  
**Lesdernier, Mme. de.** Fiction. 26.  
**Leslie, Madeline, pseud., see Baker, H. N.**  
**Lesneur, D.** Fiction. 55.  
**Lesquereux, L.** Fossil flora. 182.  
**Lessing, J. G. E.** Nathan the wise. 266.  
 — Laocoon. 266.  
**Lester, J. E.** Atlantic to Pacific. 398.  
**L'Estrange, A. G. K., ed.** Friendships of M. R. Mitford. 257.  
**Lever, C.** Fiction. 26.  
**Levi, L.** International law. 156.  
**Lewes, G. H.** Hist. of philosophy. 113.  
 — On actors and acting. 219.  
 — Physiology. 196.  
 — Story of Goethe's life. 360.  
**Lewis, A. H.** Sunday legislation. 136.  
**Lewis, C. B.** Field, fort and fleet. 306.  
**Lewis, C. T.** Germany. 291.  
**Lewis, D.** Our digestion. 196.  
 — Our girls. 196.  
 — New gymnastics. 196.  
 — Weak lungs. 198.  
**Lewis, E. J.** Amer. sportsman. 224.  
**Lewis, F.** China painting. 215.  
**Liddell, G. and R. Scott.** Greek dict. 168.  
**Liddell, H. G.** Hist. of Rome. 281.  
**Liddon, H. P.** Divinity of our Lord. 129.  
 — Sermons. 135.  
**Lie, J.** Fiction. 51.  
**Lieber, F.** Civil liberty. 149.  
 — Political ethics. 117.  
**Liechtenstein, W. M.** Holland house. 290.  
**Liggins, J., ed.** Value of foreign missions. 137.  
**Lillie, L. C.** Juvenile fiction. 76.  
 — Story of Eng. literature, *see* White, L. L. 229  
**Lincoln, Abraham.** Life. 325.  
 — and S. A. Douglas. Debates. 256.  
**Lincoln, Mrs. D. A.** Carving. 205.  
**Lincoln, D. T.** School hygiene. 162.  
**Lincoln, J. T.** Fiction. 26.  
**Lindau, P.** Fiction. 50.  
**Linderfelt, K. A.** Volapuk. 268.  
**Linderman, H. R.** Legal tender. 154.  
**Lindley, W. and J. P. Widney.** California. 400  
**Lindo, E. H.** Jews in Spain. 295.  
**Lindsay, W. L.** Minds in animals. 189.  
**Linnæus, C. v.** Life. 344.  
**Linton, W. J. and R. H. Stoddard, eds.** Eng-  
 lish verse. 232.  
**Lippincott, S.** Juvenile fiction. 76.  
 — New lands. 398.  
 — Queen Victoria. 327.  
**Liszt, F.** Life. 348.  
**Littlejohn, W. H.** Constit. amendment. 136.  
**Livermore, M. A.** Fiction. 26.  
 — My story of the war. 306.  
 — What shall we do with our daughters? 165.  
**Livingstone, David.** Life. 322.  
 — Travels in Africa. 390.  
**Livingstone, Louise.** Life. 343.  
**Livy, T.** Hist. of Rome. 273.  
 — Stories from Livy. 273.  
**Lloyd, D. O.** Fiction. 27.  
**Lloyd, H. H.** Hist. of rebellion. 309.  
**Lloyd, W. W.** Age of Pericles. 283.  
 — Shakespeare's plays. 246.  
**Locke, D. R.** Abou Ben Adhem. 259.  
**Locke, E. W.** Camp and hospital. 306.  
**Locke, John.** Life. 317.  
 — Conduct of the understanding. 118.  
 — Concerning education. 161.  
**Locker, F.** London lyrics. 240.  
**Lockhart, J. G.** Life of Scott. 357.  
 — *tr.* Spanish ballads. 270.  
**Lockhart, L. W. M.** Fiction. 27.  
**Lockwood, T. D.** Electricity. 176.  
 — Information for telephonists. 176.  
**Lockyer, J. N.** Spectroscope. 175.  
 — Spectrum analysis. 175.  
 — Star-gazing. 171.  
**Lodge, H. C.** Alexander Hamilton. 332.  
 — Daniel Webster. 332.  
 — Eng. colonies in America. 303.  
 — Studies in history. 278.  
 — Washington. 323.  
 — *ed.* Ballads. 232.  
**Loftie, W. J.** Art in the house. 216.  
 — London. 290.

- Logan, J. A.** Volunteer soldier. 160.  
**Logan, M. C.** Fiction. 27.  
**Lommel, E.** Light. 175.  
**Long, C. C.** Central Africa. 390.  
**Long, J. H.** Slips of tongue and pen. 168.  
**Long, J. W.** Wild-fowl shooting. 224.  
**Longfellow, H. W.** Life. 352.  
 — Fiction. 27.  
 — Outre mer. 370.  
 — Poems. 236.  
 — Poets and poetry of Europe. 233.  
 — *ed.* Poems of places. 233.  
**Longfellow, S., ed.** H. W. Longfellow. 352.  
**Longman, F. W.** Frederick the great. 291.  
**Longstroth, L. L.** Honey-bee. 204.  
**Longueville, A. G. de.** Early life. 334.  
**Lonsdale, M.** Sister Dora. 340.  
**Loomis, J. K.** Anatomy. 196.  
**Loomis, L. C.** Index guide to Europe. 363.  
**Loomis, S. L.** Religious problems. 135.  
**Lord, D. N.** Figurative language. 253.  
**Lord, E.** Comstock mines. 199.  
**Lord, J.** Ancient states. 279.  
 — Beacon lights of history. 278.  
 — Modern hist. 285.  
 — Old Roman world. 281.  
**Lorenzo de' Medici.** Life. 329.  
**Lorimer, G. C.** Social life. 147.  
**Lossing, B. J.** Eminent Americans. 315.  
 — Empire state. 309.  
 — Field-book of revolution. 304.  
 — Field-book of 1812. 304.  
 — Hist. of civil war. 306.  
 — Hist. of England. 287.  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 302.  
 — Living men of the revolution. 304.  
 — Mary and Martha Washington. 316.  
 — Signers of declaration of independence. 329.  
 — Story of the U. S. navy. 302.  
 — Two spies. 304.  
 — Washington. 323.  
**Lothrop, H. M.** Fiction. 27.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 76.  
**Loti, Pierre., pseud., see Vraud, J.**  
**Lotze, H.** Logic. 115.  
 — Metaphysics. 115.  
 — Philosophy of religion. 121.  
 — Practical philosophy. 117.  
**Louis XIV.** Life. 328.  
**Louis Philippe.** Life. 328.  
**Louise of Prussia.** Life. 328.  
**Lounsbury, T. S.** J. Fennimore Cooper. 353.  
**Love, S. G.** Industrial education. 162.  
**Lover, S.** Fiction. 27.  
 — Life. 357.  
 — Poems. 241.  
**Lowell, A. C., ed.** Posies for children. 234.  
**Lowell, J. R.** Life. 352.  
 — Among my books. 249.  
 — Conversations on old poets. 231.  
 — Democracy. 249.  
 — Fireside travels. 366.  
 — My study windows. 249.  
 — Poems. 236.  
 — Political essays. 149.  
**Lowell, P.** Choson. 382.  
 — Soul of the far east. 383.  
**Lowell, R. T. S.** Fiction. 27.  
**Lubbock, Sir J.** Ants, bees and wasps. 190.  
 — British wild flowers. 186.  
 — Flowers, fruits and leaves. 185.  
 — Origin of civilization. 183.  
 — Pleasures of life. 252.  
 — Pre-historic times. 183.  
 — Senses of animal. 189.  
**Lubke, W.** Hist. of art. 211.  
**Lucy, H. W.** Two parliaments. 151.  
**Ludlow, F. H.** Fiction. 27.  
**Ludlow, J. M.** Woman's work. 140.  
**Ludlow, W.** Reconnaissance. 181.  
**Lukin, J.** Among machines. 207.  
 — Boy engineers. 207.  
 — Mechanic's workshop. 207.  
 — Young mechanic. 207.  
**Lunt, G. ed.** Old New England days. 395.  
**Luther, Martin.** Life. 321.  
 — Selection. 132.  
**Lyall, Edna, pseud., see Bayly, A. E.**  
**Lyell, Sir C.** Antiquity of man. 184.  
 — Geology. 118.  
**Lyly J.** Euphues. 27.  
**Lyon, Mary.** Life. 340.  
**McAdam, G.** Alphabet of finance. 154.  
**McAnnally, D. R.** Irish wonders. 168.  
**Macaulay, T. B.** Essays. 252.  
 — Frederick the great. 328.  
 — Character of Milton. 356.  
 — Hist. of England. 288.  
 — Lays of ancient Rome. 241.  
 — Speeches and poems. 256.  
**McCabe, J. D.** Franco-Prussia war. 293.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 76.  
**McCarthy, J.** Fiction. 27.  
 — England under Gladstone. 289.  
 — Epoch of reform. 385.  
 — Hist. of the four Georges. 289.  
 — Hist. of our own time. 289.  
 — Modern leaders. 314.  
**McClellan, G. B.** Bayonet exercise. 160.  
 — McClellan's own story. 306.  
**McClellan, H.** Fiction. 27.  
**McClelland, M. J.** Fiction. 27.

- McClure, A. K.** Through the Rocky mountains. 398.
- McCoan, J. C.** Egypt as it is. 358.
- McCook, H. C.** Tenants of an old farm. 188.
- McCormick, H.** Work in geography. 161.
- McCosh, J.** Development hypothesis. 184.  
— Evolution. 124.  
— Fundamental truths. 115.  
— Psychology. 118.  
— Sermons. 135.  
— *et al.* Problems of Amer. civilization. 135.
- McCray, F. T.** Fiction. 27.  
— Life-work of Mrs. Stowe. 353.
- McCulloch, H.** Men and measures. 336.
- McCulloch, J.** Metallic money. 154.
- MacDonald, G.** Fiction. 28.  
— Juvenile fiction. 76.  
— Miracles of our Lord. 128.  
— Peeps at foreign countries. 366.  
— Poems. 241.
- Macdonald, J. D.** Drinking water. 185.
- Macdonald, J. M.** St. John. 127.
- McDowell, K. S.** Fiction. 28.
- McDuff, J. R.** Palms of Elim. 132.  
— Words and mind of Jesus. 132.
- Mace, J.** Mouthful of bread. 196.  
— Servants of the stomach. 196.
- McElroy, J.** Fiction. 28.
- MacFarlane, A. R.** Fiction. 28.
- MacFarlane, C.** Fiction. 28.  
— British India. 411.  
— Japan. 383.
- Macfarlane, J.** Coal-regions. 199.
- Macfarlane, M. R.** Fiction. 28.
- McGahan, J. A.** On the Oxus. 388.
- McGilchrist, J.** Rich. Cobden. 333.
- McGrath, T.** Pictures from Ireland. 372.
- Macgregor, J.** Rob Roy on the Baltic. 380.  
— Thousand miles in the Rob Roy. 370.  
— Voyage alone in the Rob Roy. 370.
- Machiavelli, N.** Life. 335.  
— Works. 270.
- McIlvaine, J. H.** Elocution. 253.
- McIntosh, J.** American Indians. 300.
- McIntosh, M. J.** Fiction. 28.
- Mackay, C., ed.** Scottish songs. 233.
- McKeen, P.** Fiction. 28.
- Mackenzie, A. S.** American in England. 373.  
— Spain revisited. 378.
- Mackenzie, H.** Fiction. 28.
- Mackenzie, H. D. S.** Switzerland. 297.
- Mackenzie, M.** Vocal organs. 220.
- Mackenzie, R.** 19th century. 286.
- McKillop, H. T.** New Zealand. 403.
- Mackintosh, J.** Essays. 252.
- McLain, M. W.** Fiction. 28.
- Maclaren, A.** Colossians and Philamon. 408.
- Maclaren, Arch.** Physical education. 197.
- Maclay, A. C.** Letters from Japan. 383.
- Maclean, J. P.** Mound-builders. 183.
- McLean, S. P.** Fiction. 28.
- Maclear, G. F.** Apostles of mediæval Europe. 319.  
— The Celts. 139.  
— The continental Teutons. 140.  
— The English. 139.  
— The Northmen. 140.
- McLeod, Norman.** Life. 322.  
— North India. 384.
- McMaster, J. B.** Franklin. 331.  
— Hist. of people of the U. S. 302.
- Macmillan, H.** Roman mosaics. 377.
- Macnish, R.** Fiction. 28.
- McPherson, E.** Hand-book of politics. 131.  
— Hist. of the rebellion. 306.
- Macpherson, J., tr.** Ossian. 241.
- Macquoid, K. S.** Fiction. 29.  
— Through Normandy. 375.
- Macready, W. C.** Reminiscences. 351.
- Macy, J.** Our government. 158.
- Madison, Dolly.** Memoir. 343.
- Madison, James.** Life. 325.  
— Letters of Helvidius. 156.
- Magin, A.** Desert world. 179.
- Magnus, A.** Jewish portraits. 252.
- Magoon, E. L.** Westward empire. 278.
- Magruder, A. B.** John Marshall. 332.
- Magruder, J.** Fiction. 29.
- Mahaffy, J. P.** Alexander's empire. 283.  
— Art of conversation. 120.  
— Descartes. 318.  
— Greek life. 369.  
— Hist. of Greek literature. 274.  
— Old Greek education. 161.  
— Old Greek life. 369.  
— Rambles in Greece. 369.  
— Social life in Greece. 369.  
— *and* J. E. Rogers. Holland and Germany. 370.
- Mahan, A.** Hist. of Amer. war. 306.
- Mahan, A. T.** Gulf and inland waters. 307.
- Maldment, J.** Fiction. 29.
- Main, L. M., ed.** English sonnets. 233.
- Maine, H. S.** Ancient law. 155.  
— Early hist. of institutions. 149.  
— International law. 156.  
— Popular government. 149.
- Maintenon, F. de.** Life. 334.
- Maitland, E.** Fiction. 29.
- Malabari, B. M.** Life. 340.
- Mallock, W. H.** Fiction. 29.  
— Is life worth living. 117.  
— Lucretius. 273.  
— Social equality. 154.
- Malory, Sir T.** Legends of king Arthur. 144.

- Malot, H.** Fiction. 55.  
**Malthus, T. R.** Principles of population. 148.  
**Mann, Horace.** Life. 340.  
**Mann, R. J., et al.** Meteorology. 180.  
**Manning, A.** Fiction. 29.  
**Mansfield, E. D.** Amer. education. 159.  
**Manson, G. J.** Work for women. 165.  
**Mantell, G. A.** Fossil remains. 181.  
**Manteuffel, E. Z. v.** Fiction. 50.  
**Manton, W. P.** Field botany. 186.  
 — Insects. 186.  
**Marche, N.** Manual of chess. 222.  
**Marchant, A. W.** Phasing. 220.  
**Marcy, R. B.** Army life on the border. 397.  
 — Border reminiscences. 397.  
**Marenholtz-Buelow, B. v.** New education. 162.  
 — The child. 408.  
**Maréy, E. J.** Animal mechanism. 187.  
**Margaret of Anjou.** Life. 326.  
**Marguerites, J. de.** Ins and outs of Paris. 376.  
**Mariager, P.** Fiction. 51.  
**Marie Antoinette.** Life. 328.  
**Mariette, A. E.** Monuments of Egypt. 367.  
**Marion, Francis.** Life. 337.  
**Marion, F.** Balloon ascents. 174.  
 — Wonders of optics. 175.  
 — Wonders of plant life. 185.  
**Markham, C.** Sea fathers. 341.  
**Markham, Mrs.** Hist. of France. 291.  
**Markham, Mrs. E.** Fiction. 29.  
**Markham, R.** King Philip's war. 303.  
**Marlborough, duke of.** Life. 338.  
**Marlitt, E., pseud., see John, E.**  
**Marlowe, C.** Best plays. 244.  
**Marryatt, F.** Fiction. 29.  
**Marsh, D.** Walks of Jesus. 130.  
**Marsh, G. P.** Life. 332.  
 — Man and nature. 179.  
 — Origin of Eng. language. 167.  
**Marsh, O. C.** Odontornithes. 182.  
**Marshall, E.** Fiction. 29.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 77.  
 — Cathedral cities. 287.  
 — Hist. of France. 291.  
**Marshall, John.** Life. 332.  
**Marston, E.** Frank's ranch. 398.  
**Marston, P. B.** Fiction. 29.  
 — Garden secrets. 24.  
**Marston, W.** Our recent actors. 219.  
**Martin, E. G.** Fiction. 30.  
**Martin, F.** Fiction. 30.  
**Martin, H. N.** Human body. 196.  
**Martin, M. E.** Fiction. 30.  
**Martin, Sir T.** Horace. 273.  
 — Prince consort. 327.  
**Martin, T. C. and J. Wetzler.** Electro-motor. 176.  
**Martin, W. A. P.** Chinese. 383.  
**Martineau, H.** Fiction. 30.  
 — Autobiography. 359.  
 — Biographical sketches. 314.  
 — Eastern life. 367.  
 — Hist. of England. 289.  
 — Household education. 118.  
 — Society in America. 394.  
**Martineau, J.** Sermons. 185.  
 — Study of religion. 121.  
**Martyn, Henry.** Life. 321.  
**Martyn, Mrs. S. T.** Hope castle. 285.  
**Martyn, W. C.** Pilgrim fathers. 308.  
**Marvel, A.** Poetical works. 241.  
**Marvin, C.** Russians at gates of Herat. 296.  
**Mary queen of Scots.** Life. 326.  
**Mason, E. T., ed.** British letters. 256.  
 — — Humorous master pieces. 257.  
**Mason, G. E.** Old house altered. 208.  
**Maspero, E.** Egyptian archaeology. 367.  
**Massey, G.** Poetical works. 241.  
**Masson, D.** Milton and his times. 288.  
 — Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. 252.  
**Masson, G.** Richelieu. 293.  
 — Story of mediæval France. 293.  
**Mateaux, C. L.** London town. 374.  
 — Peeps abroad. 388.  
**Mathews, W.** Getting on in the world. 119.  
 — Great conversers. 249.  
 — Hours with men and book. 249.  
 — Literary style. 249.  
 — Men, places and things. 249.  
 — Oratory and orators. 253.  
 — Wit and humor. 257.  
 — Words, their use and abuse. 168.  
**Mathews, W. S. B.** How to understand music. 218.  
 — Musical form. 218.  
**Mathias, G. H. D.** En avant, messieurs. 163.  
**Matthews, J. A.** Fiction. 30.  
**Matthews, W. B.** Fiction. 30.  
 — French dramatists. 267.  
 — Pen and ink. 249.  
 — *ed.* Ballads of books. 233.  
 — — Comedies. 222.  
 — — Poems of American patriotism. 233.  
 — and L. Hutton. Actors and actresses. 350.  
**Maudsley, H.** Mental disease. 115.  
**Maupassant, G. de.** Afloat. 268.  
**Maurice C. F.** Revolutionary movement. 286.  
**Maurice, F. D.** Life and letters. 321.  
 — Friendship of books. 252.  
 — Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 113.  
 — Religions of the world. 143.  
 — Sermons. 135.  
**Mauris, M.** French men of letters. 267.  
**Maury, M. F.** Life. 344.  
 — Physical geog. of the sea. 180.  
**Maxwell, J. C.** Electricity and magnetism. 176.

- Maxwell, P.** Fiction. 30.  
**Maxwell, W. H.** Fiction. 30.  
**May, Sophie, pseud., see Clark, R. S.**  
**May, Sir T. E.** Democracy in Europe. 280.  
 — Hist of England. 289.  
**Mayer, A. M.** Sound. 174.  
 — *ed.* Sport with rod and gun. 223.  
 — *and* C. Bernard. Light. 175.  
**Mayhew, E.** Horse doctor. 203.  
 — Horse management. 203.  
**Mayhew, H.** Criminal prisons. 160.  
 — London labor and London poor. 374.  
 — Wonders of science. 343.  
**Mayhew, I.** Popular education. 159.  
**Mayo, I.** Fiction. 30.  
**Mayo, W. S.** Fiction. 30.  
**Mazzini, J.** Life. 335.  
**Mead, C. M.** Soul here and hereafter. 130.  
**Mears, J. W.** Beggars of Holland. 139.  
**Meek, F. B.** Palæontology. 183.  
**Meline, J. F.** Two thousand miles. 398.  
**Melville, G. J. W.** Fiction. 30.  
**Melville, G. W.** In the Lena delta. 403.  
**Menault, E.** Intelligence of animals. 189.  
**Mendelssohn, F.** Life. 349.  
 — Letters. 349.  
**Mendenhall, T. C. B.** Cent. of electricity. 176.  
**Meredith, G.** Fiction. 30.  
**Meredith, Owen, pseud., see Bulwer-Lytton, E. R.**  
**Merimee, P.** Letters to an incognita. 354.  
**Merivale, C.** Conversion of the Slavs. 140.  
 — Early church history. 139.  
 — Roman triumverates. 282.  
 — Rome under the empire. 282.  
**Meriwether, L.** Tramp at home. 394.  
 — Tramp trip. 371.  
**Merle d' Aubigne, J. H.** Hist. of the reformation. 139.  
**Merriam, F. A.** Birds through an opera-glass. 192.  
**Merriam, G. S.** Samuel Bowles. 330.  
**Merriam, T. M.** Trail of hist. 130.  
**Merrill, G. S.** Story of the manuscripts. 125.  
**Merrill, S.** East of the Jordan. 125.  
**Meissonier, S. L. C.** Life. 348.  
**Metcalf, F.** Englishman and Scandinavian. 271.  
**Meteyard, E.** Fiction. 31.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 77.  
**Metternich-Winnebeg, C. M.** Life. 334.  
**Meunier, V.** Great hunting grounds. 224.  
**Meyer, C.** Fiction. 50.  
**Meynell, W.** Modern school of art. 217.  
**Michaud, J. F.** Hist. of the crusades. 284.  
**Michelangelo, Life.** 348.  
**Michelet, J.** Hist. of France. 293.  
 — Hist. of French revolution. 293.  
 — Joan of Arc. 338.  
 — Love. 118.  
 — The bird. 192.  
 — The insect. 191.  
**Michon, J. H.** Fiction. 55.  
**Middleton, J. H.** Ancient Rome in 1885. 368.  
**Middleton, T.** Best plays. 244.  
**Mill, J. S.** Autobiography. 317.  
 — Life. 317.  
 — Essays on religion. 121.  
 — Logic. 116.  
 — On liberty.  
 — Political economy. 152.  
 — Subjection of women. 165.  
**Miller, C. H.** Fiction. 31.  
 — Poetical works. 236.  
**Miller, H.** Fiction. 31.  
 — Cruise of the Betsy. 180.  
 — First impressions of England. 373.  
 — Foot-prints of the Creator. 178.  
 — Lectures on geology. 178.  
 — My schools and schoolmasters. 344.  
 — Old red sand stone. 178.  
 — Rambles of a geologist. 180.  
 — Testimony of the rocks. 179.  
**Miller, Joaquin; see Miller, C. H.**  
**Miller, J. R.** Silent times. 132.  
**Miller, L. F.** Cats and dogs. 192.  
**Miller, L. W.** Perspective. 215.  
**Miller, O. T.** Bird ways. 192.  
 — In nesting time. 192.  
 — Little folks in feathers. 188.  
 — Queer pets at Marcy's. 188.  
**Milligan, W. Elijah.** 127.  
 — Revelations. 408.  
**Mills, C. D. B.** Tree of mythology. 143.  
**Mills, J.** Alcohol. 120.  
**Milman, H. H.** Hist. of christianity. 138.  
 — Hist. of Latin christianity. 138.  
 — Hist. of the Jews. 280.  
**Milne, J.** Earthquakes. 180.  
**Milner, V. L.** Religious denominations. 141.  
**Milton, John.** Life. 356.  
 — Areopagitica.  
 — Poetical works. 241.  
 — Prose works. 230.  
**Miner, T. B.** Domestic poultry. 204.  
**Mirecourt, E. de., joint author, see Gautier, T.**  
**Mistral, F.** Mireio. 267.  
**Mitchell, A.** Past in the present. 183.  
**Mitchell, D. G.** Fiction. 31.  
 — About old story tellers. 351.  
 — Dream life. 262.  
 — English lands, letters, &c. 409.  
 — Lorgnette. 262.



- Mitchell, D. G.** *My farm at Edgewood.* 201.  
 — *Reveries of a bachelor.* 262.  
 — *Rural studies.* 211.  
 — *Wet days at Edgewood.* 262.  
**Mitchell, J. M.** *Foreign missions.* 137.  
**Mitchell, O. M.** *Life.* 337.  
 — *Astronomy of the Bible.* 126.  
 — *Planetary worlds.* 172.  
 — *Popular astronomy.* 172.  
**Mitchell, S. W.** *Fiction.* 31.  
 — *Doctor and patient.* 197.  
 — *Poems.* 237.  
 — *Wear and tear.* 197.  
**Mitchell, T.** *Architecture.* 211.  
**Mitchell, Rev. T.** *Key to ghostism.* 115.  
**Mitford, A. B.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Mitford, M. R.** *Fiction.* 31.  
 — *Letters from her correspondents.* 257.  
**Mivart, St. G.** *Common frog.* 191.  
 — *Genesis of species.* 184.  
 — *Man and apes.* 184.  
**Moberly, C. C.** *Early Tudors.* 288.  
**Moens, W. J. C.** *English travellers.* 377.  
**Moffat, R. and M.** *Lives.* 323.  
**Moffatt, E. L.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Mohammed.** *Life.* 324.  
**Moir, D. M.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Molesworth, W. N.** *Hist. of England.* 289.  
**Moliere, J. B.** *Life.* 360.  
 — *Dramatic works.* 268.  
**Mollett, J. M.** *Meissonier.* 348.  
 — *Rembrandt.* 347.  
 — *Watteau.* 348.  
**Molloy, G.** *Geology and revelation.* 124.  
**Molloy, J. F.** *Royalty restored.* 289.  
**Molloy, J. L.** *Our autumn holiday.* 375.  
 — *Peter the great.* 329.  
**Mombert, J. I.** *Charles the great.* 327.  
**Mommsen, T.** *Hist. of Rome.* 281.  
 — *Provinces of Roman empire.* 281.  
**Moncreiff, F. C.** *Wit of the bar.* 156.  
**Mongredien, A.** *Free trade in England.* 156.  
**Monk, Geo.** *Life.* 412.  
**Monnier, M.** *Wonders of Pompeii.* 368.  
**Monroe, James.** *Life.* 325.  
**Monroe, L. B., ed.** *Dialogues.* 222.  
 — *Public and parlor readings.* 255.  
**Monroe, Mrs. L. B.** *Story of our country.* 302.  
**Montagu, Lady M. W.** *Letters.* 258.  
**Montaigne, M. de.** *Life.* 361.  
 — *Works.* 268.  
**Montalembert, C. F.** *Monks of the west.* 140.  
**Monteoro, J. J.** *Angola.* 390.  
**Montesquieu, C. de.** *Life.* 361.  
 — *Rome.* 281.  
**Montgomery, F.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Montgomery, J.** *Poetical works.* 241.  
**Montiflore, Moses.** *Life.* 340.  
**Moody, D. L.** *Sermons.* 155.  
**Moon, G. W.** *Dean's English.* 168.  
**Moore, F.** *Women of the war.* 306.  
 — *ed. Songs of Southern people.* 233.  
**Moore, G.** *Health, disease and remedy.* 197.  
**Moore, J.** *Great rebellion.* 306.  
**Moore, Joseph.** *Outlying Europe.* 306.  
**Moore, N.** *Pilgrims and puritans.* 303.  
**Moore, R.** *Universal assistant.* 193.  
**Moore, T.** *Life.* 356.  
 — *Life of Byron.* 355.  
 — *Poetical works.* 241.  
**Moore, T. W.** *Orange culture.* 203.  
**More, H.** *Fiction.* 31.  
 — *Life.* 359.  
**More, Sir T.** *Utopia.* 31.  
**Morgan, Anna.** *Hour with Delsarte.* 253.  
**Morgan, Appleton.** *Shakespeare in fact.* 246.  
**Morgan, Daniel.** *Life.* 337.  
**Morice, F. D.** *Pindar.* 276.  
**Morley, H.** *English literature.* 228.  
**Morley, J.** *Critical miscellany.* 252.  
 — *Diderot and the encyclopedists.* 318.  
 — *Edmund Burke.* 359.  
 — *On the study of literature.* 226.  
 — *Rich. Cobden.* 333.  
 — *Swift.* 359.  
 — *Voltaire.* 318.  
**Morley, Samuel.** *Life.* 340.  
**Morley, Susan.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Morris, C.** *Aryan race.* 277.  
**Morris, E.** *How to get a farm.* 201.  
 — *Ten acres enough.* 201.  
**Morris, E. A.** *Age of Anne.* 286.  
 — *Early Hanoverians.* 286.  
**Morris, Gouverneur.** *Life.* 332.  
**Morris, G. S.** *British thought.* 114.  
 — *Kant's Critique of pure reason.* 114.  
**Morris, W.** *Earthly paradise.* 241.  
 — *Hopes and fears for art.* 209.  
**Morris, W. O.** *French revolution.* 293.  
**Morrison, J. C.** *Mme. de Maintenon.* 334.  
**Morrison, J. M.** *Gibbon.* 359.  
**Morrison, Robert.** *Life.* 322.  
**Morse, C.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Morse, E. E.** *Zoology.* 187.  
**Morse, J. F.** *John Adams.* 324.  
 — *John Quincy Adams.* 325.  
 — *Franklin.* 331.  
 — *Jefferson.* 324.  
**Morse, Samuel F. B.** *Memorials.* 346.  
**Morselli, H.** *Suicide.* 115.  
**Mortimer, C. B.** *Fiction.* 31.  
**Moscheles, J.** *Recent music.* 349.  
**Moseby, J. S.** *War reminiscences.* 306.

**Mosheim, J. C. v.** Ecclesiastical hist. 138.  
**Motherwell, W.** Poems. 241.  
**Motley, J. L.** Life. 354.  
 — Correspondence. 354.  
 — Dutch republic. 297.  
 — John of Barneveld. 297.  
 — United Netherlands. 297.  
**Mott, James and Lucretia.** Lives. 339.  
**Moulton, W., ed.** Queries. 261.  
**Moulton, L. C.** Fiction. 31.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 78.  
 — Ourselves and our neighbors. 120.  
 — Random rambles. 371.  
 — *et al.* Our famous women. 316.  
**Mowry, W. A.** Civil government. 158.  
 — Talks with my boys. 163.  
**Mozart, J. C. W. v.** Life. 349.  
 — Letters. 349.  
**Mozley, J. B.** Ruling ideas. 127.  
**Mozley, T.** Reminiscences. 321.  
**Mozoomdar, P. C.** Oriental Christ. 129.  
**Mudford, W.** Fiction. 31.  
**Muir, A.** Fiction. 31.  
**Muirhead, F.** Fiction. 31.  
**Mulford, E.** Nation. 149.  
 — Republic of God. 129.  
**Muller, F. M.** Fiction. 50.  
 — Biographical essays. 266.  
 — Chips from German workshop. 266.  
 — India. 266.  
 — Natural religion. 408.  
 — On missions. 137.  
 — Origin of religion. 145.  
 — Science of language. 168.  
 — Science of thought. 168.  
**Muller, Geo.** Life of trust. 323.  
**Muller, W.** Political hist. 286.  
**Mullinger, J. B.** Cambridge. 164.  
**Munby, A. J.** Dorothy. 241.  
**Mundt, C.** Fiction. 50.  
**Munger, T. T.** On the threshold. 163.  
 — Sermons. 135.  
**Munro, J.** Electricity and its uses. 176.  
**Munroe, K.** Fiction. 405.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 78.  
**Muntz, E.** Hist. of tapestry. 211.  
**Murdock, J. E.** The stage. 220.  
**Murfree, M. N.** Fiction. 31.  
**Murillo, B. E.** Life. 348.  
**Murray, A. S.** Manual of mythology. 143.  
**Murray, D. C.** Fiction. 31.  
**Murray, E.** Fiction. 32.  
**Murray, W. H. H.** Adventures. 395.  
 — Daylight land. 224.  
**Musset, A. de.** Life. 360.  
**Mussey, R. D.** Health. 197.  
**Muzzy, A. B.** Fireside. 118.

**Myers, F. W.** Wordsworth. 356.  
**Myers, P. V.** Ancient hist. 279.  
 — Lost empires. 381.

**Nadaillac, Marquis de.** Pre-historic Amer. 183  
**Napier, W. F. P.** Peninsular war. 295.  
**Napoleon Bonaparte.** Life. 328.  
**Napoleon, III.** Life. 329.  
 — Julius Caesar. 330.  
**Napoleon, prince imperial.** Life.  
**Nares E.** Thinks I to myself. 260.  
**Narjoux, F.** Journal of an architect. 214.  
**Naumann, E.** Hist. of music. 219.  
**Neal, D.** Hist. of Puritans. 142.  
**Neal, J.** Fiction. 32.  
**Neale, E.** Shadows and sunshine. 314.  
**Neander, J. A. W.** Christian church. 139.  
**Neaves, C.** Greek anthology. 276.  
**Neele, H.** Fiction. 32.  
**Nellson, A.** Boat-building. 208.  
**Nelson, E. W.** Birds of Alaska. 192.  
 — Birds of Bering sea. 192.  
**Nelson, Horatio.** Life. 338.  
**Nero.** Life. 329.  
**Nettleship, H.** Vergil. 274.  
**Nevius, J. S.** China and Chinese. 383.  
**Newbury, J. S.** Exploring exped. 181.  
 — Geology of Colorado river. 181.  
**Newcomb, H.** Cyclopedia of missions. 137.  
**Newcomb, S.** Labor problem. 153.  
 — Political economy. 152.  
 — Popular astronomy. 172.  
 — Transit of Venus. 174.  
**Newell, R. H.** Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 259.  
**Newell, W. W.** Games of Amer. children. 222  
**Newhouse, S.** Trapper's guide. 224.  
**Newman, F. W.** Regal Rome. 281.  
**Newman, Mrs. M. W.** Fiction. 32.  
**Newton, Sir Isaac.** Life. 343.  
**Newton, R.** Heroes of the early church. 319.  
 — Jewish tabernacle. 127.  
**Newton, R. H.** Philistinism. 132.  
 — Womanhood. 166.  
**Newton, T.** The prophecies. 127.  
**Newton, W. W.** Essays of to-day. 122.  
**Nichols, A.** Geological hist. 179.  
**Nichols, G. W.** Art education. 209.  
**Nichols, H. J.** Great movements. 314.  
**Nichols, J.** European hist. 277.  
**Nichols, J. R.** Fireside science. 170.  
 — Whence, what, where? 122.  
**Nicholson, H. A.** Study of biology. 182.  
 — Zoology. 187.  
**Nicolay, J. G.** Outbreak of the rebellion. 307.  
**Niebuhr, B. G.** Greek hero-stories. 144.  
**Nikrasov, N. A.** Red-nosed frost. 272.  
**Nightingale, Florence.** Life. 316.  
**Niles, H.** Acts of the revolution. 304.

**Ninde, M. L.** *We two alone in Europe.* 371.  
**Nitsch, C. O.** *Gentle bread-winners.* 205.  
 — *Molly Bishop's family.* 406.  
 — *New cook-book.* 205.  
 — *Progressive housekeeping.* 205.  
 — *Ten dollars enough.* 205.  
**Noa, H.** *Plays for the kindergarten.* 162.  
**Noble, A. L.** Fiction. 32.  
 — *Juvenile fiction* 78.  
**Noble, E.** *Russian revolt.* 206.  
**Noble, L.** Fiction. 32.  
**Noel, Lady A.** Fiction. 32.  
**Nohl, L.** *Beethoven.* 350.  
 — *Hadyn.* 349.  
 — *Liszt.* 350.  
 — *Mozart.* 350.  
 — *Wagner.* 350.  
**Nordenskiöld, N. A. E.** *Voyage of the Vega.* 404.  
**Nordhoff, C.** Fiction. 32.  
 — *Juvenile fiction* 78.  
 — *California.* 400.  
 — *Communitistic societies of U. S.* 154.  
 — *God and the future life.* 123.  
 — *Northern California.* 400.  
 — *Politics for young Americans.* 158.  
**Norman, C. B.** *Armenia.* 298.  
**Normand, H. de.** *Two eras of France.* 292.  
**Norris, W. E.** Fiction. 32.  
**North, Christopher,** *pseud., see Wilson, J.*  
**Northam, H. C.** *Civil government.* 158.  
**Norton, A.** *Trinitarianism* 129.  
**Norton, C. E.** *Church-building.* 214.  
**Norton, T. H.** *Centennial exhibition.* 194.  
**Nott, Eliphalet.** *Life.* 322.  
 — *Counsels to young men.* 120.  
 — *Lect. on temperance.* 120.  
**Nott, J. C. and G. R. Gliddon.** *Indigenous races.* 183.  
 — *Types of mankind.* 183.  
**Nourse, J. E.** *Arctic expedition.* 404.  
 — *ed. Amer. explorations.* 404.  
**Noyes, J. H.** *American socialism.* 154.

**Oakey, Miss, see Dewing, Mrs. T. W.**  
**Oakey, A. T.** *Building a home.* 208.  
 — *Home grounds.* 211.  
**Oakey, E. S., ed.** *Dialogues.* 222.  
**Ober, F. A.** *Camps in the Caribbees.* 394.  
 — *Hist. of Mexico.* 311.  
 — *Juvenile fiction.* 79.  
 — *Travels in Mexico.* 392.  
**O'Brien, F. J.** Fiction. 33.  
**O'Connell, Daniel.** *Life.* 334.  
**O'Connor, F.** Fiction. 33.  
**O'Connor, T. P.** *Parnell movement.* 286.

**O'Connor, W. D.** Fiction. 33.  
**Oertel, P. F. W.** Fiction. 50.  
**O'Fanagan, J. R.** *Irish bar.* 156.  
**Ogilvie, J. S., ed.** 1000 quotations. 229.  
**Ohnet, G.** Fiction. 55.  
**Oliphant, L.** Fiction. 33.  
 — *Haifa.* 125.  
 — *Lord Elgin's mission to Japan.* 381.  
 — *Russian shores of Black sea.* 378.  
 — *Scientific religion.* 124.  
**Oliphant, M. O.** Fiction. 33.  
 — *Cervantes.* 362.  
 — *Dante.* 362.  
 — *Literary hist. of England.* 228.  
 — *Makers of Florence.* 295.  
 — *Makers of Venice.* 294.  
 — *Moliere.* 360.  
 — *St. Francis of Assisi.* 320.  
 — *Sheridan.* 356.  
 — *The queen.* 327.  
 — *and T. B. Aldrich.* Fiction, 33.  
**Oliphant, T. L. K.** *Standard English.* 167.  
**Oliver, G. A.** *Arthur P. Stanley.* 321.  
**Ollier, E.** *Franco-Prussian war.* 293.  
**Olmstead, F. L.** *Journey in back country.* 396.  
 — *Journey through Texas.* 396.  
 — *Sea-board slave states.* 396.  
**O'Meara, K.** Fiction. 33.  
**O'Neil, C. A.** *Amer. electoral system.* 150.  
**Oppert, E.** *Forbidden land.* 383.  
**Optic, Oliver, pseud., see Adams, W. T.**  
**Orcott, H.** *School-keeping.* 161.  
**O'Reilly, B.** *Leo XIII.* 320.  
**O'Reilly, Miles, pseud. see Halpine, C. M.**  
**Orleans, Duchess d'. Memoir. 335.  
**Orr, Mrs.** *Hand-book to Browning.* 239.  
**Orton, J.** *Andes and Amazon.* 401.  
 — *Underground treasures.* 178.  
**Osborne, Dorothy.** *Letters.* 258.  
**Osborne, Duffield.** Fiction. 34.  
**Osgood, S.** *American leaves.* 262.  
**Ossian.** *Poems.* 241.  
**Ossoli, M. F.** *Life.* 353.  
 — *Art, literature and the drama.* 249.  
 — *Art at home and abroad.* 366.  
 — *Life without and life within.* 249.  
 — *Woman in the 19th cent.* 166.  
**Oswald, E., pseud., see Schulz-Smith, B.**  
**Oswald, F. L.** *Summerland sketches.* 392.  
**Otis, E. S.** *Indian question.* 300.  
**Ouida, pseud., see Rame, L. de la.**  
**Overbeck, F.** 347.  
**Ovid.** *Life.* 273.  
**Owen, Catherine, see Nitsch, C. O.**  
**Owen, D. D.** *Geol. of Wisconsin.* 182.  
**Owen, R. D.** *Debatable land.* 116.**

- Packard, A. S.** Half-hours with insects. 191.  
 — Our common insects. 191.  
 — Study of insects. 191.  
 — Zoology. 187.
- Paddock, C.** Fiction. 34.
- Paganini, Nicolo.** Life. 350.
- Page, D. P.** Teaching. 161.
- Paige, E. G.** Dow's patent sermons. 259.
- Paige, L. R.** Commentaries. 128.
- Palne, M.** Physiology of the soul. 116.
- Painter, F. V. H.** Hist of education. 161.
- Paley, W.** Natural theology. 123.  
 — Works. 122.
- Palfrey, F. W.** Antietam. 307.
- Palfrey, J. G.** Hist. of New England. 308.
- Palgrave, F. T., ed.** Treasury of songs. 234.
- Palgrave, W. G.** Fiction. 34.
- Palliser, —.** Amer. cottage homes. 208.
- Palluden, M. F.** Fiction. 52.
- Palmer, A. B.** Hygiene. 197.
- Palmer, E.** Fiction. 34.
- Palmer, E. H.** Life. 341.  
 — Haroun Alraschid. 298.  
 — Jewish nation. 280.  
 — *joint author, see* **Besant, W.**
- Palmerston, Lord.** Life. 412.
- Panin, I.** Russian literature. 410.
- Pansy, pseud., see** **Alden, I. M.**
- Pardoe, J.** Louis XIV. 293.
- Pardon, G. F.** Books of the operas. 220.
- Paris, L. P., Comte de.** Civil war in Amer. 306.
- Parish, J.** Alcoholic inebriety. 120.
- Parish, J. R.** Fiction. 34.
- Park, M.** Travels in Africa. 389.
- Parker, F. F.** Church building. 208.
- Parker, H. W.** Spirit of beauty. 410.
- Parker, J.** Ecce deus. 120.  
 — Sermons. 135.
- Parker, J. H.** Archaeology of Rome. 368.  
 — Gothic architecture. 214.  
 — Terms in architecture. 211.
- Parker, Theodore.** Life. 324.
- Parker, W. H.** Recollections. 337.  
 — Talks on astronomy. 409.
- Parkman, F.** Conspiracy of Pontiac. 299.  
 — France and Eng. in N. America. 299.  
 — Historical hand-book. 299.  
 — Oregon trail. 398.
- Parks, L.** His star in the east. 146.
- Parloa, M.** Kitchen companion. 205.  
 — New cook book. 205.
- Parmelee, M. P.** Life and work. 137.
- Parnell, T.** Poetical works. 241.
- Parr, H.** Fiction. 34.
- Parr, L.** Fiction. 34.
- Parsons, C.** Sea-air and sea-bathing. 197.
- Parsons, S. R.** On the rose. 212.
- Parsons, T.** Laws of business. 208.
- Parsons, W. F. and J. E. White.** Business and social forms. 208.
- Parton, J. Aaron Burr.** 331.  
 — Benj. Franklin. 331.  
 — Captains of industry. 314.  
 — Caricature and comic art. 212.  
 — Celebrated men. 314.  
 — Famous Americans. 314.  
 — Fanny Fern. 353.  
 — Horace Greeley. 331.  
 — Jackson. 325.  
 — Jefferson. 324.  
 — Noted women. 316.  
 — Topics of the time. 249.  
 — Voltaire. 318.  
 — *ed.* Humorous poetry. 233.  
 — — Princes, authors, &c. 314.
- Parton, S.** Life. 353.  
 — Folly as it flies. 262.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 79.
- Pascal, B.** Life. 361.  
 — Provincial letters. 122.  
 — Thoughts, &c. 122.
- Pascoe, C. E.** London of to-day. 374.
- Pasteur, Louis.** Life. 345.
- Patch, Olive, pseud.** Sunny Spain. 378.
- Pater, W.** Fiction. 34.  
 — Renaissance. 209.
- Patmore, C. K. D.** Angel in the house. 241.
- Paton, W.** Down the islands. 394.
- Patten, C. B.** England. 373.
- Patteson, John C.** Life. 321.
- Pattison, M.** Milton. 356.
- Patton, J. H.** Democratic party. 152.  
 — Resources of the U. S. 148.
- Pauer, E.** Beautiful in music. 218.
- Paul, C. K.** William Godwin. 359.
- Paulding, J. K.** Works. 259.  
 — *joint author, see* **Irving, W.**
- Payer, J.** New lands in the arctic circle. 404.
- Payn, J.** Fiction. 34.  
 — Literary recollections. 357.
- Payne, F. M.** Rules of order. 152.
- Payne, W. H.** Science of education. 161.
- Payson, Edward.** Memoirs. 322.
- Payson, E.** Law of equivalents. 117.
- Peabody, A. P.** Christian doctrine. 129.  
 — Christianity and science. 132.  
 — Moral philosophy. 117.
- Peabody, C.** English journalism. 228.
- Peabody, E. P.** Channing. 324.  
 — Last evening with Allston. 249.  
 — Lect. to kindergartners. 161.  
 — Records of a school. 161.
- Peabody, Geo.** Life. 339.

- Peabody, S. H.** Cecil's book of beasts. 192.  
— Cecil's book of birds. 192.  
— Cecil's book of insects. 191.  
— *ed.* American patriotism. 255.  
**Peake, E.** German emperors. 327.  
**Peard, F. M.** Fiction. 34.  
— Juvenile fiction. 79.  
**Pears, E.** Fall of Constantinople. 284.  
**Pearson, C. H.** English hist. in 18th cent. 288.  
**Peck, J. L.** Kingdom of the unselfish. 408.  
**Peel, Sir Robert.** Life. 334.  
**Pelle, S. C. F.** Lawn tennis. 222.  
**Pelrce, B.** Ideal ty in physical sciences. 170.  
**Pellico, S.** My prisons. 362.  
**Pember, G. H.** Earth's earliest ages. 408.  
**Penn, A.** Home library. 362.  
**Penn, William.** Life. 332.  
**Pennell, J. and E. R.** Florence to Rome. 371.  
— France and Italy. 371.  
— Through France. 375.  
**Pentacost, G. F.** Life. 323.  
— In the volume of the book. 125.  
**Pepper, J. H.** Cyclopedic science. 173.  
— Play-book of metals. 178.  
— Play-book of science. 173.  
**Pepys, S.** Diary. 334.  
**Percy, T., ed.** Ancient poetry. 234.  
**Periam, J., ed.** Cyclopedia of agriculture. 193.  
**Perkins, C. C.** Italian sculptors. 213.  
— Tuscan sculptors. 213.  
**Perkins, F. B.** Fiction. 34.  
— Best reading. 226.  
**Perkins, J. B.** France under Richelieu. 293.  
**Perry, G. B.** Fiction. 34.  
**Perry, G. G.** Church of England. 141.  
**Perry, J.** Electricity in service of man. 176.  
— Practical mechanics. 174.  
**Perry, J. T.** Sixteen Saviours or one? 132.  
**Perry, Matthew Galbraith.** Life. 337.  
**Perry, N.** Fiction. 34.  
**Perry, W. C.** Classic architecture. 213.  
**Persius, Satires.** 273.  
**Pestalozzi, H.** Fiction. 50.  
— Life. 342.  
**Peter the great.** Life. 329.  
**Peters, C., ed.** Girl's own book. 221.  
**Peterkin, A.** Fiction. 34.  
**Peterson, T.** Poems. 272.  
**Peto, S. M.** Resources of America. 148.  
**Petrarch, F.** 362.  
— Poems. 270.  
**Petrie, W. M. F.** Pyramids and temples. 367.  
**Petroff, I.** Report on Alaska. 401.  
**Pettenger, W.** How to become a public speaker. 253.  
**Pettigrew, J. B.** Animal locomotion. 188.  
**Peyrebrune, G. de.** Fiction. 55.  
**Pfeiffer, I.** Journey to Iceland. 380.  
**Phelan, J.** Hist. of Tennessee. 309.  
**Phelps, A.** Still hour. 132.  
**Phelps, E. S.** Fiction. 34.  
— Juvenile fiction. 79.  
— Poems. 237.  
— Struggle for immortality. 406.  
— What to wear. 206.  
**Phelps, S. D.** Poems. 237.  
**Phillimore, C. A.** Italian literature. 269.  
**Phillips, C.** Curran. 333.  
**Phillips, M. G.** Eng. literature. 228.  
**Phillips, Wendell.** Speeches. 256.  
**Philobiblius, pseud.** Hist of education. 161.  
**Phin, J.** How to use the microscope. 185.  
**Piatt, J. J.** Western windows. 237.  
**Piatt, J. M.** Woman's poems. 237.  
**Piccard, G. H.** Fiction. 35.  
**Pickering, Timothy.** Life. 332.  
**Pierson, A. T.** Crisis of missions. 137.  
— Evangelistic work. 138.  
— Many infallible proofs. 132.  
— *and J. M. Sherwood, eds.* Missionary Rev. 137.  
**Pike, W.** Sub-tropical rambles. 392.  
**Pitzezel, J. H.** Missionary life. 138.  
**Pitman, M. J.** European breezes. 371.  
**Pitt, William.** Life. 334.  
**Pittman, E. R.** Mission life in Greece. 138.  
**Pius IX.** Life. 320.  
**Plaidy, L.** Piano teacher. 220.  
**Planche, J. R.** Cyclopedia of costume. 165.  
**Plato, Life.** 318.  
— Works. 276.  
**Pliny, major,** Natural hist. 273.  
**Plummer, A.** Church of early fathers. 139.  
**Plumptre, C. J.** Lect. on elocution. 253.  
**Plunket, Mrs. H. M.** Women, plumbers. 200.  
**Plutarch.** Lives of Greeks and Romans. 314.  
**Poe, E. A.** Life. 352.  
— Fiction. 35.  
— Poems. 237.  
— Works. 229.  
**Pole, W.** Philosophy of music. 218.  
**Polko, Elise.** Musical sketches. 218.  
**Pollard, E. A.** Lost cause. 306.  
— Robert E. Lee and his lieutenants. 335.  
**Polo, Marco.** Travels. 342.  
**Pomeroy, M. M.** Nonsense. 259.  
**Pond, G. E.** Shenandoah valley. 307.  
**Pont-Jost, R. de.** Fiction. 55.  
**Ponton, M.** Earthquakes and volcanoes. 180.  
**Pool, M. L.** Tenting at Stony beach. 224.  
— Vacation in a buggy. 395.  
**Poole, S. L.** Story of Moors in Spain. 205.  
— Story of Turkey. 298.

**Poor, H. S.** Manual of railroads. 164.  
 — Money. 154.  
 — Resumption and the money question. 154.  
**Poor, L. E.** Sanscrit. 143.  
**Poore, Ben: Perley.** Reminiscences. 143.  
 — *ed.* Federal and state constitutions. 157.  
**Pope, Alex.** Life. 356.  
 — Poetical works. 241.  
**Porter, D. D.** Anecdotes of the civil war. 306.  
 — Naval hist. of civil war. 306.  
**Porter, J. L.** Giant cities of Bashan. 386.  
**Porter, J.** Fiction. 35.  
**Porter, N.** Books and reading. 226.  
 — Human intellect. 118.  
 — Intellectual science. 118.  
 — Sermons. 186.  
**Porter, R.** Fiction. 35.  
**Potter, A.** Principles of science. 193.  
 — Religious philosophy. 132.  
**Potter, H. L. D.** Manual of reading. 253.  
**Pouchet, F. A.** Universe. 169.  
**Powell, E. P.** Our heredity from God. 124.  
**Powell, F.** Bacchus dethroned. 120.  
**Powell, J. W.** Arid regions of U. S. 399.  
 — Exploration of Colorado river. 399.  
**Powers, W. N., et al.** Homes of our poets. 352.  
**Poynter, E. C.** Fiction. 35.  
**Poynter, E. F.** Fiction. 35.  
**Poynter, E. J. and P. R. Head.** Classic painting. 217.  
**Pratt, G.** Fiction. 35.  
**Prentiss, E.** Life and letters. 353.  
 — Fiction. 35.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 80.  
 — Urbane and his friends. 133.  
**Prescott, W. H.** Life. 354.  
 — Biographical miscellany. 247.  
 — Conquest of Mexico. 311.  
 — Conquest of Peru. 312.  
 — Ferdinand and Isabella. 295.  
 — Philip II. 295.  
**Prescott, G. B.** Dynamo-electricity. 176.  
 — Electric telegraph. 176.  
 — Electric telephone. 176.  
**Preston, Harriet W.** Fiction. 35.  
 — Troubadours and trouveres. 267.  
**Preston, Howard W.** Documents of Amer. hist. 157.  
**Preston, M. J.** Poems. 237.  
**Pressense, E. de.** Ancient world and christianity. 143.  
**Preyer, W.** Mind of the child. 118.  
**Prime, E. D. G.** Around the world. 365.  
**Prime, S. I.** Autobiography. 322.  
 — Alhambra and Kremlin. 371.  
 — Europe and the east. 366.  
 — Letters from Switzerland. 381.  
 — Old white meeting-house. 322.

**Prime, W. C.** I go a-fishing. 223.  
 — Boat life in Egypt. 388.  
 — Pottery and porcelain. 214.  
 — Tent life in the holy land. 126.  
**Prince, L. B.** New Mexico. 312.  
**Prior, M.** Poetical works. 241.  
**Pritchard, J. V., ed.** Tableaux. 221.  
**Proctor, A.** Poems. 241.  
**Proctor, B. W.** Life. 356.  
 — Charles Lamb. 356.  
**Proctor, G.** Hist. of the crusades. 284.  
**Proctor, R. A.** Border-land of science. 170.  
 — Easy star lessons. 174.  
 — Essays on astronomy. 171.  
 — Expanse of heaven. 171.  
 — Great pyramid. 388.  
 — Half hours with the stars. 174.  
 — Half hours with the telescope. 174.  
 — Light science. 170.  
 — Myths and marvels of astronomy. 171.  
 — Orbs around us. 171.  
 — Other worlds than ours. 173.  
 — Our place among the infinities. 171.  
 — Pleasant ways in science. 170.  
 — Poetry of astronomy. 171.  
 — Science by-ways. 170.  
 — Sun views of the earth. 174.  
 — Universe of suns, &c. 170.  
**Proffatt, J.** Woman before the law. 166.  
**Proudhon, P. J.** What is property. 153.  
**Pullen, H. W.** Fiction. 35.  
**Pulsifer, W. II.** Hist. of lead. 207.  
**Pumpelly, R.** Across America and Asia. 366.  
**Purcell, H.** Life. 349.  
**Pushkin, A.** Fiction. 57.  
**Putnam, D.** 25 years with the insane. 115.  
**Putnam, G. P., ed.** World's progress. 217.  
**Putnam, Israel.** Life. 337.  
**Putnam, M. C.** Fiction. 35.  
**Putz, W.** Modern hist. 286.  
**Pye, J.** Patronage of British art. 212.  
**Pyle, H.** Fiction. 35.  
**Pyrrhus.** Life. 329.

**Quackenbos, G. P.** Nat. philosophy. 173.  
**Quackenbos, J. D.** Ancient literature. 227.  
**Quad, pseud., see Lewis, C. B.**  
**Quick, R. H.** Educational reformers. 161.  
**Quiltrough, E. F.** Boat-sailers manual. 223.  
**Quin, W. Y. W., earl of Dunraven.** Great divide. 399.  
**Quincy, E.** Fiction. 36.  
 — Josiah Quincy. 332.  
**Quincy, Josiah, of Mass.** Life. 332.

**Quincy, J.** Figures of the past. 332.

— John Quincy Adams. 325.

**Quincy, J. P.** Fiction. 36.

— Charicles. 243.

**Rabelais, F.** Life. 361.

— Selections. 268.

**Racine, J.** Life. 360.

— Esther. 268.

— Les plaideurs. 268.

**Radau, R.** Wonders of acoustics. 175.

**Radcliffe, A. G.** Schools of painting. 217.

**Rae, J.** Contemporary socialism. 154.

— Country banker. 154.

**Rae, W. F.** Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 333.

**Ragozin, Z. A.** Story of Assyria. 280.

— Story of Chaldea. 280.

— Story of Medea. 280.

**Raiboline, Francesco.** Life. 348.

**Raikes, Robert.** Life. 340.

**Raimund, Golo, pseud., see Frederick, B.**

**Raleigh, Sir Walter.** Life. 338.

**Ramage, C. T., ed.** Familiar quotations. 229.

**Rambaud, A.** Hist. of Russia. 295.

**Rame, L. de la.** Fiction. 36.

**Ramsay, —.** Hist. of U. S. 299.

**Ramsay, E.** Scottish life and character. 372.

**Rand, E. A.** Juvenile fiction. 80.

**Rand, E. S.** Works on gardening. 212.

**Randall, S. S.** Hist. of New York. 309.

— Popular education. 159.

**Randolph, Mrs.** Fiction. 36.

**Randolph, Edmund.** Life. 332.

**Randolph, John.** Life. 332.

**Ranke, F. L. v.** Hist. of the popes. 141.

— Latin and Teutonic nations. 286.

**Ranney, A. L.** Nervous system. 195.

**Ransom, J. C.** Andersonville diary. 306.

**Ranyard, L. N.** Book and its story. 125.

— Stones crying out. 126.

**Raphael Santi.** Life. 348.

**Rarey, R. S., joint author, see Powell, W. J.**

**Rau, C.** Lapidary sculptures. 183.

**Rau, H.** Fiction. 51.

**Rawlinson, G.** Ancient Egypt. 279.

— Five great monarchies. 280.

— Historical evidences of the Bible. 125.

— Historical ill. of Old Testament. 127.

— Moses. 127.

— Origin of nations.

— Religions of the ancient world. 143.

— Sixth great monarchy. 280.

— Seventh great monarchy. 280.

— Story of Egypt. 279

— Story of Phœnicia. 284.

**Ray, I.** Mental pathology. 115.

**Raymond, R. W.** Silver and gold. 199.

**Read, D.** University of Missouri. 164.

**Read, J. E.** Farming for profit. 201.

**Read, T. B.** Poems. 237.

**Reade, A. A., ed.** Study and stimulants. 120.

**Reade, C.** Life. 357.

— Fiction. 36.

**Reber, F. v.** Mediæval art. 212.

**Recamier, J. F. J.** Life. 361.

**Reclus, J. J. E.** The earth. 180.

— Hist. of a mountain. 180.

— Ocean, atmosphere and life. 180.

**Redfield, J. W.** Comparative physiognomy. 116

**Redford, G.** Sculpture. 218.

**Reed, E., joint author, see Reeves, M. C. L.**

**Reed, E. J.** Modern ships of war. 160.

**Reed, H.** British poets. 231.

— Lect. on English hist. 246.

**Reed, H. F.** How to read. 253.

**Reed, J. E.** Roman emperors. 329.

**Rees, J. E. R.** Home decoration. 218.

— Home occupations. 216.

**Reeves, J.** Rothschilds. 336.

**Reeves, M. C. L. and E. Reed.** Fiction. 36.

**Reeves, T.** Fruit garden. 203.

**Reid, B. D. and A. Bain.** Chemistry. 174.

**Reid, Christian, pseud., see Fisher, F. C.**

**Reid, D. B.** Ventilation. 200.

**Reid, J. M.** Missions of the M. E. Church. 138.

**Reid, M.** Juvenile fiction. 80.

— Odd people. 165.

**Rembrandt, H.** Life. 347.

**Remusat, C. E. J. de.** Memoirs. 335.

— Letters. 335.

**Renan, E.** Life of Jesus. 130.

— Recollections of my youth. 361.

— Religious hist. 122.

**Repplier, A.** Books and men. 249.

**Reumont, A. v.** Lorenzo de' Medici. 295.

**Revere, J. W.** Keel and saddle. 366.

**Revoil, B.** Hunter and trapper. 224.

**Reynardson, C. T. S.** Down the road. 223.

**Reynolds, C. B.** Old St. Augustine. 309.

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Life. 347.

— Works. 209.

**Rebot, T.** Diseases of memory. 115.

— Heredity. 116.

**Rice, J. H.** Mexico our neighbor. 392.

**Rice, N. L.** Phrenology examined. 116.

**Rich, S.** Truro. 308.

**Richard I.** Life. 326.

**Richard II.** Life. 326.

**Richard III.** Life. 326.

**Richardson, A. D.** Beyond the Mississippi. 398

— Field, dungeon and escape. 306.

- Richardson, A. S. Hist. of our country. 302.  
 — Stories from old Eng. poetry. 234.  
 — Talks on Eng. literature. 228.  
 — *ed.* Abelard and Heloise. 320.  
 Richardson, B. W. Fiction. 36.  
 — Diseases of modern life. 198.  
 Richardson, C. Large fortunes. 153.  
 Richardson, C. F. Amer. literature. 227.  
 Richardson, J., *ed.* The Yellowstone. 399.  
 Richardson, John. Fiction. 36.  
 Richardson, J. G. Long life. 197.  
 Richardson, O. Fiction. 36.  
 Richmond, E. J. Woman first and last. 316.  
 Richter, J. P. Leonardo da Vinci. 348.  
 Richter, J. P. F. Fiction. 51.  
 Riddell, C. E. L. Fiction. 36.  
 Rideing, W. H. Fiction. 36.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 80.  
 — A-saddle in the wild west. 398.  
 — Boyhood of living authors. 351.  
 — Hist. of London. 290.  
 — Thackeray's London. 374.  
 Ridgeway, R. Ornithology. 192.  
 Ridpath, J. C. Hist. of the world. 280.  
 Riley, H. H. Puddleford papers. 259.  
 Ring, M. Fiction. 51.  
 Ripley, E. M. From flag to flag. 344.  
 Ripley, M. M. Worship in stone. 211.  
 Ritchie, A. I. Fiction. 36.  
 Ristori, Adelaide. Autobiography. 352.  
 Ritson, J., *ed.* Robin Hood. 234.  
 Ritter, F. L. Hist. of music. 219.  
 — Music in America. 219.  
 — Music in England. 219.  
 Rives, A. *see* Chanler, A. R.  
 Roberts, E. Santa Barbara. 400.  
 — Shoshone. 398.  
 Roberts, E. H. Government revenues. 156.  
 — New York. 309.  
 Roberts, H. M. Rules of order. 154.  
 Roberts, J. S., *ed.* Legendary ballads. 234.  
 Roberts, M. Fiction. 36.  
 Robertson, E. S. English poetesses. 354.  
 Robertson, F. W. Life and letters. 321.  
 — Sermons. 136.  
 Robertson, J. Michigan in the war. 307.  
 Robertson, M. Fiction. 36.  
 Robertson, W. Charles V. 292.  
 — Hist. of S. America. 312.  
 — Scotland and India. 285.  
 Robinson, A. M. F. Fiction. 37.  
 — Emily Bronte. 357.  
 Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs. 367.  
 Robinson, E. Harmony of the gospels. 128.  
 Robinson, F. W. Fiction. 37.  
 Robinson, H. M. Great fur land. 391.  
 Robinson, J. Presby. church and slavery. 135.  
 Robinson, Mrs. M. H. Fiction. 37.  
 Robinson, P. Under the sun. 384.  
 Robinson, S. M. Fiction. 37.  
 Robinson, S. T. L. Kansas. 398.  
 Roche, R. M. Fiction. 37.  
 Rochefaucauld, A. F. Life. 320.  
 Rockstro, W. S. Hist of music. 219.  
 Rodenbough, T. F., *ed.* Uncle Sam's medal of honor. 302.  
 Rodwell, G. F. Birth of chemistry. 177.  
 Roe, A. S. Fiction. 37.  
 Roe, E. P. Fiction. 37.  
 — Home acre.  
 — Play and profit in my garden. 203.  
 — Success with small fruits. 203.  
 Roe, E. R. Fiction. 37.  
 Rogers, H. Supernat. origin of the Bible. 125.  
 Rogers, H. J. Code of marine signals. 205.  
 Rogers, J. Observations. 174.  
 Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland. 297.  
 — Work and wages. 153.  
 Rogers, M. Waverly dictionary.  
 Rogers, S. Life. 356.  
 — Poetical works. 241.  
 — Table-talk. 264.  
 Roget, P. M. Thesaurus. 167.  
 Rollin, C. Ancient hist. 279.  
 Rollin, H. J. Studio, field and gallery. 215.  
 Rollins, A. W. Story of a ranch. 398.  
 — Three Tetons. 399.  
 Rollins, E. C. New England by-gones. 395.  
 Roman, A. Gen. Beauregard. 307.  
 Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, &c., 190.  
 — Mental evolution in man. 184.  
 Rominger, C. Paleontology of Mich. 182.  
 Romney, Geo. Life. 347.  
 Romulus, Life. 329.  
 Ronge, J. and B. English kindergarten. 162.  
 Rood, E. N. Text-book of color. 175.  
 Roosevelt, R. B. Superior fishing. 223.  
 Roosevelt, T. Gouverneur Morris. 332.  
 — Hunting trips. 224.  
 — Naval hist. of 1812. 304.  
 — Thomas H. Benton. 330.  
 Roper, S. Catechism of steam engine. 199.  
 — Engineer's handy-book. 199.  
 — Use and abuse of steam boiler. 199.  
 Ropes, J. C. Army under Pope. 307.  
 Roscher, W. Political economy. 152.  
 Roscoe, W. Leo X. 320.  
 Rose, J. Mechanical drawing. 215.  
 — Modern steam-engines. 199.  
 — Practical machinist. 207.  
 Rosengarten, A. Architectural styles. 211.  
 Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Phil. of education. 159.  
 Rosenstingel, W. H. German reader. 265.  
 Rosenthal, L. France and America. 293.  
 Ross, I. C. Notes on Alaska. 402.



- Ross, P. Scotland and the Scots. 372.  
 Ross, W. A. Pyrology. 177.  
 Ross, W. T. *Voice culture*. 253.  
 Rossetti, C. Poetical works. 241.  
 Rossetti, D. G. Life. 356.  
 — Dante and his circle. 270.  
 — Poems. 241.  
 Rossetti, M. F. Shadow of Dante. 270.  
 Rossetti, W. M. Keats. 355.  
 Rossini, G. A. Life. 350.  
 Rossiter, E. K. and T. A. Wright. House-  
 painting. 208.  
 Rothrock, J. T. Botany of Nevada, &c. 187.  
 — Vacation cruising. 396.  
 Rotteck C. v. Hist. of the world. 280.  
 Rousseau, J. J. Life. 318.  
 — Emile. 159.  
 Rousselet, L. India. 384.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 81.  
 Routledge R. Discoveries of 19th cent. 194.  
 — Popular hist. of science. 72.  
 Rowan, S. C. Observations. 174.  
 Row, C. A. Future probation. 130.  
 Rowe, A. D. Life in India. 384.  
 Rowton, F. How to conduct a debate. 253.  
 Roy, G. Generalship. 260.  
 Royal, W. L. Jackson and bank of U. S. 154.  
 Royce, J. Fiction. 37.  
 — California. 312.  
 Royce, N. K. Amer. literature. 227.  
 Rubens, P. P. Life. 347.  
 Ruckert, F. Wisdom of the Brahmin. 265.  
 Rueti, E. Autobiography. 329.  
 Ruffini, G. Fiction. 56.  
 Ruggles, H. Germany. 375.  
 Rumford, *Count*, see Thompson, B.  
 Rush, J. On the voice. 253.  
 Ruskin, J. Arrows of the chace. 258.  
 — Bible of Amiens. 294.  
 — Drawing and perspective. 214.  
 — Hortus inclusus. 258.  
 — Letters to young ladies. 120.  
 — Mornings in Florence. 377.  
 — Praeterita. 358.  
 — St. Mark's rest. 294.  
 — Sesame and lilies. 226.  
 — Works. 230.  
 Rusling, J. F. Great west. 398.  
 Russell, C. Bodily strength and skill. 222.  
 Russell, I. C. Geol. of Lake Lahontan. 182.  
 Russell, Irwin. Poems. 237.  
 Russell, J., earl. Recollections. 334.  
 Russell, W. C. Fiction. 37.  
 Rutter, H. Life of Christ. 130.  
 Rydberg, A. V. Fiction. 52.  
 — Magic of the middle ages. 116.  
 — Roman days. 377.  
 Ryder, A. Hold up your heads, girls. 163.  
 S—, E. L. Belt and spur. 284.  
 — City in the sea. 294.  
 Sabine, R. Electric telegraph. 177.  
 Sadler, M. T. Church doctrine. 141.  
 St. Augustine. Confessions. 141.  
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Celebrated women. 316.  
 — English portraits. 268.  
 — Monday-chats. 268.  
 St. Bris, T. de. Origin of name America. 303.  
 Saint Crlq, L. de. South America. 401.  
 Saintine, J. X. Fiction. 55.  
 St. John, Life. 127.  
 St. John, S. Hayti. 312.  
 St. Peter. Life. 127.  
 St. Pierre, J. H. B. de. Fiction. 55.  
 Saintsbury, G. Dryden. 355.  
 — Elizabethan literature. 228.  
 — Hist. of French literature. 267.  
 — Marlborough. 338.  
 — ed. English prose. 228.  
 — — French lyrics. 267.  
 — — Specimens of French literature. 267.  
 Saint Simon. Life. 335.  
 Sales, G., ed. The Koran. 146.  
 Sallust. Works. 274.  
 Samuels, S. Autobiography. 346.  
 Sanborn, F. B. John Brown. 330.  
 — Thoreau. 354.  
 Sanborn, H. J. Winter in Cent. America. 392.  
 Sanborn, K., ed. Wit of women. 257.  
 Sand, Geo., pseud., see Dudevant, A. L. A.  
 Sandeare, J. Fiction. 55.  
 Sandifer, H. C., ed. Amateur work. 207.  
 — Every man his own mechanic. 207.  
 Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies.  
 282.  
 Sardou, V. Fiction. 55.  
 Sargent, E., ed. Arctic adventure. 404.  
 — — The emerald. 261.  
 Sartoris, F. K. Fiction. 38.  
 Sausay, A. Wonders of glass-making. 207.  
 Saunders, F. Pastime papers. 264.  
 — Salad for the solitary. 264.  
 — Some famous books. 264.  
 — Stray leaves from literature. 264.  
 Saunders, J. Chaucer's Canterbury tales. 410.  
 Saunders, S. W. The light continent. 394.  
 Savage, M. T. Christianity the science of  
 manhood. 132.  
 Savonarola, G. Life. 320.  
 Saxe, J. G. Poetical works. 237.  
 Scanlan, A. L. Fiction. 38.  
 Schaff, P. Church and state. 149.  
 — St Augustine, &c. 319.  
 — and A. Gilman, eds. Sunday poetry. 408.  
 Schayer, J. Fiction. 38.

- Schele de Vere, M.** Romance of American history. 303.  
 — Stray leaves. 170.  
 — Wonders of the deep. 170.
- Schellen, H.** Electric machines. 177.
- Scherer, W.** German literature. 264.
- Schiller, J. C. F. v.** Life. 360.  
 — Poems. 265.  
 — Works. 266.
- Schlegel, A.** Dramatic art. 264.
- Schlegel, Caroline.** Life. 412.
- Schley, W. S.** Rescue of Greely. 404.
- Schliemann, H.** Ilios. 370.  
 — Mycenæ. 369.  
 — Troy. 370.
- Schmeiden, E.** Fiction. 51.
- Schmidt, E. O.** Descent and Darwinism. 184.  
 — Mammalia. 184.
- Smitz, L.** Ancient hist. 279.
- Schmucker, S. M.** Alex. Hamilton. 332.  
 — Arctic explorations 404.  
 — Catherine II. 296.  
 — Four Georges. 289.  
 — Henry Clay. 331.  
 — John C. Fremont. 337.  
 — Nicholas I. 296.  
 — Thomas Jefferson. 325.
- Schoedler, F.** Book of nature. 169.
- Schoenhoff, J.** Industrial education. 156.  
 — Technical education in France. 162.
- Schoolcraft, H.** Indian tribes of U. S. 300.
- Schouler, J.** Hist. of the U. S. 302.
- Schroeder, S.** Maximilian's empire. 311.
- Schubert, F.** Life. 349.
- Schumann, Robert.** Life. 350.  
 — Music and musicians. 218.
- Schuyler, E.** Peter the great. 296.  
 — Turkistan. 388.
- Schwartz, M. S.** Fiction. 52.
- Schwatka, F.** Alaska's great river. 402.  
 — Children of the cold. 404.
- Schweinfurth, G. A.** Heart of Africa. 390.
- Scidmore, E. R.** Alaska. 402.
- Scoones, W. B., ed.** English letters. 256.
- Scott, F. J.** Beautifying homes. 211.
- Scott, G. C.** Fishing in American waters. 223.
- Scott, L.** Ghiberti and Donatello. 213.  
 — Sculpture. 212.
- Scott, M.** Fiction. 38.
- Scott, R., joint author, see Liddell, G.**
- Scott, S. P.** Through Spain. 378.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Life. 357.  
 — Fiction. 38.  
 — Demonology and witchcraft. 116.  
 — Essays on chivalry. 252.  
 — Novelists and dramatists. 351.  
 — Poetical works. 242.  
 — Tales of a grand-father. 285.
- Scott, Winfield.** Memoirs. 337.
- Scott, W. B.** Little masters. 347.
- Scudder, H. E.** Fiction. 37.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 81.  
 — Men and manners. 304.  
 — Noah Webster. 354.  
 — Washington. 324.
- Scudder, M. L.** Labor-value fallacy. 153.
- Scudder, S. H.** Butterflies. 191.
- Sears, E. H.** Athanasia. 130.
- Secker, W.** Nonsuch professor. 132.
- Seebohn, F.** Oxford reformers. 351.  
 — Protestant revolution. 286.
- Seeley, J. R.** Ecce homo. 129.  
 — Life and times of Stein. 334.  
 — Napoleon Bonaparte. 328.  
 — Roman imperialism. 252.
- Seeman, O.** Classical mythology. 144.
- Seidel, R.** Industrial education. 162.
- Seller, E.** Voice in singing. 220.  
 — Voice in speaking. 253.
- Seiss, J. A.** Children of silence. 162.  
 — Gospel in the stars. 134.  
 — Miracle in stone. 367.
- Selden, J.** Table-talk. 264.
- Sellar, W. Y.** Roman poets. 273.
- Sergeant, A.** Fiction. 39.
- Sergeant, L.** New Greece. 297.
- Serpa Pinto, S. A.** How I crossed Africa. 390.
- Serviss, G. P.** Astronomy. 174.
- Severance, M. S.** Fiction. 39.
- Sevigne, M. de.** Life. 361.
- Seward, G. F.** Chinese immigration. 150.
- Seward, W. H.** Autobiography. 332.  
 — John Quincy Adams. 325.  
 — Works. 147.
- Sewell, E. M.** Fiction. 39.
- Seymour, R.** Humorous sketches. 260.
- Shaftesbury, Earl of.** Life. 333.
- Shairp, J. C.** Aspects of poetry. 231.  
 — Burns. 355.
- Shakespear, H.** Wild sports of India. 384.
- Shakespeare, W.** Dramatic works. 244.  
 — Poems. 242.
- Shaler, N. S.** Aspects of the earth. 409.  
 — Geology. 179.  
 — Kentucky. 310.
- Shanks, T. J., ed.** College of colleges. 136.
- Sharpcott, R., pseud.** Fiction. 39.
- Sharp, W.** Heine. 359.  
 — Shelley. 356.  
 — ed. Sonnets of the 19th century. 231.
- Sharpe, S.** Hist. of Egypt. 279.
- Shaw, A., ed.** National revenues. 156.
- Shaw, F. L.** Fiction. 39.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 81.
- Shaw, M.** Fiction. 39.
- Shaw, T. A.** Hist. of Turkey. 295.

- Shaw, T. B.** English literature. 228.  
**Shea, G.** Alexander Hamilton. 332.  
**Shedd, W. G. T.** Literary essays. 249.  
**Sheahan, J. W. and G. P. Upton.** Chicago. 310.  
**Sheldon, D. N.** Sin and redemption. 129.  
**Sheldon, E. M.** Hist. of Michigan. 310.  
**Sheldon, G. W.** Amer. painters. 346.  
**Sheldon, H. C.** Christian doctrine. 129.  
**Sheldon, L. V.** Zulu-land. 391.  
**Shelley, P. B.** Life. 356.  
 — Poetical works. 242.  
**Shepard, W., pseud., see Walsh, W. S.**  
**Shepherd, W.** Prairie experiences. 398.  
**Sheppard, E.** Before an audience. 253.  
**Sheppard, E. S.** Fiction. 39.  
**Sheridan, P. H.** Memoirs. 337.  
**Sheridan, R. B.** Life. 356.  
 — Works. 244.  
**Sherman, W. T.** Memoirs. 337.  
**Sherwood, K. B.** Poems. 237.  
**Sherwood, M. E. W.** Fiction. 39.  
 — Amenities of home. 118.  
 — Home amusements. 221.  
 — Manners and social usages. 165.  
 — Royal girls. 326.  
**Shields, G. O.** Cruising in the Cascades. 223.  
**Shillaber, B. P.** Mrs. Partington's knitting-work. 259.  
**Shillaber, L.** Cook-book. 200.  
**Shinn, C. H.** Mining-camps. 312.  
**Shinn, W. G.** Episcopal churches in U. S. 142.  
**Shipton, A.** The Lord was there. 132.  
**Shirley, J.** Best plays. 244.  
**Shoemaker, J. W.** Elocution. 254.  
 — *ed.* Elocutionist's annual. 255.  
 — — Young folk's speaker. 255.  
**Shoemaker, Mrs. J. W. ed.** Dialogues. 222.  
**Short, J. T.** N. Americans of antiquity. 183.  
**Shorthouse, J.** Fiction. 39.  
**Shufeldt, R. W.** Observations. 174.  
**Shumway, E. S.** Day in ancient Rome. 368.  
**Siddons, Sarah.** Life. 352.  
**Sidney, Margaret, pseud., see Lothrop, H.**  
**Sidney, Sir P.** Life. 356.  
 — Arcadia. 40.  
 — Astrophel and Stella. 242.  
**Sidney, S.** Colonies of Australia. 403.  
**Sigourney, L. H.** Letters to young ladies. 120.  
 — Poems. 237.  
**Sikes, O. L.** Women and theatres. 262.  
**Sillsbee, M. C. D.** Half-century in Salem. 395.  
**Simcox, G. A.** Latin literature. 273.  
**Sime, J.** Germany. 291.  
**Simms, W. G.** Fiction. 40.  
 — Chevalier Bayard. 338.  
**Simon, B. A.** Hope of Israel. 300.  
**Simon, J.** Government of Thiers. 294.  
**Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.** Italian republics. 294.  
 — Literature of south of Europe. 227.  
**Simpson, E.** Modern ships of war. 160.  
**Simpson, J. H.** Great basin of Utah. 390.  
**Simpson, W. S.** Old St. Paul's. 290.  
**Sims, J. M.** Autobiography. 345.  
**Simson, W.** Hist. of the gipsies. 166.  
**Sindling, P. C.** Hist. of Scandinavia. 296.  
**Sinnett, A. P.** Fiction. 40.  
 — Esoteric Buddhism. 124.  
 — Occult world. 124.  
**Skelton, J.** Poetical works. 242.  
**Skinner, O. A.** Family worship. 134.  
**Skottowe, B. C.** Hist. of parliament. 151.  
**Slack, H. J.** Marvels of pond life. 185.  
**Slagg, C.** Sanitary work in villages. 200.  
**Sleeper, J. S.** Fiction. 40.  
**Smalley, E.** Republican party. 152.  
**Smeades, S. D.** Memorials of a southern planter. 342.  
**Smiles S.** Boy's travels. 365.  
 — Brief biographies. 314.  
 — Character. 119.  
 — Duty. 119.  
 — George Stephenson. 345.  
 — Geo. and Robert Stephenson. 345.  
 — Huguenots. 140.  
 — Industial biography. 344.  
 — Life and labor. 119.  
 — Men of invention and industry. 344.  
 — Robert Dick. 344.  
 — Self-help. 119.  
 — Thomas Edward. 344.  
 — Thrift. 119.  
**Smith, Adam.** Life. 317.  
 — Wealth of nations. 153.  
**Smith, Albert.** Fiction. 40.  
**Smith, Alex.** Summer in Skye. 372.  
**Smith, C. L.** Education in N. Carolina. 164.  
**Smith, C. P.** Great pyramid. 367.  
**Smith, E.** Foods. 205.  
 — Health. 197.  
**Smith, Edward.** English Jacobins. 289.  
**Smith, E. L., joint author, see McCray, F. 27.**  
**Smith, E. O.** Fiction. 40.  
**Smith, E. R. ed.** Gospel in all lands. 138.  
**Smith, F. H.** Well-worn roads. 371.  
 — White umbrella in Mexico. 392.  
**Smith, Garrett.** Life. 339.  
**Smith, Geo.** Assyria. 280.  
 — Assyrian discoveries. 367.  
 — Chaldean account of Genesis. 146.  
**Smith, Goldwin.** On the study of hist. 278.  
 — Three English statesmen. 333.  
**Smith, G. B.** Gladstone. 334.  
 — Prime ministers of Victoria. 333.

- Smith, G. W. Spanish and French painting. 218.  
 Smith, H. Fiction. 40.  
 — Wonderful life. 130.  
 Smith, H. A. One hundred Americans. 315.  
 — Persons and places in America. 394.  
 Smith, H. M. Universalism. 130.  
 Smith, H. W. Bible readings. 128.  
 — Christian secret of a happy life. 132.  
 Smith, Jennie. Baca to Beulah. 324.  
 — Valley of Baca. 324.  
 Smith, *Capt.* John. Life. 337.  
 Smith, J. A. Patmos. 132.  
 Smith, J. E. Fiction. 40.  
 Smith, M. P. Fiction. 40.  
 Smith, P. Ancient hist. 279.  
 — Hist. of the world. 279.  
 Smith, R. B. Lord Lawrence. 334.  
 — Mahammedanism. 146.  
 — Rome and Carthage. 281.  
 Smith, R. S. Science of business. 153.  
 Smith, Sidney. Life. 321.  
 — Works. 252.  
 Smith, S. F. *ed.* Knights and sea-kings. 284.  
 Smith, T. R. Architecture. 214.  
 Smith, U. Thoughts on Daniel. 128.  
 — Thoughts on Revelation. 128.  
 — U. S. in the light of prophecy. 128.  
 Smith, W. Hist. of Greece. 282.  
 — Classical dictionary. 225.  
 — Dict. of the Bible. 121.  
 — Dict. of Christian antiquities. 121.  
 — Dict. of Christian biography. 121.  
 — Greek and Roman antiquities. 368.  
 Smith, W. and Lucy. Lives. 359.  
 Smith, W. C. Orlig Grange. 242.  
 Smith, W. J. Household taste. 216.  
 Smith, W. Robertson. Old Testament in the Jewish church. 127.  
 — Prophets of Israel. 127.  
 Smith, W. Rudolph. Hist. of Wisconsin. 311.  
 Smollett, T. G. Life. 357.  
 — Works. 231.  
 Smyth, E. C. Sermons. 136.  
 — *et al.* Progressive orthodoxy. 129.  
 Smyth, N. Old faiths in new light. 132.  
 Snead, T. L. Fight for Missouri. 307.  
 Snider, D. J. Commentary on Faust. 286.  
 — Walks in Hellas. 382.  
 Snively, W. A. Lect. on the prayer-book. 136.  
 Snowden, J. R. Coins. 214.  
 Snyder, W. L., *ed.* Great speeches. 256.  
 Soley, J. R. Blockade and cruisers. 307.  
 — Boys of 1812. 304.  
 — Sailor-boys of '61. 307.  
 Somerville, Mary. Life. 343.  
 Sonrel, L. Bottom of the sea. 180.  
 Sophocles. Life. 276.  
 — Tragedies. 276.  
 Soto, Ferdinand de. Life. 342.  
 Southey, R. Life. 356.  
 — Chronicle of the Cid. 270.  
 — Life of Nelson. 338.  
 — Poetical works. 242.  
 Southgate, H. Fiction. 40.  
 Southworth, A. S. African travel. 388.  
 Souvestre, E. Fiction. 55.  
 Spalding, J. W. Japan expedition. 395.  
 Sparks, J. American biography. 315.  
 Speight, F. W. Fiction. 40.  
 Speke, J. H. Source of the Nile. 390.  
 Spencer, E. A. Hints from a lawyer. 155.  
 Spencer, H. Education. 155.  
 — Philosophical writings. 114.  
 Spencer, J. A. Course of Eng. reading. 226.  
 — Egypt and the Holy Land. 368.  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 302.  
 Spenser, Edmund. Life. 356.  
 — Poetical works. 242.  
 Spicer, H. Fiction. 40.  
 Spielhagen, F. Fiction. 51.  
 Splers, A. and G. Surrenne. French dict. 168.  
 Spinoza, B. de. Chief works. 114.  
 Spitzka, E. C. Insanity. 115.  
 Spofford, H. E. P. Fiction. 40.  
 — Art decoration. 216.  
 — Poems. 237.  
 Spohr, L. Autobiography. 350.  
 Spon, E. Mechanic's own book. 193.  
 — Workshop receipts. 193.  
 Spottiswoode, W. Polarization of light. 175.  
 Sprague, J. T. Electricity. 177.  
 Sprague, M. A. Fiction. 40.  
 Spring, L. W. Kansas. 312.  
 Spry, W. J. J. Cruise of the Challenger. 364.  
 Spurgeon, C. H. Life. 323.  
 — John Plowman's pictures. 264.  
 — Sermons. 136.  
 Squiers, E. G. Central America. 393.  
 — Peru. 402.  
 Staats, W. Fiction. 40.  
 Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. Life. 361.  
 — Fiction. 55.  
 — Germany.  
 Staffer, E. Palestine in time of Christ. 126.  
 Stafford, Lord. Life. 412.  
 Stalner, J. Music of the Bible. 219.  
 Stall, S. Church work. 135.  
 Stallo, J. B. Modern physics. 169.  
 Standish, Miles. Life. 337.  
 Stanley, A. P. Memoirs. 321.  
 — Canterbury. 290.  
 — Christian institutions. 135.  
 — Church of Scotland. 140.  
 — Eastern church. 141.  
 — Jewish church. 146.

- Stanley, A. P.** Sermons. 136.  
 — Sinai and Palestine. 126.  
 — Thomas Arnold. 320.  
 — Westminster Abbey. 290.  
**Stanley, C. M.** Authors' birthdays. 231.  
**Stanley, E. J.** Rambles in wonderland. 390.  
**Stanley, H. M.** Life. 342.  
 — Congo. 390.  
 — How I found Livingstone. 390.  
 — Through the dark continent. 390.  
**Stansbury, H.** Great Salt Lake. 399.  
**Stanton, E. C., et al., eds.** Woman's suffrage. 166.  
**Stanton, H. B.** Random recollections. 335.  
**Stanton, J.** Cory O' Lanus. 259.  
**Stanwood, E.** Presidential elections. 152.  
**Starcke, C. N.** Primitive family. 165.  
**Starling, E.** Noble deeds. 316.  
**Starr, E. A.** Patron saints. 320.  
 — Pilgrims and shrines.  
**Starrett, H. E.** Educated women. 166.  
 — Letters to a daughter. 120.  
 — Letters to elder daughters. 118.  
**Stead, W. T.** Truth about Russia. 378.  
**Stearns, O. S.** Old Testament. 128.  
**Stearns, W. A.** New Eng. bird-life. 192.  
**Stebbins, E., ed.** Charlotte Cushman.  
**Stebbins, G.** Delsarte system. 254.  
**Stebbins, G. B.** Protectionist's manual. 156.  
**Stedman, E. C.** American poets. 231.  
 — Hawthorne and other poems. 237.  
 — Victorian poets. 231.  
 — and E. M. Hutchinson, eds. Library of American literature. 227.  
**Steele, A. C.** Fiction. 40.  
**Steele, J. D.** Astronomy. 172.  
 — Chemistry. 177.  
 — Geology. 179.  
**Steele, J. W.** Army sketches. 398.  
**Steele, Sir R.** Life. 358.  
**Steele, T. S.** Canoe and camera. 395.  
**Stein, Heinrich F. K.** Life. 334.  
**Step, E.** Plant life. 185.  
**Stephen, L.** Alexander Pope. 356.  
 — Eng. thought in the 18th century. 114.  
 — Henry Fawcett. 333.  
 — Hours in a library. 252.  
 — Liberty, equality, fraternity. 117.  
 — Samuel Johnson. 358.  
**Stephen, V.** Electric lighting. 177.  
**Stephens, C. A.** Juvenile fiction. 82.  
**Stephens, J. L.** Greece, Russia, Turkey. 371.  
 — Travels in Central America. 393.  
 — Travels in Yucatan. 392.  
**Stephens, W. P.** Boat-building. 208.  
**Stephens, W. B. W.** Hildebrand. 139.  
**Stephenson, E.** Fiction. 40.  
**Stephenson, Geo. and R.** Lives. 345.  
**Stepniak, pseud., see Dragomanoff, M.**
- Sterne, L.** Life. 357.  
 — Works. 232.  
**Sterne, S.** Constitutional hist. of the U. S. 157.  
**Steuben, F. W., baron.** Life. 337.  
**Stevens, A.** Hist. of Methodism. 142.  
**Stevens, F. and F. M. Smith.** Etiquette. 408.  
**Stevens, J. L.** Gustavus Adolphus. 296.  
**Stevens, Thadeus.** Life. 332.  
**Stevens, Thomas.** Around the world on a bicycle. 365.  
**Stevenson, R. L.** Fiction. 41.  
 — Child's garden of verses. 234.  
 — Edinburgh. 372.  
 — Familiar studies. 252.  
 — Memories and portraits. 252.  
 — Travels with a donkey. 375.  
 — Virginibus pueresque. 252.  
**Stewart, B.** Conservation of energy. 174.  
 — joint author, see Tait, P. G.  
**Stewart, D.** The Highlanders. 285.  
**Stieeler, J.** German composers. 349.  
**Stille, C. J.** Mediæval hist. 284.  
**Stimson, F. J.** Fiction. 41.  
**Stimson, T. J.** Amer. statute law. 158.  
**Stimson, W.** Hist. of the Gipsies. 166.  
**Stinde, J.** Fiction. 52.  
**Stirling, A.** Fiction. 41.  
**Stirling, Lord.** Life. 335.  
**Stockton, F. R.** Fiction. 41.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 82.  
**Stoddard, C. W.** Fiction. 41.  
**Stoddard, E.** Fiction. 41.  
**Stoddard, J. L.** Red-letter days abroad. 371.  
**Stoddard, M. L.** Principles of education. 163.  
**Stoddard, R. H.** Fiction. 41.  
 — Poems. 237.  
 — ed. Bric-a-brac series. 354.  
 — et al. Poets' homes. 352.  
**Stoddard, W. O.** Juvenile fiction. 81.  
 — Abraham Lincoln. 325.  
**Stokes, A. C.** Microscopy. 185.  
**Stokes, F. A.** College tramps. 371.  
**Stone, J. S.** Merrie England. 373.  
**Storrs, R. S.** Divine origin of Christianity. 132.  
 — et al. Co-operation in Christian work. 135.  
**Story, C. A.** Alcohol. 120.  
**Story, J.** On the constitution. 157.  
 — Writings. 147.  
**Story, W. W.** Fiction. 41.  
 — Castle St. Angelo. 377.  
 — Poems. 237.  
 — Roba da Roma. 377.  
**Stoughton, J.** Worthies of science. 343.  
**Stowe, C. E.** Hist. of books of the Bible. 125.  
**Stowe, H. B.** Life and letters. 353.  
 — Fiction. 41.  
 — Chimney corner. 205.

**Stowe, H. B.** Heroines of the Bible. 127.  
 — House and home papers. 205.  
 — Little foxes. 118.  
 — Palmetto leaves. 396.  
**Stowell, W. H.** Puritans and pilgrims. 142.  
**Stranahan, C. H.** French painting. 218.  
**Straus, F.** Glory of Israel. 133.  
**Streckfuss, A.** Fiction. 52.  
**Stretton, Hesba, pseud., see Smith, H.**  
**Stretton, J. C.** Fiction. 42.  
**Strickland, A.** Queens of England. 326.  
 — Queens of Scotland. 326.  
**Strickland, W. P.** Old Mackinaw. 397.  
**Strong, J.** Our country. 138.  
**Strutt, E.** Feminine soul. 119.  
**Strutt, J.** Sports of Eng. people. 165.  
**Stuart, Charles Edward.** Life. 327.  
**Stuart, J. E. B.** Life. 338.  
**Stubbs, W.** Constitutional hist. of Eng. 158.  
 — Early Plantagenets. 238.  
 — Select charters. 158.  
**Stuckenberg, J. H.** Study of philosophy. 407.  
**Studley, M. J.** What girls should know. 409.  
**Sturtevant, R. E.** Economics. 153.  
**Stuyvesant, Peter.** Life. 332.  
**Sue, E.** Fiction. 55.  
**Sullivan, A. M.** New Ireland. 286.  
**Sully, J.** Illusions. 116.  
 — Psychology. 118.  
**Sumner, C.** Life and letters. 332.  
 — Works. 147.  
**Sumner, W. G.** American currency. 154.  
 — Andrew Jackson. 325.  
 — Political essays. 147.  
 — Protectionism. 156.  
**Swayne, G. C.** Herodotus. 275.  
**Swedenborg, E.** Life. 324.  
 — Works. 142.  
**Sweetser, M. F.** Claude Lorraine. 348.  
 — Durer. 347.  
 — Murrillo. 348.  
 — Raphael. 348.  
 — Rembrandt. 347.  
 — Reynolds. 347.  
 — Titian. 348.  
**Swett, J.** Methods of teaching. 162.  
**Swift, J.** Life. 359.  
 — Works. 280.  
**Swift, J. F.** Fiction. 42.  
**Swinburne, A. C.** Studies in song. 242.  
 — Study of Shakespeare. 246.  
**Swing, D.** Club essays. 249.  
 — Motives of life. 249.  
 — Sermons. 136.  
**Swirton, A. S. C.** Electric lighting. 178.  
**Swirton, W.** Army of the Potomac. 307.  
 — English literature. 228.  
 — Rambles among words. 167.

**Swisher, J.** How I know. 398.  
**Swissheim, J. G.** Half a century. 339.  
**Sylvester, H. M.** Homestead highways. 249.  
 — Prose pastorals. 249.  
**Symington, A. J.** Samuel Lover. 357.  
 — Thomas Moore. 356.  
 — Wm. C. Bryant. 352.  
 — William Wordsworth. 356.  
**Symonds, J. A.** Ben Jonson. 356.  
 — Greek poets. 274.  
 — Italian by-ways. 377.  
 — Renaissance in Italy. 294.  
 — Shelley. 356.  
 — Sidney. 356.  
 — Southern Europe. 371.  
**Symons, T. W.** Upper Columbia river. 400.  
  
**Tabor, E., see Stephenson, E.**  
**Tacitus.** Works. 274.  
**Taine, H. A.** Ancient regime. 293.  
 — Art in the Netherlands. 210.  
 — English literature. 228.  
 — French revolution. 294.  
 — Ideal in art. 210.  
 — Italy. 377.  
 — Lectures on art. 210.  
 — Notes on England. 373.  
 — Through the Pyrenees. 375.  
**Tait, Caroline and Craufurd.** Memoirs. 321.  
**Tait, P. G.** Advances in science. 174.  
 — and B. Stewart. Unseen universe. 123.  
**Talbot, C. R.** Fiction. 42.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 83.  
**Talbot, H. L.** Fiction. 42.  
**Talfourd, T. N.** Miscellaneous works. 252.  
**Talleyrand-Perigord, M.** Correspondence. 293.  
**Talmage, T. D.** Abominations. 119.  
 — Around the tea-table. 262.  
 — Crumbs swept up. 262.  
 — Sermons. 134.  
 — Sports that kill. 119.  
**Tandon, M.** World of the sea. 190.  
**Tarbox, I. N.** Israel Putnam. 337.  
 — Missionary patriots. 322.  
**Tasso, T.** Life. 362.  
 — Jerusalem delivered. 270.  
**Taussig, F. W.** Hist. of the tariff. 156.  
 — Protection to young industries. 156.  
**Tautphœus, J. M.** Fiction. 42.  
**Taylor, B.** Life. 352.  
 — Fiction. 42.  
 — At home and abroad. 366.  
 — By-ways of Europe. 371.  
 — Egypt and Iceland. 366.  
 — Eldorado. 400.

- Taylor, B.** Essays. 249.  
 — German literature. 264.  
 — Greece and Russia. 371.  
 — Journey to central Africa. 388.  
 — Lands of the Saracens. 366.  
 — Northern travel. 380.  
 — Poems. 237.  
 — Views afoot. 371.  
 — *ed.* Central Africa. 381.  
 — — Cyclopedic of modern travel. 363.  
 — — Japan. 383.  
**Taylor, B. F.** Fiction. 42.  
 — Between the gates. 398.  
 — January and June. 262.  
 — Mission Ridge. 307.  
 — Poems. 237.  
 — World on wheels. 262.  
**Taylor, Edward.** Is protection a benefit? 156.  
**Taylor, Emily.** Tales of the Saxons. 287.  
**Taylor, Franklin.** Pianoforte playing. 220.  
**Taylor, Fred'k.** Animal painting. 220.  
**Taylor, G. H.** Health by exercise. 197.  
 — Health for women. 197.  
**Taylor, Sir H.** Philip Van Artevelde. 244.  
**Taylor, James.** Scottish covenanters. 285.  
**Taylor, Jeremy.** Holy living. 132.  
 — Holy dying. 132.  
 — Life of Christ. 130.  
**Taylor, W. C.** Ancient and modern hist. 280.  
**Taylor, W. M.** David. 127.  
 — Elijah. 127.  
 — Joseph. 127.  
 — Moses. 127.  
 — Scottish pulpit. 140.  
**Tchernishevsky, N. G.** Fiction. 67.  
**Tegner, E.** Frithjof's saga. 272.  
**Ten Brink, B.** Early Eng. literature. 228.  
**Tenney, E. P.** Fiction. 42.  
**Tenney, S.** Pictures and stories of animals. 100.  
 — and A. Natural hist. 187.  
**Tennyson, A.** Poetical works. 242.  
**Terhune, M. V.** Fiction. 42.  
 — Cook books. 206.  
 — Eve's daughters. 163.  
 — Loiterings in pleasant paths. 371.  
**Terrell, W. G., ed.** Speeches on the tariff. 156.  
**Thackeray, W. M.** Life. 358.  
 — Anecdote biography. 354.  
 — Fiction. 42.  
 — Early and late papers. 264.  
 — Four Georges, English humorist, &c. 264.  
 — Letters. 258.  
 — Paris, Irish and eastern sketches. 264.  
 — Roundabout papers. 264.  
**Thausing, M.** Albert Durer. 347.  
**Thaxter, C.** Fiction. 43.  
 — Isles of Shoals. 395.  
 — Poems. 237.  
 — Poetry for children. 234.  
**Thayer, W. M.** Histories for young people. 96.  
**Theocritus, Bion and Moschus.** Works. 278.  
**Theurlet, A.** Fiction. 56.  
**Thibaut, A. T.** Purity in music. 218.  
**Thieblin, N. L.** Spain and the Spainards. 378.  
**Thiers, L. A.** French revolution. 294.  
**Thomas a Kempis.** Imitation of Christ. 133.  
**Thomas, Edith.** Poems. 237.  
 — Round year. 249.  
**Thomas, F. W.** John Randolph. 262.  
**Thomas, Geo. H.** Life. 338.  
**Thomas, W. H.** Fiction. 43.  
**Thompson, A.** Foreign missions. 408.  
**Thompson, B.** *Count Rumford.* Life. 343.  
 — Works. 171.  
**Thompson, C. W.** Depths of the sea. 364.  
**Thompson, L. P.** Fiction. 43.  
**Thompson, E. W.** Beaten paths. 371.  
**Thompson, H.** Diet. 197.  
**Thompson, James.** Poetical works. 242.  
**Thompson, John.** Straits of Malacca. 381.  
**Thompson, Joseph.** Central African lake regions. 390.  
 — Through Masai land. 390.  
**Thompson, J. P.** Church and state. 149.  
 — Papacy and civil power. 149.  
 — United States as a nation. 149.  
**Thompson, M.** Fiction. 43.  
 — Boy's book of sports. 222.  
 — By-ways and bird-notes. 249.  
 — Louisiana. 309.  
 — Sylvan secrets. 249.  
**Thompson, R. E.** Social science. 153.  
**Thompson, R. W.** Hist. of the tariff. 156.  
**Thompson, S., ed.** Humbler poets. 233.  
**Thompson, S. P.** Dynamo-electric machinery. 178.  
**Thompson, W.** Mexico. 391.  
**Thompson, W. M.** Land and the book. 126.  
**Thoreau, H. D.** Life. 354.  
 — Works. 262.  
**Thornbury, W. and E. Walford.** London. 374.  
**Thorne, R., ed.** Why, when, where. 410.  
**Thorodden, J. T.** Fiction. 52.  
**Thorpe, Kamba, pseud., see Bellamy, E.**  
**Thorwaldsen, A.** Life. 345.  
**Thucydides.** Works. 276.  
**Thurston, Lucy C.** Life. 322.  
**Thurston, R. H.** Hist. of steam engine. 199.  
**Thurwell, C.** Letters to a friend. 258.  
**Thwaites, R. G.** Historic water-ways. 39.  
**Thwing, C. F.** American colleges. 164.  
 — The family. 165.  
 — Working church. 135.  
**Ticknor, G.** Life and journals. 354.  
 — Spanish literature. 270.  
**Tighe, A.** Roman constitution. 158.

- Tilden, S.** Writings. 147.  
**Tillotson, J.** Adventures in the ice. 404.  
**Tilton, T.** Fiction. 43.  
   — Swabian stories. 237.  
**Timayenis, T. T.** Hist. of Greece. 282.  
   — Greece in the time of Homer. 370.  
**Timbs, J.** Abbeys, castles, etc. 290.  
   — Clubs in London. 160.  
   — Romance of London. 290.  
   — Things not generally known. 261.  
   — Wonderful inventions. 194.  
**Tincker, M. A.** Fiction. 43.  
**Tintoretto, G. R.** Life. 448.  
**Tissandier, G.** Wonders of water. 180.  
**Tissot, V. and C. Amero.** Fiction. 56.  
**Titian.** Life. 348.  
**Tocqueville, A. de.** Amer. institutions. 149.  
   — Democracy in the U. S. 149  
**Todd, C. B.** City of N. Y. 309.  
   — City of Washington. 309.  
**Todd, J.** Autobiography. 322.  
   — Hints to young men. 120.  
**Tolstol, L. N.** Fiction. 57.  
   — My confessions. 134.  
   — My religion. 134.  
   — Sebastopol. 296.  
   — What to do. 153.  
**Tomes, R.** Bazaar book of health. 197.  
   — My college days. 345.  
**Tomkinson, E. M.** World's workers. 317.  
**Tomson, G. R.** Bird-bride. 242.  
**Tonna, C. E.** Recollections. 359.  
   — Fiction. 43.  
   — Count Raymond. 140.  
   — Judæa capta. 280.  
   — Works. 232.  
**Topellius, Z.** Fiction. 52.  
**Torelli-Torriani, M.** Fiction. 55.  
**Torrey, B.** Birds in the bush. 192.  
   — Rambler's lease. 410.  
**Torrey, John.** Plants. 188.  
**Torrey, Joseph.** Theory of fine art. 210.  
**Tourgee, A. W.** Fiction. 43.  
   — Appeal to Cæsar. 164.  
**Towle, G. M.** Drake. 338.  
   — England in Egypt. 298.  
   — Hist. of England. 287.  
   — Hist. of Ireland. 286.  
   — Magellan. 341.  
   — Marco Polo. 342.  
   — Men of mark. 314.  
   — Vasca da Gama. 341.  
**Towle, N. S.** Constitution of the U. S. 157.  
**Townsend, G. A.** Fiction. 43.  
   — New world and the old. 149.  
   — Washington. 396.  
**Townsend, L. T.** Credo. 132  
**Townsend, V. F.** Fiction. 43.  
   — Juvenile fiction. 83.  
   — Elizabeth Tudor. 327.  
**Tozer, H. F.** Church and eastern empire. 141.  
**Trafton, A.** Fiction. 43.  
   — American girl abroad. 311.  
**Trail, F.** Studies in criticism. 249.  
**Trail, H. D.** Coleridge. 355.  
   — Lord Stafford. 412.  
   — Sterne. 357.  
   — William III. 327.  
**Tracy, R. S.** Sanitary information. 200.  
**Treat, M.** Home studies in nature. 189.  
**Trelawney, E. J.** Records of Shelly and Byron. 355.  
**Trench, R. C.** English past and present. 167.  
   — Mediaeval church hist. 139.  
   — Notes on the miracles. 128.  
   — Notes on the parables. 128.  
   — On the study of words. 167.  
   — Sermons. 136.  
**Trevelyan, G. O.** Early hist. of Fox. 383.  
   — Lord Macaulay. 358.  
**Tripp, G. H.** Fiction. 44.  
**Tristram, H. B.** Land of Moab. 126.  
**Trobriand, R. de.** Army of Potomac. 307.  
**Trollope, A.** Autobiography. 358.  
   — Fiction. 44.  
   — Cæsar. 273.  
   — Cicero. 336.  
   — Thackeray. 358.  
**Trollope, F. E. and T. A.** Italian poets. 362.  
**Trollope, T. A.** Pius IX. 320.  
   — What I remember. 359.  
   — *ed.* Wreath of stray leaves. 261.  
**Trotter, A.** Fiction. 44.  
**Troussart, E. L.** Microbes, &c. 186.  
**Trowbridge, G.** Perspective. 215.  
**Trowbridge, J. T.** Fiction. 44.  
   — Juvenile fiction. 84.  
   — Poems. 238.  
**True, M. B. C.** Our republic. 159.  
**Trumbull, H. C.** Sunday school. 138.  
**Tryon, G. W.** Conchology. 190.  
**Tucker, G. T.** Monroe doctrine. 150.  
**Tuckerman, A. L.** Architecture. 213.  
**Tuckerman, B.** Hist. of English fiction. 1.  
**Tuckerman, C. K.** Greeks of to-day. 297.  
**Tuckerman, H. T.** Book of the artists. 346.  
   — Maga papers about Paris. 376.  
   — Month in England. 373.  
**Tugnot de Lanoye, F.** Egypt. 279.  
   — Sublime in nature. 180.  
**Tulloch, J.** Pascal. 361.  
   — Religious thought in Great Britain. 140.  
**Tunison, J. S.** Master Virgil. 274.  
**Tupper, M.** Proverbial philosophy. 243.



- Turgenieff, I. S.** Fiction. 58.  
**Turgot, A. R. J.** Life. 336.  
**Turner, J. M. W.** Life. 347.  
**Turner, L. M.** Natural hist. of Alaska. 189.  
**Turner, S. E.** Germanic constitution. 158.  
**Tuttle, H.** German leaders. 334.  
 — Hist. of Prussia. 292.  
**Twain, Mark, pseud., see Clemens, S. L.**  
**Tyler, M. C.** American literature. 227.  
 — Brawnville papers. 263.  
 — Patrick Henry. 332.  
**Tylor, E. B.** Early hist. of mankind. 183.  
**Tyndall, J.** Faraday. 343.  
 — Forms of water. 180.  
 — Fragments of science. 170.  
 — Glaciers of the Alps. 180.  
 — Heat as a mode of motion. 175.  
 — Hours of exercise in the Alps. 381.  
 — Lessons in electricity. 178.  
 — Light. 175.  
 — Light and electricity. 174.  
 — Sound. 175.  
**Tyng, S. H.** Fiction. 44.  
**Tytler, A. F.** Universal hist. 280.  
**Tytler, C. C.** Fraser-Fiction. 44.  
**Tytler, Sarah., pseud., see Keddle, H.**
- Uhlhorn, G.** Christianity and heathenism. 139.  
**Ulrici, H.** Shakespeare's dramatic art. 247.  
**Ulyat, W. C.** Life at the sea-shore. 224.  
**Umlauf, F.** The Alps. 381.  
**Underwood, F. H.** Amer. literature. 228.  
 — English literature. 228.  
 — Longfellow. 352.  
 — Lowell. 352.  
**Upton, G. P.** Peregrine Pickle. 263.  
 — Standard cantatas. 220.  
 — Standard operas. 220.  
 — Standard oratorios. 220.  
 — Standard symphonies. 220.  
 — Woman in music. 219.  
**Urbino, L. B.** Amer. woman in Europe. 371.  
 — Musical composers. 349.  
 — Princes of art. 345.  
**Ure, A.** Dict. of arts, manufactures, etc. 193.  
**Urso, Camilla.** Life. 350.
- Valling, J. T.** Jesus Christ. 130.  
**Valder, A. P.** Fiction. 56.  
**Valentine, W.** Comic lectures. 259.  
**Vambery, A.** Adventures. 342.  
 — Story of Hungary. 292.  
**Van Dyke, Anthony.** Life. 347.  
**Van Dyke, H.** Poetry of Tennyson. 410.  
 — Story of the Psalms. 128.
- Van Dyke, J. C.** How to use books. 226.  
**Van Dyke, T. S.** Flirtation camp. 223.  
 — Southern California. 400.  
 — Still-hunter. 224.  
**Vane, Sir Henry.** Life. 334.  
**Van Laun, H.** French literature. 267.  
**Van Lennep, H. J.** Bible lands. 126.  
**Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S.** Six portraits. 412.  
**Vasari, G.** Painters, sculptors, &c. 345.  
**Vassar, John.** Life. 323.  
**Vaughan, Henry.** Poems. 133.  
**Vaughan, Herbert.** Fiction. 44.  
**Vaux, C.** Villas and cottages. 208.  
**Velasquez, S. Y.** Life. 348.  
**Venturo, L. D.** Fiction. 56.  
**Verestchagin, A.** At home and at war. 339.  
**Verestchagin, V.** Autobiography. 348.  
**Verne, J.** Fiction. 56.  
 — Explorations of the world. 341.  
**Vernet, Horace.** Life. 348.  
**Verschoye, J.** Ancient civilization. 277.  
**Viardot, L.** European art. 216.  
 — Italian art. 218.  
 — Wonders of sculpture. 213.  
**Vicars, Headley.** Life. 338.  
**Vico, G. B.** Life. 318.  
**Victor Emmanuel.** Life. 329.  
**Victoria, queen of England.** Life. 327.  
 — Journal in the Highlands. 372.  
**Vignoli, T.** Myth and science. 143.  
**Villari, L.** Fiction. 44.  
**Villari, P.** Machiavelli. 294.  
 — Savonarola. 320.  
**Vincent, F.** Land of white elephant. 384.  
 — Norsk, Lapp and Finn. 380.  
 — Through the tropics. 366.  
**Vincent, G. C.** Italian authors. 362.  
**Vincent, J.** Fiction. 56.  
**Vincent, J. H.** Chautauqua movement. 163.  
**Vincent, M. R.** In the Pyrenees. 375.  
 — Word studies in New Testament. 128.  
**Viollet le Duc, E. E.** Architecture. 212.  
 — Learning to draw. 214.  
**Vinci, Leonardo da.** Life. 348.  
**Virgil.** Life. 274.  
 — Æneid. 274.  
**Vogel, H.** Chemistry of light. 175.  
 — Light and photography. 218.  
**Vogne, E. M. de.** Russian novelists. 272.  
**Volkhausen, A. v.** Fiction. 52.  
**Voltaire, F. M. de.** Life. 318.  
 — Charles XII. 296.  
 — Merope. 268.  
**Von St., W.** Fiction. 52.  
**Vraud, J.** Fiction.  
 — From lands of exile. 381.

- Wace, H.** Foundation of faith. 132.  
**Waddington, S. ed.** Sonnets. 232.  
**Wagner, Rich.** Life. 350.  
 — Art life and theories. 219.  
**Wahl, O. W.** Land of the czar. 378.  
**Waite, H. R. ed.** Boy's work-shop. 207.  
**Walcott, C. D.** Paleontology. 182.  
**Waldstein, C.** Art of Phidias. 214.  
**Walford, E.** Greater London. 374.  
 — Juvenal. 273.  
 — *joint author, see* **Thornbury, G. W.**  
**Walford, L. B.** Fiction. 45.  
**Walker, A.** Our national currency. 154.  
 — Science of wealth. 153.  
**Walker, E. D.** Reincarnation. 116.  
**Walker, F. A.** Money. 307.  
 — Second army corps. 307.  
**Walker, F. W.** Dynamo-building. 178.  
**Walker, J.** Health lessons. 197.  
**Walker, J. B.** Pioneer life. 322.  
**Walker, M. S.** Fiction. 45.  
**Walker, W.** Drawing. 214.  
**Wall, A.** Sordello's story retold. 239.  
**Wallace, A. R.** Distribution of animals. 189.  
 — Island life. 189.  
 — Malay archipelago. 402.  
 — Natural selection. 184.  
**Wallace, D. M.** Egypt. 388.  
 — Russia. 378.  
**Wallace, E.** Amateur photographer. 218.  
**Wallace, L.** Fiction. 45.  
**Wallace, S.** Land of the Pueblos. 399.  
**Wallace, W.** Epicureanism. 113.  
 — Kant. 318.  
**Waller, J. C.** Open communion. 136.  
 — Second coming of Christ. 129.  
**Walpole, C. G.** Hist. of Ireland. 286.  
**Walpole, H.** Life. 412.  
 — Fiction. 45.  
**Walree, E. C. W. v.** Fiction. 52.  
**Walsh, W. C.** Faust. 266.  
**Walsh, W. P.** Echoes of Bible hist. 126.  
 — Modern heroes. 319.  
**Walsh, W. S.** Paradoxes of a Philistine. 249.  
 — *ed.* Authors and authorship. 225.  
 — — Enchiridion of criticism. 247.  
 — — Pen pictures of authors. 351.  
**Walsingham, Lord.** Shooting. 224.  
**Walter, E.** What is free trade? 156.  
**Waton, G. E.** Mineral springs. 198.  
**Walton, I.** Complete angler. 223.  
**Walton, Mrs. O. F.** Fiction. 45.  
**Walworth, J. B.** Fiction. 45.  
**Walworth, M. T.** Fiction. 45.  
**Wandle, J. T.** Letter writing. 410.  
**Warburton, W.** Edward III. 284.  
**Ward, A. L., ed.** Poetical quotations. 410.  
 — — Prose quotations. 410.  
 — — Surf and wave. 233.  
**Ward, A. W.** Chaucer. 355.  
 — Dickens. 357.  
 — *ed.* Old English dramas. 243.  
**Ward, H. O.** Etiquette. 165.  
**Ward, M. A.** Fiction. 45.  
**Ward, T. H., ed.** English poets. 234.  
 — — Reign of Queen Victoria. 289.  
**Ward, W. G.** Life. 321.  
**Ware, W.** Fiction. 45.  
 — Washington Allston. 218.  
**Warfield, C. A.** Fiction. 45.  
**Waring, G. E.** Book of the farm. 201.  
 — Bride of the Rhine. 375.  
 — Earth-closets. 223.  
 — Farmer's vacation. 371.  
 — Tyrol. 375.  
 — Whip and spur. 223.  
**Warner, A. B.** Fiction. 45.  
 — Gardening by myself. 212.  
 — Melody of the 23rd Psalm. 133.  
 — *and* S. Fiction. 45.  
**Warner, B. E.** Fiction. 45.  
**Warner, C. D.** Fiction. 45.  
 — Back-log studies. 260.  
 — Being a boy. 260.  
 — Hints for home reading. 204.  
 — In the Levant. 368.  
 — In the wilderness. 260.  
 — Moslems and mummies. 389.  
 — My summer in a garden. 260.  
 — On horseback. 391.  
 — Roundabout journey. 371.  
 — Saunterings. 371.  
 — Studies in the south and west. 394.  
 — Washington Irving. 353.  
**Warner S.** Fiction. 45.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 85.  
**Warren, Mrs.** Comfort for small incomes. 205.  
 — John Knox. 140.  
**Warren, H. W.** Recreations in astronomy. 172.  
**Warren, I. P.** Jerusalem. 126.  
 — Three judges. 289.  
**Warren, Joseph.** Life. 332.  
**Warren, S.** Fiction. 46.  
**Washburn, E. A.** Sermons. 136.  
**Washburn, E. B.** Recollections. 294.  
**Washburn, E. W.** Early Eng. literature. 228.  
 — Spanish masters. 218.  
**Washburn, W. T.** Fiction. 46.  
**Washington, Geo.** Life. 323.  
 — Works. 147.  
**Waters, C. E.** Fiction. 46.  
 — Artists of 19th century. 345.  
 — Legendary art. 134.

- Waters, C. E.** Hist. of Egypt. 279.  
 — Painters, sculptors, &c. 345.  
**Watson, B. A.** Sportsman's paradise. 391.  
**Watson, H. C.** Camp-fires of Napoleon. 294.  
 — Camp-fires of the revolution. 304.  
 — Daring deeds. 304.  
 — Heroic woman. 318.  
 — Noble deeds. 304.  
**Watson, J.** Schilling's idealism. 114.  
**Watson, P. B.** Marcus Aurelius. 318.  
 — Swedish revolution. 411.  
**Watteau, Antoine.** Life. 348.  
**Watterson, H. ed.** Southern life. 260.  
**Watts, I.** Poetical works. 133.  
**Wayland, F.** Life. 323.  
 — Intellectual philosophy. 118.  
**Webb, A. S.** The peninsula. 307.  
**Webber, A.** Hist. of Indian literature. 271.  
**Webber, C. W.** Wild scenes. 224.  
**Weber, C. M. F. v.** Life. 350.  
**Webster, D.** Life. 332.  
 — Great speeches. 256.  
 — Works. 148.  
**Webster, N.** Life. 354.  
 — Dictionary. 167.  
**Wedmore, F.** English art. 346.  
**Weed, Thurlow.** Life. 333.  
**Weeks, L. H.** Among the Azores. 378.  
**Weir, H.** Our cats. 409.  
**Weiss, J.** Wit, humor and Shakespeare. 247.  
**Wellington, Lord.** Life. 338.  
**Wells, D. A.** Economics. 153.  
 — Robinson Crusoe's money. 154.  
 — Why and how we trade. 156.  
**Wells, F., et al.** School hygiene. 162.  
**Wells, H. P.** Fly-rod and tackle. 224.  
**Wells, K. S.** About people. 249.  
**Wells, S., et al.** Through a microscope. 186.  
**Wells, S. R.** New physiognomy. 116.  
**Wells, W. V.** Nicaraugua. 393.  
 — Walker's expedition. 312.  
**Welsh, A. H.** English literature. 228.  
 — English master-piece course. 228.  
 — Rhetoric. 254.  
**Wendall, B.** Fiction. 46.  
**Werner, E., pseud., see Burstenbinder, E.**  
**Werner, J. W.** Stanley's rear-guard. 390.  
**Wesley, J. and C.** Lives. 324.  
**West, M. A.** Romance of missions. 138.  
**Westall, W.** Fiction. 46.  
**Westbury, H.** Fiction. 46.  
**Wetzler, S. joint author, see Martin, T. C.**  
**Wharton, G. and P.** Queens of society. 318.  
**Wharton, T.** Fiction. 46.  
**Whately, B.** English synonyms. 167.  
**Wheatley, H. B.** Dedication of books. 261.  
**Wheeler, A. M., ed.** English hist. 287.  
**Wheeler, D. H.** By-ways of literature. 249.  
**Wheeler, E. G.** Fiction. 46.  
**Wheeler, G.** Homes for the people. 208.  
**Wheeler, J. B.** Civil engineering. 199.  
**Wheeler, J. T.** Hist. of India. 411.  
**Wheeler, L. N.** Foreigner in China. 138.  
**Wheeler, W.** Dict. of names of fiction. 225.  
 — Familiar allusions. 225.  
 — Who wrote it? 225.  
**Whewell, W.** Inductive sciences. 172.  
 — Progress of art. 193.  
**Whipple, E. P.** Essays. 249.  
 — Recollections of eminent men. 351.  
 — Success and its conditions. 119.  
**White, E. G.** Life of St. Paul. 127.  
 — Spirit of prophecy. 142.  
**White, G.** Natural hist. of Selborne. 189.  
**White, H.** Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 140.  
**White, H. K.** Poems. 243.  
**White, J.** Eighteen Christian centuries. 283.  
 — Hist. of England. 287.  
 — Hist. of France. 292.  
**White, J. W.** Mouth and teeth. 197.  
**White, L. L.** Story of Eng. literature. 229.  
**White, R. G.** Fiction. 46.  
 — England within and without. 374.  
 — Every-day English. 168.  
 — Life and genius of Shakespeare. 248.  
 — Studies in Shakespeare. 248.  
 — Words and their uses. 168.  
**Whiting, C. G.** Saunterer. 250.  
**Whiting, R.** Fiction. 46.  
**Whiting, W.** War power. 157.  
**Whitman, G. W.** Amer. orators. 256.  
**Whitman, W.** November boughs. 263.  
**Whitney, A. D. T.** Fiction. 46.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 85.  
 — Just how. 206.  
 — Mother Goose for grown folks. 238.  
**Whitney, W. D.** Language. 168.  
 — Life and growth of language. 168.  
**Whittier, J. G.** Fiction. 46.  
 — Literary recreations. 263.  
 — Old portraits. 314.  
 — Poems. 230.  
 — ed. Child life. 233.  
 — — Songs of three centuries. 233.  
**Whittington, Sir Rich.** Life. 334.  
**Whymper, E.** Scrambles among Alps. 381.  
**Whymper, F.** Travels in Alaska. 402.  
**Wichert, E. A.** Fiction. 52.  
**Wigan, G.** Electrician's pocket-book. 178.  
**Wiggin, K.** Juvenile fiction. 86.  
**Wilberforce, W.** Life. 340.  
**Wilcox, E. W.** Poetical works. 238.  
**Wild, J.** Lost ten tribes. 128.  
**Wilde, J., ed.** Circle of sciences. 171.

- Wilder, M. P.** People I've smiled with. 412.  
**Wilkeson, F.** Recollections. 307.  
**Winkle, David.** Life. 347.  
**Wilkins, A. S.** Roman antiquities. 368.  
**Wilkins, W. A.** Fiction. 46.  
**Wilkinson, Sir J. G.** Ancient Egyptians. 367.  
**Willard, E.** Hist. of the U. S. 302.  
**Willard, F. E.** How to win. 120.  
 — Nineteen beautiful years. 324.  
 — Woman in the pulpit. 408.  
**William the conqueror.** Life. 326.  
**William I, of Germany.** Life. 328.  
**William III.** Life. 327.  
**William IV.** Life and times. 327.  
**Williams, A. B.** Juvenile fiction. 86.  
**Williams, A. M.** Poetry of Ireland. 234.  
**Williams, C. W.** On heat. 175.  
**Williams, G. A.** Fiction. 46.  
**Williams, G. W.** History of negro race. 150.  
 — Negro troops. 307.  
**Williams, H. T.** Beautiful homes. 216.  
 — Household elegancies. 216.  
 — *ed.* Window gardening. 212.  
**Williams, H. W.** Our eyes. 197.  
**Williams, J. H.** China. 383.  
**Williams, M., tr.** Sakoontala. 272.  
**Williams, S. G.** Life and letters. 333.  
**Williams, W.** Landscape painting. 216.  
**Williams, W. M.** Science. 170.  
**Williams, W. R.** Eras of history. 278.  
 — Lord's prayer. 128.  
**Willis, J. A.** Fiction. 46.  
**Willis, N. P.** Life. 352.  
 — Poetical works. 238.  
**Willson, M. and R. P.** Mosaics of Grecian hist. 282.  
**Wilson, Alex.** Amer. ornithology. 192.  
**Wilson, Andrew.** Abode of snow. 381.  
 — Chapters on evolution. 184.  
**Wilson, T. and W. R. Felkin.** Uganda. 390.  
**Wilson, D.** Puritans and pilgrims. 142.  
**Wilson, G.** Healthy homes. 197.  
**Wilson, Henry.** Life. 333.  
 — Anti-slavery measures. 150.  
 — Hist. of slave-power. 150.  
**Wilson, John.** Life. 358.  
 — Burns. 355.  
 — Notes ambrosianæ. 264.  
 — Recreations. 252.  
**Wilson, J. G.** Bryant and his friends. 352.  
 — Poetry of Scotland. 234.  
**Wilson, J. L.** Western Africa. 389.  
**Wilson, R. A.** Conquest of Mexico. 311.  
 — Mexico. 393.  
**Wilson, Capt.** Recovery of Jerusalem. 126.  
**Winchell, A.** Geol. excursions. 179.  
 — Geological studies. 179.  
**Winchell, A.** Preadamites. 184.  
 — Sketches of creation. 179.  
 — Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 170.  
 — Walks in geological field. 179.  
 — World-life. 173.  
**Winckelmann, J.** Ancient art. 212.  
**Wines, E. C.** State of prisons. 160.  
**Wingate, G. W.** Rifle practice. 160.  
 — Through the Yellowstone. 399.  
**Winscom, J. A.** Fiction. 46.  
**Winslow, C. M. R.** Yesterdays with actors. 220.  
**Winslow, H.** Young man's aid. 120.  
**Winsor, J. ed.** America. 299.  
 — Hand-book of Amer. revolution. 304.  
 — Hist. of Boston. 308.  
**Winter, W.** My witness. 238.  
 — Shakespeare's England. 374.  
**Winthrop, John.** Life and letters. 338.  
**Winthrop, T.** Fiction. 46.  
 — Canoe and saddle. 400.  
 — Life in the open air. 263.  
**Wirt, William.** Life. 335.  
 — Patrick Henry. 332.  
**Wise, D.** Juvenile fiction. 86.  
**Witcher, F. M.** Widow Bedott papers. 280.  
**Withrow, W. H.** Catacombs. 368.  
**Woltman, A. and R. Woermann.** Painting. 218.  
**Wood, C. D.** Fiction. 46.  
**Wood, E. J.** Wedding day in all ages. 165.  
**Wood, E. P.** Fiction. 46.  
**Wood, G.** Fiction. 46.  
**Wood, H. T.** Illustrating books. 218.  
**Wood, J. G.** Bible animals. 126.  
 — Half hours in field and forest. 189.  
 — Half-hours with a naturalist. 189.  
 — Homes without hands. 189.  
 — Man and beast. 189.  
 — Insects at home. 191.  
 — Natural history. 187.  
 — Nature's teachings. 186.  
 — Uncivilized races. 165.  
**Wood, W. C., ed.** Sabbath essays. 136.  
**Wood, W. M.** Shoulder to the wheel. 250.  
**Woodberry, G. E.** Edgar A. Poe. 352.  
 — Wood-engraving. 218.  
**Woodgate, W. B.** Boating. 223.  
**Woodman, A. J.** Alaska. 402.  
**Woodman, C. B.** Boys and girls of the revolution. 304.  
**Woodruff, H.** Trotting horse. 204.  
**Woodruff, J. L. M.** Fiction. 46.  
 — My winter in Cuba. 394.  
**Woodward, A. A. ed.** Echoes from mistland. 265.  
**Woodward, C. M.** Manual training-school. 162.  
**Woodward, S. P.** Mollusca. 190.  
**Woolley, C. P.** Fiction. 46.  
**Woolsey, S. C.** Fiction. 46.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 86.

- Woolsey, S. C.** Hist. of Philadelphia. 309.  
 — Verses. 238.  
**Woolsey, Thomas.** Life. 320.  
**Woolsey, T. D.** Communism. 154:  
 — International law. 156.  
 — Sermons. 136.  
**Woolson, A. G.** Geo. Eliot and her heroines. 1.  
 — *ed.* Dress reform. 206.  
**Woolson, C. F.** Fiction. 47.  
**Worcester, J. E.** Dictionary. 167.  
**Wordsworth, D.** Life. 359.  
 — Tour in Scotland. 372.  
**Wordsworth, W.** Life. 356.  
 — Poetical works. 243.  
**Wraxall, L.** Fiction. 47.  
**Wright, C.** Life in India. 411.  
**Wright, F. A.** Architectural perspective. 215.  
**Wright, G. F.** Ice-age in N. America. 179.  
 — Logic of Christian evidences. 131.  
**Wright, H. C.** Stories of Amer. history. 302.  
 — Stories of American progress. 302.  
 — Stories of Eng. literature. 410.  
 — Stories of scientists. 342.  
**Wright, H. G.** Headaches. 198.  
**Wright, J. M.** Fiction. 47.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 86.  
 — Among the Alaskans. 138.  
**Wright, L.** Poultry keeper. 204.  
**Wright, O. W.** Round the world. 365.  
**Wright, T.** Caricature hist. 290.  
**Wright, W.** Empire of the Hittites. 284.  
**Wright, W. B.** Ancient cities. 126.  
 — Sermons. 136.  
**Wurtz, C. A.** Atomic theory. 178.  
**Wyatt, Sir T.** Poetical works. 244.  
**Wycherly, W.** Best plays. 244.  
**Wyckliffe, J.** Life. 322.  
**Wylie, J. A.** Awakening of Italy. 377.  
 — Hist. of the Waldenses. 140.  
**Wyman, L. C.** Fiction. 47.  
**Wyman, M.** Hay-fever. 198.  
**Wynne, M. T.** How to paint tapestry. 216.  
  
**Xenophon.** Works. 276.  
**Xerxes the great.** Life. 330.  
  
**Yates, E.** Fiction. 47.  
 — Fifty years of London life. 358.  
**Yelverton, M. T.** Fiction. 47.  
**Yonge, C. D.** Marie Antoinette. 328.  
 — Three centuries of Eng. literature. 229.  
**Yonge, C. M.** Fiction. 47.  
 — Juvenile fiction. 87.  
 — Cameos from English hist. 287.  
 — Christians and Moors in Spain. 295.  
 — Hannah More. 359.  
 — Musings over the "Christian year." 133.  
 — Parallel hist. of Eng. and France. 277.  
 — Victorian half-century. 290.  
 — Young folks' hist. of Germany. 291.  
 — Young folks' hist. of Greece. 282.  
 — Young folks' hist. of England. 287.  
 — Young folks' hist. of France. 292.  
 — Young folks' hist. of Rome. 282.  
**Youatt, W.** The dog. 204.  
**Youmans, E. L.** Alcohol. 120.  
 — Household science. 205.  
 — *ed.* Conservation of forces. 174.  
 — *et al.* Culture of modern life. 161.  
**Young, A.** Hist. of the Netherlands. 297.  
**Young, A. E.** Wife No. 19. 344.  
**Young, A. W.** Amer. statesman. 152.  
**Young, Brigham.** Life. 324.  
**Young, C. A.** Astronomy. 171.  
 — The sun. 173.  
**Young, E.** Labor in Europe and America. 153.  
**Young, J.** Physical geography. 180.  
**Young, R.** Modern missions. 138.  
**Yrlarte, C. E.** Venice. 274.  
  
**Zeller, E.** Greek philosophy. 113.  
**Zerffi, G. G.** Development of art. 212.  
**Zimmern, H.** Story of Hansa towns. 292.  
 — *and A., eds.* Foreign novelists. 1.  
**Zimmermann, W.** Hist. of Germany. 291.  
**Zogbaum, R. F.** Horse, foot and dragoon. 160.  
**Zola, E.** Fiction. 56.  
**Zolner, J. C. T.** Transcendental physics. 116.  
**Zschokke, J. H. D.** Fiction. 52.  
 — Hist. of Switzerland. 397.


SUPPLEMENT No. II.



KALAMAZOO PUBLIC LIBRARY.



May, 1891.





*Book*  
*Religion*  
*4-75-22*

## Supplement.

### Religion.

- Abbott, F. E.** Way out of agnosticism, or the philosophy of free religion.....211;2
- Abbott, Lyman.** Epistle of Paul to the Romans; a commentary.....227.1;1  
— Signs of promise; sermons.....252;1
- Adams, Myron.** Continuous creation....213;1
- Bancroft, Jane.** Deaconesses in Europe.271.9;2
- Bassett, J.** Persia; eastern mission..206.55;2
- Bede, the venerable.** Ecclesiastical hist. of England; also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle.  
274.2;1
- Behrends, A. J. F.** Philosophy of preaching.  
251;3
- Booth, Maud B.** Beneath two flags....289.9;3
- Brace, C. L.** Unknown God; or Inspiration among pre-Christian races.....290;3
- Bruce, Alex. B.** Kingdom of God.....226;4
- Butler, Annie R.** Promised king, or the story of the children's Saviour.....232.9;7
- Chadwick, G. A.** Book of Exodus .. 222.1;6
- Drummond, H.** Greatest thing in the world; love.....252;51  
— The perfected life; the greatest need of the world.....252;52  
— Pax vobiscum.....252;53
- Edersheim, Alfred.** Jesus, the Messiah.  
232.9;11
- Farrar, F. W.** Truths to live by.....252;61
- Fisher, G. P.** Nature and method of revelation.....239;33
- Gladden, W.** Burning questions.....239;40
- Gore, Charles, ed.** Lux mundi.....232;8
- Griffis, W. E.** Lily among thorns; a study of the biblical drama entitled Song of songs.  
223.9;5
- Hetherington, W. M.** Hist. of the Westminster assembly.....285.1;7
- Hogg, J., ed.** Wider hope.....337.6;6
- Horton, R. F.** Inspiration and the Bible.  
220.1;13

- Lea, H. C.** Religious history of Spain connected with the inquisition.....272.2;13
- McConnell, L. D.** History of the American Episcopal church.....283;8
- Maurice, F. D.** Gospel of the kingdom of Heaven; lectures on the gospel of St. Luke.  
226.4;10
- Montgomery, M. W.** Mormon delusion.  
298;10
- Newman, J. H.** Sermons on subjects of the day (1841-42).....252;101
- Rawlinson, G.** Kings of Israel and Judah.  
220.92;30
- Robinson, C. S.** Studies in St. Mark's gospel.  
226.3;6
- Shields, C. W.** Philosophia ultima. 2 v.  
215;29-30
- Smith, C. E.** World lighted; a study of the Apocalypse.....228;14
- Smith, G. A.** Book of Isaiah.....224.1;6
- Smith, W. R.** Religions of the Semites..209;20
- Smyth, J. P.** Old documents and the new bible.....220.1;38
- Stalker, James.** Imago Christi.....232;27
- Stead, W. Y.** The pope and the new era 292;26
- Stearns, L. F.** Evidences of Christian experience.....239;62
- Talmage, T. D.** Brooklyn tabernacle; sermons.....252;153
- Taylor, W. M.** Miracles of our Saviour..226;21  
— Paul the missionary.....220.92;40
- Van Dyke, H. J.** The church; her ministry and sacraments.....265;20
- Vincent, M. R.** Word studies in the new testament. v. 3.....225;22
- Watson, R. A.** Book of Judges.....222.3;10
- Wolf, E. J.** Lutherans in America....284.1;10

### Philosophy.

- Bierbower, A.** Virtues and their reasons.  
170.2;4
- James, W.** Psychology 2. v.....150;9 v.1-2



- Mill, Albert.** Hypnotism.....134;18  
**Schopenhauer, Arthur.** Wisdom of life.  
 193.7;1  
 — Counsels and maxims.....193.7;2  
 — Religion and other essays.....193.7;3

### Sociology.

- Booth, W.** In darkest England and the way  
 out.....339;2  
**Cable, G. W.** Negro question.....975;4  
**Chamberlain, N. H.** What's the matter?  
 or our tariff and its taxes.....337.2;6  
**Dodge, W. E. and others.** National needs and  
 remedies.....259;2  
**Fiske, John.** Civil government in the U. S.  
 353;11  
**Gibbons, John.** Tenure and toil.....331.1;10  
**Gomme, G. L.** Village community.....321.2;5  
**Green, S. M.** Crime; its nature, causes, treat-  
 ment and prevention.....343.2;6  
**Hosmer, J. K.** Anglo-Saxon freedom.  
 342.739;18  
**Howell, G.** Conflicts of capital and labor.  
 331.88;4  
**Jameson, J. F. ed.** Essays on the constitu-  
 tion of the U. S.....342.734;19  
**Letchworth, W. P.** Insane in foreign coun-  
 tries.....362.2;10  
**Pollock, Sir. T.** Introduction to the history of  
 the science of politics.....320.9;13  
**Reis, Jacob A.** How the other half live..339;10  
**Ringwalt, J. L.** Transportation systems of  
 the U. S.....385;40  
**Savage, M. J.** Social problems.....304;16  
**Smith, R. M.** Emigration and immigration.  
 325.73;12  
**Taylor, H.** Origin and growth of the English  
 constitution.....342.429;31  
**Van Buren, G. M. ed.** Abraham Lincoln's  
 pen and voice.....308;44  
**Walker, F. A.** Political economy.....330;63  
**Whitney, J. D.** The United States: physical  
 geography and natural resources...317.3;22  
**Wigmore, J. H.** Australian ballot system.  
 324.1;16  
**Willoughby, W. F. and C. de Graffenried.**  
 Child labor.....331.3;10  
**Wilson, W.** State and federal governments.  
 353;46  
 — The state; elements of historical and practical  
 politics.....321;22

### Educational.

- Badlam, Anna B.** Lessons in language and  
 reading.....372.4;3  
**Compayre, T.** Lectures on pedagogy..370.4;3  
**De Garmo, C.** Essentials of method....371;4  
**Fitch, J. G.** Notes on American schools and  
 training colleges.....379.1;5  
**Fletcher, A. E. ed.** Cyclopedia of education.  
 R. L.  
**Gill, John.** Systems of education .....370.9;7  
**Hall, G. S. and J. M. Mansfield.** Bibliogra-  
 phy of education.....370.3;4  
**Henderson, J. C.** Thomas Jefferson's views  
 on public education.....370.4;8  
**Howland, Geo.** Hints for teachers.....371;9  
**Malleson, Mrs. F.** Early training of children.  
 173.1;7  
**Marwedel, E.** Conscious motherhood: Soul  
 of the child.....372.2;5  
**Newsholme, A.** School hygiene.....371.7;12  
**Nichols, W. F.** Topics in geography...372.8;9  
**Pratt, M. L.** Fairyland of flowers; a botany  
 for beginners.....580.2;18  
**Redway, J. W.** Teacher's manual of geog-  
 raphy.....372.8;12  
**Ricks, Geo.** Natural history object lessons.  
 372.3;12  
**Shafer, V. C.** How to remember history.907;20  
**Wright, J. McNair.** Sea-side and way-side;  
 nature readers. 3 ser....372.3;20-22

### Philology.

- H—, D. G.** Polyglot pronouncing hand-book.  
 421.5;2  
**Mead, T. H.** Our mother tongue.....421.5;3  
**Phyfe, W. H. P.** Seven thousand words often  
 mispronounced.....421.5;4  
**Williams, R. O.** Our dictionaries....420.4;20

### Natural Science.

- Baker, Sir. S. W.** Wild beasts and their ways.  
 599;3  
**Ball, Sir. R. S.** Star-land; talks about the  
 wonders of the heavens.....523;3  
**Ballard, J. P.** Moths and butterflies..595.77;2  
**Brackett, C. F. and others.** Electricity in daily  
 life.....537.8;8  
**Buel, J. W.** Living world; a complete natural  
 history.....590;3

- Chambers, G. F.** Hand book of descriptive and practical astronomy.....523;7
- Dana, J. L.** Characteristics of volcanoes.551.2;3
- Davis, Geo. E.** Practical microscopy. . . .578;5
- Dawson, J. W.** Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science.....213;5
- Du Moncel, Th.** Electric lighting....537.83;7
- Earl, A. G.** Laboratory work; a course of natural science. . . . .530.2;15
- Geddes, P. and J. A. Thompson.** Evolution of sex. . . . .575.9;3
- Giberne, Agnes.** Ocean of air; meteorology for beginners. . . . .551.5;11
- Gibson, John.** Great waterfalls, cataracts and geysers.....551.4;17
- Hering, Carl.** Dynamo-electric machines. 621.3;3
- Houston, E. J.** Dictionary of electrical words and phrases.....537;6
- Jackson, E. P.** Earth in space.....525;6
- Ketchum, Annie C.** Botany.....580.2;14
- Kimball, A. L.** Physical properties of gases. 533.1;2
- Lamborn, R. H. ed.** Dragon-flies versus mosquitoes.....595.7;16
- Maclean, V. P.** Antiquity of man.....573.3;8  
— Mastodon, mammoth and man.....569;10
- Maynard, C. J.** Naturalist's guide; manual of taxidermy . . . . .579;14
- Miller, S. A.** North American geology and paleontology.....557;10
- Poulton, E. B.** Colours of animals.....591.57;4
- Prudden, T. M.** Dust and its dangers.589.9;3  
— Story of the bacteria . . . . .589.9;1
- Sacks, J. von.** History of botany. (1530-1860) 580.9;10
- Schrader, O.** Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples.....571;26
- Slingo, W. and A. Brooks.** Electrical engineering . . . . .537.83;19
- Starr, Fred'k.** On the hills; geological talks. 550.4;26
- Sutton, J. B.** Evolution and disease....575;35
- Tallman, C. W. and W. W. Whitcomb.** Our group of worlds. . . . .525;36
- Thornton, J.** Advanced physiography. 551.4;48
- Thurston, R. H.** Heat as a form of energy. 5369;
- Wallace, A. R.** Darwinism.....575.8;20

## Useful Arts.

- Barrows, A.** Eggs; facts and fancies about them.....641;2
- Budger, A. E.** Man and his maladies....616;7
- Craven, F. S.** Guide to district nurses.649.1;5
- Frith, H.** Triumphs of modern engineering. 620;5
- Gosse, W. F. M.** Bench-work in wood..680;8
- Japp, Alex. H.** Days with industrials...670;10
- Manson, G. J.** Choosing an occupation.680;18
- Moreland, F. A.** Practical decorative upholstery.....645;16
- Nightingale, Florence.** Notes on nursing. 649.1;12
- Rankin, F. H.** Hygiene of childhood...613;63
- Swett, D. G.** New England breakfast-breads. 641;32
- Studley, M. V.** What our girls ought to know. 618;68
- Warman, C. B.** The voice; how to train and how to care for it. . . . .784.9;16
- White, S. J.** Cookery in the public schools. 641;44

## Gymnastics.

- Alexander, A.** Healthful exercise for girls. 613.1;20  
— Modern gymnastic exercises. 2 v....613.1;21-2  
— Musical drill for infants . . . . .613.1;23
- Barrows, I. C. ed.** Physical training conference, 1889.....613.1;2
- Dick, Dumb-bell and Indian club exercises.** 613.1;5
- Posse, Baron Nils.** Swedish system of educational gymnastics . . . . .613.1;12
- Pratt, M. L.** New calisthenics.....613.1;13

## Fine Arts.

- Brooks, H. M.** Olden-time music; a compilation from newspapers and books....780.9;2
- Brush, C. C.** One summer's lessons in perspective.....742;2
- Collison, M.** Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. . . . .292;7
- Crowest, F. J.** Musical ground work. 780.9;1
- Fermer, T. P.** Cabin and plantation songs. 784.7;10
- Mitchell, Lucy M.** Hist. of ancient sculpture. 2 v.....732.3-4

- Moore, C. H.** Gothic architecture....723.1;10  
**Perrot, G. and C. Chipiez.** Hist. of art in Sardinia, Judea, Syria and Asia Minor. 2 v.....709.56;4-5  
**Sousa, J. P.** National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands.....784.4;20  
**Hall, H. ed.** Tribune book of open-air sports. 796;14  
**Leffingwell, W. B. ed.** Shooting on upland, marsh and stream.....799.2;25  
**Vance, F. F. and others.** Ways for boys to make and do things.....796;28

### Literature.

- Adams, Oscar F.** Dear old story-tellers. 808.3;1  
**Alcafordo, Marianna.** Love letters of a Portuguese nun, written in 1668.....869.6;1  
**Bagehot, Walter.** Complete works. 5 v. 820.8;55 v.1-5  
**Bainton, Geo. ed.** Art of authorship...808.5;8  
**Brooks, E.** Story of the Iliad, for boys and girls.....883.1;23  
**Bookworm;** a treasury of old time literature. 010;5  
**Campbell, R. A.** Our flag.....929.9;4  
**Chester, E.** Girls and women.....177;13  
**Claflin, May B.** Brampton sketches....917.4;3  
**Clouston, W. A.** Flowers from a Persian garden and other papers.....808.31;13  
**Dawson, W. J.** Makers of modern English. 808.1;5  
**Depew, Chauncey M.** Orations and after-dinner speeches.....815.4;10  
**Duncan, Sara J.** Social departure....817.49;9  
**Ellis, Havelock.** New spirit.....824.8;53  
**Garnett, J. M. ed.** English prose from Elizabeth to Victoria.....820.2;8  
**Gildersleeve, B. L.** Essays and studies. 814.4;35  
**Gladstone, W. E.** Landmarks in Homeric study.....883.1;31  
**Gosse, E.** Northern studies.....839.504;4  
**Griffis, W. E.** Japanese fairy world....398.4;8  
**Gustafson, Axel.** Foundation of death.178;11  
**Henley, W. E.** Views and reviews....824.8;86  
**Hodkins, L. M.** Guide to the study of the 19th century authors.....807;12  
**Holmes, O. W.** Over the teacups....817.32;5  
**Howe, Walter. ed.** The garden as considered in literature.....808.41;8  
**Hunt, T. M.** Studies in literature and style. 808.5;20  
**Jerome, J. K.** Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. 827.89;17  
 — Three men in a boat.....827.89;18  
**Jowett, B. tr.** Republic of Plato, with notes. 888.4;11  
**Jusserand, J. J.** English novel in the time of Shakespeare.....808.3;11  
**Killikelly, S. H.** Curious questions. 2 v. 828;39 v. 1-2  
**Lamb, Chas.** Adventures of Ulysses..883.1;38  
**Litchfield, M. E.** Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology.....293;36  
**Mabie, H. W.** My study fire....814.4;54  
**Mitchell, D. G.** English lands, letters and kings. 2 v.....820.9;22 v. 1-2  
**Morris, Chas. ed.** Half-hours with best foreign authors. 4 v.....808.8;31-34  
**Morris, Wm.** House of the Wolfings..821.85;5  
**Mullany, P. F. (Brother Azarias).** Development of old English thought.....820.9;26  
**Nettleship, J. T.** Robert Browning; essays and thoughts.....821.83;28  
**Newman, J. H.** Essays critical and historical. 2 v.....824.7;28. v. 1-2  
**Orpen, Mrs. G.** Stories of famous precious stones.....553.8;10  
**Pendleton, J.** Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day.....070;14  
**Philipson, D.** Jew in English fiction.808.3;17  
**Ransome, C.** Short studies of Shakespeare's plots.....822.33;239  
**Reddall, H. T.** Fact, fancy and fable...R. L.  
**Rogers, W. T.** Manual of bibliography.010;14  
**Schaff, Philip.** Literature and poetry.814.3;56  
**Sevigne, M. de.** Best letters.....846.4;10  
**Simonds, V. E.** Thos. Wyatt and his poems 821.27;10  
**Smalley, G. W.** London letters and some others. 2 v.....818.4;47 v. 1-2  
**Smith, Alex.** Dreamthorpe.....824.7;33  
**Spaulding, T. A.** Elizabethan demonology, with special reference to Shakespeare. 133.4;16  
**Swan, C. tr.** Gesta Romanorum....808.31;50  
**Thoreau, H. D.** Early spring in Massachusetts.....818.3;55  
 — Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. 818.3;56  
 — Yankee in Canada.....818.3;57

- Walpole, Horace.** Best letters..... 826.6;14  
**Walters, J. C.** In Tennyson land.... 821.81;34  
**Walter, James.** Shakespeare's true life.  
 822.33;255  
**Welch, P. H.** Said in fun..... 817.49;64  
**Welsh, A. H.** Digest of English and Ameri-  
 can literature..... 820.2;43  
**Woodberry, G. E.** Studies in letters and life.  
 814.4;108  
**Writer's hand book; guide to the art of compo-  
 sition**..... 808.5;60

*Poetry and the Drama.*

- Aldrich, T. B.** Wyndham towers..... 811.49;6  
**Browning, R.** Asolanda..... 821.83;11  
**Carleton, Will.** City legends..... 811.49;30  
**Crawford, J. M. tr.** Kalevela; epic poem of  
 Finland. 2 v..... 894.1;1-2  
**Hay, John.** Poems..... 811.49;72  
**Howells, W. D.** Mouse-trap and othes farces.  
 812.4;20  
**Ibsen, Henrik.** Prose dramas. 2 v. 839.826;15-16  
 — Pillars of society..... 839.826;14  
**Larcom, Lucy.** Easter gleams..... 811.49;102  
**Shakespeare, W.** Works, ed. by Henry  
 Irving and F. A. Marshall. 8 v. 823.33;55 v. 1-8  
 — Works, ed. with notes by H. Hudson. 23 v.  
 823.33;98-120  
**Tennyson, A.** Demeter and other poems.  
 821.81;13

*Dialogues and Speakers*

- Baker, G. M. ed.** Drawing-room stage. 793.1;8  
 — Exhibition drama..... 793.1;9  
 — Handy drama..... 793.1;10  
 — Humorous dialogues..... 793.1;7  
 — Mimic stage..... 793.1;11  
 — Social stage..... 793.1;12  
 — Temperance dramas..... 793.1;13  
**Dickens, Charles.** Readings..... 808.51;25  
**Fobes, W. K.** Five minute declamations. v.2  
 808.51;31

**Fiction.**

- Alden, I. M. (Pansy.)** Little fishes and their  
 nets..... A376  
**Balzac, H. de.** Sons of the soil..... F B138  
**Barr, Amelia E.** Friend Olivia..... B307  
 — Household of McNeil..... B308

- Bates, Arlo.** Albrecht..... B341  
**Bates, E. W.** Woodland wooing..... B355  
**Behrens, B. (W. Heimburg.)** Lucie's mistake.  
 G B128  
**Besant, W.** Armored of Lyonesse..... B543  
**Black, W.** Prince Fortunatus .. B672  
**Blackmore, R. L.** Kit and Kitty..... B731  
**Brooks, E. S.** Son of Issachar..... B950  
**Brown, C. Brockton.** Arthur Mervyn... B1010  
 — Wieland, or the transfiguration..... B1011  
**Burnham, C. L.** Mistress of Beech Knoll.  
 B1275  
**Bynner, E. L.** Begum's daughter..... B1393  
**Cable, G. W.** Strange true stories of Louisiana  
 C 110  
**Carey, Rosa N.** Heriot's choice..... C288  
 — Merle's crusade..... C283  
**Church, A. J.** The hammer; a story of the  
 Maccabean times..... C824  
 — To the lions; a tale of the early Christians.  
 C822  
 — Two thousand years ago; or adventures of a  
 Roman boy..... C823  
 — Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander  
 the great... C825  
**Clark, Kate E.** Dominant seventh; a musical  
 story..... C879  
**Clark, S. R. G.** Go's goings..... C915  
**Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.)** Life on the  
 Mississippi..... 817.44;4  
**Crawford, F. Marion.** Cigarette-maker's ro-  
 mance..... C1501  
**Cunningham, H. S.** The Heriots..... C1610  
**Davis, H. R.** Gilbert Elgar's son..... D250  
**Deland, Margaret.** Sidney..... D381  
**DeMille, J.** Helena's household; a tale of  
 Rome in the first century..... D453  
**DuBois, C. G.** Martha Corey; a tale of the  
 Salem witchcraft..... D923  
**Dudevant, A. L. (Geo. Sand.)** Bagpipers.  
 F D374  
 — Nanon..... F D383  
**Ebers, Georg.** Joshua; a Biblical picture.  
 G E111  
**Fielde, Eugene.** Little book of profitable tales.  
 F392  
**Foote, Mary H.** Last assembly ball..... F611  
**France, Autole.** Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard.  
 F F280  
**Franzos, Karl E.** Chief justice..... G F176

- Frederic, Harold.** In the valley.....F937  
 — Lawton girl.....F936
- French, Alice.** (*Octave Thuret*.) Expiation.F946
- Gaspe, P. A. de.** Canadians of old: an historical romance.....F G125
- Gillmore, J. R.** Mountain-white heroine..G354
- Harrison, C. C.** Anglomaniacs.....H576
- Harrison, Mrs. Wm.** Mrs. Lorimer.....H581
- Harte, Bret.** Waif of the plains.....H666
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Chita.....H1912
- Henty, G. A.** By England's aid; or the freedom of the Netherlands.....H1048  
 — By right of conquest, or with Cortez in Mexico. H1049  
 — By sheer pluck; a tale of the Ashanti war. H1050  
 — Chapter of adventures; through the bombardment of Alexandria.....H1051  
 — Facing death: a tale of the coal mines..H1052  
 — Through the fray; a tale of the Luddite riots. H1053
- Holly, Marietta.** Samantha among the brethren.....817.47:6
- Howells, W. D.** Hazard of new fortunes. 2 v. H1547
- Isaacs, Jorge.** Maria; a South American romance.....C. I110
- James, Henry.** Tragic muse 2 v.....J220-21
- Janvier, T. A.** Aztec treasure-house.....J269
- Jewett, S. O.** Strangers and wayfarers...J366
- King, Chas.** Campaigning with Crook and stories of army life.....K315  
 — Sunset pass.....K314
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Courtship of Dinah Shadd. K420  
 — Plain tales from the hills.....K421  
 — Soldiers three.....K422
- Kirk, Ellen O.** Walford.....K460
- Korolenko, Vladimir.** Blind musician.R K136
- Kraszewski, J. I.** The Jew.....R K152
- Lamartine, A. de.** Raphael.....F L153
- Lawless, E.** With Essex in Ireland.....L298
- Litchfield, Grace D.** Little Venice and other stories.....L531
- Maartens, M.** Joost Aveling.....D M100
- Macquoid, K. S.** At an old chateau....M539
- Marshall, E.** Under Salisbury spire in the days of Herbert.....M779
- Maupassant, Guy de.** Odd number: 13 tales. F M145
- Merrill, G. E.** Crusades and captives: a tale of the children's crusade.....M1120
- Michaells, Rich.** Looking further forward. M1160
- Moore, Thomas.** The Epicurean.....M1360
- Moorehead, W. K.** Wanneta the Sioux. M1350
- Ohnet, Georges.** Last love.....F O131
- Olliphant, M. O.** Lady Car.....O230
- Osborne, D.** Robe of Nessus.....O401
- Parker, Helen F.** Constance Aylmer; a tale of the times of Peter Stuyvesant.....P221
- Parr, Louisa.** Dumps.....P241
- Perry, Bliss.** Broughton house.....P370
- Phelps, E. S. and H. Ward.** Master of the magicians.....P442
- Robertson, M.** By a way she knew not. R470  
 — Eunice.....R471
- Schubin, O.** O thou, my Austria.....G S170
- Seawell, Molly. E.** Throckmorton.....S510
- Siekiewicz, H.** With fire and sword..R S150
- Smith, H. (*Hesba Stretton*.)** Doctor's dilemma. S1180
- Smith, Wm. H.** Evolution of "Dodd."..S1250
- Stockton, F. R.** Arvid Claverden.....S1681  
 — Great war syndicate.....S1689  
 — Merry Chanter.....S1690
- Terhune, M. V. (*Marion Harland*.)** With the best intentions.....T450
- Tiernan, Mary T.** Jack Horner.....T631
- Tourgee, A. W.** Pactolus Prime.....T808
- Valdes, A. P.** Sister Saint Sulpice....C V123
- Verga, G.** House by the medlar tree...I V125
- Warner, Anne.** Patience.....W519
- Wells, Kate G.** Two modern women...W750
- Weyman, S. J.** House of the Wolf...W840
- Whitney, A. D. T.** Ascutney street...W939
- Wilkins, Mary E.** Humble romance and other stories.....W1040
- Wood, Katherine P.** Metzertott, shoemaker. W1396
- Woolson, C. F.** Jupiter lights.....W1455
- Zoe; by the author of Miss Toosy's mission..Z1**

### Juvenile Fiction.

- Allen, Willis B.** Northern cross.....J A537  
 — Kelp.....J A538  
 — Cloud and cliff.....J A539  
 — Red mountain of Alaska.....J A541

Abbot, W. B. Battle-fields and camp-fires. 973.7;7

Adams, H. Hist. of the U. S. v 3-6. . . 973.4;3-6

Allen, Grant. Anglo-Saxon Britain. . . 942.01;1

Allen, W. F. Short hist. of the Roman people. 937;1

Ashton, J. Social England under the regency. 2 v. . . . . 942.07;4 v. 1-2

Babcock, W. H. Two lost centuries of Britain. . . . . 942.01;2

Ball, J. T. Historical review of the legislative system in Ireland. (1172-1800.). . . . 941.5;2

Boynton, H. World's greatest conflict. (French revolution.). . . . . 944.04;4

Bridgeman, R. L. Ten years of Massachusetts. . . . . 974.4;2

Britton, W. Civil war on the border. . 973.7;16

Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant. . . 973.7;35

DeLeon, T. C. Four years in rebel capitals. 973.7;36

Dodge, T. A. Alexander; a hist. of the origin and growth of the art of war, and campaigns of the great Macedonian. 938.07;5

Drake, S. A. Taking of Louisburg, (1745). 973.2;20

Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 948.04;9

Fyfe, C. A. Hist. of modern Europe. v. 3. 940.5;9

Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. . 942.01;7

Giraldus de Barri, *Cumbrensis*. Historical works. . . . . 941.62;8

Gould, S. B. Old country life. . . . . 942.07;12

Grady, H. W. New South. . . . . 975;10

Greswell, W. P. Hist. of the dominion of Canada. . . . . 971.3

BOUND

OCT 18 1936

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03360 6883